

UNIVERSITY OF ST. MICHAEL'S COLLEGE



3 1761 01994179 8

ORDO RECITANDI
OFFICII DIVINI
SACRIQUE PERAGENDI,

JUSSU
REVERENDISSIMORUM DOMINORUM
ARCHIEPISCOPI ET EPISCOPORUM ANGLIÆ
EDITUS,

PRO ANNO DOMINI
MDCCCLXXI,
POST BISSEXTILEM TERTIO.

CUI ACCEDIT
THE CATHOLIC DIRECTORY
Ecclesiastical Register, and Almanac.



LONDINI:
APUD BURNS, OATES, ET SOC.,
17 PORTMAN STREET ET 63 PATERNOSTER ROW.

**Under the Patronage of the Archbishop of
Westminster.**

**PRIZE MEDAL,
INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1862.**

Jurors' Report.

**WAX AND CHURCH CANDLES—EXCELLENCE OF
QUALITY.**

The only Medal awarded for Church Candles.

FRANCIS TUCKER & CO. have the pleasure to acquaint the Right Rev. the Bishops, the Very Rev. and Rev. the Clergy of the Catholic Church, and the heads of religious houses, that a Medal has been awarded to them by the Jurors of the International Exhibition for excellence of quality of Wax Candles, and of Candles made of a vegetable material, which is the only instance, they believe, amongst the number of foreign and English exhibitors, of a prize having been obtained for Church Candles.

Supported by the patronage of his Grace the Archbishop of Westminster, and by the distinction they have won in the International Exhibition, FRANCIS TUCKER & CO. hope to receive a continuance of the preference which has been given to them for so many years.

FRANCIS TUCKER & CO.,

61 HIGH STREET, KENSINGTON,

AND

18 SOUTH MOLTON STREET, GROSVENOR SQUARE, W.

The only Catholic Establishment in England for the manufacture of Wax and Church Candles.

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1730.

KENSINGTON,

Presentation of the B.V.M. 1870.

Under the Patronage of the Archbishop of
Westminster.

PRIZE MEDAL,
INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1862.

HIS EMINENCE THE LATE CARDINAL WISEMAN,

in a Letter to

FRANCIS TUCKER & CO.,

on the subject of

WAX CANDLES WITH PLATTED WICKS,

says, "I have found them fully equal to the recommendation which you give of them, and can sincerely, in my turn, recommend them to the Clergy for the use of the altar."

Wax Candles are made of any length and diameter, suitable to Altar purposes and to the requirements of the Services of the Church.

PRIZE-MEDAL VEGETABLE CANDLES
FOR CHURCH USE.

VEGETABLE OIL SUITABLE FOR SANCTUARY LAMPS.

Various sizes, both in Wax and Vegetable Candles, are kept in stock, full particulars of which will be furnished on application, by letter or otherwise, addressed to the Manufactory.

Carriage paid in London upon orders of £5 in value.

A liberal allowance made for the ends and scrapings of Candles.

PURE INCENSE,

WARRANTED TO BURN WITHOUT FLAME,

from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per lb. Canister.

KENSINGTON,

Presentation of the B.V.M. 1870.

M. F. DENT,
WATCH, CLOCK, AND CHRONOMETER MAKER
BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT

To Her Majesty the Queen,
33 COCKSPUR STREET, CHARING CROSS,
London.

Dent's Chronometers, Watches, and Clocks
Have long held preëminent rank, as may be seen from the Reports
of various Scientific Persons.

ADMIRALTY, WHITEHALL, 13th August 1870.

THE ASTRONOMER ROYAL (G. B. AIREY, Esq.), in his
Report to the Admiralty of this date (on forty Chrono-
meters by various makers entered for the annual
competition), adjudges M. F. DENT's Chronometer
to stand **FIRST IN THE ORDER OF MERIT**. His
opinion of its excellence is thus expressed :

"No. 1. M. F. DENT (33 Cockspur Street), 25,334."

"This is the finest Chronometer that we have ever had on trial."

N.B. The late Astronomer Royal (J. POND, Esq.),
reporting in 1829 on the celebrated public trial, by
order of the Lords of the Admiralty, which lasted
13 years (during which nearly 500 Chronometers
were tested), says :

"Your Chronometer, No. 114, is entitled to the First Premium.
Actual variation in the year 0.54 hundredths of a second. This is
superior to any other yet tried."

THE RUSSIAN IMPERIAL ASTRONOMER, M. STRUVE,
of St. Petersburg, reporting upon 81 Chronometers
tested by the Russian Chronometrical Expedition in
1843, says :

"The Dent Chronometers have held *first rank* in a brilliant manner.
They contributed, beyond dispute, *the most effectually* to the exactitude
of the results. M. STRUVE."

By command of the Emperor, the Russian Gold Medal of the
highest order of merit was presented to Mr. DENT.

In testimony of the excellence of DENT's TURRET CLOCKS,
G. B. AIREY, Esq., Astronomer Royal, says :

"Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 22d July 1845.

"I believe the Clock which you have constructed for the Royal
Exchange to be *the best in the world* as regards accuracy of going and
striking. G. B. AIREY.

"MR. DENT, 33 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross."

SIR WILLIAM ARMSTRONG, Inventor of the Armstrong
Gun, says :

"9 Hyde Park Street, W., 14th Nov. 1861.

"The Chronometer Watch you made for me in December 1859 has
never been affected by travelling or riding ; its variation at the end of
a year was only 45 seconds. It has proved in every respect a most
satisfactory Watch. W. G. ARMSTRONG.

"MR. M. F. DENT, 33 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross."

ORDO RECITANDI
OFFICII DIVINI
SACRIQUE PERAGENDI,

JUSSU
REVERENDISSIMORUM DOMINORUM
ARCHIEPISCOPI ET EPISCOPORUM ANGLIÆ
EDITUS,

PRO ANNO DOMINI
MDCCCLXXI,
POST BISSEXTILEM TERTIO.

CUI ACCEDIT
THE CATHOLIC DIRECTORY
Ecclesiastical Register, and Almanac.



LONDINI:
APUD BURNS, OATES, ET SOC.,
17 PORTMAN STREET ET 63 PATERNOSTER ROW.

Aureus Numerus	10	Dies Cinerum	Feb. 22
Epacta	ix	Pascha	April. 9
Littera Dominicalis	A	Ascensio	Maii 18
Littera Lunæ in Martyr		Pentecostes	" 28
i minuscula		Corpus Christi	Junii 8
Indictio	14	Dominicæ post Pentec	26
Dominicæ post Epiph	4	Dom 1 Adv.	Dec. 3
Septuagesima	Feb. 5		



LONDON:
ROBSON AND SONS, PRINTERS, PANCRAS ROAD, N.W.

PREFACE.

THE present edition of the DIRECTORY contains an important section (pp. 47 to 80) on the Vatican Council. For the Diary of the Council and the List of the Fathers, which are given in this section, the Editor is much indebted to a valuable book, entitled *The Vatican Council from its Opening until its Pro-rogation*, published at 27 Wellington-street, W.C. The said Diary and List of Fathers have been drawn up with great care, but they are not to be regarded as official.

Besides the addition of the section on the Council, several alterations have been made in the Directory, for the sake of greater accuracy or usefulness.

Rules observed in the compilation of Part III. :

1. When the same Priest appears in charge of a Mission, the services are printed as before, if no alteration is requested by the Priest or by the Bishop of the Diocese. But when there has been a change of the Priest in charge, it is thought better, if no instructions are given, to reprint only the more important services of the Sundays and Holidays.

2. The names of the Clergy in the Alphabetical List are compared yearly with the sheets of each Diocese, as revised by their Lordships the Bishops; and names not appearing in those sheets are not retained in the said List, unless instructions be sent *each year* for their insertion.

Communications for the Editor of the Directory are to be addressed, Rev. W. A. Johnson, 8 York-place, London, W. *It is earnestly requested that all information sent to him for next year's Directory may be forwarded before October 25th.* Changes of names and other slight changes, taking place after that date, will, if communicated as soon as they occur, be inserted, as far as possible, down to Nov. 16th. The omission

by the Clergy, in the notices of their Missions, of such details as are only of local interest, would enlarge the space available for information of general interest to the Catholic public.

Notices for insertion in Part IV., general Advertisements, and names for the Obituary or for the list of Anniversaries, are to be sent to the Publishers, Messrs. Burns, Oates, and Co., 17 Portman-street, London, W.: Notices and Advertisements before Nov. 15th; names for the Obituary or list of Anniversaries by Nov. 1st. Names of persons subsequently deceased can be inserted up to Nov. 20th.

The difference between the copies of the Directory prepared for the Clergy and those prepared for the Laity is only this: that in the latter, instead of the Latin *Ordo recitandi*, &c., prefixed to the Directory, there is a *Calendar*, or abridged translation of the said *Ordo*, in English.

**** For insertions in the Obituary, when they do not exceed two lines, a charge will be made of 2s. 6d.; and of 1s. for inserting name and date in the list of Anniversaries. But the names of Priests who have died upon the Mission in England will be inserted gratis, once in the Obituary, and for five years after their death in the list of Anniversaries.*

Information as to charges of Notices for Part IV., and of Advertisements, may be obtained of the Publishers.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
<i>Ordo recitandi, &c.</i>	xiii

PART I.

<i>Catholic and General Almanac</i>	1
---	---

Acts of Parliament affecting Catholic Adults and Children, in Workhouses and Workhouse Schools . . .	18
Catholic Peers and Baronets	21
Alphabetical List of Catholic Peers and Baronets . . .	34
Catholic Members of the House of Commons . . .	35

PART II.

The Catholic Hierarchy.

General Summary	36
The Supreme Pontiff	38
Sacred College of Cardinals	38
Archbishops and Bishops in the British Dominions:	
England and Wales	40
Scotland	41
Ireland	42
Colonies and Dependencies	43
Summary of Archbishoprics, Bishoprics, and Vicariates in the British Dominions	46

The Vatican Council.

Diary of the Council	47
The Constitutions ' <i>Dei Filius</i> ' and ' <i>Pastor Æternus</i> ,' on the Catholic Faith and the Church of Christ .	55
List of the Fathers who took part in the Council between Dec. 8, 1869, and July 18, 1870 . . .	71
Classified Summary of the Fathers who were present	80

English Confessors abroad	81
Ordinations of Priests	84
Catholic Chaplains to the Forces	85
Obituary	86
Anniversaries	88
Martyrs in England	92
Association for the deceased Secular Clergy	93

PART III.

*Dioceses, Clergy, Churches and Chapels, Communities, &c.
of England and Wales; with Hours of Service.*

Abbreviations in Services	94
Diocese of Westminster	95
" Beverley	121
" Birmingham	130
" Clifton	141
" Hexham	149
" Liverpool	158
" Menevia and Newport	173
" Northampton	179
" Nottingham	184
" Plymouth	190
" Salford	195
" Shrewsbury	204
" Southwark	211

<i>Districts, Clergy, Churches and Chapels, of Scotland.</i>	PAGE
Eastern District	231
Western „	235
Northern „	240

Alphabetical Lists.

Archbishops and Bishops in the British Dominions .	242
Clergy, Secular and Regular, in Great Britain .	246
Clergy residing abroad	285
Places in Great Britain where there are Churches, Chapels, or Stations	286
Metropolitan Public Institutions	294

Summary of Catholic Statistics of Great Britain . .	296
---	-----

Appendix:

Metropolitan Cathedral of Westminster	297
---	-----

PART IV.

**Notices of Colleges, Schools, Convents, Institutions,
Societies, &c.**

Special Index to Part IV.	298
Colleges and Schools	302
Schools for Young Gentlemen :	
In London and its vicinity	308
In the Country	312
Convents, chiefly with Young Ladies' Schools attached :	
In London and its vicinity	320
In the Country	324
Schools for Young Ladies under Secular Teachers .	337
Institutions, Societies, &c.	339
Schools and Institutions abroad	361

CORRIGENDUM.

Omit Mr. Matthew E. Corbally, deceased, from the list of Catholic Members of the House of Commons.

ORDO RECITANDI, &c.

ABBREVIATIONES ET NOTÆ.

DNJC, Dominus Noster Jesus Christus: BMV, Beata Maria Virgo.

Ap, Apostolus: App, Apostoli.

C, Confessor: CP, Confessor Pontifex: cap, capitulum: Coi, Communi: Coic, Communicantes: Cr, Credo.

D, Doctor: dup, duplex: dup maj, duplex majus: 1mæ vel 2dæ cl, primæ vel secundæ classis.

Ep, Epistola: Evang, Evangelium.

Fer, Feria.

Hor, Horæ.

Indulg Plen, Indulgentia Plenaria ista die concessa.

L, Laudes: l, lectio: ll, lectiones.

M, Missa vel Martyr: MM, Martyres: MP, Martyr Pontifex.

n, nocturnum: nn, nocturna.

Or, Oratio: Orr, Orationes.

pr, proprium.

prohib M V et Def, prohibentur Missæ Votivæ et Defunct saltem privatæ. Vide *De Missis Defunctorum* et *De Missis Votivis*, in pagina quinta hujus Ordinis.

QT, Quatuor Tempora.

resp, responsorium: respr br, responsorium breve.

sem, semiduplex.

V, Vesperæ vel Virgo: VM, Virgo Martyr: v, versiculus: vv, versiculi: Vid, Vidua.

† Mutari denotat versum hymni incipientis *Iste Confessor*.

* Finem hymnorum ejusdem metri et resp br ad Primam esse propria.

§ Suffragia Sanctorum esse facienda ad L vel V, precesque dicendas ad Primam vel Completorium.

✠ Festum de Præcepto.

‡ Festum Suppressum, hodie Festum Devotionis.

In *Margine Primo* notantur dies Mensis: in *Margine Secundo* colores Paramentorum pro Missa, scilicet—A, Albus; N, Niger; R, Ruber; U, Violaceus; V, Viridis.

Indulgentia Plenaria Animabus SS applic conceditur a 1 Vesp usq ad Solis occasum, in omnibus Festis DNJC et BMV.

ORDO SERVANDUS IN CELEBRANDIS MISSIS VOTIVIS.

[Ex Tabula in Ord. Romano edita.]

<i>* Missa votiva.</i>	<i>Color.</i>	<i>Miss.</i>	<i>Gloria.</i>	<i>Orationes.</i>	<i>Credo.</i>	<i>Præfatio.</i>	<i>Benedic. Domino.</i>
De SS. Trinit.	Albus.	Prop.	Omitt.	2 et 3 diei current.*	Omitt.	Prop.	Benedic. Domino.
De Sp. Sancto.	Rubeus.	Prop.	Omitt.	2 et 3 diei current.	Omitt.	Prop.	Benedic. Domino.
De SS. Sacr.	Albus.	Prop.	Omitt.	2 et 3 diei current.	Omitt.	De Nativ.	Benedic. Domino.
De Passione.	Violaceus.	Prop.	Omitt.	2 et 3 diei current.	Omitt.	De Cruce.	Benedic. Domino.
De S. Cruce.	Rubeus.	Prop.	Omitt.	2 et 3 diei current.	Omitt.	Prop.	Benedic. Domino.
De B. M. V.	Albus.	Prop.	Omitt. nisi in Sab.	2 diei curr, 3 de Sp. S.	Omitt.	Prop.	Benedic. In Sab. Ite Missa.
De Angelis.	Albus.	Prop.	Semper dicitur.	2 et 3 diei current.	Omitt.	De Temp.	Ite Missa est.
De Apostol.	Rubeus.	Prop.	Omitt.	2 et 3 diei sed loco <i>A cunctis die Concede.</i>	Omitt.	Prop.	Benedic. Domino.
Pro quac. necess.	Violaceus.	Prop.	Omitt.	2 et 3 diei current.	Omitt.	De Temp.	Benedic. Domino.
Votiva Sanctorum.	ut in eorum Fest.	Prop. aut Com.	Omitt.	2 et 3 diei current.	Omitt.	Prop. vel de Temp.	Benedic. Domino.
Pro Sponsis.	Albus.	Prop.	Omitt.	2 et 3 diei current.	Omitt.	De Temp.	Benedic. Domino.
Pro Def.	Niger.	Prop.	Omitt.	unic. vel pl. ut in Missali.	Omitt.	Commun.	Requiescant in pace.

In fine semper dicitur Evangelium S. Joannis.
S. R. C. 29 Jun. 1736.

* 2 Or, Festi vel Fer occurr; 3 Or, illa quæ in 2do loco in M Festi vel Fer occurr assignatur.

DE MISSIS DEFUNCTORUM.

1. Missa unica sollemnis pro Defuncto, præsentē corpore, *prohibetur* tantummodo—Feriis 5 et 6 et Sab Hebdom Maj; Dominicis Paschæ et Pentecostes; Festis Nativitatis Dni, Epiphaniæ, Ascensionis, Corporis Xti, Assumptionis BMV, Nat S Joannis Baptistæ, SS App Petri et Pauli, Omnium SS, Titularis propriæ Ecclesiæ, et Patroni loci principalis; ac toto tempore quo SS Sacramentum manet expositum ob publicam causam.

2. Missa unica sollemnis pro Defuncto, nondum sepulto corpore, sed in loco proximiori Ecclesiæ servato (dummodo in ipsa Ecclesia apponatur signum aliquod *speciale* lodicis seu panni nigri) *prohibetur* tantummodo—in duplicibus 1mæ classis; diebus duplicia 1mæ classis excludentibus, scilicet Dom 1mæ classis, Fer 4 Cinerum, Vigiliis Nat Dni, Epiph et Pent, et infra Octavas Epiph, Pasch et Pent; insuper toto temp quo manet expos SS Sacramentum. Reser 12 Maii 1864. SRC in Florent 25 Apr 1781.

3. Missa unica sollemnis pro Defuncto pridie sine Missa sepulto, *vel* in Depositione, absente corpore nec prope Ecclesiam servato, *vel* pro die obitus (id est post habitam notitiam de obitu) *prohibetur*—in diebus festivis de præcepto et dup 1mæ et 2dæ classis; diebus duplicia 1mæ et 2dæ classis excludentibus, scilicet Fer 4 Cinerum, Vigiliis Nat, Epiph et Pent, et infra Octavas Epiph, Pasch et Pent; insuper exposito manente SS Sacramento. Reser 12 Maii 1864. SRC in Tudens 7 Sep 1816.

4. Missa unica sollemnis pro Defuncto, diebus 3tio, 7mo, 30mo, et anniversario ab obitu vel depositione, *prohibetur*—in Duplicibus 1mæ et 2dæ cl; diebus Dominicis et festivis de præcepto; Vigiliis Nat Dni, Epiph et Pentec, Fer 4 Cinerum, tota hebdom maj, et infra Octavas Nat Dni, Epiph, Pasch, Pentec et Corporis Xti; insuper exposito manente SS Sacramento.

5. Cæteræ Missæ Defunctorum, tam solemnes quam privatæ, *prohibentur*—quolibet die Dom et fest; diebus duplicibus, et iis in quibus nequit fieri de duplici, ac infra Octavas Nat Dni et Corporis Xti; insuper exposito manente SS Sacramento, excepto die Com Omnium Fidelium Def, quando adhibentur Paramenta Violacea.

N.B. Apud nos, occasione *funerum*, permittitur Missa lecta de Requiem, loco sollemnis, ubi ob defectum Ministrorum vel Cantorum, Missa sollemnis celebrari nequit—Reser 7 Mart 1847 et 12 Maii 1864.

DE MISSIS VOTIVIS.

1. Missa Votiva sollemnis, pro re gravi, *prohibetur*—in Duplicibus 1mæ classis, Dom 1mæ cl, Fer 4 Cinerum, tota hebdom maj, et Vigiliis Nat Dni et Pentecostes.

2. Missa pro Sponso et Sponsa *prohibetur*—in Dup 1mæ et 2dæ cl, diebus Dom et festivis de præcepto, infr Oct Epiph, in Vigilia et infra Oct Pentecostes, ac toto tempore quo clauduntur sollemnitates Nuptiarum.

3. Cæteræ Missæ Votivæ, tam solemnes quam privatæ, *prohibentur*—quolibet die Dominico, diebus duplicibus, et iis in quibus nequit fieri de dup, ac infra Octavas Nat et Corporis Xti.

DE ORATIONE QUADRAGINTA HORARUM.

1. In Expositione et Repositione SSmi Sacramenti (exceptis diebus privilegiatis ut infra sub numero 3) celebratur Missa Votiva SSmi Sacramenti, cum *Gloria*, *Credo* et Præf Nat, omissa qualibet Commemoratione. Infra Octavam tamen Corporis Christi, Missa erit de Octava cum unic or et sequentia. (Col alb.)

2. Die intermedia (exceptis privilegiatis ut infra sub n° 3) celebratur Missa Votiva pro Pace, vel alia, arbitrio Ordinarii, cum commemoratione SSmi Sacramenti sub unica concl (omissis aliis orationibus) et Præf de Tempore. Si color Missæ conveniens sit violaceus, omittitur *Gloria* et etiam (exceptis Dominicis) *Credo*, si tamen color sit albus vel ruber, dicuntur *Gloria* et *Credo*.

NB. Hæc Missa celebrari nequit in Altari, in quo exponitur SSmm Sacramentum, nec in illo in quo asservatur pro Communionem Fidelium.

3. Dies privilegiati sunt—Dom 1 et 2 cl, Fest 1 et 2 cl, Fer 4 Cinerum, Fer 2, 3 et 4 hebdom maj, dies infra Octv Paschæ, Pentecostes et Epiphaniæ, Vigil Pent, et Vigil Nat. In diebus istis, tum in Expositione et Repositione tum die intermedia, loco Missæ Votivæ canenda est Missa diei currentis, cum oratione SSmi Sac, vel pro Pace vel alia sub unica conclusione, omissis aliis commemorationibus—Occurrente tamen Fest 1 vel 2 cl die Dom, fit com Dom sub propria concl, et in fine legitur ejus Evangelium. (Col diei conven.)

4. Missæ Privatæ tempore Expositionis dicuntur de Officio corrente, cum or SSmi Sac, post alias a Rubricis præscriptas, Præf de Tempore. Diebus vero 1 vel 2 cl, omit or SSmi. (Col diei conv.)

Diebus a Rubricis permissis conveniens erit dicere M Vot SSmi Sac, sine *Gloria* et sine Cr, 2 or diei cur, 3 or quæ 2 loco dicenda esset, Præf Nat. (Col alb.)

Tempore Expositionis prohibentur M Def, excepto die Commem Omnium Fidelium Def, quando adhibetur color violaceus.

HORARIUM

*Ad Celebrationem Missæ Sacrificii et ad recitationem Matutini
Privati adaptatum.*

DIES	Aurora		Mat Priv		DIES	Aurora		Mat Priv	
	a.m. hor quad		p.m. hor quad			a.m. hor quad		p.m. hor quad	
1 Jan.	6	0	2	0	26 Jul.	2	1	4	0
2 Jan.	..		2	1	12 Aug.	3	0	3	3
30 Jan.	5	3	2	2	27 Aug.	3	2	3	2
16 Feb.	5	2	2	3	11 Sep.	4	0	3	1
3 Mart.	5	0	3	0	24 Sep.	4	2	3	0
19 Mart.	4	1	3	1	10 Oct.	5	0	2	3
1 Apr.	3	3	3	2	26 Oct.	5	2	2	2
16 Apr.	3	0	3	3	14 Nov.	5	3	2	1
1 Maii.	2	0	4	0	3 Dec.	6	0	..	
17 Maii.	1	0	4	1	11 Dec.	..		2	0

Hæc Tabella (quoad menses hiemales ad gradus lat. Septent. 50 30, et quoad menses æstivos ad gradus 54 computata) tuto adhiberi potest ab omnibus Officium Divinum recitantibus per totam Angliam.

Ante Auroram non licet celebrare SS Sacrificium Missæ sine indulto Apostolico, nec SS Eucharistiæ Sacramentum populo ministrare. In Festo tamen Nativitatis Dni post mediam noctem celebrari potest unica Missa sollemnis, nisi aliter Ordinario visum fuerit.

Matutinum privatim cum Laudibus pridie anticipare licet illo tempore, quod remotius est a meridie quam ab occasu solis.

NB. Ad Angelicam Salutationem Matutinam, campanæ pulsandæ sunt post Auroram, sed antequam cælum nimis lucidum fiat (*Ord. Rom.*). Ad Salutationem Vespertinam, ut moris est, post dimidiam horam ab occasu Solis (*Gavantus*). Post horam a Salutatione, iterum sonandum est, ad recitationem Psalmi *De profundis* pro Fidelibus Defunctis.

IN SUFFRAGIIS SANCTORUM.

COMMÉM. S. GEORGII, PATRONI REGNI.

Ad Laudes et Vesperas. Ant. Sancti per fidem vicerunt regna, operati sunt justitiam, adepti sunt repromissiones.

V. Scuto bonæ voluntatis tuæ,

R. Coronasti eum, Domine.

ORATIO. Deus, qui nos beati Georgii Martyris tui meritis et intercessione lætificas: concede propitius, ut qui tua per eum beneficia poscimus, dono tuæ gratiæ consequamur.

Et sic dicitur infra Octavam ejusdem S. Martyris.

ORATIONES PRO FIDEI PROPAGATIONE.

In Festis propriis Societatis Propagationis Fidei (scil., die 3 Maii, in Inventionem S. Crucis; et die 3 Decembris, in Festo S. Francisci Xaverii) ubicumque nunc exstat prædicta Societas, vel in posterum exstabit, cuilibet Sacerdoti addere licet in Missa Orationes sequentes de Missa Votiva pro Fidei Propagatione, sub una conclusione, quando Festa præfata fiunt sub ritu dupl. 1 class., servatis de cætero Rubricis. SRC 9 Augusti 1841.

ORATIO. Deus, qui omnes homines vis salvos fieri, et ad agnitionem veritatis venire: mitte, quæsumus, operarios in messem tuam, et da eis cum omni fiducia loqui verbum tuum: ut sermo tuus currat, et clarificetur, et omnes gentes cognoscant te solum Deum verum, et quem misisti Jesum Christum Filium tuum Dominum nostrum. Qui tecum.

SECRETA. Protector noster aspice Deus, et respice in faciem Christi tui, qui dedit redemptionem semetipsum pro omnibus: et fac ut ab ortu solis usque ad occasum magnificetur Nomen tuum in gentibus, ac in omni loco sacrificetur, et offeratur Nomini tuo oblatio munda. Per eundem Dominum.

POSTCOMMUNIO. Redemptionis nostræ munere vegetati, quæsumus Domine, ut hoc perpetuæ salutis auxilio fides semper vera proficiat. Per Dominum.

MISSA PRO POPULO.

Juxta Decreta S. Congregationis de Propaganda Fide, diebus 23 Martii 1863 et 3 Decembris 1866 data, in Anglia quum nondum constitutæ sint Parœciæ propriæ dictæ, Reverendissimi Episcopi soli tenentur ad applicandam Missam pro Populo.

Ex charitate tamen decet etiam Rectores Missionarios et alios Sacerdotes, in qualibet Missione solos vel primos, diebus Dominicis et aliis Festis, pro Populo sibi commisso Sacrificium offerre.

Juxta Rescripta diei 18 Julii 1847 et 3 Decembris 1866, applicatio fit diebus Dominicis, festivis de præcepto et aliis suis locis in Calendario notatis.

BENEDICTIO SSMI SACRAMENTI.

In Conventu Episcoporum Angliæ die 2 Maii 1867 habita, statutum fuit, ut Benedictio Ssmi Sacramenti, quæ die Dominica in omnibus Ecclesiis fieri solet, Dominica secunda in singulis mensibus ad Angliæ conversionem impetrandam offerretur. Quod quidem ut diligenter fiat Revmi Archiepiscopus et Episcopi Clerum enixe exhortantur.

PATRONI SINGULARUM DIOECESUM.

DIOECESIS WESTMONASTERIENSIS.

Principalis : Maria Ssma, sine labe originali concepta, 8 Dec.

Secundarii : S. Petrus, Princeps Apostolorum, 29 Junii;
S. Eduardus Rex, C, 13 Oct.

DIOECESIS BEVERLACENSIS.

Principalis : Maria Ssma, tit. *Patrocinii*, Dom. 4 Oct.

Secundarius : S. Joannes de Beverlaco, CP, 25 Oct.

DIOECESIS BIRMINGHAMIENSIS.

Unica : Maria Ssma, sine labe originali concepta, 8 Dec.

DIOECESIS CLIFTONIENSIS.

Principalis : Maria Ssma, sine labe originali concepta, 8 Dec.

Secundarii : SS. Apost. Petrus et Paulus, 29 Junii.

DIOECESIS HAGULSTADENSIS ET NOVICASTRENSIS.

Æque Principales : Maria Ssma, sine labe originali concepta,
8 Decembris;

S. Cuthbertus, CP, 20 Martii.

DIOECESIS LIVERPOLITANÆ.

Unica : Maria Ssma, sine labe originali concepta, 8 Dec.

DIOECESIS MENEVIENSIS ET NEWPORTENSIS.

Unica : Maria Ssma, sine labe originali concepta, 8 Dec.

DIOECESIS NORTHANTONIENSIS.

Æque Principales : Maria Ssma, sine labe originali concepta,
8 Decembris;

S. Thomas Cantuariensis, MP, 29 Dec.

DIOECESIS NOTTINGHAMIENSIS.

Principalis : Maria Ssma, sine labe originali concepta, 8 Dec.

Secundarius : S. Hugo, CP, 17 Nov.

DIOECESIS PLYMUTHENSIS.

Unicus : S. Bonifacius, MP, 5 Junii.

DIOECESIS SALFORDIENSIS.

Principalis : Beata Maria Virgo de Monte Carmelo, 16 Julii.

Secundarii : S. Joannes, Ap, 27 Dec;

S. Augustinus, CP, Angl. Ap, 26 Maii.

DIOECESIS SALOPIENSIS.

Principalis : Maria Ssma, tit. *Auxilium Xnorum*, 24 Maii.

Secundaria : S. Winefrida, VM, 3 Nov.

DIOECESIS SUTHWARCENSIS.

Principalis : Maria Ssma, sine labe originali concepta, 8 Dec.

Secundarii : S. Thomas Cantuariensis, MP, 29 Dec;

S. Augustinus, Angliæ Apost, CP, 26 Maii.

IN DIOECESI MENEVIEN ET NEWPORTEN.

Pro fructibus terræ, dicendæ a 25 Maii ad finem Septembris.

ORATIO.

Effunde, quæsumus Domine Deus noster, Benedictionem tuam super populum tuum, ut, et dante te benignitatem, terra nostra det fructus suos; et his collectis, ad laudem et honorem sancti tui nominis utamur. Per Dominum nostrum.

SECRETA.

Vota populi tui, Domine, propitius respice: ut per hæc dona quæ tibi ex fructibus terræ offerimus, fructuum nobis ubertatem salubriter largiaris. Per Dominum nostrum.

POSTCOMMUNIO.

Largire Fidelibus tuis, Omnipotens Deus, congruam terræ fructuum ubertatem; quibus temporaliter enutriti, ad æterna bona capessenda spiritualibus incrementis proficiant. Per Dominum nostrum.

Harum loco, à fine Septemb usq ad 25 Maii (exclus) dicantur Orr pro Benefactoribus Dioecesis, vivis et defunctis, nempe, *Omnipotens, sempiternæ Deus, qui vivorum, &c.* (ult loco inter Orr ad diversa).

IN DIOECESI NORTHANTONIENSI.

Commem. S. Thomæ Archiep. et Martyris, Patroni Dioecesis, in Suffragiis Sanctorum ad Laudes et Vesperas.

Ant. Ego sum Pastor bonus, et cognosco oves meas, et cognoscunt me meæ, et animam meam pono pro ovibus meis.

V. In patientia vestra,

R. Possidebitis animas vestras.

ORATIO.

Deus, pro cujus Ecclesia gloriosus Pontifex Thomas gladiis impiorum occubuit: præsta quæsumus; ut omnes, qui ejus implorant auxilium, petitionis suæ salutarem consequantur effectum.

IN DIOECESI PLYMUTHENSI.

Commem. S. Bonifacii Episcopi et Martyris, Patroni Dioecesis, in Suffragiis Sanctorum ad Laudes et Vesperas.

Ant. Multas gentes, multa hominum millia Christo acquisivit Beatus Bonifacius, magnam remunerationem cum sanctis Apostolis vir Apostolicus in cœlis comparavit.

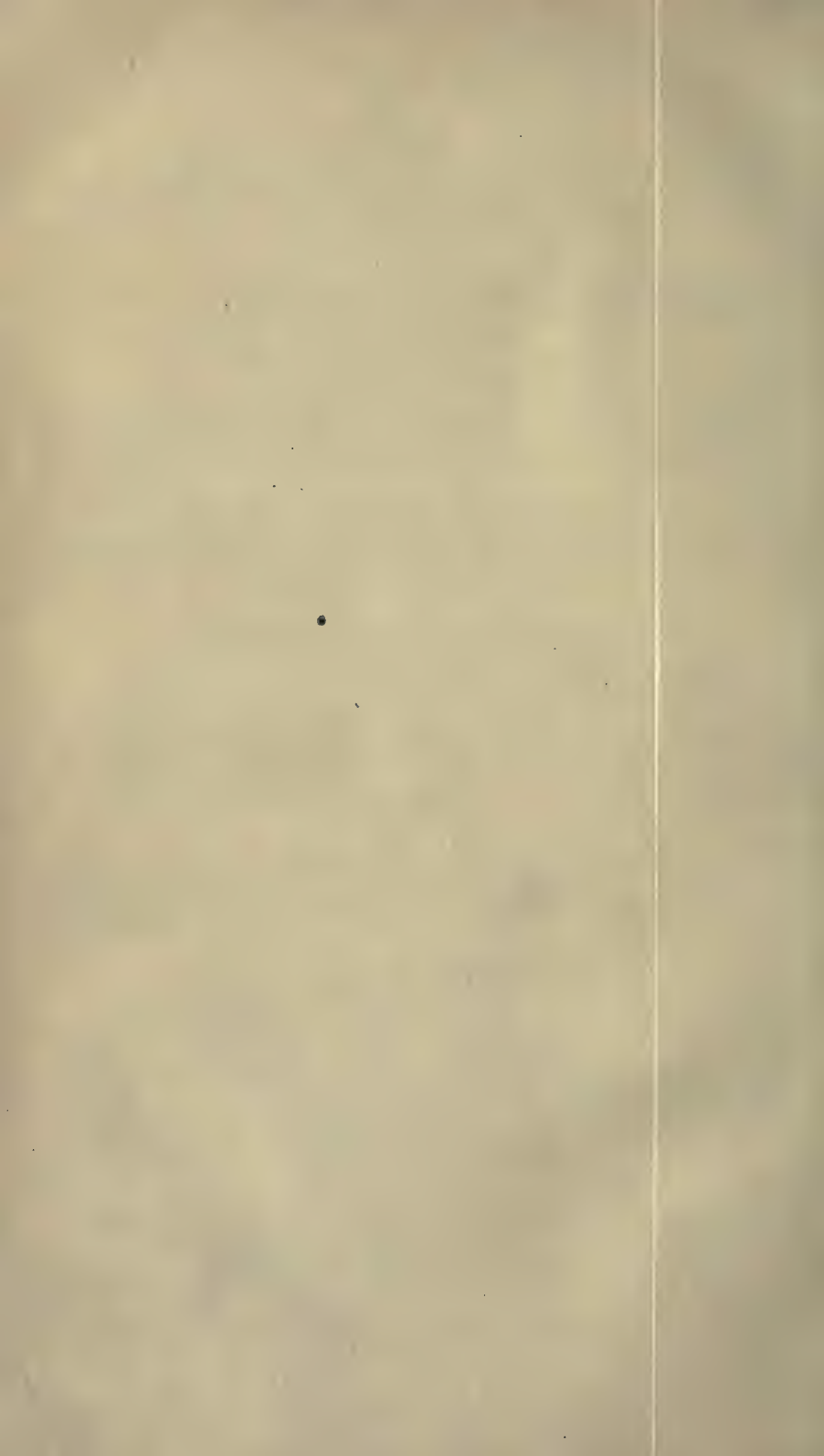
V. Confortamini in Domino, confortamini,

R. Ut cum Deo in æternum vivere possitis.

ORATIO.

Deus, qui multitudinem populorum Beati Bonifacii Martyris tui atque Pontificis zelo ad agnitionem tui nominis vocare dignatus es: concede propitius; ut cujus solemnia colimus, etiam patrocinia sentiamus.

Et sic dicitur infra Octavam ejusdem S. Martyris.



Ad maiorem Dei gloriam.

Lectiones primi Nocturni in duplicibus et semiduplicibus dicuntur de Scriptura occurrente, nisi aliter notetur.

Gloria in excelsis dicitur omnibus Festis, Dominicis, et toto Tempore Paschali, nisi aliter notetur.

Credo dicitur omnibus Dominicis et ubicumque notatur: non tamen dicitur in festis Patronorum minus principalium, nec in festis secundariis Patronorum principalium, nisi alia causa urgeat.

Præfatio de Ssma Trinitate dicitur omnibus Dominicis, nisi propria assignetur.

JANUARIUS habet Dies XXXI.

6	○	Luna plena . . .	9h. 24m. P.M.
14	☾	Ult quad	6h. 57m. A.M.
21	●	Luna nova . . .	0h. 32m. A.M.
28	☾	Pr quad	1h. 15m. P.M.

Promulga festum.

In Civitat Londin et Liberp et in DD Beberl et Suthwarc
promulga Notif in caloe Ord.

✠ 1 DOM (vacat). INDULG PLEN. CIRCUMCISIO A
DNJC, dup 2 el; * ut in Nat Dni usq ad Epiph;
in M Cr, Præf et Coic Nat. In V com seq tant, ant
v et or pr.

Hag-Nobis. INDULG PLEN, et in prima et secunda
Dominica singulorum mensium.

Liberp. INDULG PLEN, et in omnibus Dominicis per
annum.

2 Fer 2. Octava S Stephani Proto-M, dup; com R
Ooct SS Thomæ, Joannis et Innoc in L et M, Cr,
Præf (sed non Coic) Nat. V a cap seq, com præc
et Ooct SS Thomæ et Innoc.

Salford. Com Ooct SS Joannis, Thomæ et Innoc in
L et M.

3 Fer 3. Octava S Joannis Ap, dup; com Ooct SS Tho- A
mæ et Innoc in L et M, Cr, Præf App. In V com
seq et Oct S Thomæ.

4 Fer 4. Octava SS Innoc MM, dup; ad Mat in resp R
8 dic *Gloria Patri* et loco resp 9 *Te Deum*; com
Oct S Thomæ in L et M, *Gl in exc*, loco tract dic
Allel cum v seq, Cr, Præf Nat. V a cap seq (ut
in 1 V fest) com præc, Vig et S Telesphori MP
(ant *Qui odit v Justus* ex L).

5 Fer 5. *Vigilia Epiph.* Octava S Thomæ MP, dup; R
ll 1 n Vig, 2 n *Principes* de coi 2 loco, 3 n ut in
Suppl vel ex Dom 2 post Pasch, 9 l et ult Evang
Vig, com ejus et S (ant *Iste sanctus* v *Gloria* ex 1
V) in L et M, Cr (Secreta pro S *Hostias* ex M
Statuit pro MP), Præf Nat. V seq sine com, * et
per Oct.

✠ 6 Fer 6. INDULG PLEN. EPIPHANIA DNI, dup 1 cl A
cum Oct; ad Mat dictis *Pater, Ave* et *Credo*, omitt
Dne labia et absolute incip ab ant *Afferte Dno*;
ad Prim resp brev *Qui apparuisti hodie* (et per
Oct); in M Cr, Præf et *Coic* pr, et per Oct.

Desinit Indulgentia.

7 Sab. De 2 die infra Oct, sem; ad Mat dic *Dne labia*, A
Invit et hymn; ll et ant ad *Bened* et *Magn* quotid
pr per Oct; resp 1 *Tria sunt*, in 3 n ant *Homo*
cum psalm *Fundamenta*; in M 2 or *Deus qui sa-*
lutis, 3 or *Ecclesiæ* vel pro Papa, Cr (prohib M V
et Def). V a cap Dom infra Oct, com Oct (ant
Videntes stellam, v *Omnes de Saba*).

Cliff. ~~Meneb-Relap.~~ Blym. Post M principalem
Litan Lauret, et si fieri potest, Expos et Bened SS
Sacr.

* * Hodie aperiuntur Solemnitates Nuptiarum.

✠ 8 DOM infra Oct Epiph, sem; ll 1 n *Incip Ep 1 ad* A
Cor, resp 1 *Hodie*, com Oct in L et M, sine 3 or
(nisi sit imperata). In V com Oct.

9 Fer 2. De 3 die infra Oct, sem; ll 1 n *De Ep 1 ad* A
Cor, in M orr ut 7 hujus, Cr (prohib M V et Def).

10 Fer 3. De 4 die infra Oct, sem; ll 1 n *De Ep 1 ad* A
Cor, in M orr ut 7 hujus, Cr (prohib M V et Def).
In V com S Hygini MP.

11 Fer 4. De 5 die infra Oct, sem; ll 1 n *De Ep 1 ad* A
Cor, com S in L et M, 3 or *Deus qui salutis*, Cr
(prohib M V et Def).

12 Fer 5. De 6 die infra Oct, sem; ll 1 n *De Ep 1 ad* A
Cor; in M orr ut 7 hujus, Cr (prohib M V et Def).
V seq (ut in 1 V fest) or pr.

13 Fer 6. Octava Epiph, dup; ad Mat resp 1 *Hodie*; in A
M (pr) Cr. In V com seq (ant *O Doctor*) et S Fe-
licis M.

14 Sab. S Hilarii CPD, dup; †, ll 1 n de Scrip oc, 16 A
adde *Eum a multis*, 9 l et com S in L et M, Cr. V
seq, com præc et Dom 2 (ant *Suscepit*, v *Vespertina*
ex Sab) tant *.

✠ 15 DOM 2 post Epiph. INDULG PLEN. SS Nominis A
JESU, dup 2 cl; 9 l et ult Evang Dom, com ejus
xxii



18th 1st half yearly grant from
the Super of D.L. & B. Ltd.

et S Mauri C in L et M (quoad S in M priv tant)
Præf Nat. In V com Dom et seq.

- 16 Fer 2. S Marcelli MP, sem ; ll 1 n *Incip Ep 2 ad Cor* R
(Dom præc), resp 8 *Dne prævenisti* ; § ; in M 2 et
3 orr ut 7 hujus. V seq, com præc.

*** Ab hac die usq ad V (exclus) Sab ante Dom
Pass dic Suffr SS in L et V, quando Off non fit de
dup vel infra Oct. Ante Purif pro BMV v *Post*
partum or *Deus qui salutis*. In feriali Off ante com
SS fit com de Cruce.

*** In omn Diœc præter ~~Hag-Nobic~~, ~~Northant~~
et ~~Wym~~ loco Patroni vel Titularis Eccl fit com
de S GEORGIO tant.

~~Hag-Nobic~~. De Patrono fit com de S CUTHBERTO
tant.

~~Northant~~. ~~Wym~~. Ante com S Georgii pro com S
THOMÆ vel S BONIFACII, Patr Diœc, ant et v pr,
ut in fronte Ord.

- 17 Fer 3. S Antonii Ab C, dup. V seq, com S Pauli A
Ap, præc et S Priscæ VM.
18 Fer 4. Cathedr S Petri Rom, dup maj ; 9 l S, com A
S Pauli et S in L et M, Cr, Præf App. In V com
S Pauli, seq et SS Marii et Soc MM.
19 Fer 5. S Wolstani CP, dup (Suppl) ; 9 l et com SS A
in L et M. V a cap seq, com præc.
20 Fer 6. SS Fabiani et Sebastiani MM, dup. V a R
cap seq, com præc.
21 Sab. S Agnetis VM, dup ; Off pr, ll 1 n *Confitebor*. R
In V com Dom 3 (ant *Suscepit*, v *Vespertina* ex
Sab).

✠ 22 DOM 3 post Epiph. De Dom, sem, §. V seq, com V
S Joseph, Dom et S Emerentianæ VM * (col alb).

- 23 Fer 2. INDULG PLEN. Desponsat BMV, dup maj A
(Suppl) ; 9 l S, com S Joseph, et S in L et M,
Cr, Præf *Et te in Desponsatione*. In V com S Jo-
seph et seq.

- 24 Fer 3. S Timothei MP, dup. V seq, com S Petri R
Ap et præc.

- 25 Fer 4. Conv S Pauli Ap, dup maj ; com S Petri in A
L et M, Cr, Præf App. In V com S Petri et
seq.

~~Liverp~~. In M 3 or *Deus omnium* ALEXANDRUM
. . . *Ecclesie LIVERPOLITANÆ* (in Anniv Translat).

- 26 Fer 5. S Polycarpi MP, dup ; ll 1 n *Incip Ep ad* R
Ephes (fer 4). V a cap seq, † (ad *Magn* ant *O Doc-*
tor, dic *Chrysostom* in ant et or) com præc.

- 27 Fer 6. S Joannis Chrysost CPD, dup; in M Cr. A
In V com seq et S Agnetis VM 2do.
- 28 Sab. S Raymundi de Pennafort C, sem (fixa ex 23 A
hujus); †, 9 l et com S in L § et M, 3 or *Deus
qui salutis*. V seq †, com Dom 4 (ant *Suscepit*, v
Vespertina ex Sab) et præc.
- ~~Mag-Nobis~~. Ad L in Suffr pro com S Cuthberti dic
v *Amavit* ex 1 V.

Promulga Fest Dev.

- ✠29 DOM 4 post Epiph. S Francisci Salesii CP, dup; A
9 l, ult Evang et com Dom in L et M. V a cap seq
(hymn pr *Martine*) com præc et Dom (col rub).
- CLIFF. In M 3 or *Deus omnium* . . . GULIELMUM
. . . . *Ecclesiæ CLIFTONIENSI* (in Anniv Elect).
- 30 Fer 2. S Martinæ VM, dup; hymn pr ad Mat *Non* R
illam, et ad L *Tu natale*. V a cap seq †, com præc.
- 31 Fer 3. S Petri Nolasci C, dup. V a cap seq, com A
præc.

FEBRUARIUS habet Dies XXVIII.

5	○	Luna plena ..	2h. 2m. P.M.
12	☾	Ult quad . . .	3h. 0m. P.M.
19	●	Luna nova ..	1h. 49m. P.M.
27	☽	Pr quad	10h. 38m. A.M.

- 1 Fer 4. S Ignatii MP, dup. V seq, com præc *. R
- † 2 Fer 5. INDULG PLEN. *Fest Dev.* Purificat BMV, A
dup 2 cl; in M Cr, Præf Nat. In V com seq et S
Blasii MP. In fine Compl dic ant *Ave Regina* et
deinceps usq ad Cœn Dni exclus.

* * Ante M bened et distrib Candelæ et fit Pro-
cess, Celebr indut Pluv viol, Minist Sac cum planet
plicat, absque manipulis.

- 3 Fer 6. S Pauli Erem C, dup (15 Jan); ll 1 n *Incip* A
Ep 1 ad Thess (fer 5), 9 l et com S in L et M. V
a cap seq †, com præc.
- 4 Sab. S Andreæ Corsini CP, dup. In V com Dom A
Septuag; post *Bened Dno* adde 2 *Allel*, et deinceps
omitt ubique usq ad Sab Sanct, et in init
horar dic *Laus tibi Dne* usq ad Cœn Dni exclus.

* * Omnibus Dom usq ad Pasch, ad Mat omitt
Te Deum, cujus loco dic resp 9; §; ad Prim loco
Confitemini dic *Dns regnavit*; M sine *Gl in exc* et
loco *Allel* (etiam in Festis SS) dic Tract.

1st Affaire de mariage, etc.

2

2^e m.

5th ... per p. 11th, 12

7th ... 11th

11th ... 11th

- ✠ 5 DOM SEPTUAG (2 cl) De Dom, sem ; § in M 2 U
or *A cunctis*, 3 or ad lib. V seq †, com Dom et
S Dorotheæ VM (col alb).
- 6 Fer 2. S Titi CP, dup (fixa) ; ll 2 n pr, 3 n *Desig-* A
navit de coi Evang, respp de coi CP, 9 l et com S
in L et M (*Statuit*, or pr, Evang ut 25 Aprilis). V
a cap seq †, com præc.
- 7 Fer 3. S Romualdi Ab C, dup. V a cap seq †, com A
præc.
- 8 Fer 4. S Joannis de Matha C, dup. V a cap seq (ad A
Magn ant pr) com præc et S Apolloniæ VM (v
Diffusa ex L, or *Indulgentiam*).
- ~~Westmon.~~ V a cap seq, com præc et S Apolloniæ
VM.
- 9 Fer 5. S Agathæ VM, dup (5 hujus) ; Off pr, ll 1 n R
Confitebor, 9 l et com S in L (v *Specie* ex 1 V) et M
(orr pro S ex M *Me expectaverunt*). V seq, com
præc.
- ~~Westmon.~~ SS XXVI MM Japon, dup (fixa) ; ll 2 n R
Suppl, 3 n *Descendens*, 9 l et com S in L et M (*Sapi-*
entiam, orr pr). V seq, com præc.
- 10 Fer 6. INDULG PLEN. Orationis DNJC, dup maj R
(Suppl) ; in M Cr, Præf de Cruce. In V com seq.
- ~~Westmon.~~ In V com seq (ant pr).
- 11 Sab. S Scholasticæ V, dup (10 hujus). In V com A
Dom Sexag.
- ~~Westmon.~~ S Agathæ VM, dup (5 hujus) ; Off pr, ll R
1 n *Confitebor*. In V com Dom Sexag.
- In ~~Westmon~~ et *Suthwart* promulga Collect Dom seq
pro Orphanotrophiis.
- ✠ 12 DOM SEXAG (2 cl) De Dom, sem ; § ; in M 2 or U
A cunctis, 3 or ad lib. In V com seq §.
- ~~Westmon.~~ V seq, com Dom (col alb).
- 13 Fer 2. SS Vincentii et Anastasii M, sem (22 Jan) ; R
in M 2 or *A cunctis*, 3 or ad lib. In V com seq.
- ~~Westmon.~~ S Scholasticæ V, dup (10 hujus). In V
com seq et S Valentini M.
- 14 Fer 3. S Valentini M, simpl ; ad Mat Invit et hymn R
de coi, antt et ps fer 3, respp 1 et 2 ex 2 n de coi,
1 3 *Triumphalis* ; ad L (et hor) de coi § ; in M 2 or
Fidelium (1 M Def), 3 or *A cunctis*. V fer, a cap
seq §.
- ~~Westmon.~~ SS Vincentii et Anastasii MM, sem (22 R
Jan) ; §, com S in L et M, 3 or *A cunctis*. In V
com seq §.
- 15 Fer 4. SS Faustini et Jovitæ MM, simpl ; ad Mat R
Invit et hymn de coi, antt et ps fer 4, resp 1 *Propter*

testamentum, resp 2 *Hæc est vera* ex 3 n, 1 3 pr; ad L (et hor) de coi §; in M 2 or *A cunctis*, 3 or ad lib. V seq § *.

Westmon. In M 2 or *Fidelium* (1 M Def), 3 or *A cunctis*. In Pro-Cathedr M in Anniversario Emi Archiepiscopi proxime defuncti.

Clift. In M 4 or *Deus omnium* GULIELMUM *Ecclesiæ CLIFTONIENSI* (in Anniv Consecr).

16 Fer 5. De SS Sacramento, sem (Suppl); in M 2 or *A cunctis*, 3 or ad lib, Præf Nat. V seq, com præc.

17 Fer 6. INDULG PLEN. Passionis DNJC, dup maj R (Suppl); in M (Vot de Pass) *Gloria*, or pr, Cr, Præf de Cruce. In V com seq et S Simeonis MP.

18 Sab. De Concep Immac BMV, sem (Suppl); * 9 l A et com S in L § et M, 3 or *Deus qui corda*, Præf *Et te in Concep Immac.* V a cap Dom Quinquag, com præc §.

Promulga Jejun Quadrag, Fest Dev, Indulg et Præc Pasch, et in Salford Collect Dom seq.

✠19 DOM QUINQUAG (2 cl) De Dom, sem; §; in M U 2 or *A cunctis*, 3 or ad lib.

In Westmon et Suthwarr Collect pro Orphanotrophiis.

20 Fer 2. De Feria; in M (Dom præc, omissis Tract et U Cr) 2 or *Fidelium* (1 M Def), 3 or *A cunctis*.

21 Fer 3. De Feria; M Dom præc (omissis Tract et U Cr).

*** Per Quadrag in fer Off dic preces flex gen ad omnes horas. Ant ad *Bened* et *Magn* cum or et M quotid pr usq ad Dom in Albis. In M de fer (non in festis) dic *Humiliate capita* et or sup pop. Præf Quadrag quotid etiam in festis (nisi aliter notetur) usq ad Dom Pass exclus. In M solemn de Temp (exc Dom 4) Ministri Sacri non adhib Dalmat et Tunic, sed in Cathedral et præcipuis Ecclesiis planet plicat.

*** Clauduntur Nuptiarum Solemnitates usq ad 17 Aprilis.

Incipit Tempus Implendi Præceptum Paschale.

Jejunium quotid usq ad Pasch, exc Dom in quibus Abstinencia.

22 Fer 4. Cinerum. De Feria; in M 2 or *A cunctis*, U 3 or *Omnipotens* (prohib M V et Def). V seq, † (ad *Magn* ant *O Doctor*) com fer.

*** Ante M bened et distrib Cineres, Celebr pluv viol indut et Minist Sac absque manipulis, et in præcipuis Ecclesiis cum planet plicat.

MARTIUS 1871.

- 23 Fer 5. *Vigil* (de qua nil in Off). S Petri Damiani A
CPD, dup; ll 1 n *Fidelis*, 9 l, ult Evang et com fer
in L et M, 3 or Vig, Cr. V seq, com præc et fer.
- ‡ 24 Fer 6. INDULG PLEN (propter fest Spineæ Coronæ). R
Fest Dev. M pro Populo. S Matthiæ Ap, dup 2 R
cl; 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L et M, Cr, Præf
App. In V com seq, S Pauli Ap et fer.
- 25 Sab. Cathedr S Petri Antioch, dup maj (22 hujus); A
9 l et ult Evang fer, com S Pauli et fer in L et
M, Cr, Præf App. In V com Dom 1 Quadrag.

Incipit Pars Verna.

*** Hodie et deinceps usq ad Pasch, die Vesp
ante comestionem, tam in festis quam in feriis, sed
non in Dominicis.

Incipit Indulgentia.

Promulga Jejun QT; et in Lîberp et Northant Collect
an Dom seq.

- ✠ 26 DOM 1 QUADRAG (1 cl) De Dom, sem; §. V U
seq, com Dom (col rub).

In Salford Collect pro Clero instituendo.

- 27 Fer 2. SS Spineæ Coronæ DNJC, dup maj (6 fer R
post Dom Quinq Suppl); 9 l ult Evang et com fer
in L et M, Cr, Præf de Cruce. In V com fer.
- 28 Fer 3. De Feria. V seq, com fer. U

MARTIUS habet Dies XXXI.

- 7 ○ Luna plena ... 3h. 39m. A.M.
13 ☾ Ult quad. 10h. 19m. P.M.
21 ● Luna nova ... 4h. 0m. A.M.
29 ☽ Pr quad 6h. 44m. A.M.

- 1 Fer 4. QT. S David CP, dup (Suppl); ll 1 n *Fidelis*, A
9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L et M (*Statuit*) or pr.
V a cap seq, com præc et fer.

Birm. V seq, com fer tant.

~~Menab-Newp.~~ S David CP, Walliæ Patr, dup 1 cl A
(hoc anno sine Oct); ll 1 n *Fidelis*, 9 l, ult Evang
et com fer in L et M (*Statuit*) or pr, Cr. In V com
seq et fer.

- 2 Fer 5. S Ceaddæ CP, dup (Suppl); ll 1 n *Fidelis*, 9 l, A
ult Evang et com fer in L et M (*Sacerdotes*) orr pr.
V seq, com præc et fer.*

Geberl. INDULG PLEN.

Birm. S Ceaddæ CP, Titular Eccles Cathedr, dup A

- 1 cl (hoc anno sine Oct); ll 1 n *Fidelis*, 9 l, ult
Evang et com fer in L et M, Cr. In V com seq et
fer.
- 3 Fer 6. QT. INDULG PLEN. SS Lanceæ et Clavorum R
DNJC, dup maj (Suppl); 9 l, ult Evang et com fer
in L et M, Cr, Præf de Cruce. In V com seq, fer et
S Lucii MP.
- 4 Sab QT. S Casimiri C, sem; ll 1 n *Justus*, 9 l et ult A
Evang fer, com ejus et S in L § et M. V a cap
Dom 2 Quadrag, com præc §.
Hag=Nobis. In Suffr pro com S Cuthberti dic ad L
v *Amavit* et ad V v *Justum*.
- ✠ 5 DOM 2 QUADRAG (2 cl) De Dom, sem; §. U
In *Liberp* et *Northant* Collect pro Clero instituendo.
Desinit Indulgentia.
- 6 Fer 2. De Feria. V seq (ad *Magn* ant *O Doctor*) U
com fer et SS Perpetuæ et Felicitatis MM.
- 7 Fer 3. S Thomæ CD, dup; ll 1 n *Sapientiam*, 9 l et A
ult Evang fer, com ejus et SS in L et M, Cr. V
a cap seq, com præc et fer.
Menab=Nemp. In V com fer.
- 8 Fer 4. S Felicis CP, dup (Suppl); ll 1 n *Fidelis*, 9 l, A
ult Evang et com fer in L et M (*Statuit*). V a
cap seq, com præc et fer.
Birm. In V com fer.
Menab=Nemp. De Feria. V seq, com fer. U
Northant. INDULG PLEN per 8 dies.
- 9 Fer 5. S Franciscæ Rom Vid, dup; ll 1 n *Mulierem*, 9 l, A
ult Evang et com fer in L et M. V seq, com præc
et fer.
Birm. De Feria. V seq, com fer. U
- 10 Fer 6. INDULG PLEN. SS Sindonis DNJC, dup maj R
(Suppl); 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L et M, Cr,
Præf de Cruce. In V com seq et fer.
- 11 Sab. S Joannis de Deo C, dup (fixa ex 8 hujus); †, A
ll 1 n *Beatus*, 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L et M.
In V com Dom 3 Quadrag.
- ✠ 12 DOM 3 QUADRAG (2 cl) INDULG PLEN (propter U
Fest S Gregorii). De Dom, sem; §. V seq (ad
Magn ant *O Doctor*) com Dom (col alb).
Birm. V seq, com Dom (col alb).
Menab=Nemp. V seq †, com Dom (col alb).
- 13 Fer 2. S Gregorii I CPD Angliæ Apost, dup 2 cl A
(heri); ll 1 n *Sapientiam*, 9 l, ult Evang et com fer
in L et M, Cr. In V com seq et fer.
Birm. S Franciscæ Rom Vid, dup (fixa ex 9 hujus); A
xxviii

Wes. Annouces Les jrs de l'ann.
q' com. cent pour et par la table
de l'Etat

Il 1 n *Mulierem*, 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L et M. V seq † (ad *Magn* ant *O Doctor*) com præc et fer.

Mench-Newp. S Felicis CP, dup (fixa ex 8 hujus A Suppl); Il 1 n *Fidelis*, 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L et M (*Statuit*). V seq † (ad *Magn* ant *O Doctor*) com præc et fer.

14 Fer 3. SS XL MM, sem (10 hujus); Il 1 n *Fratres debitores*, 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L § et M, 3 or *A cunctis*. In V com fer. R

Birm. Mench-Newp. S Gregorii I CPD Angliæ A Ap, dup 2 cl (12 hujus); Il 1 n *Sapientiam*, 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L et M, Cr. In V com seq et fer.

15 Fer 4. De Feria. U

Birm. Mench-Newp. SS XL MM, sem (10 hujus); Il 1 n *Fratres debitores*, 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L § et M, 3 or *A cunctis*. In V com fer §. R

16 Fer 5. De Feria. V seq, com fer.

17 Fer 6. INDULG PLEN. S Patritii CP, dup maj; 9 l, A ult Evang et com fer in L et M. V seq, com præc et fer.

18 Sab. S Gabrielis Arch, dup maj (Suppl); 9 l, ult A Evang et com fer in L et M, Cr. In V com Dom 4 Quadrag.

Promulga Fest Dev.

✠19 DOM 4 QUADRAG (2 cl) De Dom, sem; §. V seq, U com Dom (col alb).

* * In M Solemn Ministri Sacri adhibent Dalmat et Tunic (col viol defectu rosacei). Altare ornatur floribus et pulsantur Organa.

Liberp. INDULG PLEN, et in *Suthwarc* per 8 dies (propter fest S Joseph).

20 Fer 2. S Cuthberti CP, dup (Suppl); Il 1 n *Fidelis*, A 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L et M (*Sacerdotes tui*, orr pr). V a cap seq, com præc et fer.

Hag-Nobic. [In Com *Dunelm*. M pro *Populo*]. INDULG PLEN. S Cuthberti CP, Patron Dioc, dup 1 cl cum Oct (non obstante Quadrag) (Suppl); Il 1 n *Fidelis*, 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L et M, Cr. In V com seq et fer. A

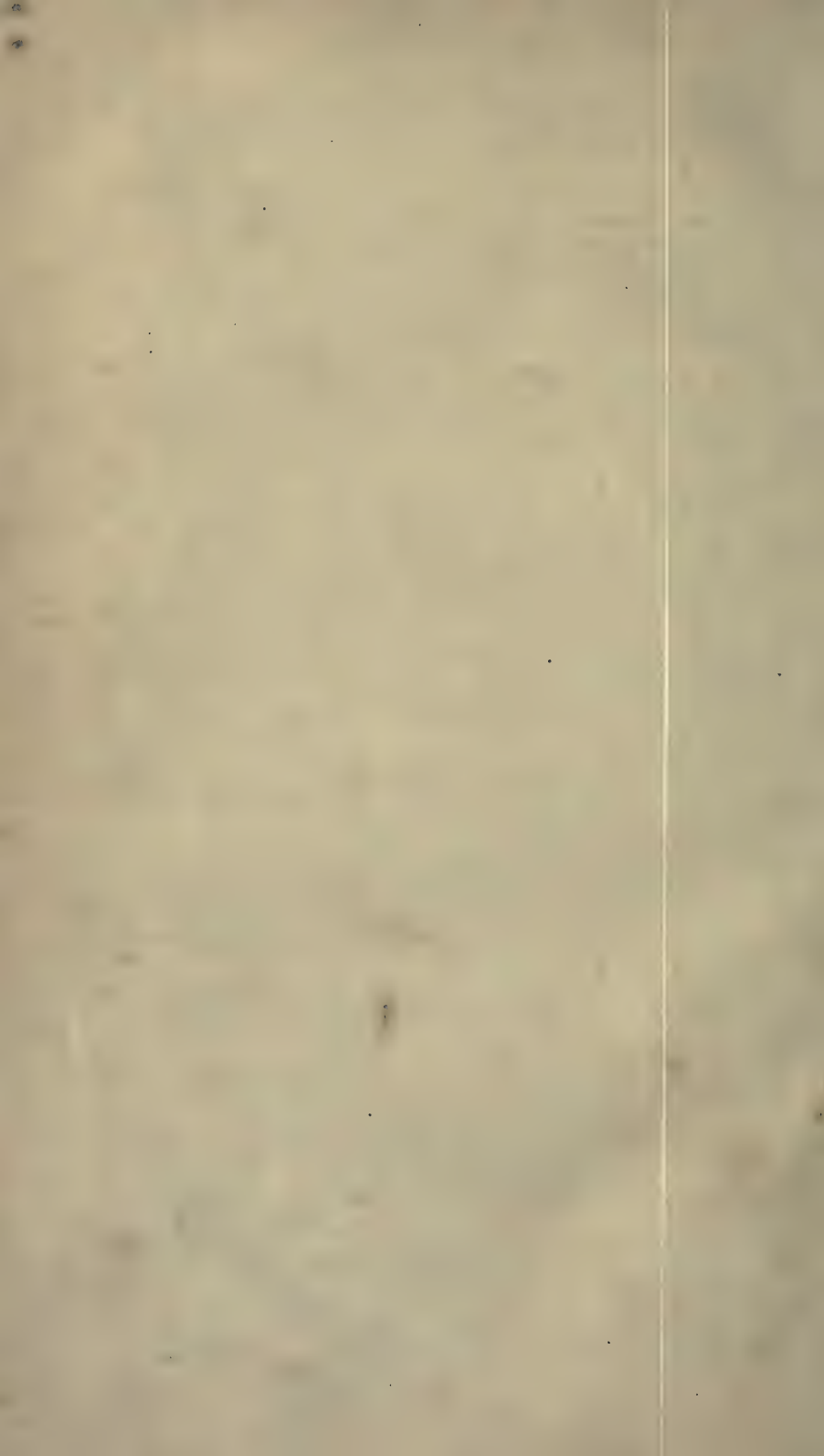
21 Fer 3. S Benedicti Ab C, dup; Il 1 n *Laudemus*, 9 l, A ult Evang et com fer in L et M. V seq, com præc et fer.

Hag-Nobic. Com Oct ante com fer in L (v *Ama-vit*) et M, Cr. V seq, com præc et fer (tant).

Plgm. V a cap seq, com præc et fer.

- 22 Fer 4. S Joseph C Sponsi BMV, dup 2 cl (19 hujus); A
Off pr, 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L et M. In
V com seq et fer.
Ag=Nobic. In M Cr.
Plym. S Eduardi Reg M, dup (al 18 hujus Suppl); R
ll 1 n *Fratres debitores*, 2 n pr, 3 n *Si quis vult*, 9 l,
ult Evang et com fer in L et M (*Lætabitur*) or pr,
Evang ex M *Sacerdotes*. V seq, com præc et fer.
- 23 Fer 5. SS V Plagarum DNJC, dup maj (6 fer post R
Dom 3 Suppl); 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L et
M, Cr, Præf de Cruce. In V com fer tant.
Ag=Nobic. Com Oct ante com fer ubique.
Plym. S Joseph C Sponsi BMV, dup 2 cl (19 hujus); A
Off pr 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L et M. In V
com seq et fer.
- 24 Fer 6. INDULG PLEN. Pretiosissimi Sanguinis DNJC, R
dup maj (Suppl); 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L
et M, Cr, Præf de Cruce; ad Prim *Qui tuo nos*
sanguine. V seq, com præc et fer*.
Ag=Nobic. Com Oct ante com fer in L et M, sed
non ad V.
- ‡ 25 Sab. INDULG PLEN. *Fest Dev.* M pro **Populo**. An- A
nuntiat BMV, dup 2 cl; 9 l, ult Evang et com fer
in L et M, Cr, Præf *Et te in Annuntiat*. In V
com Dom Pass.
*** In M Solemn dum Cantatur in Symbol v *Et*
incarnatus, Celebr et Ministr genuflect.
*** Omitt Suffr SS deinceps usq ad diem 8 Julii.
*** Ante V cooperiuntur Cruces et Imagines
velis viol sine ulla figura. Temp Passionis in Off
de Temp (non autem in festis) omitt *Gl Patri* in
fine Psalm *Venite exultemus* et in resp noct, horar
et Complet, et in M de Temp usq ad Sab Sanct ex-
clus ad Introit et *Lavabo*; et non dic Psalm *Judica*.
Præf de Cruce dic quotid usq ad Coen Dni, etiam in
festis, nisi pr assign.
- Promulga Indulgentiam.**
- ✠ 26 DOM PASS (1 cl) De Dom, sem; in M 2 or *Ecclesiæ* U
vel pro Papa, non dic 3 or (nisi sit imperata).
Ag=Nobic. In L et M non fit com Oct; ad Prim dic
preces. V seq (ut in 1 V Fest) com Dom (col alb).
Plym. V seq, com Dom (col rub).
- 27 Fer 2. De Feria. U
Ag=Nobic. Octava S Cuthberti CP, dup; ll 1 n *Fi-* A
delis, 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L et M, Cr. In
V com fer.
Plym. SS V Plagarum DNJC, dup maj (6 fer post R





Dom 3 Suppl) ; 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L et M, Cr. In V com fer.

- | | | |
|----|---|---|
| 28 | Fer 3. De FERIA. | U |
| 29 | Fer 4. De FERIA. | U |
| 30 | Fer 5. De FERIA. V seq, com fer * | U |
| 31 | Fer 6. INDULG PLEN. VII Dolorum BMV, dup maj ;
9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L et M, Cr, Præf <i>Et te
in transfirione.</i> In V com fer. | A |

APRILIS habet Dies XXX.

5	○	Luna plena...	2h. 23m. P.M.
12	☾	Ult quad	5h. 51m. A.M.
19	●	Luna nova ...	7h. 3m. P.M.
27	☾	Pr quad	11h. 48m. P.M.

- 1 Sab. De Sab. V a cap Dom Palm. U
Cliff. Meneb-Nebp. Plm. M principalis Vot de BMV in Sab, tanquam pro re gravi, *Gl in exc*, unic or, Cr ; cum Litan Lauret, et si fieri potest, Expos et Bened SS Sacr (col alb).

Incipit Indulgentia.

In Civitat Londin et Liberp et in DD Beberl et Suthwart
 promulga Notif in calce Ord.

- ✠ 2 DOM PALM (1 cl) De Dom, sem ; in M unic or (ex- U
 clusa etiam imperata). Si ante M non bened Palm,
 leg Evang Bened in fine, etiam M solemn.
 * * * Ante M bened et distrib Palm et fit Process,
 Celebr Pluv indut et Minist Sac cum planet plic
 absque manip. Hodie et fer 3 et 4, in M priv leg
 Passio in cornu Evang ; in M solemn in cornu Epist.
- 3 Fer 2. De ea ; antt ad L et per hor pr ; in M 2 or U
Ecclesiæ vel pro Papa sine 3 or (nisi sit imperata)
 (prohib M V et Def).
- 4 Fer 3. De ea ; antt ad L et per hor pr ; in M 2 orr U
 tant ut heri (prohib M V et Def).
- 5 Fer 4. De ea ; antt ad L et per hor pr ; in M post U
Kyrie Oremus, 2 orr tant ut 3 hujus (prohib M V et
 Def).
 * * * In Triduo seq non licet celebr M priv ; apud
 nos tamen, justa Rescr 7 Martii 1847, M parochi-
 alis legi potest sine cantu, servato, quantum ser-
 vari potest, Rituali parvo Bened PP. XIII. In Off
 nullo modo adhiberi possunt Instrum Musica.

- 6 Fer 5. In Coena Dni ; dup 1 cl ; Off pr ; in M (col alb, sic et velum Crucis Altar) non dic Ps *Judica* nec *Gl Patri* ad Introit et *Lavabo* ; dic *Gl in exc*, ad cujus intonat puls Organa et Campanæ, quæ (hymno a Choro finito) postea silent usq ad intonat ejusdem hymni in Sab S ; dic unic or (exclusa etiam imperata), Cr, Præf de Cruce, *Coic*, *Hanc igitur*, *Qui pridie* pr ; non datur Pax. Post M fit Process ad Sacellum Reservat et Crux tecta velo viol defert per alium Subdiac tunic alb indut. Absol V, Altaria denud.
- 7 Fer 6. In Parasceve, dup 1 cl ; Off pr ; in M Præsantific, Minist Sac cum planetis plic ; Passio, adorat Crucis et Process ; detecta Cruce in Altari, deteg omnes aliæ Cruces, non tamen Icon et Imag. Post adorat, transeuntes ante Cruc Altar Maj genuflunico genu.
- 8 Sab Sanct, dup 1 cl ; Off pr ; post nonam Celebr in- U A
dut pluv viol (Minist Sac cum planetis plic) bened ign et incens ; ad Bened Cerei Diac utit Dalm alb ; ad Prophet Celebr adhib Planet et manip et Ministri manip ; ad Bened Fontis (si adsit) iterum assum Pluv et deponuntur manipuli, Litan duplic (quas omitt non licet) ; in M (col alb) dic Ps *Judica*, *Gl Patri* (et ad *Lavabo*), et *Kyrie* sine Introit ; ad intonat *Gl in exc* pulsan Organa et Campanæ et deteg Icon et Imag ; unic or (exclus etiam imperata) ; ad Evang non defer lumin ; non dic Cr nec Offert ; Præf Pasch (*in hac potiss Nocte*), *Coic* et *Hanc igitur* pr ; non dic *Agnus Dei* nec datur Pax ; non dic v Comm sed ejus loco canunt V ; ad *Magn* incens Altar ; dic *Ite missa est* cum 2 *Allel* usq ad Sab seq inclus. Extra chor diet *Pater* et *Ave* incip V absol ab ant *Allel* ritu dup et ad *Bened Dno* addunt 2 *Allel* (quod fit in L et V usq ad L Sab seq inclus). Compl ut in pr loco, et in fine dic ant *Regina Cæli* stando toto Temp Pasch.

Incipit Tempus Paschale.

Promulga Festa Dev.

- ✠ 9 DOM RESURR. INDULG PLEN. Dup 1 cl cum Oct ; A
Off pr (et per Oct) ; in M per Oct, Præf Pasch (*in hac potiss die*), *Coic* et *Hanc igitur* pr. .

* * * Toto Temp Pasch ad aspers aquæ bened dic ant *Vidi aquam* et ad v adde *Allel*.

- ‡ 10 Fer 2. Fest Dev. M pro Populo. De Oct, dup 1 cl ; A
in M Cr.

- ‡ 11 Fer 3. *Fest Dev. M pro Populo.* De Oct, dup 1 cl; A
in M Cr.
- 12 Fer 4. De Oct, sem; in M 2 or *Ecclesiæ* vel pro Papa, A
sine 3 or (nisi sit imperata), Cr (prohib M V et
Def).
- 13 Fer 5. De Oct, sem; in M 2 orr tant ut heri, Cr A
(prohib M V et Def). In V com SS Tiburtii et
aliorum MM.
- 14 Fer 6. De Oct, sem; com SS (sine l) in L et M, sine A
3 or (nisi sit imperata), Cr (prohib M V et Def).
- 15 Sab in Albis. De Oct, sem; in M 2 orr tant ut A
12 hujus, Cr (prohib M V et Def). V dup, psalm
Sab sub unic ant *Allel*, a cap de Dom in Albis, *
usq ad 1 V Ascens, nisi aliter notetur, exc hymn
Mat de coi pl MM. Post *Bened Dno* omitt *Allel*.
- ✠ 16 DOM IN ALBIS (1 cl) De Dom, dup; ad Prim 3 A
psalm cum Symb *Quicumque*, sine prec; in M Præf
Pasch (*in hoc potissimum gloriosius*) sine *Coic* et
Hanc igitur Pasch. In V com seq et S Aniceti MP.

Desinit Indulgentia.

Explicit Tempus Implendi Præceptum Paschale.

* * Temp Pasch in Off BMV, Conf, Virgg et
Vidd, ad Invit, antt, vv, rr et respp noct adde *Allel*
ubi non est; ad respp br horar (sed non in prec) 2
Allel, 3 ps in quolibet noct dic sub prima ant, dup
vel sem. In M ad Introit adde 2 *Allel*; post Epist
dic 2 vv cum 4 *Allel*; in fine Offert et Commun
adde *Allel* ubi non est; dic Præf Pasch (*in hoc
potiss gloriosius*) nisi aliter notetur.

- 17 Fer 2. S Francisci de Paula C, dup (2 hujus); †, A
9 l et com S in L et M. V a cap seq †, com præc.
- 18 Fer 3. S Ricardi CP, dup (3 hujus Suppl). V a cap A
seq † (ad *Magn* ant *O Doctor*) com præc.
- 19 Fer 4. S Isidori CPD, dup (4 hujus); ll 1 n *Sapientiam*, in M Cr. V a cap seq †, com præc. A
- 20 Fer 5. S Vincentii Ferrerii C, dup (5 hujus). V a A
cap seq (ad *Magn* ant *O Doctor*) com præc.
- 21 Fer 6. S Anselmi CPD, dup; ll 1 n *Sapientiam*, in A
M Cr. In V com seq.
- 22 Sab. SS Soteris et Caii MM PP, sem; ad L com R
Crucis; ad Prim preces; in M (*Sancti tui*) 2 or *Con-*
cede, 3 or *Ecclesiæ* vel pro Papa. V seq (v et ant
ad *Magn* pr, add *Allel* et per Oct) com Dom 2 (ant
Ego sum pastor) tant.

Promulga Litan Major.

- ✠ 23 DOM 2 post Pasch. INDULG PLEN. S Georgii M, R
xxxiii

Angliæ Protectoris, dup 1 cl cum Oct; Il 1 n
Fratres debitores, 9 l, ult Evang et com Dom in L
 (v et ant ad *Bened* pr et per Oct) et M. In V com
 seq et Dom.

Suthwarr. Titularis Ecclesiæ Cathedr.

N.B. Indulg Plen per 8 dies pro benefactoribus Scholarum
 (Poor-School Committee).

24 Fer 2. S Fidelis a Sigmaringa M, dup; com Oct in R
 L et M (*Protexisti*) or pr, Cr. V seq, com præc
 tant.

25 Fer 3. LITAN SS ex præcepto, quæ nequeunt an- R
 ticipari die præcedenti. S Marci Evang, dup 2 cl;
 in M Cr, Præf App. In V com seq tant.

*** Post Process Litan Major, quæ duplicantur
 tantum in Process (SRC *Cong SS Redemp* 7 Maii
 1853 et *S Jacobi* 16 Sep 1865) (col viol), dic M
Exaudivit sine *Gl in exc* vel Cr, 2 or *Concede*, 3 or
Ecclesiæ vel pro Papa, Præf Pasch in tono feriali.
 Non accend Cereus Pasch. Ubi unic tant celebr
 M et fit Process, dic M *Exaudivit* ut supra, sed 2
 or S Marci, 3 or *Concede*.

26 Fer 4. SS Cleti et Marcellini MM PP, sem; com R
 Oct in L et M, 3 or *Concede*, Cr. V seq † (ad *Magn*
 ant *O Doctor*) com præc et Oct.

27 Fer 5. S Leonis I CPD, dup (11 hujus); Il 1 n pr, A
 com Oct in L et M, Cr. V a cap seq †, com præc,
 Oct et S Vitalis M.

28 Fer 6. S Pauli a Cruce C, dup; 9 l S, com Oct et S A
 in L et M, Cr. V a cap seq, com præc et Oct.

29 Sab. S Petri M, dup; com Oct in L et M, Cr. V R
 seq, com Oct (ut in 1 V fest) præc et Dom 3 (ant
Modicum).

Promulga Festa Dev.

✠30 DOM 3 post Pasch. Patroc S Joseph C, Sponsi BMV, A
 dup 2 cl; Off pr, 9 l et ult Evang Dom, com Oct et
 Dom in L et M. V seq, com præc et Oct tant (col
 rub).

Westmon. In M adde or *Deus omnium* HEN-
 RICUM EDUARDUM *Ecclesiæ* WESTMONASTE-
 RIENSI (in Anniy Elect).

Suthwarr. INDULG PLEN per 8 dies.

MAIUS habet Dies XXXI.

4 ○ Luna plena . . . 11h. 0m. P.M.

11 ☾ Ult quad 2h. 23m. P.M.

19 ● Luna nova . . . 10h. 45m. A.M.

27 ☽ Pr quad 1h. 2m. P.M.

- † 1 Fer 2. *Fest Dev. M pro Populo. SS Philippi et Jacobi* App, dup 2 cl; ll 1 n *Incipit Epist B Jacobi* (Dom 4 post Pasch); in M Cr, Præf App. In V com seq (ant *O Doctor*).
- 2 Fer 3. S Athanasii CPD, dup; ll 1 n *Incip lib Apoc* A (Dom præc); in M Cr. V seq, com præc tant.
- † 3 Fer 4. *Fest Dev. M pro Populo. Invent S Crucis*, R dup 2 cl; 9 l et com SS Alexandri et Soc MM in L et M priv, Cr, Præf de Cruce. In V com seq.
- Liberp. INDULG PLEN.**
- 4 Fer 5. S Monicae Vid, dup. V a cap seq, com præc. A
- 5 Fer 6. S Catharinæ Senens V, dup (fixa ex 30 Apr). A V seq (ad *Magn* ant pr) com præc.
- 6 Sab. S Joannis Ap ante Port Lat, dup maj; ll 1 n R de Scrip oc; in M Cr, Præf App. In V (ad *Magn* ant pr) com seq et Dom 4 (ant *Vado ad eum*).
- ✠ 7 DOM 4 post Pasch. S Stanislai MP, dup; 9 l, ult R Evang et com Dom in L et M. V seq, com præc et Dom (col alb).
- 8 Fer 2. Apparit S Michaelis Archang, dup maj; in M A Cr. In V com seq (ant *O Doctor*).
- 9 Fer 3. S Gregorii Nazianz CPD, dup; in M Cr. V A a cap seq †, com præc et SS Gordiani et Epimachi MM.
- 10 Fer 4. S Antonini CP, dup; 9 l et com SS in L et A M. V a cap seq †, com præc.
- 11 Fer 5. S Pii V CP, dup (fixa ex 5 hujus). In V A (ad *Magn* ant *Dum esset*) com seq.
- 12 Fer 6. SS Nerei, Achillei et aliorum MM, sem; ad R L com Crucis; ad Prim preces; in M 2 or *Concede*, 3 or *Ecclesiae* vel pro Papa. V a cap seq (hymn pr) com præc et Crucis.
- Plym.** V seq, com præc.
- 13 Sab. S Hermenegildi M, sem (13 Apr); hymn pr, R ad Mat Nullis, ad L *Regali*, com Crucis; ad Prim preces; in M 2 et 3 orr ut heri. V a cap Dom 5 (ad *Magn* ant *Usque modo*) com præc, S Bonifacii M et Crucis.
- Plym.** S Walburgæ V, dup (al 1 Maii Suppl); 14 A pr, ll 5 et 6 de coi 2 loco, ll 3 n *Sæpe vos de coi*; in M (*Dilexisti*) orr pr. In V com Dom 5 (aut *Usque modo*) et S Bonifacii M.

Promulga Litan Min, Festum et in Liberp Collect

Dom seq.

- ✠14 DOM 5 post Pasch. De Dom, sem ; 9 l (de duabus) A
et com S in L (in quibus com Crucis) et M, 3 or
Concede ; ad Prim omitte ps *Confitemini* sed dic
preces. In V com Crucis.

Northant. In M adde or *Deus omnium* . . . FRANCIS-
CUM *Ecclesiae* NORTHANTONIENSI (in Anniv
Elect).

Plm. In V com seq et Crucis.

- 15 Fer 2 Rogat. LITAN SS ex præcepto. De Feria ; U
loco *Te Deum* dic resp 3 ; ad L ps ut in festis, com
Crucis ; ad Prim 3 ps tant, preces ; M Rogat *Ex-
audivit* sine *Gl in exc*, 2 or *Concede*, 3 or *Ecclesiae*
vel pro Papa. V seq.

*** In Processione Litaniae duplicantur.

Plm. Fer 2 Rogat. LITAN SS ex præcepto. S R
Hermenegild M, sem (13 Apr) ; ad Mat hymn pr
Regali, ll 1 n *Fratres*, 9 l ult Evang et com fer Ro-
gat in L (in quibus hymn pr *Nullis* et com Crucis)
et M, 3 or *Concede*. V seq, com præc. Post Process
Litan Min dic M *Exaudivit* ut 25 Apr (col viol) sine
com fest, nisi sit unica M.

- 16 Fer 3 Rogat (de qua nil in Off). LITAN SS ex præ- R
cepto. S Joannis Nepomuc M, dup (Suppl) ; in M
(*Protexisti*), Evang *Nihil est opertum ex M Latabitur*,
orr pr et com Rogat. V a cap seq, com præc.

*** Hodie et cras post Process Litan Min (col
viol) dic M *Exaudivit* ut heri, sine com fest, nisi
sit unica M.

- 17 Fer 4 Rogat et Vigil. LITAN SS ex præcepto. A
S Paschalis Baylon C, dup ; ll 1 n *Iustus* de coi,
9 l, ult Evang et com Vig in L et M, 3 or Rogat.
V seq sine com, * usque ad Pentec.

✠18 Fer 5. INDULG PLEN. ASCENSIO DNJC, dup 1 cl A
cum Oct ; in M post Evang exting Cereus Pasch,
Cr, Præf et *Coic* pr. In V com seq tant.

- 19 Fer 6. S Dunstani CP, dup (Suppl) ; 9 l S Pudен- A
tianæ V, com Oct et S in L et M, Cr, Præf et *Coic*
Ascens. In V com seq et Oct.

- 20 Sab. S Bernardini Senens C, sem ; com Oct in L et A
M, 3 or *Concede*, Cr, Præf et *Coic* Ascens. V seq
†, com Dom infra Oct (ant *Cum venerit*) præc et
Oct.

Promulga Jejun et Indulg.

- ✠21 DOM infra Oct Ascens. S Petri Coelestini CP, dup A
(fixa ex 19 hujus) ; 9 l et ult Evang Dom, com

ejus et Oct in L et M, Præf et *Coic* Ascens. In V (ad *Magn* ant *Dum esset*) com Dom, seq et Oct.

Liberp. Collect ann pro expensis administrat Episcopali.

- 22 Fer 2. S Ubaldi CP, sem (fixa ex 16 hujus); †, com A
Oct in L et M, 3 or *Concede*, Cr, Præf et *Coic* Ascens.
V seq (hymn pr) com præc et Oct.

- 23 Fer 3. S Venantii M, dup (18 hujus); ad Mat et L R
hymn pr, com Oct in L et M, Cr, Præf et *Coic*
Ascens. V seq, com præc et Oct * (*Jesu ... qui*
natus).

Westmon. **Salop.** V seq sine com, * (*Jesu ... qui*
natus).

- 24 Fer 4. INDULG PLEN. BMV sub tit Auxil Xtian- A
orum, dup maj (Suppl); com Oct in L et M, Cr,
Præf *Et te in festivitate*, *Coic* Ascens. V seq, com
præc et S Urbani MP * (*Jesu ... qui victor*).

Westmon. Titular Eccles Pro-Cathedr, dup 1 cl
cum Oct. In L et M omitte com Oct Ascens. In
V com seq tant (ut in 1 V fest).

Salop. Patr Dioc et Titular Eccles Cathedr, dup 1
cl cum Oct. In L et M omitte com Oct Ascens. In
V com seq tant (ut in 1 V fest).

- 25 Fer 5. Octava Ascensionis, dup; 91 et com S in L et A
M, Cr, Præf et *Coic* Ascens. V seq, com præc.

Westmon. **Salop.** Octava Ascens, dup; 91 S Ur-
bani MP, com Oct BMV et S in L et M, Cr, Præf
et *Coic* Ascens; * (*Jesu ... qui victor*). V seq,
com Oct Ascens tant.

- 26 Fer 6. M pro Populo. S Augustini Angl Apost, A
CP, dup 1 cl (hoc anno sine Oct Suppl); Il 1 n
Fidelis, Il 2 n pr, Il 3 n *Designavit* de coi Evang
cum respp de coi CP; in M (*Sacerdotes tui*) orr pr,
Evang ut 25 Apr, Præf (sed non *Coic*) Ascens;
non fit com fer. V sine com.

Westmon. **Hag-Nobic.** **Liberp.** **Suthwarc.** INDULG
PLEN.

Westmon. **Salop.** In M, Cr, Præf BMV *Et te in fes-*
tivitate. Deinceps nil de Oct BMV.

- 27 Sab. **Jejunium.** Vigilia Pentec, sem; Off ut in Dom R
præc et pr loco; in 1 n 11 *Incip Ep 2 B Joannis*
(fer 4) 12 *Incip Ep 3 B Joannis* (fer 6) 13 *Incip*
Ep B Judæ, in 3 n 91 S Joannis MP, com ejus in L,
sed non fit com de Cruce; ad Prim non dic preces;
in M priv Introit *Cum sanctificatus*, unic or (exclus
etiam imperata), non dic Cr, Præf, *Coic* (in qua lege
innumeris et non *igneis*) et *Hanc igitur* pr (prohib
M V et Def). V seq, * usq ad non Sab seq inclus.

*** Celebr planet viol indut (Minist Sac cum
xxxvii

planet plicat et omnibus cum manip) leg Prophe-
tias, candel extinct. Dein depositis manip et a Ce-
lebr assumpt Pluv, cum Cereo Pasch ascens bened
Fons (si adsit). Cant Litanïæ (quæ duplicantur),
post quas M Solemn (col rub) sine Introit, ad *Gl*
in exc pulsant Organa et Campanæ, et ad Evang
non deferuntur lumina.

Incipit Indulgentia.

Promulga Festa Dev et Jejun QT, et in Westmon Collect
ann Dom seq.

✠ 28 DOM PENTEC, dup 1 cl cum Oct; Off pr (et per R
Oct); ad Tert loco hymn *Nunc sancte dic Veni Cre-
ator* (et per Oct); in M Præf, *Coic* et *Hanc igitur*
pr (et per Oct).

‡ 29 Fer 2. *Fest Dev.* M pro Populo. De Oct, dup 1 cl; R
in M Cr.

De S Felice MP hoc anno nil.

‡ 30 Fer 3. *Fest Dev.* M pro Populo. De Oct, dup 1 R
cl; in M Cr.

31 Fer 4. QT. Pentec. Jejunium. De Oct, sem; com R
S Petronillæ V in L et M, post *Kyrie*, *Oremus*, sine
3 or (nisi sit imperata) Cr (prohib M V et Def).

JUNIUS habet Dies XXX.

3	○	Luna plena . . .	6h. 27m. A.M.
10	☾	Ult quad	0h. 37m. A.M.
18	●	Luna nova	2h. 29m. A.M.
25	☽	Pr quad	10h. 44m. P.M.

1 Fer 5. De Oct, sem; in M 2 or *Ecclesiæ* vel pro R
Papa, sine 3 or (nisi sit imperata) Cr (prohib M V
et Def). In V com SS Marcellini et aliorum MM.

2 Fer 6. QT. Pentec. Jejunium. De Oct, sem; com R
(sine 1) SS in L et M, sine 3 or (nisi sit imperata),
Cr (prohib M V et Def).

3 Sab. QT. Pentec. Jejunium. De Oct, sem; in M R
post *Kyrie*, *Oremus*, 2 orr tant ut 1 hujus, in fine
sequent omitte *Allel*, Cr (prohib M V et Def). Post
Nonam, celebrata M,

Desinit Tempus Paschale.

Incipit Pars Aestiva.

V seq, com Dom 1 post Pent. Dic ant *Salve*
Regina usq ad non Sab ante Dom 1 Adv inclus,
xxxviii

stando a V Sab ad Compl Dom, aliis vero diebus flexis genibus; post L fer 2 prid antic, stando, si dic ante solis occasum.

Promulga Festum.

- ✠ 4 DOM TRINITATIS et 1 post Pentec (1 cl), dup 2 A
cl; 9 l et ult Evang et com Dom in L et M, Præf
Trin (et deinceps in Dom, nisi aliter notetur), ad
Prim *Quicumque*. In V com seq et Dom.

In Westmon Collectæ fiant pro Ecclesiis ædificandis.

Plym. V seq (ant et v ad V et L pr per Oct) com
præc tant (col rub).

- 5 Fer 2. S Bonifacii MP, dup (Suppl). V a cap seq, R
com præc.

Plym. S Bonifacii MP, Patron Dioc et Con- Titular R
Eccles Cathedr, dup 1 cl cum Oct; ll 1 n *A Mileto*,
2 n pr, 3 n *Si quis venit*; in M (*Gaudeamus*) Cr.
In V com seq.

- 6 Fer 3. S Norberti CP, dup. V a cap seq †, com A
præc.

Plym. ll 1 n *Incip lib 1 Reg* (fer 2), com Oct in L
et M, Cr. V a cap seq †, com præc et Oct

- 7 Fer 4. S Aldhelmi CP, dup (25 Maii Suppl). V A
seq sine com, * (et per Oct).

Plym. Com Oct in L et M, Cr. V seq sine com, * (et
per Oct).

- ✠ 8 Fer 5. INDULG PLEN. CORP CHRISTI, dup 1 cl A
cum Oct; in M Cr, Præf Nat. V sine com.

Westmon. De Anniv Consecr Archiep nil hoc anno.

- 9 Fer 6. De Oct CC, sem; com (sine l) SS Primi et A
Feliciani MM in L et M, 3 or *Concede*, Cr, Præf
Nat (prohib M V et Def).

Plym. Com Oct S Bonifacii ante com SS in L et M.
In V com Oct S. Bonifacii.

- 10 Sab. De Oct CC, sem; in M 2 or *Concede*, 3 or *Ec-* A
clesiæ vel pro Papa, Cr, Præf Nat (prohib M V et
Def. V seq, com Dom infra Oct (ant *Puer Samuel*)
et Oct.

Plym. Com Oct S Bonif in L et M, 3 or *Concede*.
In V adde com Oct S Bonif.

Promulga Collect pro Scholis Dom seq.

- ✠ 11 DOM 2 post Pent et infra Oct CC. S Barnabæ Ap, R
dup maj; 9 l et ult Evang Dom, com ejus et Oct
in L et M, Præf App. In V com seq, Dom, Oct et
SS Basilidis et Soc MM.

Not. Titular Eccles Cathedr, dup 1 cl cum Oct. In
V com seq, Dom et Oct tant.

Plym. In L et M adde com Oct S Bonif. In V com

seq (ut in 1 V fest) Dom, Oct CC et SS Basilidis et Soc MM.

- 12 Fer 2. S Joannis a S Facundo C, dup; 9 l SS, com A
Oct et SS in L et M, Cr, Præf Nat. V a cap seq,
com præc et Oct.

Nott. Com Oct S Barnabæ post Oct CC ubique.

Plum. Octava S Bonifacii MP, dup; 9 l SS, com R
Oct CC et SS in L et M, Cr, Præf Nat. V a cap
seq, com præc et Oct CC.

- 13 Fer 3. S Antonii de Pad C, dup; com Oct in L et A
M, Cr, Præf Nat. V a cap seq † (ad *Magn* ant
O Doctor) com præc et Oct.

Nott. Com Oct S Barnabæ post Oct CC ubique.

- 14 Fer 4. S Basilii CPD, dup; com Oct in L et M, Cr, A
Præf Nat. V seq (ut in 1 V fest) com præc et
SS Viti et aliorum MM.

Nott. In L et M adde com Oct S Barnabæ. In V
com Oct S Barnabæ ante com SS.

- 15 Fer 5. Octava Corp Christi, dup; 11 l n ut in fest, A
com (sine l) SS in L et M, Cr, Præf Nat. In V
com seq.

Nott. In L et M com Oct S Barnabæ ante com SS.
In V com seq et Oct S Barnabæ.

Desinit Indulgentia.

- 16 Fer 6. S Philippi Nerii C, dup (27 al 26 Maii); †. A
V a cap seq †, com præc.

Nott. Com Oct S Barnabæ in L et M, Cr, Præf App.
V a cap seq †, com præc et Oct.

- 17 Sab. S Gregorii VII CP, dup (28 Maii); in M 2 or A
Deus omnium (in Anniv Elect SS DNI PII PP IX).
V seq, com præc (ant *Dum esset*) et Dom 3 (ant
Cognoverunt) tant.

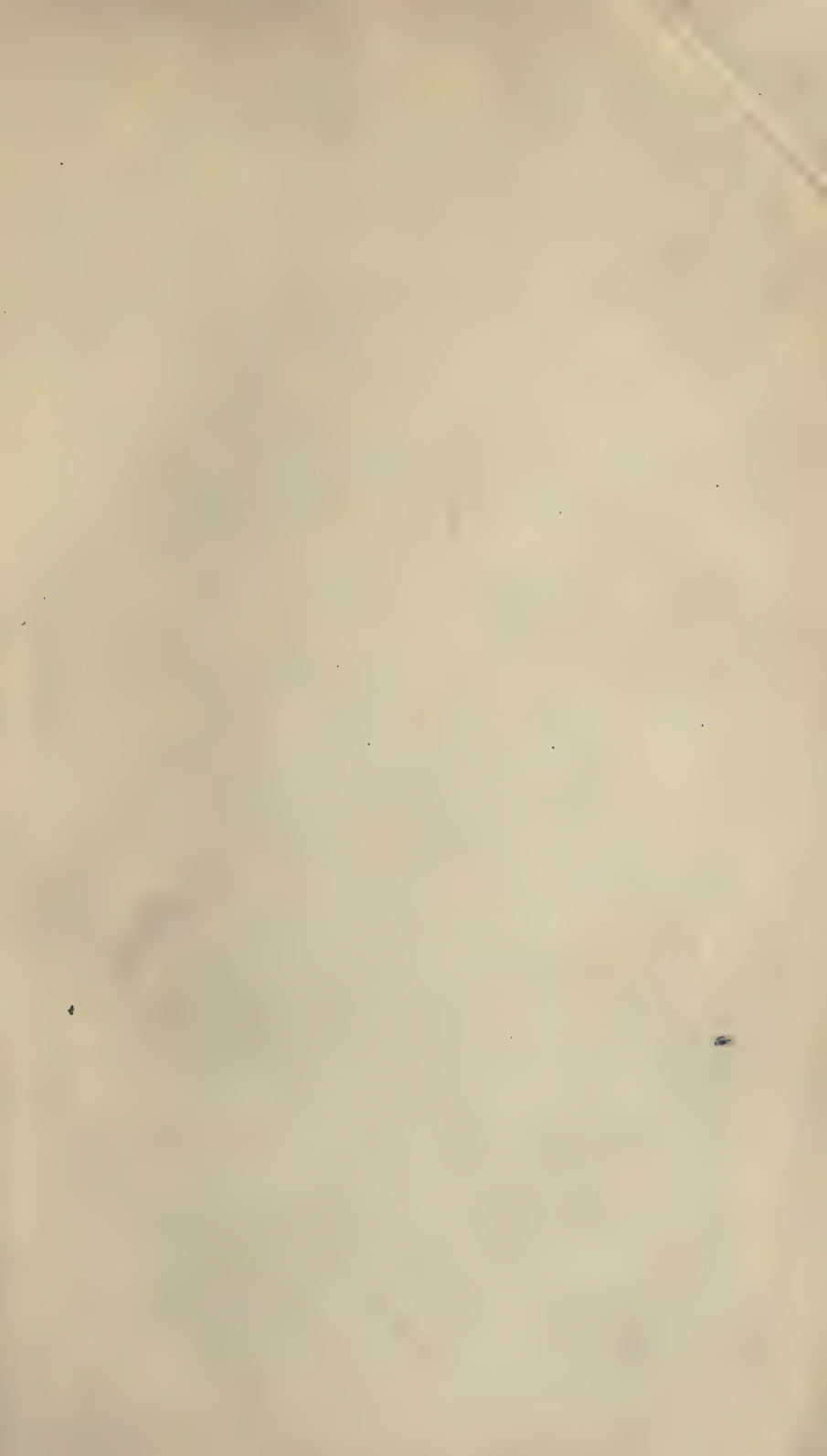
Birm V seq, com Dom 3 (ant *Cognoverunt*) tant. De
SS Marci et Marcelliani MM hoc anno nil.

Nott. Com Oct in L et M, 3 or *Deus omnium*, Cr,
Præf App. V seq, com Oct (ut in 1 V fest) præc
(ant *Dum esset*) et Dom 3 (ant *Cognoverunt*) tant.

Promulga Fest Dev.

- ✠18 DOM 3 post Pent. INDULG PLEN. SSmi Cordis A
DNJC, dup 2 cl; Off pr, ad Prim *Qui passus*, 9 l
et ult Evang Dom, com ejus et SS Marci et Mar-
celliani MM. in L et M (quoad SS in M priv tant)
Miserebitur, Præf de Cruce. In V com seq, Dom et
SS Gervasii et Protasii MM.

Birm. Dom 3 post Pent. INDULG PLEN (propter A
fest SS Cordis). Dedicat Eccles Cathedr, dup 1 cl





(a Capit et in Civit cum Oct) 9 l, ult Evang et com Dom in L et M. In V com seq et Dom tant.

Not. Com diei Octava S Barnabæ ante com Dom ubique.

NB. Hodie Collectæ fiunt per omnes Diœceses pro Scholis (Poor-School Committee). Indulg Plen per 8 dies pro Benefactoribus.

- 19 Fer 2. S Julianæ de Falconeriis V, dup; ad Mat A
hymn pr, 9 l et com SS in L et M. V a cap seq,
com præc et S Silverii MP (ant et v ex L, or *Deus*
qui nos).

Birm (Capit et Civit tant). Com Oct ante com SS
in L et M, Cr.

Birm. V seq, com præc tant.

- 20 Fer 3. S Eleutherii MP, dup (29 Maii Suppl); 9 l (de R
duabus) et com S in L (ant et v ex 1 V) et M (orr
M pro S ex M *Sacerdotes Dei*). V a cap seq, com præc.

Birm. SS Cordis DNJC, dup 2 cl (Dom 3 post A
Pent); 9 l (de duabus) et com S Silverii MP in L
et M priv, Cr, Præf de Cruce. In V com seq.

- 21 Fer 4. S Aloysii C, dup; in M 2 or *Deus omnium* A
(in Anniv Coronat SS DNI PII PP IX). V seq,
com præc et S Paulini CP.

Birm (Capit et Civit tant). Com Oct in L et M, Cr.
V seq, com præc, Oct et S Paulini CP.

- 22 Fer 5. S Albani Proto-M Britannæ, dup maj R
(Suppl); ll 1 n *Fratres debitores*, 9 l (de duabus) et
com S in L et M (*In virtute*), orr pr, Evang *Si quis*
vult ex M Sacerdotes Dei pro MP. In V com seq.

Birm. In M adde or *Deus omnium* . . . GULIELMUM
BERNARDUM . . . *Ecclesiæ BIRMINGHAMIENSI* (pro
Anniv Consecr (heri)).

Birm (Capit et Civit tant). Com Oct ante com S in
L et M, Cr. In V com seq et Oct.

Birm (præter Capit et Civit). In V com seq.

Northant. In V com seq.

Salf. Salop. In M adde or *Deus omnium* . . . GULI-
ELMUM, JACOBUM . . . *Ecclesiæ SALFORDIENSI, SA-*
LOPIENSI (in Anniv Elect).

- 23 Fer 6. *Vigil.* S Angelæ V, dup (31 Maii al 1 Jun); A
9 l, ult Evang et com Vig in L et M. V seq, sine
com.

Birm. S Eleutherii MP, dup (29 Maii Suppl); 9 l, R
ult Evang et com Vig in L et M. V seq, sine com.

Birm (Capit et Civit tant). Ut in Diœc; com Oct
ante com Vig in L et M, Cr.

Northant. *Vigil.* S Etheldredæ V, dup (Suppl); ll 2 A
xli

n p, 3 n *Simile erit*, 9 l, ult Evang et com Vig in L et M (*Dilexisti*) or pr. V seq, sine com.

- † 24 Sab. *Fest Dev*. Nativ S Joannis Baptistæ, dup 1 cl A cum Oct. In V com seq et Dom 4 (ant *Prævaluit*). Birm (Capit et Civit tant). In M Cr. In V com seq (ut in 1 V fest) et Dom 4 (ant *Prævaluit*).
Liberp. INDULG PLEN.

Promulga Jejun, Fest et Indulgentiam.

- ✠ 25 DOM 4 post Pent. S Gulielmi Ab C, dup; 9 l. et A ult Evang Dom, com ejus et Oct in L et M. V a cap seq (ad *Magn* ant pr) com præc, Dom et Oct (col rub).
Birm (Capit et Civit tant). Dom 4 post Pent. Octava Dedicat Eccles Cathedr, dup; 11 1 n ut in fest, 2 n pr, 3 n ut 2 die infra Oct, 9 l et ult Evang Dom, cum ejus et Oct S Joannis in L et M. V a cap seq (ad *Magn* ant pr) com præc, Dom et Oct S Joan (col rub).
26 Fer 2. SS Joannis et Pauli MM, dup; Off pr, 11 1 n R *Fratres debitores*, resp 8 *Hæc est vera*, com Oct in L et M. V a cap seq, com præc et Oct.
Birm. Northant. V a cap seq, com præc et Oct.
27 Fer 3. S Mariæ Magd de Pazzis V, dup (3 hujus, al A 27 Maii); com Oct in L et M. In V com seq et Oct.
Birm. Northant. S Angelæ V, dup (31 Maii); com A Oct in L et M. In V com seq et Oct.
28 Fer 4. *Vigil. Jejunium*. S Leonis II CP, sem; 9 l et A ult Evang Vig, com Oct et Vig in L et M. V seq, sine com.

Incipit Indulgentia.

- ✠ 29 Fer 5. SS PETRI et PAULI App, dup 1 cl cum R Oct; in M Cr, Præf App.
Cliff. Titular Eccles Pro-Cathedr.
30 Fer 6. Commem S Pauli Ap, dup; 11 1 n pr, com R S Petri et Oct S Joannis in L et M, Cr, Præf App. V a cap seq (ut in 1 V fest) com SS App.

JULIUS habet Dies XXXI.

2	○	Luna plena...	1h. 36m. P.M.
9	☾	Ult quad	1h. 9m. P.M.
17	●	Luna nova ...	5h. 27m. P.M.
25	☾	Pr quad	5h. 51m. A.M.
31	○	Luna plena...	9h. 17m. P.M.

- 1 Sab. Octava S Joannis Baptistæ, dup; 11 2 et 3 nn A
xlii

pr, com Oct App in L et M, Cr, Præf App. V seq, com præc et Dom 5 (ant *Montes Gelboe*) tant *.

Clift. Aeneb=Ncw. Plym. M principalis Vot de BMV in Sab, tanquam pro re gravi, *Gl in ecc*, unic or, Cr; cum Litan Lauret, et si fieri potest, Expos et Bened SS Sacr (col alb).

In Civit Londin et Libery et in DD Beberl et Suthwart
promalga Notif in calce Ord.

✠ 2 DOM 5 post Pent. INDULG PLEN. Visitat BMV, dup A
2 cl; 9 l et ult Evang Dom, com ejus et SS Pro-
cessi et Martiniani MM in L et M (quoad SS in
M priv tant), Præf *Et te in visitatione*. In V com
seq tant.

3 Fer 2. Pretiosissimi Sanguinis DNJC, dup 2 cl (heri); R
Off pr; div l 8; ad Prim *Qui tuo nos sanguine*;
in M Cr, Præf de Cruce. In V com seq tant.

Birm. Northant. In V com seq tant.

4 Fer 3. S Francisci Carac C, dup (4 Jun); † ll 1 n A
Incip lib 2 Reg (Dom 5), com Oct in L et M, Cr,
Præf App. V a cap seq †, com præc et Oct.

Birm. S Mariæ Magd de Pazzis V, dup (3 Jun al A
27 Maii); ll 1 n *Incip lib 2 Reg* (Dom 5), com Oct
in L et M, Cr, Præf App. V a cap seq †, com
præc et Oct.

Northant. Ut in Birm; in M adde or *Deus omnium*
... FRANCISCUM ... *Ecclesiae NORTHANTONIENSI*
(in Anniv Consecr).

5 Fer 4. S Gulielmi CP, dup (8 Jun Suppl); com Oct A
in L et M, Cr, Præf App. V a cap seq, com præc.

Birm. Northant. S Francisci Carac C, dup (4 Jun); A
com Oct in L et M, Cr, Præf App. V a cap seq,
com præc.

6 Fer 5. Octava SS App, dup; in M (*Sapientiam*) R
Cr, Præf App. V seq, com præc.

Desinit Indulgentia.

7 Fer 6. Translat S Thomæ MP, dup maj (Suppl); ll R
1 n *A Mileto*, 2 n *Principes* de coi 2 loco, 3 n ut in
Dom 2 post Pasch; M (sine Cr) ut in fest 29 Dec,
orr pr. In V com seq (ant et v pr).

8 Sab. S Elizabeth Port Vid, sem; ad M hymn *Domare* A
ex V, ll 1 n *Mulierem fortem*; ad L hymn pr *Opes*,
§; in M 2 or *A cunctis*, 3 or ad lib. V a cap Dom
6 (ant *Obsecro*), com præc (ant et v pr) §; in Suffr
pro BMV die v *Diffusa*.

* * Resumuntur Suffr SS in L et V usq ad Ad-

vent, exc dup et infra Oct. In Off ferial ante Suffr SS fit com de Cruce.

Plym. V seq † (or *Exaudi*) com Dom 6 (ant *Obsecro*) et præc (ant et v pr).

✠ 9 DOM 6 post Pent. De Dom, sem ; §. In V com V seq §.

Plym. Dom 6 post Pent. S Willibaldi CP, dup (fix ex 7 hujus Suppl) ; ll 4 et 5 pr, l 6 *Beati* de coi 2 loco, ll 3 n *Vigilate* ; 9 l, ult Evang et com Dom in L et M (*Sacerdotes*). In V com Dom et seq. A

10 Fer 2. SS VII Fratrum MM et Rufinæ et Secundæ R
VV MM, sem ; resp 8 *Hæc est vera* ; § ; in M 2 or *A cunctis*, 3 or ad lib. V a cap seq, com præc et S Pii MP §.

Birm. Northant. V seq †, com præc et S Pii MP.

Plym. In M adde or *Deus omnium* GULIELMUM *Ecclesiæ PLYMUTHENSI* (in Anniv Elect). V seq †, com præc et S Pii MP.

11 Fer 3. S Margaritæ Vid, sem (10 Jun) ; 9 l et com A
S in L § et M, 3 or *A cunctis*. V seq, com præc et SS Naboris et Felicis MM.

Birm. Northant. S Gulielmi CP, dup (8 Jun Suppl) ; A
9 l et com S in L et M. V a cap seq, com præc et SS Naboris et Felicis MM.

Plym. S Joannis a S Facundo C, dup (15 al 12 A
Jun) ; 9 l et com S in L et M. V a cap seq, com præc et SS Naboris et Felicis MM.

12 Fer 4. S Joannis Gualberti Ab C, dup ; com SS in A
L et M. In V com seq.

13 Fer 5. S Anacleti MP, sem ; § ; in M 2 or *A cunctis*, R
3 or ad lib. V seq (ad *Magn* ant *O Doctor*) com præc.

14 Fer 6. S Bonaventuræ CPD, dup ; ll 1 n *Sapien-* A
tiam ; in M Cr. V a cap seq †, com præc.

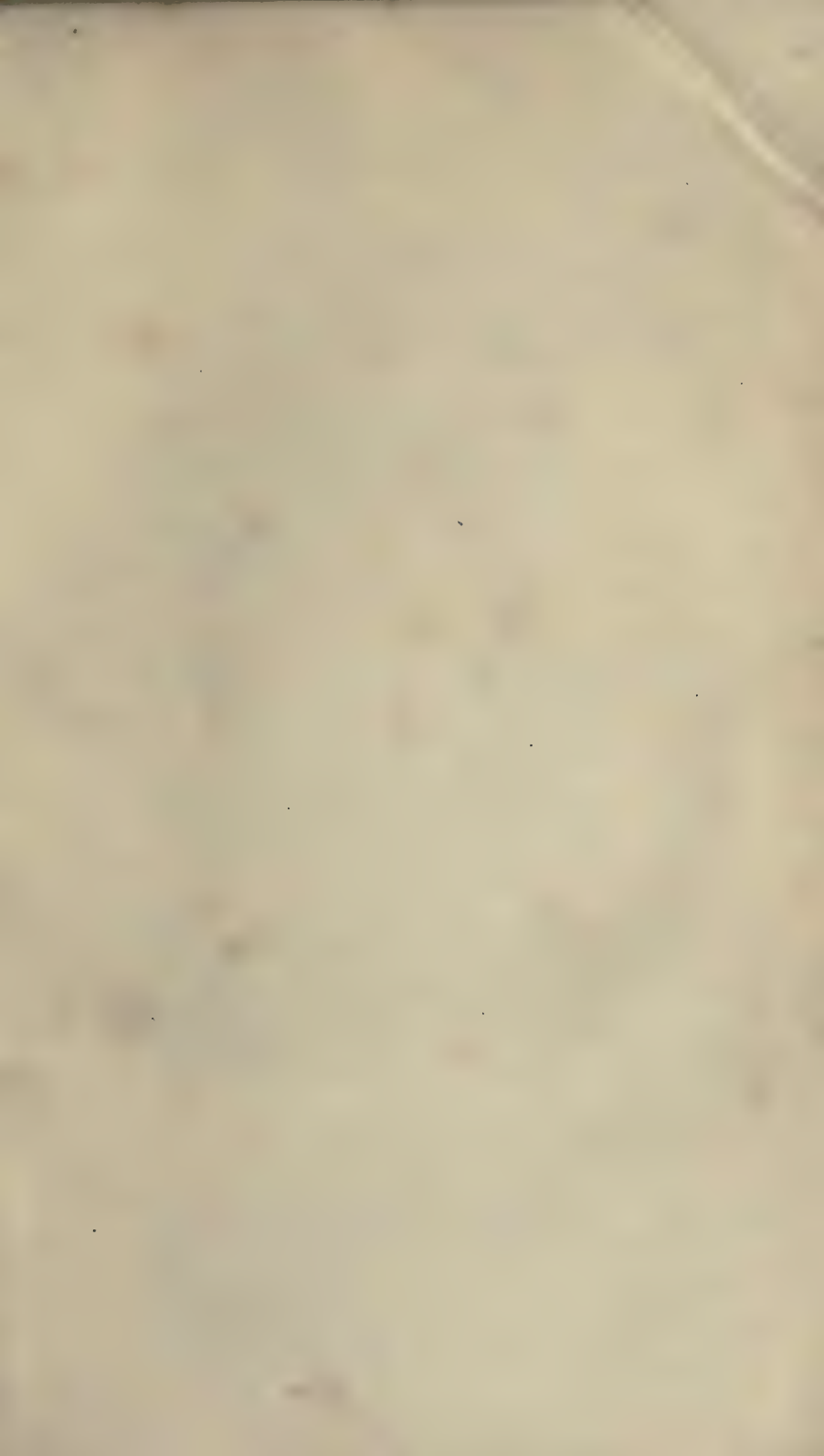
15 Sab. S Swithuni CP, dup (Suppl) ; in M (*Sacer-* A
dotes) orr pr. V seq, com præc et Dom 7 (ant *Unxerunt*) *.

Salford. V seq, com Dom 7 (ant *Unxerunt*) tant, *
(et per Oct).

✠ 16 DOM 7 post Pent. INDULG PLEN. BMV de Monte A
Carmelo, dup maj ; 9 l, ult Evang et com Dom in L et M, Præf *Et te in commemoratione*. In V com seq et Dom.

Salford. Patr Dioec, dup 1 cl cum Oct.

17 Fer 2. S Osmundi CP, dup (Suppl) ; †, ll 1 n *Incip* A
lib 3 Reg (Dom 7) ; in M (*Statuit*) or pr. V a cap
xliv



18¹¹ August 1893 - N-13 - Fed. duc

seq †, com præc et SS Symphorosæ et Filiorum MM.

Salford. Com Oct in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. In V com Oct ante com SS.

- 18 Fer 3. S Camilli de Lellis C, dup; 9 l et com SS A in L et M. V a cap seq †, com præc.

Salford. Com Oct et SS in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. In V adde com Oct.

- 19 Fer 4. S Vincentii a Paulo C, dup. V a cap seq † A (in or non die *ejusdem*), com præc et S Margaritæ VM.

Salford. Com Oct in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. In V com Oct ante com S.

- 20 Fer 5. S Hieronymi Æmiliani C, dup; com S in L A et M. In V com seq et S Praxedis V.

Salford. Com Oct ante com S (v ex 1 V) in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. In V com Oct ante com S.

- 21 Fer 6. S Henrici C, sem (fix ex 15 hujus); †, 9 l A et com S in L et M, 3 or *A cunctis*. V seq (hymn et ant ad *Magn pr*) com præc.

Mag-Nobis. In Suffr pro S Cuthberto dic v *Amavit*.

Salford. Com Oct et S (v ex 1 V) in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. In V adde com Oct.

- 22 Sab. S Mariæ Magd, dup; Off pr, ll 1 n pr; in M, A Cr. V a cap seq, com præc (ant pr) Dom 8 (ant *Exaudisti*) et S Liborii CP.

Salford. Com Oct (v ex 1 V) in L et M, Præf BMV. V seq (ut in 1 V fest) com præc (ant pr) Dom 8 (ant *Exaudisti*) et S Liborii CP.

Promulga Festa Dev.

- ✠ 23 DOM 8 post Pent. S Apollinaris MP, dup; 9 l et R ult Evang Dom, com ejus et S in L et M. In V com Dom, seq (or pr Suppl) et S Christinæ VM.

Salford. Dom 8 post Pent. Octava BMV de Monte A Carmelo, dup; ll 2 et 3 nn pr (Suppl); 9 l et ult Evang Dom, com ejus et S in L et M, Præf BMV. In V com Dom, seq (or pr Suppl) et S Christinæ VM.

- 24 Fer 2. *Vigil*. S Alexii C, sem (fix ex 17 hujus); †, A 9 l et ult Evang Vig, com ejus et S in L § et M, or pr. V seq sine com.

- † 25 Fer 3. *Fest Dev*. M pro Populo. S Jacobi Ap, dup R 2 cl; com S Christophori M in L et M priv, Cr, Præf App. In V com seq.

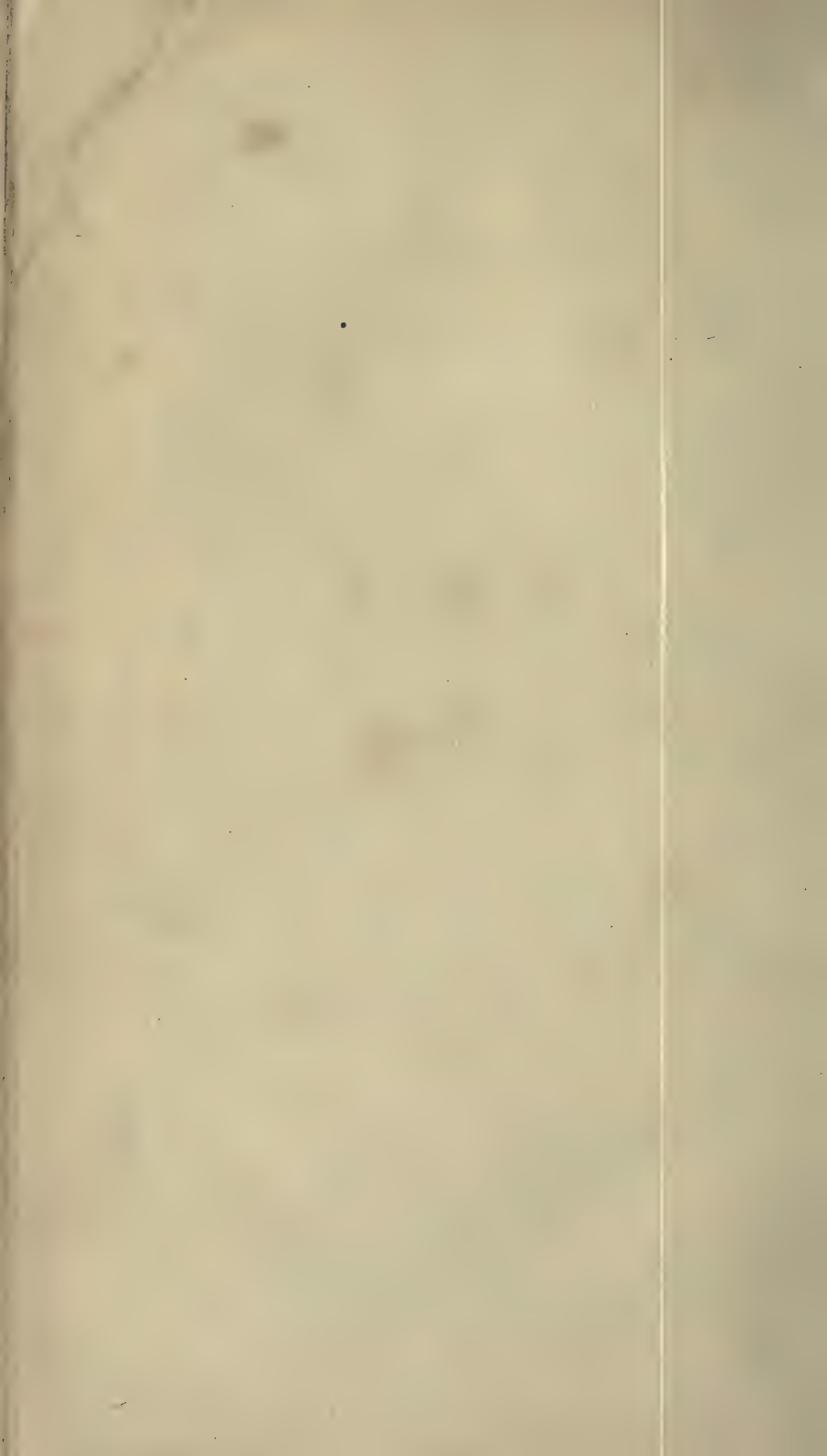
Salford. In M 3 or (in solemn 2 or sub unic concl) *Deus omnium* GULIELMUM *Ecclesiae* SALFORDIENSI (in Anniv Consecr).

- † 26 Fer 4. *Fest Dev.* M pro Populo. S Annæ Matris A
BMV, dup maj. In V com seq et S Pantaleonis M.
Birm (Capit et Civit tant). In V com seq et S Pantaleonis M.
Birm (præter Capit et Civit). Northant. Plym. In V com seq et S Pantaleonis M.
Salford. In V com seq et S Pantaleonis M (ant et v ex L).
- 27 Fer 5. De SS Sacramento, sem (Suppl); 9 l et com A
S in L § et M, 3 or *A cunctis*, Præf Nat. V a cap seq, com præc §.
Birm (Capit et Civit tant). S Gulielmi Ab C, dup (25 A Jun); †, 9 l et com S in L et M. In V com seq.
Birm (præter Capit et Civit). Northant. Plym. S A Margaritæ Vid, sem (10 Jun); 9 l et com S in L § et M, 3 or *A cunctis*. V a cap seq, com præc §.
Salford. S Apollinaris MP, dup (fixa ex 23 hujus); R 9 l et com S in L (ant et v ex 1 V) et M. In V com seq.
Salop. In M adde or *Deus omnium* JACOBUM *Ecclesiæ SALOPIENSI* (in Anniv Consecr).
- 28 Fer 6. SS Nazarii et aliorum MM et Innocentii CP, R sem; §; in M 2 or *A cunctis*, 3 or ad lib. V a cap seq, com præc et SS Felicis et Soc MM §.
- 29 Sab. S Marthæ V, sem; com SS in L § et M, 3 or *A cunctis*. V a cap Dom 9 (ad *Magn* ant *Sapientia* ut ante Dom 1 Aug) com præc et SS Abdon et Sennen MM §.
Nott. In M adde or *Deus omnium* RICARDUM *Ecclesiæ NOTTINGHAMIENSI* (in Anniv Elect).
- †30 DOM 9 post Pent, 1 Aug. De Dom, sem; ll 1 n V
Incipiunt Parabole; 9 l et com SS in L et M, 3 or *A cunctis*. V seq, com Dom (col alb).
- 31 Fer 2. S Ignatii C, dup. V seq, com S Pauli Ap, A præc et SS Machabæorum MM.

AUGUSTUS habet Dies XXXI.

8	☾	Ult quad	. . . .	4h. 23m. A.M.
16	●	Luna nova	. . .	7h. 2m. A.M.
23	☽	Pr quad	. . . .	11h. 35m. A.M.
30	○	Luna plena	. .	6h. 21m. A.M.

- 1 Fei 3. S Petri Ap ad Vincula, dup maj; Off pr, 9 l A
SS, com S Pauli et SS in L et M, Cr, Præf App.
In V com S Pauli, seq et S Stephani MP.



- 2 Fer 4. S Alphonsi Mariæ de Ligorio CP, dup ; †, 9 l A
et com S in L et M. In V com seq (ant pr).
- 3 Fer 5. Invent S Stephani Proto-M, sem ; Off pr, ll R
1 n pr, § ; in M 2 or *A cunctis*, 3 or ad lib. V seq †,
com præc.
- 4 Fer 6. S Dominici C, dup. V seq, com præc*. A
- 5 Sab. INDULG PLEN. Dedicat BMV ad Nives, dup A
maj ; in M Cr, Præf *Et te in festivitate*. V seq, com
præc, Dom 10 (ant *Ego in altissimis*) et SS Xysti
et Soc MM, * (*Jesu . . . qui te revelas*).

Promulga Fest Dev et Indulgentiam.

- ✠ 6 DOM 10 post Pent, 2 Aug. INDULG PLEN. Trans- A
figurat DNJC, dup maj ; 9 l et ult Evang Dom,
com ejus et SS in L et M, Præf Nat ; ad Prim v
Qui apparuisti. In V com seq (ant pr), Dom et S
Donati MP.
- 7 Fer 2. S Cajetani C, dup ; ll 1 n *Incip lib Ecclesi-* A
aste (Dom præc), 9 l et com S in L (ad *Bened* ant
pr) et M. In V (ad *Magn* ant pr) com seq.
- 8 Fer 3. SS Cyriaci et aliorum MM, sem ; § ; in M 2 R
or *A cunctis*, 3 or ad lib. In V com S Romani M §.
Birm (Capit et Civit tant). V a cap seq, com præc et
S Romani M §.
- 9 Fer 4. Vigil S Laurentii M. De Vig ; ps fer cur, ll U
Si quis vult, com S in L et M (pr) 3 or *Concede*. V
seq sine com.
- Birm (Capit et Civit tant). S Margaritæ Vid, sem A
(10 Jun) ; 9 l et ult Evang Vig, com ejus et S in L
§ et M. V seq sine com.
- † 10 Fer 5. *Fest Dev*. M pro Populo. S Laurentii M, R
dup 2 cl cum Oct ; Off pr. In V com SS Tiburtii et
Susannæ MM.
- 11 Fer 6. De 2 die infra Oct, sem ; 9 l et com SS in L R
et M, 3 or *Concede*. V seq, com Oct.
- 12 Sab. S Claræ V, dup ; com Oct in L et M. In V com A
Dom 11 (ant *Omnis sapientia*), Oct et SS Hippolyti
et Cassiani MM.
- Hag-Novic. In M adde or *Deus omnium . . . JA-*
COBUM . . . Ecclesie HAGULSTADENSI et NOVICAS-
TRENSI (in Anniv Elect).

Incipit Indulgentia.

Promulga Jejun et Festum.

- ✠ 13 DOM 11 post Pent, 3 Aug. De Dom, sem ; com Oct R
et SS in L et M. In V com Oct et S Eusebii C.
- 14 Fer 2. *Vigil*. Jejunium. De 5 die infra Oct, sem ; 9 l U
Vig, com ejus et S in L ; M de Vig, com Oct et S.
V seq sine com, * (et per Oct).

- ✠15 Fer 3. INDULG PLEN. ASSUMPT BMV, dup 1 cl A cum Oct; in M Cr, Præf *Et te in Assumptione*. In V com seq tant.

Hag=Nobic. Titularis Ecclesiæ Cathedr.

- 16 Fer 4. S Hyacinthi C, dup; †, com Oct BMV et S A Laurent in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. V a cap seq (ut in 1 V fest) or pr, com præc et Oct BMV.
- 17 Fer 5. Octava S Laurentii M, dup; com Oct BMV R in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. In V com Oct BMV et S Agapiti M.
- 18 Fer 6. De 4 die infra Oct BMV, sem; ll 1 n *De Cantic* A *Canticor*, 9 l et com S in L et M, 3 or *Deus qui corda*, Cr, Præf BMV.
- 19 Sab. De 5 die infra Oct, sem; ll 1 n *De Cantic*; in A M 2 or *Deus qui corda*, 3 or *Ecclesiæ vel pro Papa*, Cr, Præf BMV. V seq † (v et ant ad *Magn* pr), com Dom 12 (ant *Sapientia*) et Oct BMV.

Promulga Fest Dev.

- ✠20 DOM 12 post Pent, 4 Aug. S Joachim, Patris BMV, A C, dup maj; 9 l et ult Evang Dom, com ejus et Oct in L (pro festo v et ant ad *Bened* pr) et M, Præf BMV. In V com seq, Dom et Oct.

Hag=Nobic. V seq sine com.

Liberp. INDULG PLEN.

- 21 Fer 2. S Joannæ Franc de Chantal Vid, dup; ll A 1 n *Incip lib Ecclesiastici* (Dom 4 Aug), com Oct in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. V seq (ut in 1 V fest) com præc et SS Timothei et Soc MM.

Hag=Nobic. Dedicat Eccles Cathedr, dup 1 cl (a Capit A et in Civit cum Oct); Off de coi; in M (*Terribilis*) Cr, Præf BMV. In V com seq (ut in 1 V fest) tant.

- 22 Fer 3. Octava Assump BMV, dup; ll 1 n *De Cantic*, A 9 l et com SS in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. In V com seq.

Hag=Nobic (Capit et Civit tant). Com Oct Dedicat ante com SS in L et M. In V adde com Oct.

Desinit Indulgentia.

- 23 Fer 4. *Vigil*. S Philippi Benitii C, dup; 9 l, ult Evang A et com Vig in L et M. V seq, com præc.

Hag=Nobic. Ll 1 n *Incip lib Ecclesiastici* (Dom 4). (A Capit et in Civit tant) com Oct et Vig in L et M, Cr. V seq, com præc tant.

- † 24 Fer 5. *Fest Dev.* M pro **Populo**. S Bartholomæi R Ap, dup 2 cl; in M Cr, Præf App. In V com seq.

- 25 Fer 6. S Ludovici C, sem; †, §, in M 2 or *A cunctis*, A xlviii





3 or ad lib. V seq † (ad *Magn* ant *O Doctor*), com præc et S Zephyrini MP.

Hag-Nobis (Capit et Civit tant). Com Oct in L et M, 3 or *Concede*, Cr; non dic Suffr SS nec preces ad Prim. V seq, com præc, Oct et S Zephyrini MP.

Hag-Nobis (præter Capit et Civit). Ad L in Suffr pro S Cuthberto dic v *Amavit* ex 1 V. V seq, com præc et S Zephyrini MP.

- 26 Sab. S Bernardi CD, dup (20 hujus); 9 l et com S in L et M, Cr. V a cap seq †, com præc, et Dom 13 (ant *Observe fili*). A

Hag-Nobis. S Joannæ Franciscæ Vid, dup (fixa ex 21 hujus); 9 l et com S in L et M. V a cap seq †, com præc et Dom 13 (ant *Observe fili*). (A Capit et in Civit tant) com Oct ante com S in L et M, Cr. In V adde com Oct. A

Nott. V seq, com Dom 13 (ant *Observe fili*) tant.

- ✠27 DOM 13 post Pent, 5 Aug. S Josephi Calasanctii C, dup; 9 l, ult Evang et com Dom in L et M. V a cap seq (ad *Magn* ant *O Doctor*) com præc, Dom et S Hermetis M. A

Hag-Nobis (Capit et Civit tant). Com Oct in L et M. V a cap seq (ut in 1 V fest) com præc, Dom et S Hermetis M.

Nott. Dom 13 post Pent. Dedicat Eccles Cathedr, dup 1 cl (a Capit et in Civit cum Oct); Off de coi, 9 l, ult Evang et com Dom in L et M (*Terribilis*). In V com seq (ant *O Doctor*) et Dom tant. A

- 28 Fer 2. S Augustini CPD, dup; 11 l n *Sapientiam*, com S in L et M, Cr. V seq, com præc et S Sabinæ M. A

Hag-Nobis (Capit et Civit tant). Octava Dedicat, dup; 11 l n ut in fest, 2 n pr, 3 n ut 2 die infra Oct, com S in L et M, Cr. V seq, com præc et S Sabinæ M. A

Nott. (Capit et Civit tant). Com Oct ante com S ubique.

- 29 Fer 3. Decollat S Joannis Bapt, dup maj; 9 l et com S in L et M. In V com seq et SS Felicis et Ad-aucti MM. R

Nott (Capit et Civit tant). Com Oct ante com S in L et M, Cr. In V com Oct et SS.

- 30 Fer 4. S Rosæ Limanæ V, dup; 9 l et com SS in L et M. V a cap seq, com præc. A

Nott (Capit et Civit tant). Com Oct ante com SS in L et M, Cr. In V adde com Oct.

- 31 Fer 5. S Aidani CP, dup (Suppl); M *Statuit*. V a A
xlix

SEPTEMBER 1871.

cap seq †, com præc, S Ægidii Ab C (ant *Euge* ex L, v *Os justi* ex 2 n) et SS XII Frat MM.

Liberp. INDULG PLEN.

Nott (Capit et Civit tant). Com Oct in L et M, Cr. In V com Oct ante com SS.

SEPTEMBER habet Dies XXX.

6 ☾ Ult quad 10h. 10m. P.M.
14 ● Luna nova 7h. 10m. P.M.
21 ☽ Pr quad 5h. 12m. P.M.
28 ○ Luna plena 5h. 45m. P.M.

1 Fer 6. S Raymundi Nonnati C, dup (fix ex hest); A
ll 1 n de Scrip oc, 9 l S Ægidii C, com ejus (ant et v ex 1 V) et SS XII Frat MM in L et M. In V com seq.

Nott (Capit et Civit tant). Com Oct ante com S in L et M, Cr. In V adde com Oct.

2 Sab. S Stephani C, sem; †, §; in M 2 or *A cunctis*, A
3 or ad lib. V a cap Dom 14 (ad *Magn* ant *Cum audisset Job*) com præc §.

Beberl. In M adde or *Deus omnium* ROBERTUM *Ecclesiae BEVERLACENSI* (in Anniv Elect).

Hag=Nobic. In Suffr pro S Cuthberto dic v *Amarit.* (A Capit et in Civit tant) V seq † (ad *Magn* ant *O Doctor*) com Dom 14 (ant *Cum audisset*) et præc.

Nott (Capit et Civit tant). S Stephani C, sem; †, com A
Oct in L et M 3 or *Concede*, Cr. V seq (ut in 1 V fest) com Dom 14 (ant *Cum audisset*) et præc.

Incipit Pars Autumnalis.

Promulga Fest Dev.

✠ 3 DOM 14 post Pent, 1 Sep. De Dom, sem; §. V

Hag=Nobic (Capit et Civit tant). Dom 14 post A
Pent. S Augustini CPD, dup (fixa ex 28 Aug);
ll 1 n *Sapientiam*, 9 l, ult Evang et com Dom in L et M. V seq †, com præc et Dom.

Hag=Nobic (præter Capit et Civit). V seq †, com Dom (col alb).

Mench=Nwp. V seq, sine com (col alb).

Nott (Capit et Civit tant). Dom 14 post Pent. Oc- A
tava Dedicat, dup; ll 1 n ut in fest, 2 n pr, 3 n ut 2 die infra Oct, 9 l, ult Evang et com Dom in L et M. V a cap seq †, com præc et Dom.

Nott (præter Capit et Civit). V seq †, com Dom (col alb).



- 4 Fer 2. De Feria ; in M (Dom præc ommissis *Gl* et V Cr) 2 or *Fidelium*, 3 or *A cunctis*. V seq †, §.
- ~~Ag=Nobis~~. INDULG PLEN. Translat S Cuthberti A CP, dup maj ; ll 1 n *Fidelis*, 2 et 3 nn pr, in M (*Sacerdotes*) orr pr. In V com seq.
- ~~Ag=Nobis~~. Nativ. Dedicat Eccles Pro-Cathedr, dup 1 cl A (sine Oct) ; Off de coi ; in M (*Terribilis*) Cr. In V com seq.
- ~~Ag=Nobis~~. S Josephi Calasancii C, dup (27 Aug). In V com seq. (A Capit et in Civit tant) ll 1 n *Incip lib Job* (Dom 1 Sep).
- 5 Fer 3. S Laurentii Justiniani CP, sem ; § ; in M A 2 or *A cunctis*, 3 or ad lib.
- ~~Ag=Nobis~~. † ; in Suffir pro S Cuthberto dic ad L ant et v ex 1 V. V seq † (ad *Magn ant O Doctor*) com præc. (A Capit et in Civit tant) ll 1 n *Incip lib Job* (Dom 1 Sep).
- 6 Fer 4. De Feria. V seq § *. V
- ~~Ag=Nobis~~. S Bernardi CD, dup (20 Aug) ; in M Cr. In V com seq. *
- ~~Ag=Nobis~~. Nativ. In M 2 or *Fidelium* (1 M Def) 3 or *A cunctis*.
- 7 Fer 5. De SS Sacramento, sem (Suppl) ; § ; in M A 2 or *A cunctis*, 3 or ad lib, Præf Nat. V seq sine com, * (et per Oct).
- † 8 Fer 6. INDULG PLEN. *Fest Dev*. Nativit BMV, dup A 2 cl cum Oct ; 9 l et com S Adriani M in L et M priv, Cr, Præf *Et te in Nativitate* (et per Oct). In V com S Gorgonii M.
- 9 Sab. De 2 die infra Oct, sem ; 9 l et com S in L et M, 3 or *Deus qui corda*, Cr, Præf BMV. V seq, com Dom 15 (ant *In omnibus his*) tant.
- ✠ 10 DOM 15 post Pent, 2 Sep. INDULG PLEN. SS No- A minis BMV, dup maj ; 9 l, ult Evang et com Dom in L et M, Præf *Et te in festivitate*. In V com seq, Dom et SS Proti et Hyacinthi MM tant.
- 11 Fer 2. S Nicolai de Tolentino C, dup (heri) ; †, 9 l A SS, com Oct et SS in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. In V com Oct.
- 12 Fer 3. De 5 die infra Oct, sem ; in M 2 or *Deus qui corda*, 3 or *Ecclesiæ* vel pro Papa, Cr, Præf BMV.
- 13 Fer 4. De 6 die infra Oct, sem ; in M orr ut heri, A Cr, Præf BMV. V seq (concl hymn *Vexilla* non mutetur) com Oct.
- 14 Fer 5. Exaltat S Crucis, dup maj ; com Oct in L et R M, Cr, Præf de Cruce. In V com seq (ut in 1 V fest) et S Nicomedis M.

15 Fer 6. Octava Nativit BMV, dup; ll 1 n pr, 9 l et A
com S in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. In V com seq
et SS Euphemiæ et Soc MM (ant *Gaudent v Ex-*
ultabunt ex 2 V).

16 Sab. SS Cornelli et Cypriani MM PP, sem; 9 l et R
com SS in L (ant *Istorum v Latamini ex 1 V*) §
et M, 3 or *A cunctis*. V seq, com Dom 16 (ant *Ne*
reminiscaris) et præc*.

Plym. In M adde or *Deus omnium* GULIELMUM
. . . . *Ecclesiæ* PLYMUTHENSI (in Anniv Consecr).

Promulga Jejun QT, Fest Dev et Indulg.

✠17 DOM 16 post Pent, 3 Sep. INDULG PLEN. VII Do- A
lorum BMV, dup maj; 9 l, ult Evang et com Dom
in L et M, Præf *Et te in transfiguratione*; ad Prim *Qui*
passus. In V com seq (ant pr) et Dom.

18 Fer 2. S Josephi a Cupertino C, dup; ll 1 n pr, in A
L ad *Bened* ant pr. V a cap seq, com præc (ant pr).

19 Fer 3. SS Januarii et Soc MM, dup; ll 1 n *Incipit* R
lib Tobie (Dom 3 Sep). V a cap seq, com præc.

20 Fer 4. QT. *Jejunium. Vigil* (de qua nil in Off). SS R
Eustachii et Soc MM, dup; ll 1 n *Fratres*, 9 l, ult
Evang et com fer QT in L et M, 4 or de Vig. V
seq, com præc.

† 21 Fer 5. *Fest Dev. M pro Populo*. S Matthæi Ap, dup R
2 cl; in M Cr, Præf App. In V com seq (ant pr)
et SS Mauritii et Soc MM.

Not. In M 2 or (sub unic concl) *Deus omnium*
RICARDUM *Ecclesiæ* NOTTINGHAMIENSI (in
Anniv Consecr).

22 Fer 6. QT. *Jejunium*. S Thomæ de Villanova CP, A
dup; †, ll 1 n *Fidelis sermo*, 9 l et ult Evang fer
QT, com ejus et SS in L (ad *Bened* ant pr) et M
(post-com pro com fer ex Sab seq). In V (ad
Magn ant pr) com seq et S Theclæ VM.

23 Sab. QT. *Jejunium*. S Lini MP, sem; ll 1 n *A Mileto*, R
9 l et ult Evang fer QT, com ejus et S in L § et M.
V seq, com Dom 17 (ant *Adonai*) et præc*.

Incipit Indulgentia.

Promulga Fest Dev et in Southwarr Collect Dom seq.

✠24 DOM 17 post Pent, 4 Sep. INDULG PLEN. BMV de A
Mercede, dup maj; 9 l, ult Evang et com Dom in
L et M, Præf *Et te in festivitatem*. In V com seq (v
pr) et Dom.

25 Fer 2. Impress Stigmat S Francisci C, dup (17 hujus); A
† pr, ll 1 n et resp 8 pr; ad L in hymn 3 stroph pr.
In V († et v pr) com seq.

Liberp. In M adde or *Deus omnium* ALEXAN-
lii

OCTOBER 1871.

DRUM *Ecclesiæ LIVERPOLITANÆ* (in Anniv Consecr).

- 26 Fer 3. SS Cypriani et Justinæ MM, simpl; ad Mat R
 Invit et hymn de coi, antt et ps fer 3, l 1 *Incip lib Judith* (Dom 4 Sep) ll 2 et 3 pr, v et respp 1 et 2
 ex 2 n de coi; ad L § (et deinceps) de coi; in M 2
 or *A cunctis*, 3 or ad lib. V seq §.
- 27 Fer 4. SS Cosmæ et Damiani MM, sem; resp 8 *Hæc* R
est vera, §; in M 2 et 3 orr ut heri. V a cap seq, com
 præc §.
- 28 Fer 5. S Wenceslai M, sem; ll 1 n *Incip lib Esther* R
 (Dom 5 Sep), §; in M 2 et 3 orr ut 26 hujus. V
 seq sine com.
- † 29 Fer 6. *Fest Dev.* Dedicat S Michaelis Archang, A
 dup 2 cl; ad Mat Bened 8 *Quorum*; in M Cr. In
 V com seq (ant *O Doctor*).
 Birm. In M 2 or (sub unic concl) *Deus omnium*
 GULIELMUM BERNARDUM *Ecclesiæ BIRMING-*
HAMIENSI (in Anniv Translat).
 Liberp. INDULG PLEN.
 Meneb-Nwbp. Titularis Eccles Pro-Cathedr, dup 1
 cl cum Oct.
- 30 Sab. S Hieronymi CD, dup; ll 1 n *Sapientiam*; in M A
 Cr. V seq, com præc, Dom 18 (ant *Adaperiat*, ante
 Dom 1 Oct) et S Remigii CP.
 Meneb-Nwbp. Com Oct in L et M. In V com Oct
 ante com S.

OCTOBER habet Dies XXXI.

6 ☾ Ult quad 5h. 3m. P.M.
 14 ☉ Luna nova . . . 6h. 19m. A.M.
 20 ☽ Pr quad 11h. 54m. P.M.
 28 ○ Luna plena . . . 8h. 14m. A.M.

In Civit Londin et Liberp et in DD Berberl et Suthwart
 promulga Notif in calce Ord.

- ✠ 1 DOM 18 post Pent, 1 Oct. INDULG PLEN. Solemn A
 SS Rosarii BMV, dup maj; 9 l et ult Evang Dom,
 com ejus et S in L et M, Præf *Et te in solemnitate*.
 In V com seq et Dom.
 Meneb-Nwbp. Com Oct ante com S in L et M. In
 V com seq, Dom et Oct (v ex L).

In D Suthwart Collect ann.
 Desinit Indulgentia.

- 2 Fer 2. SS Angelorum Custodum, dup; Off pr, ll 1 A
 n pr; in M Cr. In V com seq.
 Meneb-Nwbp. Com Oct in L et M. In V com seq
 et Oct (v ex L).

- 3 Fer 3. S Thomæ de Hereford CP, dup (Suppl); 11 1 A
n Incipit lib 1 Machab (Dom 1 Oct); in M (*Sacer-*
dotes) or pr. V a cap seq, com præc.
~~Meneb=Newp.~~ Com Oct ubique; in M Cr.
- 4 Fer 4. S Francisci C, dup; 11 1 n *Justus*. In V com A
 seq et SS Placidi et Soc MM *.
~~Meneb=Newp.~~ Com Oct in L et M, Cr. In V com
 Oct et SS Placidi et Soc MM.
- 5 Fer 5. De SS Sacramento, sem (Suppl); 9 1 et com A
 SS in L § et M, 3 or *A cunctis*, Præf Nat. V seq,
 com præc.
~~Meneb=Newp.~~ De 7 die infra Oct, sem; 9 1 et com A
 SS in L et M, 3 or *Concede*, Cr. V seq (ut in 1 V
 fest).
- 6 Fer 6. S Brunonis C, dup. In V com seq, S Marci A
 CP et SS Sergii et Soc MM *.
~~Meneb=Newp.~~ Octava S Michaelis Arch, dup; 11 2 A
 et 3 nn pr; in M Cr. V a cap seq, com præc, S
 Marci CP (v *Justum* ex L) et SS Sergii et Soc
 MM.
- 7 Sab. De Concep Immac BVM, sem (Suppl); 9 1 S A
 Marci, com ejus et SS in L et M, Præf *Et te in*
Concep Immac. V seq, com Dom 19 (ant *Refulsit*)
 tant *.
~~Clift. Plym.~~ M principalis Vot BMV in Sab, tan-
 quam pro re gravi, *Gl in exc*, unic or, Cr; cum Litan
 Lauret, et si fieri potest, Expos et Bened SS Sacr
 (col alb).
~~Meneb=Newp.~~ S Brunonis C, dup (fix ex hest), 9 1 A
 S Marci, com ejus (v *Amavit* ex 1 V) et SS in L et
 M. M principalis ut in ~~Clift.~~ V seq, com præc et
 Dom 19 (ant *Refulsit*) *.
- ✠ 8 DOM 19 post Pent, 2 Oct. INDULG PLEN. Maternit A
 BMV, dup maj (Suppl); 9 1, ult Evang et com Dom
 in L et M, Præf *Et te in festivitate*; ad Tert Cap pr
 ex L. In V com Dom et seq.
- 9 Fer 2. SS Dionysii et Soc MM, sem; §, in M 2 or R
A cunctis, 3 or ad lib. V seq, com præc.
- 10 Fer 3. S Paulini CP, dup (Suppl). M *Statuit*. In A
 V com seq.
~~Beberl.~~ INDULG PLEN.
- 11 Fer 4. S Francisci Borgia C, sem (fixa ex hest); † §; A
 in M 2 or *A cunctis*, 3 or ad lib. V seq †, com
 præc.
~~Beberl.~~ V seq †, sine com.
~~Bag=Novic.~~ Ad L in Suffr pro S Cuthberto dic v
Amavit.
 liv

- 12 Fer 5. S Wilfridi CP, dup (Suppl); in M (*Sacerdotes*) orr pr. V seq †, com præc. A
- Beberl.** INDULG PLEN. S Wilfridi CP, Titular Eccles Pro-Cathedr, dup 1 cl cum Oct (Suppl); ll 1 n *Fidelis*; in M (*Sacerdotes*) orr pr, Cr. In V com seq. A
- 13 Fer 6. INDULG PLEN. S Eduardi Reg C, dup 2 cl cum Oct; ll 1 n *Iustus*. In V com seq. A
- Beberl.** †, in M Cr.
- Indulg Plen per 8 dies pro benefactoribus Scholarum (Poor-School Committee).
- 14 Sab. S Callisti MP, dup; com Oct in L et M. V R seq, com præc, Dom 20 (ant *Lugebat*) et Oct *.
- Beberl.** Com Octt SS Wilf et Eduard (v *Amavit* ex 1 V) in L et M, Cr. V seq, com præc, Dom 20 (ant *Lugebat*) et Octt S Wilf et Eduard (v *Os justi* ex 2 n) *.
- ✠15 DOM 20 post Pent, 3 Oct. INDULG PLEN. Puritat BMV, dup maj; 9 l et ult Evang Dom, com ejus et Oct in L et M, Præf *Et te in festivitate*; ad Tert Cap pr ex L. In V com seq, Dom et Oct. A
- Beberl.** Com Octt S Wilf et Eduard (v *Amavit*) in L et M. In V com seq, Dom et Octt S Wilf et Eduard (v *Os justi* ex 2 n).
- 16 Fer 2. S Birgittæ Vid, dup (8 hujus); com Oct in L et M. In V com seq et Oct. A
- Beberl.** Com Octt SS Wilf et Eduard (v *Amavit*) in L et M, Cr. In V com seq et Octt SS Wilf et Eduard (v *Os justi* ex 2 n).
- 17 Fer 3. S Hedwigis Vid, sem; com Oct in L et M, 3 or *Concede*. V seq sine com. A
- Beberl.** Com Octt SS Wilf et Eduard (v *Amavit*) in L et M, Cr. V seq sine com.
- 18 Fer 4. S Lucæ Evang, dup 2 cl; in M Cr, Præf App. R In V com seq tant.
- Beberl.** In V com seq (ut in 1 V fest) tant.
- Salop.** V seq †, com præc tant.
- 19 Fer 5. S Petri de Alcantara C, dup; †, com Oct in L (ant *Hic vir* ex 2 V, v *Amavit* ex 1 V) et M. V a cap seq (ut in 1 V fest) com præc. A
- Beberl.** Octava S Wilfridi CP, dup; ll 2 n de coi 1 loco, 3 n ut in fest, com Oct S Eduard in L (v *Amavit*) et M, Cr. V a cap seq (ut in 1 V fest) com præc.
- Salop.** S Petri de Alcantara C, Con-Titular Eccles Cathedr, dup 1 cl cum Oct; ll 1 n *Beatus vir*; in M Cr. In V com seq (ut in 1 V fest). A

20 Fer 6. Octava S Eduardi C, dup; ll 2 et 3 nn ut A in Suppl. V seq (v *Adducentur*, ad *Magn* ant *Prudentes*) com præc et S Hilarionis Ab C.

Salop. Com Oct S Petri in L (ant et v ex 1 V) et M, Cr. V seq, com præc, Oct S Petri (ant et v ex 1 V) et S Hilarionis Ab C (ant *Euge* ex L v *Os justi* ex 2 n).

21 Sab. SS Ursulæ et Soc VV MM, dup maj (Suppl); R ll 1 n *Confitebor* Bened 8 *Quarum*, 9 l S (de duabus); ad L v *Adducentur* et ad *Bened* ant *Prudentes*, com S in L et M (*Loquebar*), orr de coi plur VV MM, Ep *De Virginibus* de coi V non M. V seq, com præc et Dom 21 (ant *Exaudiat*). *

Beberl. V seq, com Dom 21 (ant *Exaudiat*) tant, * (et per Oct.

Salop. Com Oct et S (ant et v ex 1 V) in L et M, Cr. In V adde com Oct.

Promulga Indulgentiam.

✠22 DOM 21 post Pent, 4 Oct. INDULG PLEN. Patrocin BMV, dup maj (Suppl); 9 l, ult Evang et com Dom in L et M, Præf *Et te in festivitate*. V seq, com præc et Dom *.

Beberl. Patr Dicec, dup 1 cl cum Oct. In V com seq et Dom.

Salop. Com Oct ubique.

23 Fer 2. INDULG PLEN. SS Redemptoris, dup maj A (Suppl); ad Prim *Qui redemisti*; in M Cr, Præf de Cruce. In V com seq.

Beberl. Com Oct ubique.

Salop. Com Oct ubique.

24 Fer 3. S Raphaelis Archang, dup maj (Suppl); in A M Cr. In V com seq et SS Chrysanthi et Dariæ MM.

Beberl. Com Oct in L et M, Præf BMV. In V com seq, Oct et SS Chrysanthi et Dariæ MM.

Salop. Com Oct in L et M. In V com Oct ante com SS.

25 Fer 4. S Joannis de Beverlaco CP, dup (Suppl); †, A ll 1 n *Incip lib 2 Machab* (Dom 4), 9 l (de duabus) et com SS in L et M. V a cap seq (hymn pr) com præc et S Evaristi MP.

Beberl. INDULG PLEN. S Joannis de Beverlaco CP, A dup maj (Suppl); †, ll 1 n *Fidelis*, 9 l SS, com

It is earnestly requested that all notices of change of address, of hours of service, &c., be sent, by the 25th of October, to the Rev. W. A. Johnson, 8 York Place, Portman Square, London, W.



Oct et SS in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. In V com seq,
Oct et S Evaristi MP.

Salop. Com Oct (v *Amavit*) et SS in L et M, Cr.
V a cap seq (ut in 1 V fest) com præc et S Evaristi MP.

- 26 Fer 5. S Teresiæ V, dup (15 hujus); ad Mat et L A
hymn pr, ll 1 n *Igitur Eleazarus* (Dom 5 Oct), 9 l
et com S in L et M. V a cap seq (hymn pr *Gentis*)
com præc.

Beberl. S Petri de Alcantara C, dup (fixa ex 19 hujus) A
; ll 1 n *Incipit lib 2 Machab* (Dom 4), 9 l S,
com Oct et S in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. V a cap
seq (hymn pr) com præc et Oct.

Salop. Octava S Petri de Alcantara C, dup; ll 2 n A
de coi 2 loco, 3 n ut in fest, 9 l et com S in L et
M, Cr. V a cap seq (hymn pr) com præc.

- 27 Fer 6. *Vigil.* S Joannis Cantii C, dup (22 al 20 hujus) A
; ad Mat hymn *Corpus*, ll 1 n *Mortuo* (fer 2 post
Dom 5), 9 l, ult Evang et com Vig in L (hymn *Te*
deprecante ex 2 V) et M. V seq, com præc.

Beberl. *Vigil.* S Teresiæ V, dup (15 hujus); ad A
Mat et L hymn pr, ll 1 n *Igitur Eleazarus* (Dom 5
Oct), 9 l et ult Evang Vig, com Oct (v ex 1 V) et
Vig in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. V seq, com præc tant.

Salop. *Vigil.* S Teresiæ V, dup (15 hujus); ad Mat
et L hymn pr, ll 1 n *Mortuo* (fer 2 post Dom 5), 9 l,
ult Evang et com Vig in L et M. V seq, com præc.

- † 28 Sab. *Fest Dev.* M pro *Populo*. SS Simonis et Judæ R
App, dup 2 cl; in M Cr, Præf App. In V com seq
et Dom 22 (ant *Vidi Dnm*, ut ante 1 Nov).

Beberl. In V com seq (ut in 1 V Fest) et Dom 22
(ant *Vidi Dnm*).

Hag=Robic. ~~Mench=Newp.~~ In M 2 or (sub unic
concl) *Deus omnium* JACOBUM, THOMAM JO-
SEPHUM *Ecclesiæ* HAGULSTADENSI et NOVI-
CASTRENSI, MENEVIENSI et NEWPORTENSI (in An-
niv Consecr).

Incipit Indulgentia.

Promulga Jejuni et Festum.

- ✠ 29 DOM 22 post Pent, 1 Nov. INDULG PLEN. Ven Bedæ A
C, dup maj (Suppl); †, ll 1 n *Justus*, 9 l, ult Evang et
com Dom in L et M (*Os justis* or pr). In V com Dom.

Beberl. Dom 22 post Pent, 1 Nov. INDULG PLEN A
(propter Fest V Bedæ). Octava Patrocinii BMV,
dup; ll 1 n *Incip Ezechiel*, 9 l, ult Evang et com
Dom in L et M, Præf BMV. V seq †, com præc et
Dom.

Salop. In V com seq et Dom.

- 30 Fer 2. De Feria; Il *Incip Ezechiel* (Dom 1 Nov); V in M (Dom 22 omissis *Gl et Cr*) 2 or *Fidelium* (1 M Def) 3 or *A cunctis*.

Westmon. Suthwarc. Anniv Caroli Roberti Blundell.

Beberl. Ven Bedæ C, dup maj (heri Suppl); Il 1 n A *Justus*; in M (*Os justi*) or pr. In V com seq.

Salop. S Joannis Cantii C, dup (22 al 20 hujus); ad A Mat hymn *Gentis*, Il 1 n *Incip Ezechiel* (Dom 1 Nov), ad L hymn *Corpus*. In V hymn *Te deprecante*.

- 31 Fer 3. *Vigil. Jejunium.* De Vigilia; Il *Descendens* U *Jesus* de coi MM 2 loco, resp fer 3, preces feriales; ad L com Crucis §; in M 2 or *Deus qui corda*, 3 or *Ecclesiae* vel pro Papa. V seq.

Beberl. Vigil. Jejunium. S Joannis Cantii C, dup A (22 al 20 hujus); ad Mat hymn *Gentis* junct cum *Corpus*, 9 l, ult Evang et com Vig in L (hymn *Te deprecante* ex 2 V) et M. V seq sine com.

NOVEMBER habet Dies XXX.

5	☾	Ult quad	0h. 55m. P.M.
12	●	Luna nova	5h. 9m. P.M.
19	☽	Pr quad	8h. 47m. A.M.
27	○	Luna plena	1h. 53m. A.M.

- ✠ 1 Fer 4. OMNIUM SS, dup 1 cl cum Oct; in M Cr. A Post V Fest die V Def ritu dup sine psalm in fine, or *Fidelium* cum longa concl. Post Mat et L diei crast anticip, licite absolvi potest privata Off Def recitatio.

- 2 Fer 5. Commem omnium Fidelium Defunctorum. N De 2 die infra Oct, sem; post L Oct die Mat et L Def ritu dup, Invit cum ps *Venite*, et tribus nn, resp 9 *Libera me Dne de morte*, sine ps in fine; M 1 Def. V seq, com Oct.

Salop. V seq, sine com.

- 3 Fer 6. S Winefridæ VM, dup (Suppl); com Oct in R L et M (*Me expectaverunt*), orr pr, Evang ex M *Loquebar*, Cr. V a cap seq, com præc, Oct et SS *Vitalis et Agricola* MM.

Salop. S Winefridæ VM, dup 1 cl (Suppl); Il 1 n R *Confitebor*; in M (*Me expectaverunt*) orr pr, Evang ex M *Loquebar*, Cr. In V com seq tant.



4 Sab. S Caroli CP, dup; 9 l SS, com Oct et SS in L A
(v *Exultent*) et M, Cr. In V com Dom 23 (ant
Aspicē) et Oct.

✠ 5 DOM 23 post Pent, 2 Nov. De Dom, sem; ad Mat A
hymn *Primo die*, ad L *Aeternae*, com Oct in L et M,
sine 3 or (nisi sit imperata). In V com Oct.

6 Fer 2. De 6 die infra Oct, sem; in M 2 or *Deus qui* A
corda, 3 or *Ecclesiae* vel pro Papa, Cr.

7 Fer 3. De 7 die infra Oct, sem; in M orr ut heri, A
Cr. V seq (ut in 1 V fest) com SS IV Coronat
MM (v *Exultabunt* ex L).

8 Fer 4. Octava Omnium SS, dup; 9 l et com SS (v A
Lætamini ex 1 V) in L et M, Cr. V a cap seq, com
præc et S Theodori M.

Desinit Indulgentia.

9 Fer 5. Dedicat Basil SS Salvatoris, dup; 11 l n pr, A
9 l et com S in L et M, Cr. V a cap seq, com præc
et SS Tryphonis et Soc MM.

10 Fer 6. S Andreæ Avellini C, dup; 9 l et com SS in A
L et M. V a cap seq (ad *Magn* ant pr) com præc
et S Mennæ M.

Beberl. In M adde or *Deus omnium* . . . ROBERTUM
. . . *Ecclesiae* BEVERLACENSI (in Anniv Consecr).

11 Sab. S Martini CP, dup; Off pr, 11 l n *Fidelis*, 9 l A
et com S in L et M. In V com Dom 24 (ant *Muro*
tuo) or Dom 5 post Epiph.

✠ 12 DOM 24 post Pent, 3 Nov. De Dom, sem; § (ant V
ad *Bened* et *Magn*, or, Epist et Evang ut in Dom
5 post Epiph). In V com seq §.

13 Fer 2. S Didaci C, sem, §; in M 2 or *A cunctis*, 3 A
or ad lib. V seq †, com præc.

Mag=Nobis. Ad L in Suffr pro S Cuthberto dic v
Amavit.

14 Fer 3. S Erconwaldi CP, dup (Suppl); in M (*Sa-* A
cerdotes) orr pr. V a cap seq, com præc.

15 Fer 4. S Gertrudis V, dup. V a cap seq, com præc. A

16 Fer 5. S Edmundi CP, dup (Suppl); in M (*Statuit*) A
orr pr. V a cap seq, com præc.

Nott. V seq, com præc.

17 Fer 6. S Hugonis CP, dup (Suppl); in M (*Sacer-* A
dotes) orr pr. V a cap seq, com præc.

Nott. S Hugonis CP, dup maj (Suppl); 11 l n *Fi-* A
delis; in M (*Sacerdotes*) orr pr. In V com seq.

18 Sab. Dedicat Basil SS App Petri et Pauli, dup; 11 l A
n pr, in 2 n 15 *Illuc* *Constantinus*, 16 *Porro Vati-*
canam; in M Cr. V a cap seq, com præc, Dom 25

DECEMBER 1871.

(ant *Qui cœlorum*, or Dom 6 post Epiph) et S Pontiani MP.

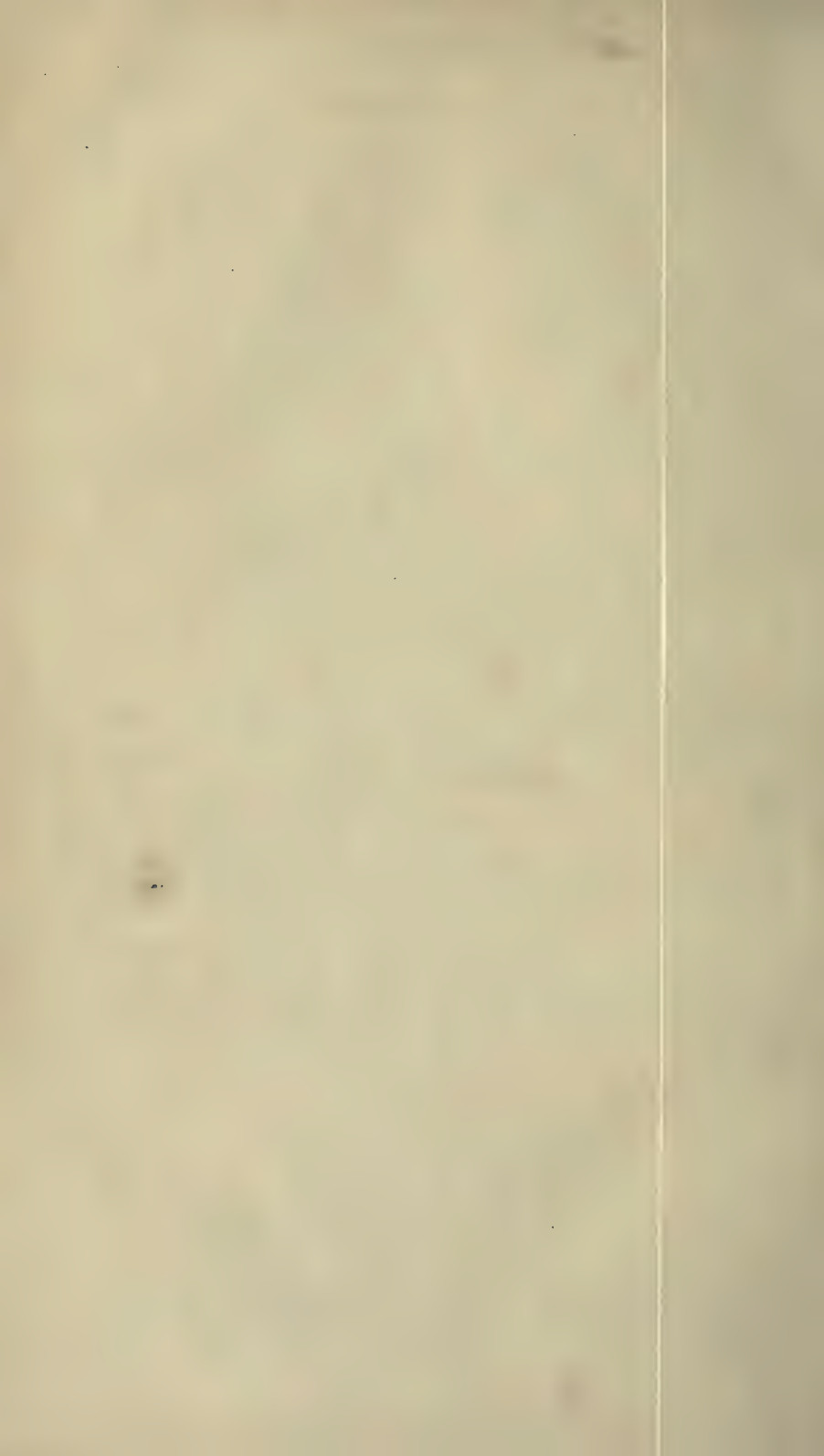
- ✠19 DOM 25 post Pent, Nov 4. S Elizabeth Vid, dup; A
9 l et ult Evang Dom (6 post Epiph), com ejus et
S in L et M. V seq, com præc et Dom (6 post
Epiph (col rub).
 - 20 Fer 2. S Edmundi Reg M, dup maj (Suppl); ll 1 n R
Fratres debitores; in M (*In virtute*) orr pr. V seq,
com præc *.
 - 21 Fer 3. INDULG PLEN. Præsentat BMV, dup maj; in A
M Cr, Præf *Et te in præsentatione*. In V com seq
(ant pr).
 - 22 Fer 4. S Cæciliæ VM, dup; Off pr, ll 1 n *De Vir-* R
ginibus. V a cap seq, com præc et S Felicitatis M.
 - 23 Fer 5. S Clementis MP, dup; Off pr, ll 1 n *A Mileto*, R
9 l et com S in L et M. V a cap seq †, com præc
et S Chrysogoni M.
 - 24 Fer 6. S Joannis a Cruce C, dup; l 1 *Incipit Joel* A
(fer 3), l 2 *Incipit Amos* (fer 5), l 3 *Incipit Abdias*,
9 l et com S in L et M. V a cap seq, com præc.
 - 25 Sab. S Catharinæ VM, dup. V a cap seq †, com R
præc Dom 26 (ant *Muro tuo*) et S Petri M.
- Promulga Fest Dev et in Northant Collect Dom seq.**
- ✠26 DOM 26 et ult post Pent, Nov. 5. S Felicis de Va- A
lois C, dup (fixa ex 20 hujus); 9 l et ult Evang
Dom, com ejus et S in L et M. V a cap seq †,
com præc et Dom.
 - 27 Fer 2. S Gregorii Thaumaturg CP, dup (fixa ex 17 A
hujus). In V com seq.
 - 28 Fer 3. S Martini MP, sem (12 hujus); resp 8 *Dne* A
prævenisti, §; in M 2 or *A cunctis*, 3 or ad lib. In
V com S Saturnini M §.
 - 29 Fer 4. Vigilia. De Vig; in L com S et Crucis §; U
in M 2 or *Fidelium* (1 M Def) 3 or S. V seq.
 - ‡ 30 Fer 5. *Fest Dev. M pro Populo*. S Andreæ Ap, dup R
2 cl; in M Cr, Præf App.

DECEMBER habet Dies XXXI.

5 ☾ Ult quad 6h. 46m. A.M.
12 ☉ Luna nova . . . 4h. 2m. A.M.
18 ☽ Pr quad 8h. 41m. P.M.
26 ○ Luna plena . . 9h. 35m. P.M.

- 1 Fer 6. De Feria; l 1 *Incipit Sophonias* (fer 4), l 2 V
Incipit Aggæus (fer 5), l 3 *Incipit Zacharias*; in M
lx





(Dom ult sine *Gl* et *Cr*) 2 or *Fidelium* (1 M Def),
3 or *A cunctis*. V seq §.

- 2 Sab. S Bibianæ VM, sem; §; in M 2 or *A cunctis*, R
3 or ad lib. V a cap Dom 1 Advent, com præc.

*** In his Vesperis et deinceps usq ad Oct Epiph
omit Suffr SS et non fit com de Cruce in feriali
Off. In fine V dic ant *Alma Redemptoris* cum v
Angelus Dni et or *Gratiam tuam* usq ad Nat Dni.

*** Clauduntur Nuptiarum Solemnitates usq ad
7 Jan ann seq.

*** Per Adventum in Off et M de Temp, omit
Te Deum et *Gl in exc*; in Dom loco *Te Deum* dic
resp 9; in M solemn (exc Dom 3 et Vig Nat Dni)
Ministri Sac non adhib Dalmat et Tunic, sed in
Cathedral et præcipuis Ecclesiis planet plicat. Ad
Prim dic quotidie v *Qui venturus es*, nisi aliter
notetur. In fer Off dic preces flex gen, Invit, hym,
antt ad horas, or et M ex Dom præc, nisi aliter
notetur.

Incipit Pars Hiemalis.

Promulga Festum Dev et Jejun Advent, et in Liberp et
Salford Collect ann Dom seq.

- ✠ 3 DOM 1 ADV (1 cl). De Dom, sem. V seq † (ad U
Magn ant *O Doctor*) com Dom et S Barbaræ VM
(col alb).

In Northant Collect ann.

- 4 Fer 2. S Petri Chrysologi CPD, dup; ll 1 n *Fidelis*, A
com fer et S in L et M, Cr. V a cap seq, com
præc, fer et S Sabbæ Ab C (v *Os justi* ex 2 n).
5 Fer 3. S Birini CP, dup (Suppl); com fer et S (v A
Amavit) in L et M. V a cap seq, com præc et
fer.

Liberp. V seq, com fer tant.

- 6 Fer 4. Jejunium. S Nicolai CP, dup; com fer in L A
et M. V a cap seq, † (ad *Magn* ant *O Doctor*) com
præc et fer.

Liberp. Jejunium. S Nicolai CP, Titular Eccles Pro- A
Cathedr, dup 1 cl cum Oct; ll 1 n *Fidelis*, com fer
in L et M, Cr. In V com seq (ant *O Doctor*) et fer.

- 7 Fer 5. S Ambrosii CPD, dup; ll 1 n *Fidelis*, com A
fer in L et M, Cr. V seq, com præc et fer, * (et
per Oct).

Westmon. Birm. Clifton. Hag-Nobic. Meneb-Newp.
Northant. Nott. Plym. Suthwarc. V seq, com fer
tant, * (et per Oct).

Liberp. †, com Oct (ant et v ex 1 V) ante com fer
in L et M. V seq, com fer tant, * (et per Oct).

- † 8 Fer 6. *Jejunium*. INDULG PLEN. *Fest Dev*. Con- A
cept Immac BMV, dup 2 cl cum Oct; com fer in
L et M, Cr, Præf *Et te in Concept Immac* (et per
Oct). In V com seq et fer.
Westmon. Birm. Clifton. Hag=Novic. Nott. Patron
Diocæ, dup 1 cl cum Oct.
Liberp. Hench=Newp. Suthwarc. Patron Diocæ, dup
1 cl cum Oct. INDULG PLEN per Oct.
Northant. Patron Diocæ et Titular Eccles Cathedr,
dup 1 cl cum Oct.
Wym. Titular Eccles Cathedr, dup 1 cl cum Oct.
- 9 Sab. S Francisci Xaverii C, dup (3 hujus); †, com A
Oct et fer in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. In V com
Dom 2 Adv, Oct et S Melchiadis MP.
Liberp. Com Oct S Nicolai, post com Oct BMV in
L (v *Amavit*) et M. In V com Dom 2 Adv, Oct
BMV et S Nicolai (v *Amavit*) et S Melchiadis MP.
- ✠ 10 DOM 2 Adv (2 cl). De Dom, sem; com Oct et S U
in L et M, Præf BMV; ad Prim *Qui natus es*
(sine prec). In V com seq et Oct.
Liberp. Com Oct S Nicolai post com Oct BMV ubique.
In Liberp et Salford Collect ann pro Ecclesiis ædificandis.
- 11 Fer 2. S Damasi CP, sem; com Oct et fer in L A
et M, Cr, Præf BMV. V a cap seq, com præc (ant
Dum esset) et fer.
Liberp. Com Oct S Nicolai post com Oct BMV in L
(ant et v ex 1 V) et M. In V com Oct S Nicolai (v
Amavit) ante com fer.
- 12 Fer 3. De 5 die infra Oct BMV, sem; com fer in L A
et M, 3 or *Deus qui corda*, Cr, Præf BMV. V seq,
com Oct et fer.
Liberp. Com Oct S Nicolai et fer in L et M, Cr,
Præf BMV. V seq (ut in 1 V fest) com Oct BMV
et fer.
- 13 Fer 4. *Jejunium*. S Luciae VM, dup; Off pr, ll 1 n R
De Virginibus, com Oct et fer in L et M, Cr, Præf
BMV. In V com Oct et fer.
Liberp. *Jejunium*. Octava S Nicolai CP, dup; ll A
2 n de coi 1 loco, 3 n ut in fest, com Oct BMV et
fer in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. V a cap seq, com
præc, Oct BMV et fer.
- 14 Fer 5. De 7 die infra Oct, sem; com fer in L et M, A
3 or *Deus qui corda*, Cr, Præf BMV. V seq (ut in
1 V fest) com fer.
Liberp. S Luciae VM, dup (fixa ex hest); Off pr, ll R
1 n *De Virginibus*, com Oct et fer in L et M, Cr,
Præf BMV. V seq (ut in 1 V fest) com præc et
fer.

- 15 Fer 6. *Jejunium*. Octava Concept Immac BMV, dup ; A
ll 1 n ut in fest, com fer in L et M, Cr, Præf
BMV. In V com seq et fer.
- 16 Sab. S Eusebii MP, sem ; ad Mat resp 8 *Dne præ-* R
venisti, com fer in L et M, 3 or *Deus qui de Beatae*.
V a cap Dom 3 Adv, com præc.

Promulga Jejun QT et Fest Dev.

- ✠ 17 DOM 3 Adv (2 cl). De Dom, sem ; ad Mat Invit U
Prope est (et deinceps in Off de Temp usq ad Vig
Nat exclus). V seq, com Dom (ant *O Sapientia*) *
(col alb).

*** Hodie in M Solemn (col viol defectu rosa-
cei) Ministr Sac adhib Dalmat et Tunic, Altare
ornatur floribus et pulsantur Organa.

- 18 Fer 2. INDULG PLEN. Expectat Partus BMV, dup A
maj (Suppl) ; com fer in L et M, Cr, Præf *Et te in*
expectatione ; ad Prim *Qui venturus es*. In V com
fer (ant *O Adonai*).

- 19 Fer 3. De Feria ; ad L et horas (non ad V) antt U
Rorate, ad *Bened* ant *Tu Bethlehem*, preces feriales ;
M Dom præc (omissis post Grad *Allel* et v seq et
Cr). In V ad *Magn* ant *O Radix* (quæ duplicatur).

- 20 Fer 4. QT. *Jejunium*. Vigil (de qua nil in Off). U
De Feria ; ad L et horas antt *Prophetae*, ad *Bened*
ant *Missus est*, or pr (et per horas) preces feriales ;
M pr, *Oremus* post *Kyrie*, 2 or Vig, 3 or *Deus qui de*
Beatae. V seq, com fer (ant *O Clavis*) or Dom
præc.

- ✠ 21 Fer 5. Fest Dev. M pro Populo. S Thomæ Ap, R
dup 2 cl ; com fer in L (ant *Nolite timere*) et M,
Cr, Præf App. In V com fer (ant *O Oriens*).

- 22 Fer 6. QT. *Jejunium*. De Feria ; ad L et per horas U
(non ad V) antt pr *Constantes*, ad *Bened* ant *Ex*
quo, or pr (et per horas) ; M pr, 2 et 3 orr ut Dom
præc. In V ad *Magn* ant *O Rex* (quæ duplicatur)
or Dom præc.

- 23 Sab. QT. *Jejunium*. De Sab ; ad L et per horas U
(non ad V) antt pr (*Canite tuba* et reliquæ (Dom 4)
sed loco 4tæ dic *Expectetur*), ad *Bened* ant *Ecce*
completa, or pr (et per horas) ; M pr, *Oremus* post
Kyrie, 2 et 3 orr ut Dom præc. V a cap Dom 4
(ad *Magn O Emmanuel*) quæ duplicatur.

Promulga Indulgentiam, Festum et Festa Dev.

- ✠ 24 DOM 4 Adv (2 cl). Vigilia Nat ; ad Mat Invit *Hodie* U
scietis, hymn, antt, ps, vv et ll 1 et 2 nn Dom (ritu
sem) in 3 n v, ll et respp Vig ; ad L et deinceps de
Vig (ritu dup) ; M Vig, com Dom, non dic or im-
lxiii

perat (post Grad dic *Allel* et v seq); in fine Evang S Joannis. V seq sine com (col alb), * (usq ad Epiph); post ant BMV *Alma Redemptoris* dic v *Post partum*, or *Deus qui salutis*, usq ad 2 V Purif BMV inclus.

*** Hodie in M Solemn Ministri Sacri adhib Dalmat et Tunic (col viol) et pulsantur Organa.

Incipit Indulgentia.

- ✠ 25 Fer 2. INDULG PLEN. NATIV DNJC, dup 1 cl cum A
Oct; in M Cr, Præf et *Coic* pr (in 1 M *Noctem* deinceps *Diem sacratissimam*); in 2 M com S Anas-tasiæ M; in fine 3 M Evang Epiph. In V com seq.

*** In 2 primis MM non sumit Ablut, nec nisi ante Offert 1 M et in fine 3 M absterg Calix, qui semper ponit supra Corporale vel pallam, sed abluunt digiti in aliquo vase mundo et dic orr consuetae *Quod ore* etc. manibus junctis ante pectus. Cui unam tantum M placuerit celebr, si ante auroram (ex privilegio) prima erit legenda, si post auroram tertia. In M solemn dum cantatur in Symb v *Et incarnatus est* Celebr et Ministri genuflect.

- † 26 Fer 3. *Fest Dev.* M pro *Populo*. S Stephani Proto-R
M, dup 2 cl cum Oct; com Oct Nat in L et M, Cr, Præf et *Coic* Nat. V Nat (antt et psalm ut heri quotidie per Oct Nat) a cap S Steph, com seq et Oct Nat.

Salford. V Nat (antt et psalm ut heri quotidie per A
Oct Nat) a cap seq, com præc et Oct Nat.

- † 27 Fer 4. *Fest Dev.* S Joannis Ap et Evang, dup 2 cl A
cum Oct; com Octt Nat et S Steph in L et M, Cr, Præf et *Coic* Nat. V Nat, a cap S Joannis, com seq et Octt Nat et S Steph.

Salford. *Fest Dev.* S Joannis Ap et Evang, Titular A
Eccles Cathedr, dup 1 cl cum Oct; com Oct Nat tant in L et M, Cr, Præf et *Coic* Nat. V Nat, a cap S Joannis, com seq et Oct Nat tant.

- † 28 Fer 5. *Fest Dev.* M pro *Populo*. SS Innocentium U
MM, dup 2 cl cum Oct; ad Mat omit *Te Deum* et dic resp 9; com Octt Nat, S Steph et S Joannis in L et M, in qua omit *Gl in exc* et dic Tract loco *Allel*, Cr, Præf et *Coic* Nat. V Nat, a cap seq, com præc et Oct Nat tant.

Salford. Com Oct S Joannis ante Oct S Steph in L et M.

- † 29 Fer 6. *Fest Dev.* M pro *Populo*. S Thomæ MP, Cleri R
lxiv

Sæcularis Angliæ Protectoris, dup 1 cl cum Oct ;
com Oct Nat tant in L et M, Cr, Præf et *Coic* Nat.
V Nat, a cap S Thomæ, com Oct Nat tant.

Westmon. Hag-Nobic. Libery. Suthwarc. INDULG
PLEN.

Northant. Con - Titular Eccles Cathedr. INDULG
PLEN per Oct.

- 30 Sab. De Oct Nat, sem ; ad Mat Off ut in Dom infra A
Oct, præter ll 3 n pr *Pastores loquebantur* ; ad L
(et horas) ut in fest Nat, com Octt SS Thomæ,
Steph, Joan et Innoc ; M de die infra Oct, com
4 Octt, Cr, Præf et *Coic* Nat (prohib M V et Def).
V Nat (ritu dup) a cap seq, com Dom infra Oct
Nat et 5 Octt.

Salford. Com S Joannis ante com S Thomæ ubique
(et cras).

Promulga Festa Circumcisionis et Epiphaniæ.

- ✠31 DOM infra Oct Nat. S Silvestri CP, dup ; 9 l et A
ult Evang Dom infra Oct, com ejus et 5 Octt in L
et M, Præf et *Coic* Nat. V seq sine com.

*** Hodie et per annum sequentem 1872 Luna
in Martyrologio pronuntiatur sub littera A majus-
cula.

*** Anno sequenti 1872 bissextili, Litteræ Do-
minicales erunt GF, Epacta xx, Pascha erit 31
Mart.

Benedicite serbi Dni Dno.

Officia Sanctorum Translata hoc anno 1871.

A die

- 15 Jan. S Pauli Eremitæ C, in diem 3 Feb.
 22 „ SS Vincentii et Anastasii MM, 13 Feb. [Westmon. 14 Feb.]
 5 Feb. S Agathæ VM, 9 Feb. [Westmon. 11 Feb.]
 10 „ S Scholasticæ V, 11 Feb. [Westmon. 13 Feb.]
 22 „ Cathedr Antioch S Petri, 25 Feb.
 24 „ S Spineæ Coronæ, 27 Feb.
 10 Mart. SS XL MM, 14 Mart. [Birm. Meneb-Newp. 15 Mart.]
 12 „ S Gregorii CPD, 13 Mart. [Birm. Meneb-Newp. 14 Mart.]
 17 „ SS V Plagarum, 23 Mart. [Plym. 27 Mart.]
 19 „ S Joseph Sponsi C, 22 Mart. [Plym. 23 Mart.]
 2 Apr. S Francisci de Paula C, 17 April.
 3 „ S Ricardi CP, 18 April.
 4 „ S Isidori CPD, 19 April.
 5 „ S Vincentii Ferrerii C, 20 April.
 11 „ S Leonis CPD, 27 April.
 13 „ S Hermenegildi M, 13 Maii. [Plym. 15 Maii.]
 18 Maii. S Venantii M, 23 Maii.
 25 „ S Aldhelm CP, 7 Junii.
 27 „ S Philippi Nerii C, 16 Jun.
 28 „ S Gregorii VII CP, 17 Jun.
 29 „ S Eleutherii MP, 20 Jun. [Birm. 23 Jun.]
 31 „ (al 1 Jun.) S Angelæ V, 23 Jun. [Birm. Northant. 27 Jun.]
 3 Jun. S Mariæ Magd de Pazzis V, 27 Jun. [Birm. Northant. 4 Julii.]
 4 „ S Francisci Carac C, 4 Julii. [Birm. Northant. 5 Jul.]
 8 „ S Gulielmi CP, 5 Jul. [Birm. Northant. 11 Jul.]
 10 „ S Margaritæ Vid, 11 Jul. [Birm (extra Civit). Northant. 11 Jul.]
 15 „ [Plym. S Joannis a S Facundo C, 11 Jul.]
 18 „ [Birm. SS Cordis DNJC, 20 Jun.]
 25 „ [Birm (Capit et Civit). S Gulielmi C, 27 Jul.]
 20 Aug. S Bernardi CD, 26 Aug. [Hag-Bovit. 6 Sep.]
 27 „ [Nott. S Josephi Cal C, 4 Sep.]
 10 Sep. S Nicolai Tolent C, 11 Sep.
 17 „ Stigmat S Francisci C, 25 Sep.
 8 Oct. S Birgittæ Vid, 16 Oct.
 15 „ S Teresiæ V, 26 Oct. [Beberl. Salop. 27 Oct.]
 22 „ S Joannis Cant C, 27 Oct. [Beberl. 31 Oct. Salop. 30 Oct.]
 29 „ [Beberl. V Bedæ C, 30 Oct.]
 12 Nov. S Martini MP, 28 Nov.
 3 Dec. S Francisci Xaverii C, 9 Dec.

NOTIFICATIO

Promulganda in Ecclesiis tum Londin., tum Liverp., et in Diocesisibus Beverlacensi et Suthwarcensi, Dominica prima cujuslibet trimestris.

Relatives, Sponsors, and Friends of Poor Catholic Children, and Catholics generally, are requested to take notice of the following Instructions :

1. When a Poor Catholic Child is under the necessity of going into the Workhouse, the Priest of the District should, if possible, be informed of it beforehand, in order that he may at once procure the Child's Baptismal Certificate, or obtain such other evidence of its Religion, and that of its Parents, as may be required by the authorities to insure the Child's being classed in the Workhouse Register as a Catholic. In defect of such information, it will be entered as a Protestant, and may so remain through life.

2. The Child, when taken to the Workhouse, should be accompanied by some one who can declare to the Master or Superintendent that it is a Catholic, and can demand that it be entered as such in the Creed Register.

3. As the protection of the Religion of the Poor is a great work of charity, it is urgently impressed on all persons who either accompany or know of the removal of any Child to the Workhouse, that they should immediately make the case known to the Clergy, in order that they may prevent the Proselytism of the Poor.

4. The Clergy will feel grateful for every assistance they receive to further this important object ; and they will cheerfully procure the necessary Registers without expense to any one.



THE
CATHOLIC DIRECTORY,
Ecclesiastical Register, and Almanac,
1871.

PART I.

§ I. CATHOLIC AND GENERAL ALMANAC.

CHRONOLOGICAL NOTES, 1871.

Golden Number . . 10	Solar Cycle 4	Roman Indiction . . 14
Epact 9	Dominical Letter . . A	Julian Period . . 6584

ECLIPSES, 1871.

1. Jan 6, a partial Eclipse of the Moon, visible at Greenwich : begins 7.46 P.M.; ends 10.46 P.M.
2. June 17, an annular Eclipse of the Sun, invis. at Greenwich.
3. July 2, a partial Eclipse of the Moon, invis. at Greenwich.
4. Dec. 11, a total Eclipse of the Sun, invis. at Greenwich.

LAW TERMS, 1871.

Hilary Term	begins January 11	and ends January 31
Easter Term	April 15	May 8
Trinity Term	May 22	June 12
Michaelmas Term . .	November 2	November 25

HOLIDAYS AT THE PUBLIC OFFICES.

Bank of England and Exchequer : Good Friday ; Dec. 25.
Bank Transfer Office : Good Friday ; May 1 ; Nov. 1 ; Dec. 25.
Chancery Offices : Good Friday ; East. Mond. and Tues. ; Dec. 25.
Common Pleas and Law Offices : Good Friday to East. Tues. incl. ;
Queen's Birthday, May 24 ; Accession, June 20 ; Dec. 25, 26, 27, 28.
Docks and Custom House : Good Friday ; Queen's Birthday ;
Dec. 25.
Excise Office : Good Friday ; Queen's Birthday ; Coronation
Day, June 28 ; Prince of Wales's Birthday, Nov. 9 ; Dec. 25.
Stamp and Tax Offices : Good Friday ; Queen's Birthday ;
Whit Mond. and Tues. ; Coronation Day ; Prince of Wales's Birth-
day ; Dec. 25.

Movable Feasts.

Septuagesima	Feb. 5	Pentecost	May 28
Ash-Wednesday	„ 22	Trinity Sunday . . .	June 4
Good Friday	Apr. 7	Corpus Christi	„ 8
Easter Sunday	„ 9	1st Sund. of Advent .	Dec. 3
Ascension Day	May 18	Sundays after Pent. .	XXVI.

The position of the Movable Feasts is regulated by the time of Easter, which is the 1st Sunday after the full moon coming either upon or next after March 21.

Feasts observed in England.

Holidays of Obligation,

On which the Faithful are obliged to hear Mass, and to abstain from servile work.

CIRCUMCISION	Jan. 1	SS. PETER & PAUL . .	June 29
EPIPHANY	„ 6	ASSUMPTION	Aug. 15
ASCENSION	May 18	ALL SAINTS	Nov. 1
CORPUS CHRISTI . . .	June 8	CHRISTMAS DAY . . .	Dec. 25

Days of Devotion.

By Days or Feasts of Devotion are designated in England certain days which were formerly Holidays of Obligation. Although the obligation of hearing Mass and of abstaining from servile work on these days has ceased, they are still observed with solemnity. The days are :

Monday and Tuesday of Easter Week and of Whitsun Week.

Purification B.V.M. . .	Feb. 2	St. Anne	July 26
St. Matthias	„ 24	St. Laurence, Mart. .	Aug. 10
St. Gregory the Great,		St. Bartholomew . . .	„ 24
Ap. of England . . .	Mar. 12	Nativity of B.V.M. . .	Sept. 8
St. Joseph, Spouse of		St. Matthew	„ 21
the B.V.M.	„ 19	St. Michael	„ 29
Annunciation	„ 25	SS. Simon and Jude .	Oct. 28
St. George, Patron of		St. Andrew, Ap. . . .	Nov. 30
England	Apr. 23	Immac. Conception .	Dec. 8
SS. Philip and James .	May 1	St. Thomas, Ap. . . .	„ 21
Finding of the Cross . .	„ 3	St. Stephen, Mart. . .	„ 26
St. Augustine, Ap. of		St. John, Ap. and Ev.	„ 27
England	„ 26	Holy Innocents	„ 23
Nativity of St. John		St. Thomas of Canter-	
the Baptist	June 24	bury	„ 29
St. James, Ap.	July 25	St. Sylvester	„ 31

Patronal Feasts.

Of ENGLAND: St. George, Mart., Apr. 23.

WESTMINSTER: 1. Immaculate Conception, Dec. 8; 2. St. Peter, Prince of the Apostles, June 29, and St. Edward, Oct. 13.
 BEVERLEY: 1. Patronage of our Blessed Lady, 4th Sund. of Oct.; 2. St. John of Beverley, Oct. 25.
 BIRMINGHAM: Immac. Concept., Dec. 8.
 CLIFTON: 1. Immac. Concept., Dec. 8; 2. SS. Peter and Paul, June 29.
 HEXHAM and NEWCASTLE: Immac. Concept., Dec. 8, and St. Cuthbert, Mar. 20.
 LIVERPOOL: Immac. Concept., Dec. 8.
 MENEVIA and NEWPORT: Immac. Concept., Dec. 8.
 NORTHAMPTON: Immac. Concept., Dec. 8, and St. Thomas of Canterbury, Dec. 29.
 NOTTINGHAM: 1. Immac. Concept., Dec. 8; 2. St. Hugh, Nov. 17.
 PLYMOUTH: St. Boniface, June 5.
 SALFORD: 1. Our Lady of Mount Carmel, July 16; 2. St. Augustine, May 26, and St. John, Dec. 27.
 SHREWSBURY: 1. Our Lady Help of Christians, May 24; 2. St. Winefride, Nov. 3.
 SOUTHWARK: 1. Immac. Concept., Dec. 8; 2. St. Augustine, May 26, and St. Thomas of Canterbury, Dec. 29.

Rogation Days, 1871.

On which special supplication is made for the pardon of sins, peace, the fruits of the earth, and other necessities.

May 15, 16, 17.

Ember Days, 1871.

Which, at the four seasons of the year, are devoted to fasting and penance.

Spring	Mar. 1, 3, 4	|	Autumn . . .	Sept. 20, 22, 23
Summer . . .	May 31, June 2, 3	|	Winter . . .	Dec. 20, 22, 23

Fasting Days in England.

On which flesh-meat is forbidden, and only one meal, with a collation, allowed to those who are bound to fast.

The Forty Days of Lent; the Ember Days; the Vigils of Whitsunday, SS. Peter and Paul, the Assumption, All Saints, and Christmas; and the Wednesdays and Fridays in Advent.

Abstinence Days in England.

On which flesh-meat is forbidden.

The Sundays in Lent, unless leave be given to eat meat on them, and all Fridays, except the Friday on which Christmas Day may fall.

Lenten Dispensations.

By the authority of the Holy See, dispensations are published every year by the Bishops, giving leave for meat, &c., on certain days of Lent.

Plenary Indulgences

Granted to the Faithful in England and Wales.

- I. From Christmas Day till the Epiphany.
- II. From the first till the second Sunday of Lent.
- III. From Palm Sunday to Low Sunday.
- IV. From Whitsunday till the end of the Octave of Corpus Christi.

V. Feast of SS. Peter and Paul, and during the Octave.

VI. From the Sunday preceding the Assumption till the end of the Octave. If the Assumption falls on a Sunday, the Indulgence begins on that day.

VII. From the Sunday preceding the Feast of St. Michael, till the Sunday following. If the Feast falls on a Sunday, the Indulgence begins on that day.

VIII. From the Sunday preceding All Saints till the end of the Octave. If the Feast falls on a Sunday, the Indulgence begins on that day.

* * *The days given above for the beginning and end of the Indulgences are inclusive.*

The conditions of gaining the above Indulgences are given in ordinary prayer-books.

Other Plenary Indulgences

May be gained on the following days by going to confession and to Holy Communion, and praying on the day of Communion for the intentions of His Holiness.

All Feasts of Our Lord and of the Blessed Virgin.

St. Gregory the Great, March 12.

St. Patrick, March 17.

Venerable Bede, Oct. 29.

Also, for the benefactors of the Poor-School Committee, on the Feasts and during the Octaves of St. George, April 23; of the Sacred Heart, 3d Sund. after Pent; and of St. Edward, Oct. 13.

There are, moreover, Indulgences specially granted to some of the Dioceses.

NOTE. An Indulgence is, a remission granted by the Church, to those who are already free from the guilt of all mortal sin, of the whole, or of a part, of the temporal pains due for sins already forgiven.

Explanation :—1. By temporal punishment, as distinguished from eternal punishment, is meant punishment which is due for sin, and which is to be undergone either in this world or in the next world, in purgatory. The repentance for sin may be so great as to obtain from God the remission both of the guilt and of all punishment; but often, through the imperfection of our repentance, some punishment remains due for sin after the guilt has been removed.—2. Indulgences are granted on the condition of the performance of certain specified good works; and they cannot be gained by anyone who is not free from the guilt of all grievous sin.—3. The Church, in granting an Indulgence, offers to God, for the remission of the temporal punishment we owe for our sins, the

infinite superabundant merits of Our Lord, and also (but only secondarily) the merits of the Blessed Virgin and the Saints.—4. A *plenary* Indulgence is a remission of the whole of the punishment due for forgiven sins; a *partial* Indulgence is a remission of some part of that punishment. In the early ages of the Church, “canonical penances,” as they were called, were inflicted for sin: an Indulgence of *forty days*, for example, represents a remission of as much of the *temporal punishment* as would have been remitted by means of forty days of such canonical penance.

MARRIAGES.

The solemn celebration of marriages is forbidden from Ash-Wednesday till after Low Sunday, and from the 1st Sunday of Advent till the day after the Epiphany.

According to the Jews, the year 1871 is part of the 5631st and part of the 5632d year since the creation of the world. The Jewish year 5632 will begin Sept. 16.

The year 1288 of the Mahometan era will begin Mar. 23.

The year 1871 is the 2624th from the foundation of Rome.

BANK OF ENGLAND: DIVIDEND AND TRANSFER DAYS.

GOVERNMENT AND BANK STOCK.	DIVIDENDS.	TRANSFER DAYS.
Bank Stock	April 5, Oct. 10.	} Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday.
3 per Cent Reduced	" "	
New 3 per Cent Annuities	Jan. 5, July 5.	
5 per Cent New	" "	
3 per Cent Consols.	" "	
Annuities, 30 years, ending 1880	April 5, Oct. 10.	
Annuities, 30 years, ending April 5, 1885.	Jan. 5, July 5.	} Tues., Wedn., Thurs., Frid.
New 2½ per Cent Annuities	" "	
New 3½ per Cent Annuities	" "	
EAST INDIA STOCK.		
India Four per Cent Transfer Loan	April 25, Oct. 25,	} Tues., Wedn., Thurs., Frid.
India Promissory Note Loan	Jan. 5, July 5,	
India Five per Cent Loan	Feb. 16, Aug. 16,	} Registered. Non-registrd.
India Debentures	April 8, Oct. 8.	
India Bonds	Mar. 31, Sep. 30.	

Dividends are paid 3 days (if Sunday intervenes, 4 days) after the dates named. Dividends are now payable through the post.

Monday and Saturday are Private Transfer Days.

Life Annuities: if transferred between Jan. 5 and April 4, or July 5 and Oct. 9, payable Jan. 5 and July 5; transferred between April 5 and July 4, or Oct. 10 and Jan. 4, payable April 5 and Oct. 10.

Hours at the Bank: buying and selling, 10 to 1; transferring, 11 to half past 2; and Sat. till 1; accepting, 9 to 3; payment of divid., 9 to 3.

Quarter Sessions, England and Wales.

By Act 1 Wm. IV., c. 70, Justices of the Peace to hold their Quarter Sessions in the first whole week after Oct. 11, the first after Dec. 28, the first after March 31, and the first after June 24. Act 1 Wm. IV., c. 70.—Discretionary power is given as to the Spring Quarter Sessions. They must not be earlier than March 7, nor later than April 22; nor interfere with the time appointed for the Spring Assizes. 4 and 5 Wm. IV., c. 47.

	D.	H.	M.	MOON'S CHANGES.	D.	H.	M.
Full Moon	6	9	24 p.m.	New Moon	21	0	32 a.m.
Last Quarter	14	6	57 a.m.	First Quarter	28	1	15 p.m.

D.	D.	Festivals, Anniversaries, &c.	Sun			
M.	W.		rises.		sets.	
			H.	M.	H.	M.
1	S	SUND. CIRCUMCISION. <i>New Year's Day.</i>	8	9	4	0
2	M	Oct. of St. Stephen.	8	8	4	1
3	Tu	Oct. of St. John.	8	8	4	2
4	W	Oct. of Holy Innocents.	8	8	4	3
5	Th	<i>Vigil.</i> Oct. S. Thomas of Cant.	8	7	4	4
6	F	EPIPHANY. <i>Oblig. Abst.</i> Twelfth Day.	8	7	4	6
7	S	St. Julian, M. [<i>sur. expires.</i>]	8	7	4	7
8	S	SUND. within Oct. St. Lucian, M. <i>Fire In-</i>	8	6	4	8
9	M	SS. Celsus and Julian, MM. Plough Mond.	8	6	4	10
10	Tu	St. Agatho, P.	8	5	4	11
11	W	St. Hyginus, P.M. <i>Hilary Law Term begins.</i>	8	5	4	12
12	Th	St. Tatiana, V.M.	8	4	4	14
13	F	<i>Abst.</i> Oct. of Epiph.	8	3	4	15
14	S	St. Hilary, B.C.D.	8	2	4	17
15	S	2d S. aft. Epiph. F. of H. Name. St. Paul,	8	2	4	18
16	M	St. Marcellus, P.M. [<i>the first Hermit.</i>]	8	1	4	20
17	Tu	St. Anthony, Ab.	8	0	4	22
18	W	St. Peter's Chair at Rome.	7	59	4	23
19	Th	St. Wolstan, B.C. St. Canute, K.M.	7	58	4	25
20	F	<i>Abst.</i> SS. Fabian and Sebastian, MM.	7	57	4	27
21	S	St. Agnes, V.M. [<i>tasius, MM.</i>]	7	56	4	28
22	S	3d S. after Epiph. SS. Vincent and Anas.	7	55	4	30
23	M	Espousals of B.V.M. St. Raymund of Pen-	7	53	4	32
24	Tu	St. Timothy, B.M. [<i>nafort, C.</i>]	7	52	4	33
25	W	Conversion of St. Paul. <i>Transl. of Bp. of Liver-</i>	7	51	4	35
26	Th	St. Polycarp, B.M. [<i>pool, 1856.</i>]	7	50	4	37
27	F	<i>Abst.</i> St. John Chrysostom, B.C.D.	7	48	4	39
28	S	St. Flavian, M. [<i>Elect. of Bp. of Clifton, 1857.</i>]	7	47	4	40
29	S	4th S. aft. Epiph. St. Francis of Sales, B.C.	7	45	4	42
30	M	St. Martina, V.M.	7	44	4	44
31	Tu	St. Peter Nolasco, C. <i>Hilary Law Term ends.</i>	7	43	4	46

* * In this Calendar the Feasts of Saints are given on their fixed days.
 Abbreviations. Ab. Abbot; Abst. Abstinence; Ap. Apostle; B. Bishop;
 C. Confessor; Dev. Day of Devotion; D. Doctor; Fast. Fasting Day; K. King;
 M. Martyr; Oblig. Holiday of Obligation; P. Pope; V. Virgin; W. Widow.

POSTAL REGULATIONS.

Inland Letters: for the United Kingdom, when prepaid, not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., 1d.; and 1d. for every additional $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., or fraction of $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Unpaid letters are charged double postage. Letters insufficiently stamped are charged double the deficiency.

Letters to the Colonies and Foreign Countries. The postage varies from 3d. upwards. The standard of weight is in a few cases $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., in others $\frac{3}{4}$ oz. or $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; for some countries prepayment is obligatory.

Newspapers. For a registered newspaper, with or without a supplement, $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; and $\frac{1}{2}$ d. for each newspaper, or newspaper and supplement, when there are more than one in the same packet, provided that no such packet shall be liable to a higher rate than the rate chargeable by book-post. The postage of newspapers registered for transmission abroad is from 1d. upwards.

Post Cards, for the United Kingdom, $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

D. H. M. MOON'S CHANGES.				D. H. M.			
Full Moon .	5	2	2 p.m.	New Moon .	19	1	49 p.m.
Last Quarter	12	3	0 p.m.	First Quarter .	27	10	38 a.m.

D. M.	D. W.	Festivals, Anniversaries, &c.	Sun rises. sets.	
			H. M.	H. M.
1	W	St. Ignatius, B.M. St. Brigid, V.	7 41	4 47
2	Th	The Purification. <i>Dev.</i> Candlemas Day.	7 40	4 49
3	F	<i>Abst.</i> St. Blase, B.M.	7 38	4 51
4	S	St. Andrew Corsini, B.C.	7 36	4 53
5	S	SEPTUAGESIMA. St. Agatha, V.M.	7 35	4 55
6	M	St. Titus, B.C. St. Dorothy, V.M.	7 33	4 57
7	Tu	St. Romuald, Ab.	7 31	4 59
8	W	St. John of Matha, C. Half-Quarter Day.	7 29	5 0
9	Th	St. Apollonia, V.M.	7 28	5 2
10	F	<i>Abst.</i> St. Scholastica, V.	7 26	5 4
11	S	St. Lucius, B.M.	7 24	5 6
12	S	SEXAGESIMA. St. Ananias, B.M.	7 22	5 8
13	M	St. Gregory II., P.	7 20	5 10
14	Tu	St. Valentine, M.	7 18	5 11
15	W	SS. Faustinus, &c., MM. <i>Cons. Bp. of Clift.</i> , '57;	7 17	5 13
16	Th	St. Onesimus, B.M. [CARD. WISEMAN <i>died</i> , '65.	7 15	5 15
17	F	<i>Abst.</i> St. Juliana, V.M.	7 13	5 17
18	S	St. Simeon, B.M.	7 11	5 19
19	S	QUINQUAGESIMA. St. Gabinus, M.	7 9	5 21
20	M	St. Zenobius, M.	7 7	5 22
21	Tu	St. Eleanor, V. Shrove Tuesday.	7 5	5 24
22	W	ASH WED. <i>Fast.*</i> St. Peter's Chair at An-	7 3	5 26
23	Th	St. Peter Damian, B.C.D. <i>Vigil.</i> [tioch.	7 0	5 28
24	F	St. Matthias, Ap. <i>Dev.</i>	6 58	5 29
25	S	St. Felix III., P. St. Constance, V.	6 56	5 31
26	S	1st SUND. of Lent. St. Alexander, B.	6 54	5 33
27	M	St. Leander, B.	6 52	5 35
28	Tu	St. Justus, B.	6 50	5 37

* All the days of Lent, except Sundays, are Fast Days.

Book Post: for printed matter, manuscript (if not of the nature of a letter), and circulars (if wholly or in great part printed or lithographed), when prepaid, and within the United Kingdom, $\frac{1}{2}d.$ for every 2oz. At a different rate, book-packets may be sent to the colonies and to many foreign countries, on the same conditions as within the United Kingdom; and with more stringent conditions, to nearly all other foreign countries. Book-packets must be open at the ends.

Pattern and Sample Post. Within the United Kingdom, if prepaid, $\frac{1}{2}d.$ for every 2oz.: this post is only for *trade patterns or samples of merchandize*. Patterns and samples, at various rates of postage, and with various restrictions, may be sent to most colonies and foreign countries.

Registration. Prepaid letters, newspapers, books, and other packets, may be registered for the United Kingdom and the colonies, for a fee of $\frac{1}{2}d.$ To many foreign countries, only letters, and packets paid at the letter rate, can be registered. The fee for foreign countries is in many cases equal to the postage. An unregistered letter containing coin is charged a double fee.

N.B. Embossed or impressed stamps, when cut out from an envelope, card, or wrapper, cannot be used for postage.

For full information as to the Post Office, see "British Postal Guide," published quarterly, price $6d.$

D. H. M. MOON'S CHANGES.					D. H. M.		
Full Moon . .	7	3	39 a.m.		New Moon . .	21	4 0 a.m.
Last Quarter.	13	10	19 p.m.		First Quarter	29	6 44 a.m.

D. M.	D. W.	Festivals, Anniversaries, &c.	Sun	
			rises.	sets.
1	W	<i>Ember Wed.</i> St. David, B.C.	H. M. 6 48	H. M. 5 38
2	Th	St. Chad.	6 46	5 40
3	F	<i>Ember Frid.</i> St. Cunegunda, Empress.	6 43	5 42
4	S	<i>Ember Sat.</i> St. Casimir, K.C.	6 41	5 44
5	S	2d SUND. of Lent. St. Phocas, M.	6 39	5 45
6	M	St. Colette, V.	6 37	5 47
7	Tu	St. Thomas Aquinas, C.D.	6 35	5 49
8	W	St. Felix, B.C. St. John of God, C.	6 32	5 51
9	Th	St. Frances of Rome, W.	6 32	5 52
10	F	The Forty Martyrs.	6 28	5 54
11	S	St. Sophronius, B.C.	6 26	5 56
12	S	3d SUND. of Lent. St. Gregory Gt., P.D., Ap.	6 23	5 57
13	M	St. Nicephorus, B.C. [of Eng. <i>Dev.</i>	6 21	5 59
14	Tu	St. Mechtildis, Queen.	6 19	6 1
15	W	St. Longinus, M.	6 17	6 3
16	Th	St. Agapitus, B.C.	6 14	6 4
17	F	St. Patrick, B.C., Apostle of Ireland.	6 12	6 6
18	S	St. Gabriel, Archangel.	6 10	6 8
19	S	4th SUND. of Lent. St. Joseph, Spouse of the	6 8	6 9
20	M	St. Cuthbert, B.C. [B. Virgin.	6 5	6 11
21	Tu	St. Benedict, Ab.	6 3	6 13
22	W	St. Frigidian, B.C.	6 0	6 14
23	Th	St. Domitius, M.	5 58	6 16
24	F	SS. Mark and Timothy, MM.	5 56	6 18
25	S	Annunciation. <i>Dev.</i> Lady Day.	5 54	6 19
26	S	PASSION SUNDAY.	5 52	6 21
27	M	St. Rupert, B.C.	5 49	6 23
28	Tu	St. Sixtus III., P.	5 47	6 24
29	W	St. Cyril, M.	5 45	6 26
30	Th	St. John the Almoner.	5 42	6 28
31	F	St. Balbina, V.	5 40	6 29

TABLE OF WEIGHTS.

<i>Avoirdupois Weight.</i>	
27½ Grains	= 1 Drachm.
16 Drachms	= 1 Ounce.
16 Ounces	= 1 Pound.
28 Pounds	= 1 Quarter.
4 Quarters	= 1 Hundredweight.
20 Cwts.	= 1 Ton.

<i>Troy Weight.</i>	
24 Grains	= 1 Pennyweight.
20 Pennyweights	= 1 Ounce.
12 Ounces	= 1 Pound.

<i>Apothecaries' Weight.</i>	
20 Grains	= 1 Scruple.
3 Scruples	= 1 Drachm.
8 Drachms	= 1 Ounce.
12 Ounces	= 1 Pound.

<i>Wool.</i>	
14 Pounds	= 1 Stone
2 Stones	= 1 Tod
6½ Tods	= 1 Wey
2 Weys	= 1 Sack
12 Sacks	= 1 Last

<i>Flour.</i>	
1 Peck or Stone	= 14 lbs.
1 Bushel	= 56 "
1 Sack	= 280 "

A bushel of wheat=60 lbs.; 6 bushels of wheat will yield 280 lbs. of fine flour. A sack (280 lbs.) of flour will make of white bread 400 lbs.

A stone of glass=5 lbs.; of meat (in London), 8 lbs.; of fish, flour, iron, meat (in most parts of the country), and horseman's weight, 14 lbs.; cheese, 16 lbs.; hemp, 32 lbs.

D. H. M. MOON'S CHANGES.				D.	H.	M.
Full Moon.	5	2	23 p.m.	New Moon.	19	7 3 p.m.
Last Quarter.	12	5	51 a.m.	First Quarter.	27	11 48 p.m.

D.	D.	Festivals, Anniversaries, &c.	Sun	
M.	W.		rises.	sets.
1	S	St. Hugh, B.C.	H. M. 5 38	H. M. 6 31
2	S	PALM SUNDAY. St. Francis of Paula.	5 36	6 33
3	M	St. Richard, B.C.	5 33	6 35
4	Tu	St. Isidore, B.C.D.	5 31	6 36
5	W	St. Vincent Ferrerius, C.	5 29	6 38
6	Th	MAUNDY THURSDAY. St. Celestine, P.	5 27	6 39
7	F	GOOD FRIDAY. St. Celsus, B.C.	5 24	6 41
8	S	Holy Saturday. St. Mary of Egypt. <i>Fire</i>	5 22	6 43
9	S	EASTER DAY. St. Mary Cleophe. [<i>Ins. exp.</i>	5 20	6 44
10	M	Easter Monday. <i>Dev.</i> St. Ezechiel, Proph.	5 18	6 46
11	Tu	Easter Tuesday. <i>Dev.</i> St. Leo the Great, P.	5 16	6 48
12	W	St. Julius, P.	5 13	6 50
13	Th	St. Justin, M. [mus, MM.	5 11	6 51
14	F	<i>Abst.</i> SS. Tiburtius, Valerian, and Maxi-	5 9	6 53
15	S	<i>Easter Law Term begins.</i>	5 7	6 55
16	S	LOW SUNDAY. St. Benedict Joseph Labre, C.	5 5	6 56
17	M	St. Anicetus, P.M.	5 3	6 58
18	Tu	St. Eleutherius, B.M.	5 0	6 59
19	W	St. Timon, M.	4 58	7 1
20	Th	St. Marcian, C.	4 56	7 3
21	F	<i>Abst.</i> St. Anselm, B.C.D.	4 54	7 4
22	S	SS. Soter and Caius, MM. [England.	4 52	7 6
23	S	2d SUND. aft. East. St. George, Patron of	4 50	7 8
24	M	St. Fidelis of Sigmaringa, M.	4 48	7 9
25	Tu	St. Mark. LITANIES.	4 46	7 11
26	W	SS. Cletus and Marcellinus, MM.	4 44	7 12
27	Th	St. Anastasius, P. St. Zita, V.	4 42	7 14
28	F	<i>Abst.</i> SS. Vitalis and Valeria, MM.	4 40	7 16
29	S	St. Peter, M. [<i>Elect. Abp. Westminster</i> , 1865.	4 38	7 17
30	S	3d SUND. aft. East. St. Catherine of Siena, V.	4 36	7 19

TABLE OF MEASURES.

<i>Long Measure.</i>			<i>Imperial Measures of Capacity, for</i>	
12 In.=1 Foot.	40 Pls.=1 Furl.		liquids and dry goods, except po-	
3 Ft.=1 Yard.	8 Fur. or } =1		tatoes, fruit, &c.	
6 Ft.=1 Fathom.	1760 yds. } Mile.		4 Gills = 1 Pint.	4 Pecks.= 1 Bush.
5½ Ys.=1 Rod or P.	60 Mls.=1 Deg.		2 Pints = 1 Quart.	8 Bush.=1 Quartr.
<i>Square Measure.</i>			4 Qts. = 1 Gall.	5 Qrs. = 1 Load.
144 Sq. Inches = 1 Sq. Foot.			2 Galls.= 1 Peck.	
9 " Feet = 1 " Yard.			<i>French Long Measure.</i>	
30½ " Yards = 1 Perch or Rod.			1 French Metre =	39 37 inches.
40 " Perches = 1 Sq. Rood.			0 30,479 " =	1 English Ft.
4 " Roods = 1 " Acre.			0 32,484 " =	1 French Ft.
10 " Chains = 1 " Acre.			1 94,904 " =	1 Toise, or 6 French Ft.
640 " Acres = 1 " Mile.			1000 Metres =	1 Kilometre, about 109½ yds.
<i>Cubic Measure.</i>				
1728 Cubic Inches = 1 Cubic Foot.				
27 Cubic Feet = 1 Cubic Yard.				

D. H. M. MOON'S CHANGES.				D. H. M.			
Full Moon.	4	11	0 p.m.	New Moon.	19	10	45 a.m.
Last Quarter.	11	2	23 p.m.	First Quarter	27	1	2 p.m.

D. M.	D. W.	Festivals, Anniversaries, &c.	Sun	
			rises.	sets.
1	M	SS. Philip and James, App. <i>Dev.</i>	4 34	7 20
2	Tu	St. Athanasius, B.C.D.	4 32	7 22
3	W	Finding of the H. Cross. <i>Dev.</i>	4 31	7 24
4	Th	St. Monica, W.	4 29	7 25
5	F	<i>Abst.</i> St. Pius V., P.	4 27	7 27
6	S	St. John before the Latin Gate.	4 25	7 29
7	S	4th SUND. aft. East. St. Stanislaus, M.	4 24	7 30
8	M	Apparition of St. Michael. <i>East. Law Term</i>	4 22	7 32
9	Tu	St. Gregory Naz. B.C.D. [<i>ends.</i>	4 20	7 33
10	W	St. Antoninus, B.C.	4 18	7 35
11	Th	St. Francis of Jerome, C.	4 17	7 36
12	F	<i>Abst.</i> SS. Nereus, Achilleus, &c., MM.	4 15	7 38
13	S	<i>Birthday of the Holy Father:</i> age. 79.	4 14	7 39
14	S	5th SUND. aft. East. St. Boniface, M. <i>Elect.</i>	4 12	7 41
15	M	<i>Rogat. M.</i> St. Dymphna, V.M. [<i>Bp. North.</i> 1858.	4 11	7 42
16	Tu	<i>Rogation Tues.</i> St. John Nepomucene.	4 9	7 44
17	W	<i>Rogation Wed. Vig.</i> St. Paschal Baylon, C.	4 8	7 45
18	Th	ASCENSION DAY. <i>Oblig.</i> St. Venantius, M.	4 6	7 47
19	F	<i>Abst.</i> St. Dunstan, B.C.	4 5	7 48
20	S	St. Bernardine of Siena, C. [<i>dinus, M.</i>	4 4	7 50
21	S	SUNDAY within Oct. of Ascen. St. Secun-	4 2	7 51
22	M	St. Julia, V.M. <i>Trin. Law Term begins.</i>	4 1	7 53
23	Tu	St. Desiderius, B.C.	4 0	7 54
24	W	Our Lady Help of Xtians. <i>Queen's Bthdy.</i>	3 59	7 55
25	Th	Oct. of Ascens. St. Aldhelm, B.C. [<i>Neri, C.</i>	3 58	7 56
26	F	<i>Abst.</i> St. Augustine, Ap. of Eng. St. Philip	3 56	7 58
27	S	Whitsun-Eve. <i>Fast.</i> St. Mary Mag. Pazzi, V.	3 55	7 59
28	S	WHITSUN-DAY. Pent. St. Germanus, B.C.	3 54	8 0
29	M	Whitsun Mond. <i>Dev.</i> SS. Theodore, &c., MM.	3 53	8 1
30	Tu	Whitsun Tues. <i>Dev.</i> St. Felix, P.M.	3 52	8 2
31	W	<i>Ember Wed. Fast.</i> St. Petronilla, V.	3 52	8 3

Registration.

Births. Parents should have their children registered, by personally giving notice to the Registrar of their district, within 42 days after birth, when no fee will be charged. Registration may be effected after the 42 days, and within six months, on payment of 7s. 6d.; after six months no birth can be registered.

Deaths. Notice should be given of deaths in the same manner as of births. This should be done early, as the undertaker must have a certificate to give to the clergyman who reads the funeral service; for, if no certificate be produced, he may refuse to bury the body.

Vaccination.

On Aug. 12, 1867, an Act was passed to consolidate and amend the law relating to vaccination; and by this Act, which has been in force since Jan. 1, 1868, vaccination has been made compulsory. On the registration of birth, the registrar will give notice of vaccination, and the child must be vaccinated within three months, under a penalty of 20s. Any person who shall inoculate, or attempt to inoculate, for the smallpox, will be liable to imprisonment for one month.

D. H. M. MOON'S CHANGES.				D. H. M.			
Full Moon . .	3	6	27 a.m.	New Moon . .	18	2	29 a.m.
Last Quarter .	10	0	37 a.m.	First Quarter .	25	10	44 p.m.

D. M.	D. W.	Festivals, Anniversaries, &c.	Sun	
			rises.	sets.
1	Th	St. Pamphilus, C. [and Erasmus, MM.	3 51	8 5
2	F	<i>Ember Frid. Fast.</i> SS. Marcellinus, Peter,	3 50	8 6
3	S	<i>Ember Sat. Fast.</i> St. Clotilda, Qn. St. Olive, V.	3 49	8 7
4	S	TRINITY SUNDAY. St. Francis Caracciolo, C.	3 48	8 8
5	M	St. Boniface, B.M.	3 48	8 9
6	Tu	St. Philip, M. St. Norbert, B.C.	3 47	8 10
7	W	St. Paul, B.M. [Westminster, 1865.	3 47	8 11
8	Th	CORPUS CHRISTI. <i>Oblig. Cons. of Archbp. of</i>	3 46	8 11
9	F	<i>Abst.</i> SS. Primus and Felicianus, MM.	3 46	8 12
10	S	St. Margaret, W.	3 45	8 13
11	S	2d S. aft. Pent., 1st aft. Trin. St. Barnabas, Ap.	3 45	8 14
12	M	St. John a Facundo, C. <i>Trin. L. Term ends.</i>	3 45	8 14
13	Tu	Oct. of Corp. C. St. Anthony of Padua, C.	3 44	8 15
14	W	St. Basil, B.C.D.	3 44	8 15
15	Th	SS. Vitus and Modestus, MM.	3 44	8 16
16	F	<i>Abst.</i> St. John Francis Regis, C.	3 44	8 16
17	S	St. Montanus, M. [and Marcellianus, MM.	3 44	8 17
18	S	3d S. aft. Pent., 2d after Trin. SS. Marcus	3 44	8 17
19	M	St. Juliana Falconieri, V.	3 44	8 18
20	Tu	St. Silverius, P.M.	3 44	8 18
21	W	St. Aloysius, C. <i>Cons. of Bp. of Birm., 1846.</i>	3 44	8 18
22	Th	St. Alban, M. <i>Elect. Bps. of Salf. and Shrews.,</i>	3 45	8 18
23	F	<i>Abst. Vigil.</i> [1851.	3 45	8 19
24	S	Nativ. of St. John the Bapt. <i>Dev. Midsummer</i>	3 45	8 19
25	S	4th S. a. Pent., 3d a. Trin. St. William. [Day.	3 46	8 19
26	M	SS. John and Paul, MM.	3 46	8 19
27	Tu	St. Ladislaus, C.	3 46	8 19
28	W	<i>Vigil. Fast.</i> St. Leo II., P. <i>Queen's Coron.,</i>	3 47	8 18
29	Th	SS. PETER AND PAUL. <i>Oblig.</i> [1838.	3 47	8 18
30	F	<i>Abst.</i> Com. of St. Paul, Ap.	3 48	8 18

Wills. It is important that all who have property to bequeath, or instructions to give for the Catholic education of their children, should make their wills while their health and faculties are unimpaired. By doing so, they will avert the evil consequences which might follow from their dying intestate, or will at least be spared the pain of having in their last illness to give much attention to worldly affairs.—Printed forms and directions for making a Will are often met with; but instead of trusting in them (except in cases of emergency) it is better to obtain the help of an experienced lawyer. It has been said by a lord chancellor that it is "shocking to reflect upon the litigation which has been occasioned by men making their own Wills, or employing incompetent persons to do so."

Executors. The following is the order in which, after a Will has been proved, Executors are required by law to satisfy the claims upon the estate:—funeral and testamentary expenses; debts owing to the Crown; debts, such as poor-rates, which have precedence by special statutes; decrees of Chancery, mortgages, &c.; bills of exchange, &c.; other debts; and lastly legacies.

D. H. M. MOON'S CHANGES.

Full Moon . . .	2 1 36 p.m.	New Moon . . .	17 5 27 p.m.
Last Quarter . .	9 1 9 p.m.	First Quarter . .	25 5 51 a.m.
Full Moon 31 d. 9 h. 17 m. p.m.			

D. M.	D. W.	Festivals, Anniversaries, &c.	Sun rises. sets.	
			H. M.	H. M.
1	S	Oct. of St. John Bapt. St. Martial, B.C.	3 48	8 17
2	S	5th S. a. Pent., 4th a. Trin. Visitation of B. V.	3 49	8 17
3	M	SS. Processus and Marcianus, MM.	3 50	8 17
4	Tu	St. Udalric, B.C. <i>Cons. Bp. of North.</i> 1858.	3 51	8 17
5	W	St. Irenæus, B.M.	3 52	8 16
6	Th	Oct. of SS. Peter and Paul.	3 53	8 16
7	F	<i>Abst.</i> Trans. of St. Thomas of Canterbury.	3 53	8 15
8	S	St. Elizabeth, Queen. <i>Fire Insurance expires.</i>	3 54	8 14
9	S	6th S. a. Pent., 5th a. Trin. St. V. Juliana, V.	3 55	8 14
10	M	VII. Brothers, MM. <i>Elect. Bp. of Plym.</i> 1855.	3 56	8 13
11	Tu	St. Pius I. P.M.	3 57	8 12
12	W	St. John Gualbert, Ab.	3 58	8 12
13	Th	St. Anacletus, P.M.	3 59	8 11
14	F	<i>Abst.</i> St. Bonaventure, B.C.D.	4 0	8 10
15	S	St. Swithin, B.C. St. Henry, C. [Carmel.	4 2	8 9
16	S	7th S. af. Pent., 6th af. Trin. Our Lady of Mt.	4 3	8 8
17	M	St. Osmund, B.C. St. Alexius, C.	4 4	8 7
18	Tu	St. Camillus of Lellis, C.	4 5	8 6
19	W	St. Vincent of Paul, C.	4 7	8 4
20	Th	St. Jerome Æmilian, C. St. Margaret, V.M.	4 8	8 3
21	F	<i>Abst.</i> St. Praxedes, V.	4 9	8 2
22	S	St. Mary Magdalen.	4 10	8 0
23	S	8th S. aft. Pent., 7th aft. Trin. St. Apolli-	4 12	7 59
24	M	<i>Vig.</i> St. Christina, V.M. [naris, B.M.	4 13	7 58
25	Tu	St. James, Ap. <i>Dev. Cons. Bp. of Salf.</i> 1851.	4 15	7 57
26	W	St. Anne, Mother of the Blessed Virgin. <i>Dev.</i>	4 16	7 55
27	Th	St. Pantaleon, M. <i>Cons. Bp. of Shrews.</i> 1851.	4 17	7 54
28	F	<i>Abst.</i> SS. Nazarius and Celsus, MM. [1853.	4 19	7 52
29	S	St. Martha, V. <i>Elect. of Bp. of Nottingham,</i>	4 20	7 51
30	S	9th S. af. Pent., 8th af. Trin. SS. Abdon and	4 22	7 49
31	M	St. Ignatius, C. [Sennen, MM.	4 23	7 48

THE QUEEN AND ROYAL FAMILY.

VICTORIA ALEXANDRINA, Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, &c.; only child of Edward, late Duke of Kent, fourth son of George III. Born at Kensington Palace, May 24, 1819; succeeded June 20, 1837, on the death of her uncle William IV.; crowned June 28, 1838; married Prince Albert, Feb. 10, 1840. Her Majesty's children are:

Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa, Princess Royal of England and Prussia: born Nov. 21, 1840; married Prince William of Prussia, Jan. 25, 1858.

Albert Edward, Prince of Wales: born Nov. 9, 1841; married March 10, 1863, Alexandra of Denmark (Princess of Wales), born Dec. 1, 1844.

Alice Maud Mary: born April 25, 1843; married Prince Frederick Louis of Hesse, July 1, 1862.

Alfred Ernest Albert: born Aug. 6, 1844.

Helena Augusta Victoria: born May 25, 1846; married Prince Fred. Christian Chas. Aug. of Schleswig-Holstein-Sondenburg-Augustenburg, July 5, 1866.

Louisa Caroline Alberta: born March 18, 1848.

Arthur William Patrick Albert: born May 1, 1850.

Leopold George Duncan Albert: born April 7, 1853.

Beatrice Mary Victoria Feodore: born April 14, 1857.

D. H. M. MOON'S CHANGES.				D. H. M.			
Last Quarter	8	4	23 a.m.	First Quarter	23	11	35 a.m.
New Moon	16	7	2 a.m.	Full Moon	30	6	21 a.m.

D. M.	D. W.	Festivals, Anniversaries, &c.	Sun	
			rises.	sets.
1	Tu	St. Peter's Chains. Lammas Day.	H. M. 4 25	H. M. 7 46
2	W	St. Alphonsus Liguori, B.C.	4 26	7 44
3	Th	Finding of St. Stephen.	4 28	7 43
4	F	<i>Abst.</i> St. Dominic.	4 29	7 41
5	S	Our Blessed Lady <i>ad Nives</i> .	4 31	7 40
6	S	10th S. af. Pent., 9th af. Trin. The Trans-	4 32	7 38
7	M	St. Cajetan, C. [figuration of Our Lord.	4 34	7 36
8	Tu	SS. Cyriacus, &c., MM.	4 35	7 34
9	W	<i>Vigil.</i> St. Emidius, B.M.	4 37	7 32
10	Th	St. Laurence, M. <i>Dev.</i>	4 38	7 31
11	F	<i>Abst.</i> St. Philumena, V.M. St. Susanna, V.M.	4 40	7 29
12	S	St. Clare, V. <i>Elect. Bp. of Hexham</i> , 1866.	4 42	7 27
13	S	11th S. af. Pent., 10th af. Trin. SS. Hippol.	4 43	7 25
14	M	<i>Vigil. Fast.</i> St. Eusebius, C. [and Cas. MM.	4 45	7 23
15	Tu	ASSUMPTION OF THE B. VIRGIN. <i>Oblig.</i>	4 46	7 21
16	W	St. Hyacinth, C.	4 48	7 19
17	Th	Oct. of St. Laurence. St. Septimus, M.	4 49	7 17
18	F	<i>Abst.</i> St. Helen, Empress.	4 51	7 15
19	S	St. Louis, B.C. [nard, Ab.	4 52	7 13
20	S	12th S. aft. Pent., 11th aft. Trin. St. Ber-	4 54	7 11
21	M	St. Jane Frances of Chantal.	4 56	7 9
22	Tu	SS. Timothy, &c., MM.	4 57	7 7
23	W	<i>Vigil.</i> St. Philip Benitius, C.	4 59	7 5
24	Th	St. Bartholomew, Ap. <i>Dev.</i>	5 1	7 3
25	F	<i>Abst.</i> St. Louis, K.C.	5 2	7 0
26	S	St. Zephyrinus, P.M. [Calasanctius, C.	5 4	6 58
27	S	13th S. aft. Pent., 12th aft. Trin. St. Joseph	5 5	6 56
28	M	St. Augustine, B.C.D.	5 7	6 54
29	Tu	Beheading of St. John Baptist.	5 9	6 52
30	W	St. Rose of Lima, V.	5 10	6 50
31	Th	St. Aidan, B.C. St. Raymund Nonnatus, C.	5 12	6 47

Duke of Cambridge, cousin to the Queen : born March 26, 1819. Duchess of Cambridge, aunt to her Majesty : born July 25, 1795. Duke of Cumberland, cousin to her Majesty : born May 27, 1819. Augusta, daughter of the late Duke of Cambridge, and cousin to her Majesty : born July 19, 1822. Mary, daughter of the late Duke of Cambridge, Princess Teck : born Nov. 27, 1833.

PRIME MINISTERS SINCE 1801.

Henry Addington . . .	March	1801	Lord Melbourne . . .	April	1835
William Pitt . . .	May	1804	Sir Robert Peel . . .	Sept.	1841
Lord Grenville . . .	Jan.	1806	Lord John Russell . . .	June	1846
Duke of Portland . . .	March	1807	Earl of Derby . . .	Feb.	1852
Spencer Perceval . . .	June	1810	Earl of Aberdeen . . .	Dec.	1852
Earl of Liverpool . . .	June	1812	Viscount Palmerston.	Feb.	1855
George Canning . . .	April	1827	Earl of Derby . . .	Feb.	1858
Viscount Goderich . . .	Aug.	1827	Viscount Palmerston.	June	1859
Duke of Wellington . . .	July	1828	Earl Russell . . .	Oct.	1865
Earl Grey . . .	Nov.	1830	Earl of Derby . . .	June	1866
Lord Melbourne . . .	Aug.	1834	Benjamin Disraeli . . .	Feb.	1868
Sir Robert Peel . . .	Nov.	1834	W. E. Gladstone . . .	Dec.	1868

P. H. M. MOON'S CHANGES.						D. H. M.		
Last Quarter	6	10	10	p.m.		First Quarter	21	5 12 p.m.
New Moon	14	7	10	p.m.		Full Moon	28	5 45 p.m.

D. M.	D. W.	Festivals, Anniversaries, &c.	Sun	
			rises.	sets.
1	F	<i>Abst.</i> St. Giles, Ab.	5 13	6 43
2	S	St. Stephen, K.C. [<i>Election Bp. Bevrly.</i> , '61.	5 15	6 43
3	S	14th S. a. Pent., 13th a. Trin. St. Serapia, V.M.	5 17	6 41
4	M	St. Rose of Viterbo, V.	5 18	6 39
5	Tu	St. Laurence Justinian, B.C.	5 20	6 36
6	W	St. Zachary, Proph.	5 21	6 34
7	Th	St. Regina, V.M. [<i>topol taken</i> , 1855.	5 23	6 32
8	F	<i>Abst.</i> Nativity of the B. Virgin. <i>Dev. Sebas-</i>	5 25	6 30
9	S	St. Sergius, P. [<i>of Tolentino</i> , C.	5 26	6 27
10	S	15th S. a. Pent., 14th a. Trin. St. Nicholas	5 28	6 25
11	M	SS. Protus and Hyacinth, MM.	5 29	6 23
12	Tu	St. Autonomus, B.M.	5 31	6 20
13	W	St. Ligorius, M.	5 33	6 18
14	Th	Exaltation of the Cross.	5 34	6 16
15	F	<i>Abst.</i> St. Nicomedes, M.	5 36	6 13
16	S	SS. Cornelius, &c. MM. <i>Cons. Bp. Plym.</i> , '55.	5 37	6 11
17	S	16th S. a. Pent., 15th a. Trin. The Stigmata	5 38	6 9
18	M	St. Joseph of Cupertino, C. [<i>of St. Francis</i> .	5 41	6 6
19	Tu	SS. Januarius, &c. MM.	5 42	6 4
20	W	<i>Ember Wed. Fast.</i> Vig. SS. Eustace, &c. MM.	5 44	6 2
21	Th	St. Matthew, Ap. <i>Dev. Cons. Bp. of Nott.</i> , '53.	5 45	6 0
22	F	<i>Ember Frid. Fast.</i> St. Thomas of Villa-	5 47	5 57
23	S	<i>Ember Sat. Fast.</i> St. Linus, P.M. [<i>nova</i> , B.C.	5 49	5 55
24	S	17th S. a. Pent., 16th a. Trin. Our Lady of	5 50	5 53
25	M	St. Cleophas. <i>Cons. Bp. Liverpl.</i> , '53. [<i>Mercy</i> .	5 52	5 50
26	Tu	SS. Cyprian and Justina, MM.	5 53	5 48
27	W	SS. Cosmas and Damian, MM.	5 55	5 46
28	Th	St. Wenceslaus, M.	5 57	5 44
29	F	<i>Abst.</i> St. Michael. <i>Dev. Transl. Bps. of Birm.</i>	5 58	5 41
30	S	St. Jerome, C.D. [<i>& Menevia & Newport</i> , '50.	5 59	5 39

HER MAJESTY'S CHIEF OFFICERS OF STATE.

First Lord of the Treasury	Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone.
Lord High Chancellor	Lord Hatherley.
Chancellor of the Exchequer	Right Hon. Robert Lowe.
Lord President of the Council	Earl de Grey and Ripon.
Lord Privy Seal	Lord Halifax.
Secretaries of State	{ Home Department Right Hon. Henry Austin Bruce.
	{ Foreign Affairs. . . . Earl Granville.
	{ Colonies Earl of Kimberley.
	{ War Right Hon. Edward Cardwell.
	{ India Duke of Argyll.
First Lord of the Admiralty	Right Hon. Hugh Childers.
President of the Board of Trade	Right Hon. John Bright.
President of the Poor-law Board	Right Hon. G. J. Goschen.
Postmaster-General	Marquis of Hartington.
Chief Secretary for Ireland	Right Hon. Chichester Fortescue.
Vice-Pres. Commit. of Council on Educ.	Right Hon. William E. Forster.

The above form the Cabinet.

First Commissioner of Works . . . Right Hon. A. S. Ayrton.

D. H. M. MOON'S CHANGES.

Last Quarter 6 5 3 p.m.
New Moon . 14 6 19 a.m.

D. H. M.
First Quarter 20 11 54 p.m.
Full Moon . 23 8 14 a.m.

D. M.	D. W.	Festivals, Anniversaries, &c.	Sun rises. | sets.	
1	S	18th S. aft. Pent., 17th aft. Trin. Rosary S.	H. M.	H. M.
2	M	The Guardian Angels. [St. Remigius, B.C.	6 1	5 36
3	Tu	St. Thomas of Hereford, B.C.	6 3	5 34
4	W	St. Francis of Assisi, C.	6 5	5 32
5	Th	St. Placid, &c. MM.	6 7	5 30
6	F	<i>Abst.</i> St. Bruno, C.	6 8	5 28
7	S	St. Mark, P. [W.	6 10	5 25
8	S	19th S. aft. Pent., 18th aft. Trin. St. Bridget,	6 12	5 23
9	M	SS. Dionysius, &c. MM.	6 13	5 21
10	Tu	St. Paulinus. St. Francis Borgia, C.	6 15	5 19
11	W	St. Quirinus, M.	6 17	5 17
12	Th	St. Wilfrid, B.C. <i>America discov.</i> 1492.	6 18	5 14
13	F	<i>Abst.</i> St. Edward the Confessor. <i>Fire Insur.</i>	6 20	5 12
14	S	St. Callistus, P.M. [<i>expires.</i>	6 22	5 10
15	S	20th S. a. Pent., 19th a. Trin. St. Teresa, V.	6 24	5 8
16	M	St. Gallus, Ab.	6 25	5 6
17	Tu	St. Hedwigis, W.	6 27	5 4
18	W	St. Luke, Evang.	6 29	5 2
19	Th	St. Peter of Alcantara, C. [&c., MM.	6 30	4 59
20	F	<i>Abst.</i> St. John Cantius, C. SS. George,	6 32	4 57
21	S	SS. Ursula, &c. VV. MM.	6 34	4 55
22	S	21st S. aft. Pent., 20th aft. Trin. St. Mark,	6 36	4 53
23	M	Our Most Holy Redeemer. [B.M.	6 37	4 51
24	Tu	St. Raphael, Archangel.	6 39	4 49
25	W	St. John of Beverley, B.C.	6 41	4 47
26	Th	St. Evaristus, P.M.	6 43	4 45
27	F	<i>Abst. Vigil.</i> SS. Vincent, &c. MM. ['40, <i>Hex.</i> '66.	6 44	4 43
28	S	SS. Simon & Jude, App. <i>Dev. Cons. Bp. Newp.</i>	6 46	4 41
29	S	22d S. a. Pent., 21st a. Trin. St. Bede, C.	6 48	4 39
30	M	[<i>lows Eve.</i>	6 50	4 37
31	Tu	<i>Vigil. Fast.</i> St. Wolfgang, B.C. <i>All Hal-</i>	6 52	4 35
			6 53	4 33

Attorney-General	Sir Robert Collier.
Solicitor-General	Sir J. D. Coleridge.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster	Lord Dufferin.
Joint Secretaries of the Treasury . .	{ George G. Glyn.
	{ Right Hon. James Stansfeld.
	{ W. P. Adam.
Junior Lords of the Treasury . . .	{ Capt. Hon. J. C. Vivian.
	{ W. H. Gladstone.
Under Secretaries { Home Department	E. H. Knatchbull-Hugessen.
	Foreign Affairs A. T. Otway.
	Colonies Right Hon. William Monsell.
	War Lord Northbrook.
	India M. E. Grant Duff.

IRELAND.

Lord Lieutenant	Earl Spencer.
Lord Chancellor	Lord O'Hagan.
Attorney-General	G. R. Barry.
Solicitor-General	Richard Dowse.

	D. H. M. MOON'S CHANGES.				D. H. M.		
Last Quarter	5	0	55 p.m.	First Quarter	19	3	47 a.m.
New Moon	12	5	9 p.m.	Full Moon	27	1	53 a.m.

D. M.	D. W.	Festivals, Anniversaries, &c.	Sun	
			rises.	sets.
1	W	ALL SAINTS. <i>Oblig.</i>	H. M. 6 55	H. M. 4 32
2	Th	All Souls. <i>Michael. Law Term begins.</i>	6 57	4 30
3	F	<i>Abst.</i> St. Winefride, V.M. <i>Battle of Mentana,</i>	6 59	4 28
4	S	St. Charles, B.C. [1867.]	7 1	4 26
5	S	23d S. aft. Pent., 22d aft. Trin. SS. Zachary	7 3	4 25
6	M	St. Leonard, C. [and Elizabeth.]	7 4	4 23
7	Tu	St. Willibrord.	7 6	4 21
8	W	The Four Martyrs, Severus, &c.	7 7	4 20
9	Th	Dedication of Basilica of our Saviour at Rome.	7 9	4 18
10	F	<i>Abst.</i> St. Andrew Avellino, C. <i>Cons. Bp. Bever-</i>	7 11	4 16
11	S	St. Martin, B.C. <i>Martinmas Day.</i> [ley, '61.]	7 13	4 15
12	S	24th S. aft. Pent., 23d aft. Trin. St. Mar-	7 15	4 13
13	M	St. Stanislaus Kostka, C. [tin, P.M.]	7 16	4 12
14	Tu	St. Erconwald, B.	7 18	4 11
15	W	St. Gertrude.	7 20	4 9
16	Th	St. Edmund, B.C.	7 22	4 8
17	F	<i>Abst.</i> St. Hugh, B.C. St. Thaumaturgus, B.C.	7 23	4 6
18	S	Dedic. of St. Peter's and St. Paul's at Rome.	7 25	4 5
19	S	25th S. aft. Pent., 24th aft. Trin. St. Elizabeth	7 27	4 4
20	M	St. Edmund, K.M. [of Hungary, W.]	7 28	4 3
21	Tu	Presentation of the B. Virgin.	7 30	4 2
22	W	St. Cecilia, V.M.	7 32	4 1
23	Th	St. Clement, P.M.	7 33	4 0
24	F	<i>Abst.</i> St. John of the Cross, C.	7 35	3 59
25	S	St. Catharine, V.M. <i>Michael. Law Term ends.</i>	7 36	3 58
26	S	26th S. aft. Pent., 25th aft. Trin. St. Peter,	7 38	3 57
27	M	SS. Basileus, &c., MM. [B.M.]	7 40	3 56
28	Tu	St. Gregory III., P.	7 41	3 55
29	W	<i>Vigil.</i> St. Saturninus, M.	7 42	3 54
30	Th	St. Andrew, Ap. <i>Dev.</i>	7 44	3 53

Extent and Population of the British Empire.

	Sq. miles.	Population.
England and Wales	58,320	20,066,224
Scotland	29,928	3,062,294
Ireland	32,513	5,798,967
Islands in the British Seas	354	143,447

Totals of the United Kingdom in 1861	121,115	29,070,932
--------------------------------------	---------	------------

Colonies and Foreign Possessions:

In Europe	145	157,136
Asia	1,013,960	153,258,965
Africa	216,827	1,288,729
America	741,412	5,150,536
Australasia	2,554,170	1,677,111

Totals of the British Empire	4,647,629	190,603,409
------------------------------	-----------	-------------

Increase of Populations in England and Wales.

In 1801 the population was 8,892,536; in 1811, 10,164,256; in 1821, 12,000,236; in 1831, 13,896,797; in 1841, 15,914,148; in 1851, 17,927,609; in 1861, 20,066,224. Increase in 50 years, from 1811 to 1861, about 100 per cent.

D. H. M. MOON'S CHANGES.

Last Quarter	5	6	48 a.m.	First Quarter	18	8	41 p.m.
New Moon	12	4	2 a.m.	Full Moon	26	9	35 p.m.

D. M.	D. W.	Festivals, Anniversaries, &c.	Sun	
			rises.	sets.
1	F	<i>Abst.</i> St. Natalia.	H. M. 7 46	H. M. 3 53
2	S	St. Bibiana, V.M.	7 47	3 52
3	S	1st SUND. of Adv. St. Francis Xavier, C.	7 48	3 52
4	M	St. Peter Chrysologus, B.C.D.	7 50	3 51
5	Tu	St. Birinus, B.C.	7 51	3 51
6	W	<i>Fast.</i> St. Nicholas of Bari, B.C.	7 52	3 50
7	Th	St. Ambrose, B.C.D.	7 53	3 50
8	F	<i>Fast.</i> The Immaculate Conception. <i>Dev.</i>	7 54	3 50
9	S	St. Eutichian, P.M.	7 56	3 49
10	S	2d SUND. of Adv. St. Melchiades, P.M.	7 57	3 49
11	M	St. Damasus, P.	7 58	3 49
12	Tu	St. Sinesius, M.	7 59	3 49
13	W	<i>Fast.</i> St. Lucy, V.M.	8 0	3 49
14	Th	St. Spiridion.	8 1	3 49
15	F	<i>Fast.</i> St. Valerian, B.M.	8 1	3 49
16	S	St. Eusebius, B.M.	8 2	3 50
17	S	3d SUND. of Adv. St. Lazarus, B.C.	8 3	3 50
18	M	Expectation of the B. V.	8 4	3 50
19	Tu	St. Fausta.	8 5	3 50
20	W	<i>Ember Wed. Fast. Vigil.</i> St. Julius, M.	8 5	3 51
21	Th	St. Thomas, Ap. <i>Dev.</i>	8 6	3 51
22	F	<i>Ember Frid. Fast.</i> St. Flavian, M.	8 6	3 51
23	S	<i>Ember Sat. Fast.</i> St. Victoria, V.M.	8 7	3 52
24	S	4th SUND. of Adv. <i>Christmas Eve.</i>	8 7	3 52
25	M	CHRISTMAS DAY. <i>Oblig.</i> St. Anastasia.	8 7	3 53
26	Tu	St. Stephen, First Martyr. <i>Dev.</i>	8 8	3 54
27	W	St. John, Ap. and Evang. <i>Dev.</i>	8 8	3 55
28	Th	Holy Innocents. <i>Dev.</i>	8 8	3 56
29	F	<i>Abst.</i> St. Thomas of Canterbury, B.M. <i>Dev.</i>	8 8	3 57
30	S	SS. Sabinus, &c. MM.	8 8	3 59
31	S	St. Sylvester, P. <i>Dev.</i>	8 8	3 59

Foreign-Office Passports. These Passports are granted to British subjects, or to naturalised British subjects, on the application of any banking firm in the United Kingdom; or the production of a certificate of identity signed by any mayor, magistrate, justice of the peace, minister of religion, physician, surgeon, solicitor, or notary. Application should be made in writing to the Chief Clerk, Foreign Office, London, with the word "Passport" written on the cover. The charge is 2s.; which, when the Passport is to be sent by post, must be forwarded by Post-Office Order, payable at Charing Cross to the Chief Clerk, F. B. Alston, Esq. The following Form is suggested:

(Place and day of the month.)

The undersigned [Mayor or Magistrate, &c.], residing at _____, hereby certifies that (Christian and surname in full), whose signature is written at the foot, is a British subject (or naturalised British subject), and requires a Passport to enable him (or her) to proceed to _____ (or to travel on the Continent), [accompanied (as the case may be) by his Wife and Children, with (give Christian and surnames of tutor, servants, &c., stating whether British subjects or naturalised British subjects)].

Signed _____

(Seal.)

Signature of the above-named _____

§ II. EXTRACTS FROM ACTS OF PARLIAMENT

RECENTLY PASSED, AND AFFECTING CATHOLIC ADULTS AND CHILDREN IN WORKHOUSES AND PAUPER SCHOOLS.

I. *From the Act 25 and 26 Victoria, cap. 43 (July 17, 1862), entitled "An Act to provide for the Education and Maintenance of Pauper Children, in certain Schools and Institutions."*

SECTION 1. *Power to Guardians to send poor Children to Schools.*

The Guardians of any Parish or Union may send any poor child to any School certified as hereinafter mentioned,* and supported wholly or partially by voluntary subscriptions, the managers of which shall be willing to receive such child, and may pay out of the funds in their possession the expenses incurred in the maintenance, clothing, and education of such child therein, during the time such child shall remain at such School (not exceeding the total sum which would have been charged for the maintenance of such child if relieved in the Workhouse during the same period), and in the conveyance of such child to and from the same, and in the case of death, the expenses of his or her burial.

II. *From the Act 29 and 30 Vict., cap. 113 (August 10, 1866), entitled "An Act to amend . . . and to make other Amendments in the Laws relating to the Relief of the Poor."*

SECTION 14. *Provision for educating Children in the Religion to which they belong.*

If the parent, step-parent, nearest adult relative, or next of kin of any child not belonging to the Established Church, relieved in a Workhouse or in a District School, or, in case there should be no parent, step-parent, nearest adult relative, or next of kin, then the god-parent of such child, make application to the said Board on such behalf, the Board may, if they think fit, order that such child shall be sent to some school established for the reception, maintenance, and education of children of the religion to which such child shall be proved to belong, and duly certified by the Poor-law Board under the statute of the 25th and 26th Victoria, chapter 43: and the Guardians of the Union or Parish to which such child shall be chargeable shall, according to the terms of such order, cause the child to be conveyed to such school, and pay the cost and charges of the maintenance, lodging, clothing, and education of the said child therein, and all the provisions of the said statute shall thenceforth apply to the said child.

* Schools certified by the Poor-law Board.

III. *From the Act 31 and 32 Vict., cap. 122 (July 31, 1868), entitled "An Act to make further Amendments in the Laws for the Relief of the Poor in England and Wales."*

SECTION 16. *A separate Creed Register to be kept in every Workhouse and Pauper School.*

The officer for the time being acting as the Master of a Workhouse, or as the Master or Superintendent of a District or other Pauper School, shall keep a register of the religious creed of the pauper inmates of such Workhouse or School separate from all other registers, in such form and with such particulars as shall be prescribed by the Poor-law Board by an order under their seal, and shall, as regards every inmate of such Workhouse or School at the date to be fixed by such order, and subsequently upon the admission of every inmate therein, make due inquiry into the religious creed of such inmate, and enter such religious creed in such register.

SECTION 17. *How the Religion of Children is to be entered in the Creed Register.*

In regard to any child in the Workhouse or School under the age of twelve years, whether either of its parents be in the Workhouse or not, or whether it be an orphan or deserted child, the Master or Superintendent shall enter in such register, as the religious creed of such child, the religious creed of the father, if the Master or Superintendent know or can ascertain the same by reasonable inquiry; or, if the same cannot be so ascertained, the creed of the mother of such child, if the same be known to the said Master or Superintendent, or can be by him in like manner ascertained; and the creed of an illegitimate child under the said age, shall be deemed to be that of its mother, when that can be ascertained.

SECTION 18. *The Poor-law Board to decide questions as to correctness of the Register.*

If any question shall arise as to the correctness of any entry in such register, the Poor-law Board may, if they think fit, inquire into the circumstances of the case, and determine such question by directing such entry to remain or to be amended, according to their judgment.

SECTION 19. *Creed Register to be open to inspection of Minister.*

Every Minister of any denomination officiating in the church, chapel, or other registered place of religious worship of such denomination which shall be nearest to any Workhouse or School, or any ratepayer of any parish in the Union, shall be allowed to inspect the register which contains the entry of the religious creed of the inmates at any time of any day, except Sunday, between the hours of ten before noon and four after noon.

SECTION 20. *The Minister may, subject to Regulations, visit and instruct Inmates registered as of his Religious Creed.*

Such Minister may, in accordance with such regulations as the said Board shall approve of or by their order prescribe, visit and instruct any inmate of such Workhouse or School entered in such register as belonging to the same religious creed as such Minister belongs to, unless such inmate, being above the age of fourteen, and after having been visited at least once by such Minister, shall object to be instructed by him.

SECTION 21. *Where no Religious Service is provided in the Workhouse, the Inmate may, subject to regulations, go to his own proper place of Worship.*

Every inmate for whom a religious service according to his own creed shall not be provided in the Workhouse shall be permitted, subject to regulations to be approved of or ordered by the Poor-law Board, to attend, at such times as the said Board shall allow, some place of worship of his own denomination within a convenient distance of the said Workhouse, if there be such in the opinion of the Board: provided that the Guardians may, for abuse of such permission previously granted, or on some other special ground, refuse permission to any particular inmate, and shall in such case cause an entry of such refusal and the grounds thereof to be made in their Minutes.

SECTION 22. *No Child in the Workhouse or School visited by a Minister of its own Religion shall be required to attend any other Religious Services, unless, being above Twelve Years of Age, he shall desire to do so, and shall be considered by the Poor-law Board competent to judge in the matter.*

No child, being an inmate of a Workhouse or such School as aforesaid, who shall be regularly visited by a Minister of his own religious creed for the purpose of religious instruction, shall, if the parents or surviving parent of such child, or in the case of orphans or deserted children, if such Minister make request in writing to that effect, be instructed in any other religious creed, or be required or permitted to attend the service of any other religious creed, than that entered in such register as aforesaid, except any child above the age of twelve years who shall desire to receive instruction in some other creed, or to attend the service of any other religious creed, and who shall be considered by the Poor-law Board to be competent to exercise a judgment upon the subject.

SECTION 23. *Interpretation of 25 and 26 Vict., cap. 43, and 29 and 30 Vict., cap. 113, sect. 14, as to Child and Consent of Parents.*

The Act of the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth Victoria, chapter forty-three, and section fourteen of the Poor-law Amendment Act of 1866, shall apply to illegitimate as well as legitimate children; and with regard to illegitimate children the consent of the mother, if she has the care, custody, or possession of the child, shall be sufficient for the purposes of those Acts; and in case of a deserted child or an orphan child on behalf of whom no relative, next of kin, step-parent, or god-parent shall make application, the Poor-law Board may exercise the power conferred upon them by section fourteen of the said Act of 1866, upon being satisfied that there is reasonable ground for their doing so.

SECTION 42.

The Guardians of any Union or Parish may, with the approval of the Poor-law Board, send any poor deaf and dumb or blind child to any School fitted for the reception of such child, though such School shall not have been certified under the provisions of the Act of the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth years of Victoria, chapter forty-three.

§ III. CATHOLIC PEERS AND BARONETS.

I. CATHOLIC PEERS,

In order of precedence.

- NORFOLK**, 15th DUKE of. Creat. 1483. Earl of Arundel, Surrey, and Norfolk; Baron Fitz-Alan, Clun, Oswaldestre, and Maltravers (Eng.); Earl Marshal, Premier Duke and Earl of England. **HENRY FITZ-ALAN HOWARD**, son of 14th Duke, by Minna, dau. of 1st Lord Lyons. Born, 1847. Succ. his father, 1860. Residences: 21 St. James'-square, London; Arundel Castle, Sussex. —**HEIR PRES.**, his brother, Lord Edmund Bernard. Born, 1855.
- BUTE**, 3d MARQ. of. Creat. 1796. Earl of Windsor and Viscount Mountjoy, 1796; Baron Mountstuart, 1761; Baron Cardiff, 1776 (Gt. Brit.); Earl of Dumfries, 1633; Earl of Bute, 1703; Viscount of Ayr, 1622; Viscount Kingarth, Lord Mountstuart, Cumra, and Inchmarnock, 1703; Baron Crichton of Sanquhar, 1488; Lord Crichton and Cumnock, 1633; Bart. 1627 (Scot.); Hereditary Keeper of Rothesay Castle; Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre. **JOHN PATRICK CRICHTON-STUART**, only son of 2d Marq. by his 2d wife Lady Sophia, dau. of 1st Marq. of Hastings. Born, 1847. Succ. his father, 1848. Residences: Mountstuart, Rothesay, Isle of Bute; Dumfries House, Cumnock, N.B.; Cardiff Castle, Cardiff. —**HEIR PRES.**, his cousin, James Frederick Dudley Crichton-Stuart. Born, 1824; mar. 1846, Gertrude, dau. of Right Hon. Sir George Hamilton Seymour, G.C.B., and has issue.
- DENBIGH**, 8th EARL of. Creat. 1622. Viscount and Baron Feilding, Baron St. Liz (Eng.); Earl of Desmond, Viscount Callan, and Baron Feilding (Irel.); Count of Hapsburg, Rheinfelden, and Lauffenburg, in the Holy Roman Empire. **RUDOLPH WILLIAM BASIL FEILDING**, son of 7th Earl by Mary, dau. of 1st Earl of Ducie. Born, 1823; mar. 1st, 1846, Louisa, only dau. and heir of David Pennant, Esq., of Downing, co. Flint (she died 1853); 2dly, 1857, Mary, dau. of Robert Berkeley, Esq., of Spetchley Park, Worcester. Succ. his father, 1865. Residences: 49 Eaton-square, London; Newnham Paddox, Lutterworth; Downing, Holywell, Flintshire. —**HEIR**, his son, Rudolph Robert Aloysius Augustine, VISCT. FEILDING. Born, 1859.
- BUCHAN**, 13th EARL of. Creat. 1469. Baron Auchterhouse and Baron Cardross (Scot.). **DAVID STUART ERSKINE**, son of 12th Earl by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Charles Shipley. Born, 1815; mar. 1849, Agnes, dau. of James Smith, Esq., of Craigden, co. Stirling. Succ. his father, 1857. —**HEIR**, his son, Shipley Gordon Stuart, LORD CARDROSS. Born, 1850.
- NEWBURGH**, COUNTESS of. Creat. 1660. Viscountess Kynnaired

and Baroness Levingstone (Scot.). MARIA CECILIA AGATHA ANNA JOSEPHA LAURENTIA DONATA MELCHIORA BALTHASARA GASPARA, Princess Giustiniani, dau. of Vincent, Prince Giustiniani, by a dau. of the Duca di Mondragone. Born, 1796; mar. 1815, Charles, 4th Marchese Bandini of Lanciano and Rustano (he died 1850); naturalised by act of parliament, 1857; declared by the House of Lords, 1858, to be entitled to the peerage.—HEIR, her son, Sigismund, VISCT. KYNNAIRD. Born 1818; mar. 1848, Maria, dau. and coheir of Signor Giuseppe Maria Massani, of Rome, and has issue. Succ. his father as Marchese Bandini, 1850; created, by Pope Pius IX., Prince Giustiniani Bandini, 1863; naturalised, 1857.

FINGALL, 10th EARL of. Creat. 1628. Baron Killeen (Irel.); Baron Fingall (Utd. Kgdm.). ARTHUR JAMES PLUNKETT, son of 9th Earl, by Louisa, dau. of Elias Corbally, Esq., of Corbalton Hall, co. Meath. Born, 1819; mar. 1857, Elise, dau. of Mons. A. F. Rio. (She died, 1862.) Succ. his father, 1868. Residence: Killeen Castle, co. Meath.—HEIR, his son, Arthur James, Lord Killeen. Born, 1859.

GRANARD, 7th EARL of. Creat. 1684. Viscount Granard and Baron of Clanehugh (Irel.); Baron Granard (Utd. Kgdm.); Bart. (Scot.); Knight of St. Patrick; Lord Lieut. of Leitrim. GEORGE ARTHUR HASTINGS FORBES, son of George Visct. Forbes (eldest son of 6th Earl), by Frances, dau. of William Territt, Esq., LL.D., of Chilton Hall, Suffolk (who mar., 2ndly, Thomas Nugent Vaughan, Esq., and died 1862.) Born, 1833; mar. 1858, Jane, dau. of Hamilton Knox-Grogan-Morgan, Esq., of Johnstown Castle, co. Wexford. Succ. his grandfather, 1837. Residences: Castle Forbes, co. Longford; Clanehugh House, co. Westmeath.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Hon. William Francis. Born, 1836; mar. Phyllis, dau. of John Rowe, Esq., of Ballycross House, co. Wexford, and has issue.

KENMARE, 3d EARL of. Creat. 1800. Viscount Kenmare and Castlerosse, and Baron Castlerosse, Bart. (Irel.); Baron Kenmare (Utd. Kgdm.). THOMAS BROWNE, 2d son of 1st Earl by his 2d wife, Mary, dau. of Michael Aylmer, Esq., of Lyons, co. Kildare. Born, 1789; mar. 1822, Catherine, dau. and coheir. of Edmund O'Callaghan, Esq., of Kilgory, co. Clare. (She died, 1854.) Succ. his brother, 1853. Residence: Killarney House, co. Kerry.—HEIR, his son, Right Hon. Valentine Augustus, VISCT. CASTLEROSSE, M.P.; Privy Councillor; Vice-Chamberlain; Lord-Lieut. of Kerry. Born, 1825; mar. 1858, Gertrude, dau. of Lord Charles Thynne, and has issue.

ORFORD, 4th EARL of (Utd. Kgdm.). Creat. 1806. Baron Walpole of Walpole, and Baron Walpole of Wolterton (Gt. Brit.). HORATIO WILLIAM WALPOLE, son of 3d Earl, by Mary, dau. of Wm. Augustus Fawcner, Esq., one of the clerks of the Privy Council. Born, 1813; mar. 1841, Harriet, dau. and heir of Hon. Sir Fleetwood Pellew. Succ. his father, 1858. Residences: Wolterton Park and Mannington Hall, Aylsham, Norfolk.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Hon. Henry. Born, 1818; mar.

1845, Cecilia, dau. of John McAlister, Esq., of Strathaird, Isle of Skye.

DUNRAVEN and **MOUNT-EARL**, 3d **EARL** of. Creat. 1822. Viscount Mount-Earl; Viscount Adare; Baron Adare (Irel.); Baron Kenry (Utd. Kgdm.); Bart. (Gt. Brit.); Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of the co. of Limerick. **EDWIN RICHARD WYNDHAM WYNDHAM-QUIN**, son of 2d Earl, by Caroline, dau. and heir of Thomas Wyndham, Esq., of Dunraven Castle, Glamorganshire. Born, 1812; mar. 1836, Augusta, dau. of Thomas Goold, Esq., master in chancery (Irel.). (She died 1866.) Succ. his father, 1850. Residence: Adare, Limerick.—**HEIR**, his son, Wyndham Thomas, **VISCT. ADARE**. Born, 1841; mar. 1869, Florence Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Charles Lennox Ker.

GAINSBOROUGH, 2d **EARL** of. Creat. 1841. Viscount Campden; Baron Barham; Baron Noel (Utd. Kgdm.); Bart. (Gt. Brit.). Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of the co. of Rutland. **CHARLES GEORGE NOEL**, son of 1st. Earl, by Elizabeth, his 2d wife, dau. of Hon. Sir George Grey, Bart. (She died 1818.) Born, 1818; mar. 1841, Ida, dau. of 16th Earl of Erroll. (She died, 1867.) Succ. his father, 1866. Residences: Exton House, Oakham, Rutlandshire; Campden House, Broadway, Gloucestershire.—**HEIR**, his son, Charles William Francis, **VISCT. CAMPDEN**. Born, 1850.

GORMANSTON, 13th **VISCT**. Creat. 1478. Baron Birmingham and Baron Laundres (Irel.). Baron Gormanston (Utd. Kgdm.). Premier Viscount of Ireland. **EDWARD ANTHONY JOHN PRESTON**, son of 12th Visct., by Margaret, dau. of 2d Visct. Southwell. Born, 1796; mar. 1836, Lucretia, dau. of William Jerningham, Esq., niece of George, Lord Stafford. Succ. his father, 1860. Residence: Gormanston Castle, Ballybriggan, co. Meath.—**HEIR**, his son, Hon. Jenico William Joseph. Born, 1837; mar. 1861, Hon. Ismay, dau. of 1st Lord Bellew.

NETTERVILLE, 8th **VISCT**. (Irel.). Creat. 1622. **ARTHUR JAMES NETTERVILLE**, son of Robert William Netterville, Esq., jun., of Cruicerath, co. Meath, by Susanna, dau. of Sir Ulick Burke, Bart., of Glinsk. Mar. 1841, Constantia, dau. of Sir Edward Smythe, Bart.; was declared, 1867, by the House of Lords entitled to the Viscounty. Residence: Cruicerath, co. Meath.

TAAFFE, 10th **VISCT**. Creat. 1628. Baron of Ballymote (Irel.). Count of the Roman Empire; Knight of Malta; and Chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria. **CHARLES RUDOLPH JOSEPH FRANCIS CLEMENT TAAFFE**, son of 9th Visct., by Princess Amelia, dau. of Prince Bretzenheim Von Regenz. Born, 1823; succ. his father, 1855. Residence: Elischal Castle, Bohemia.—**HEIR PRES.**, his brother, Hon. Edward Francis Joseph, Knight of St. John. Born, 1833; mar. 1860, Maria Francisca, Countess Csáky, of Austria.

SOUTHWELL, 4th **VISCT**. Creat. 1776. Baron Southwell, Bart. (Irel.). **THOMAS ARTHUR JOSEPH SOUTHWELL**, son of Hon. Arthur Southwell, by Mary, dau. of Thomas Dillon, Esq., of Mount Dillon, co. Dublin. Born, 1836; succ. his uncle, 1860.

- Residence : Victoria-terrace, Killiney, Dublin.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Hon. Charles Francis-Xavier Joseph. Born, 1839.
- BEAUMONT**, 9th **BARON** (Eng.). Precedency of 1433 ; original creation, 1309. **HENRY STAPLETON**, eldest son of 8th Baron, by Isabella Anne, eldest dau. of 3d Baron Kilmaine. Born, 1848 ; succ. his father, 1854 ; appointed a cornet and sub-lieut. in 1st Life Guards, Sept. 30, 1868. Residence : Carlton Hall, Selby, Yorkshire.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Hon. Miles. Born, 1850.
- CAMOYS**, 3d **BARON** (Eng.). Creat. 1383. Lord in waiting to the Queen. **THOMAS STONOR**, son of Thomas Stonor, Esq., by Catherine, dau. of Henry Blundell, Esq., of Ince Blundell, Lancashire. Born, 1797 ; mar. 1821, Frances, dau. of Peregrine Towneley, Esq., of Towneley Hall, Lancashire. Succ. to the Barony on the termination of the abeyance in his favour in 1839. Residence : Stonor, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon.—HEIR, his son, Hon. Francis. Born, 1829 ; mar. 1855, Eliza, 2d dau. of the late Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart., and has issue.
- STOURTON**, 18th **BARON** (Eng.). Creat. 1447. Coheir of the Baronies of Mowbray, Howard, Furnival, Strange, Fitz-Payne, &c. **CHARLES STOURTON**, son of 17th Baron, by Catherine, dau. of Thomas Weld, Esq., of Lulworth Castle, Dorsetshire. Born, 1802 ; mar. 1825, Mary, dau. of 6th Lord Clifford. Succ. his father, 1846. Residence : Stourton, Knaresbro', Yorkshire.—HEIR, his son, Hon. Alfred Joseph. Born, 1829 ; mar. 1865, Mary Margaret, only child of Matthew Corbally, Esq., M.P., of Corbalton Hall, co. Meath, and has issue.
- VAUX of HARROWDEN**, 6th **BARON** (Eng.). Creat. 1523. **GEORGE MOSTYN**, son of Charles Browne Mostyn, Esq., of Kiddington, Oxon, by Maria, dau. and heir of George Butler, Esq., of Ballyragget, co. Kilkenny. Born, 1804 ; mar. Caroline, dau. of Col. Arthur Vansittart ; succ. to the Barony on the termination of the abeyance in his favour in 1838. Residence : Rosmeade, Delvin, Westmeath. — HEIR, his son, Hon. George Charles. Born, 1830 ; mar. 1859, dau. of late Dr. Monk, Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, and has issue.
- PETRE**, 12th **BARON** (Eng.). Creat. 1603. Coheir of the Baronies of Howard, Mowbray, Furnival, &c. **WILLIAM BERNARD PETRE**, son of 11th Baron by Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Bedingfeld, Bart. Born, 1817 ; mar. 1843, Maria Teresa, dau. of Hon. Chas. Clifford ; succ. his father, 1850. Residence : 57 Portland-place, London ; Thorndon Hall, Brentwood, Essex.—HEIR, his son, Hon. William Joseph. Born, 1847.
- ARUNDELL of WARDOUR**, 12th **BARON** (Eng.). Creat. 1605. Count of the Holy Roman Empire. **JOHN FRANCIS ARUNDELL**, son of 11th Baron by Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Tichborne, Bart. Born, 1831 ; mar. 1862, Anne Lucy, dau. of John Errington, Esq., of High Warden, Northumberland ; succ. his father, 1862. Residence : Wardour Castle, Salisbury, Wilts.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Hon. and Rev. Everard Aloysius Gonzaga, S.J. Born, 1834.

DORMER, 11th BARON. Creat. 1615. Bart. (Eng.). **JOSEPH THADDEUS DORMER**, son of Hon. General Dormer (2d son of 7th Baron), by Elizabeth, dau. of Gabriel Count Buttler of Hungary. Born, 1790; mar. 1829, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Tichborne, Bart.; succ. his cousin, 1826. Residence: Grove Park, Warwick.—**HEIR**, his son, Hon. John Baptist Joseph. Born, 1830; mar. 1866, Louisa, dau. of Col. Edward King Tenison, of Kilronan Castle, co. Roscommon (she died 1868), and has issue.

STAFFORD, 3d BARON. Creat. 1640. Bart. (Eng.). **HENRY VALENTINE STAFFORD-JERNINGHAM**, son of 2d Baron by his 1st wife, Frances, dau. and coheir of Edward Sulyarde, Esq., of Haughley Park, Suffolk. Born, 1802; mar. 1st, 1829, Julia, dau. of Edward Howard, Esq., and niece of 12th Duke of Norfolk (she died, 1856); 2dly, Emma, dau. of Frederic Gerard, Esq., of Aspull House, Lancashire, and niece of Sir Robert Gerard, Bart.; succ. his father, 1851. Residence: Cossey Park, Norwich.—**HEIR PRES.**, his nephew, Augustus Frederic Fitzherbert, (son of the late Hon. Edward Jerningham by Marianne dau. of late John Smythe, Esq., and niece of Mrs. Fitzherbert). Born, 1830.

CLIFFORD OF CHUDLEIGH, 9th BARON (Eng.). Creat. 1672. Count of the Holy Roman Empire. **CHARLES HUGH CLIFFORD**, son of 8th Baron by Mary, dau. of Cardinal Weld (by his marriage, previous to his receiving Holy Orders, with Lucy, dau. of Hon. Thomas Clifford). Born, 1819; mar. 1845, Agnes, dau. of 11th Lord Petre; succ. his father, 1858. Residence: Ugbrooke Park, Chudleigh, Devon.—**HEIR**, his son, Hon. Lewis Henry Hugh. Born, 1851.

HERRIES, 11th BARON (Scot.). Creat. 1491. **WILLIAM CONSTABLE-MAXWELL**, son of Marmaduke Constable-Maxwell, Esq., of Everingham, Yorkshire, by Theresa, dau. of Edmund Wakeman, Esq., of Beckford, Worcestershire. Born, 1804; mar. 1835, Marcia, dau. of late Hon. Sir Edward Vavasour, Bart., of Hazlewood, Yorkshire; was declared 1858 by the House of Lords entitled to the Barony of Herries by descent through his grandmother. Residence: Everingham Park, Yorkshire.—**HEIR**, his son, Hon. Marmaduke Francis, Master of Herries. Born, 1837.

LOVAT, 14th BARON (Scot.). Creat. 1540. Baron Lovat (Utd. Kgd.), Knight of the Thistle, Lord-Lieut. of Inverness-shire. **THOMAS ALEXANDER FRASER**, son of Alexander Fraser, Esq., of Strichen, Aberdeenshire, by Amelia, dau. of John Leslie, Esq., of Balquhain, Aberdeenshire. Born, 1802; mar. 1823, Charlotte, dau. of 2d Lord Stafford; was raised to the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 1837, and was declared 1857 by the House of Lords entitled to the Scotch Barony, the attainder having been previously removed. Residence: Beaufort Castle, Beaulieu, Inverness-shire.—**HEIR**, his son, Hon. Simon, Master of Lovat. Born, 1828; mar. 1866, Alice, dau. of Thomas Weld Blundell, Esq., of Ince Blundell, Lancashire, and has issue.

TRIMLESTON, 16th BARON (Irel.). Creat. 1461. **THOMAS NICHOLSON**

- LAS BARNEWALL, son of 15th Baron, by Maria Teresa dau. of Richard Kirwan, Esq., of Cregg, co. Galway. Born, 1796; mar. 1836, Margaret, dau. of Philip Roche, Esq., of Donore, co. Kildare; succ. his father in 1839. Residences: 24 Park-lane, London; Turvey House, co. Dublin.
- LOUTH, 13th BARON (Irel.). Creat. 1541. RANDAL PERCY OTWAY PLUNKETT, son of 12th Baron, by Anna Maria, dau. of Philip Roche, Esq., of Donore, co. Kildare. Born, 1832; mar. 1867, Anna Maria, dau. of Walter Bond, Esq., of Drumsill, co. Armagh (she died 1869); succ. his father, 1849. Residence: Louth Castle, co. Louth.—HEIR, his son, Randal Pilgrim Ralph. Born, 1868.
- FFRENCH, 3d BARON. Creat. 1798. Bart. (Irel.). THOMAS FFRENCH, son of 2d Baron, by Maria, dau. of John Browne, Esq., of Moyne, co. Galway. Born, 1810; mar. 1851, Mary Anne, dau. of Richard Thompson, Esq., of Stansty Hall, co. Denbigh; succ. his father in 1860. Residence: Castle Ffrench, co. Galway.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Hon. and Rev. John, S.J. Born, 1812.
- HOWDEN, 2d Baron (Irel.). Creat. 1819. Baron Howden (Utd. Kgd. m.). K.C.B. (Civil). Kt. of the Guelphic Order, of the Legion of Honour, of St. Anne of Russia, of Leopold of Belgium, of the Redeemer of Greece, and of Charles III. of Spain. JOHN HOBART CARADOC, son of 1st Lord by Theodosia, dau. of 1st Earl of Clanwilliam. Born, 1799; mar. 1830, Catharine Princess Bagration, dau. of Paul, Count Skavronsky of Russia (she died 1857); succ. his father, 1839. He was ambassador in Spain. Residence: Château Caradoc, Bayonne, France.
- BELLEW, 2d BARON. Creat. 1848. Bart. (Irel.). EDWARD JOSEPH BELLEW, son of 1st Baron, by Anna, dau. of the late Don J. de Mendosa y Rios, of Seville. Born, 1830; mar. 1853, Augusta, dau. of Col. Bryan, of Jenkinstown, co. Kilkenny; succ. his father, 1866. Residence: Barmeath, co. Louth.—HEIR, his son, Hon. Patrick George. Born, 1853.
- DE FREYNE, 4th BARON (Utd. Kgd. m.). Creat. 1851. ARTHUR FRENCH, son of 3d Baron, by Catharine, dau. of — Marre, Esq. Born, 1854; succ. 1868. Residence: French Park, co. Roscommon.
- HOWARD OF GLOSSOP, 1st BARON (Utd. Kgd. m.). Creat. 1869. EDWARD GEORGE FITZ-ALAN HOWARD, second son of 13th Duke of Norfolk, by the eldest dau. of 1st Duke of Sutherland. Born, 1818; mar. 1st, 1851, the only dau. and heir of the Hon. George Henry Talbot, and niece of the 17th Earl of Shrewsbury (she died 1862); 2dly, 1863, the 3d dau. of Ambrose Lisle Philipps de Lisle, Esq., of Garendon Park and Grace Dieu Manor. Was Vice-chamberlain of the Queen's household from July 1846 to Feb. 1852; sworn a privy councillor on accepting office; appointed deputy Earl Marshal of England Feb. 1861; was M.P. for Horsham from Sept. 1848 to July 1852; and from that date till 1868 for Arundel. Raised to the Peerage Nov. 1869, with the title of Baron Howard, of Glossop, in the county of Derby. Residences: Glossop Hall, Manchester; 19 Rutland Gate, London, S.W.

ACTON, 1st BARON (Utd. Kgdm.). Creat. 1869. **JOHN EMERICH EDWARD DALBERG ACTON**, son of Sir Ferdinand Rich. Edw. Acton, Bart., by Marie Louise Peline, only dau. of the Duke of Dalberg. Born, 1834; succ. his father as 8th Bart., 1837; was M.P. for Carlow borough from May 1859 to July 1865; afterwards elected for Bridgnorth; mar. 1865, Maria Ludmilla, dau. of Count Arco Valley of Munich. Raised to the Peerage Nov. 1869, with the title of Baron Acton, of Aldenham, in the county of Salop. Residence: Aldenham, Bridgnorth, Shropshire.—**HEIR PRES.** to the Baronetcy, his cous., Richard. Born, 1822.

O'HAGAN OF TULLAHOGUE, 1st BARON (Utd. Kgdm.). Creat. 1870. **THOMAS O'HAGAN**, only son of Arthur O'Hagan, Esq., of Belfast. Born, 1816; mar. Mary, dau. of B. Teeling, Esq. (she died, 1868). First Roman Catholic Lord Chancellor of Ireland. Was Solicitor-General for Ireland, 1860-61; Attorney-General, 1861-65; sworn a privy councillor-on accepting the latter office, 1861; M.P. for Tralee, 1863-65; a Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, 1865-69; appointed Lord Chancellor, 1869. Raised to the Peerage, June 1870, with the title of Baron O'Hagan of Tullahogue, in the county of Tyrone. Residences: 34 Rutland-square, and Raheny House, co. Dublin.—**HEIR**, none.

II. CATHOLIC BARONETS.

GERARD, SIR ROBERT TOLVER, of Bryn, Lancashire, 13th BART. (Eng.). Creat. 1611. 3d son of John Gerard, Esq., of Wendle Hall, Lancashire, by Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Ferrars, Esq., of Baddesley Clinton, Warwickshire. Born, 1808; mar. 1849, Harriet, dau. of Edward Clifton, Esq., of Lytham Hall, Lancashire. Succ. his brother in 1854. Residences: Garswood, Warrington; 35 Grosvenor-square, London.—**HEIR**, his son, William Cansfield. Born, 1851.

VINCENT, SIR FRANCIS, of Debden Hall, Essex, 10th BART. (Eng.). Creat. 1620. Son of 9th Bart., by Jane, dau. of Hon. Edward Bouverie, and granddau. of 1st Viscount Folkestone. Born, 1803; mar. 1824, Augusta Elizabeth, only child of Hon. Charles Herbert, and granddau. of 1st Earl of Carnarvon. Succ. his father 1809. Residence: 8 Berkeley-street, London, W.—**HEIR PRES.**, his cousin, Rev. Frederick Vincent.

TICHBORNE, SIR HENRY ALFRED JOSEPH DOUGHTY, of Tichborne, 12th BART. (Eng.). Creat. 1620-21. Posthumous son of 11th Bart., by Hon. Teresa Mary Arundell, dau. of 11th Lord Arundell of Wardour. Born 1866; succ. at his birth. Residences: Tichborne Park, Alresford, Hants; Upton House, Poole, Dorset.

WREY, SIR BOURCHIER PALK, of Trebitch, Cornwall, 8th BART. (Eng.), D.C.L. Creat. 1628. Son of 7th Bart., by Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Palk, Bart. Born, 1788; mar. 1st, 1818, Ellen, widow of — Riddle, Esq. (she died 1842); 2dly, 1843, Eliza,

dau. of — Coles, Esq. Succ. his father 1826. Residence: Tawstock Court, Barnstable, Devon.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Robert Bouchier. Born, 1790.

WOLSELEY, SIR CHARLES MICHAEL, of Wolseley, Staffordshire, 9th BART. (Eng.). Creat. 1628. Son of 8th Bart., by Mary Anne, dau. of Nicholas Selby, Esq., of Acton House, Middlesex. Born, 1846. Succ. his father 1854. Residence: Wolseley, Rugeley, Staffordshire.—HEIR PRES., his bro., Edward Talbot. Born, 1848.

THROCKMORTON, SIR NICHOLAS WILLIAM, of Coughton Court, Warwickshire, 9th BART. (Eng.). Creat. 1642. 2d son of 8th Bart. by Elizabeth, dau. of the late Sir John Acton, Bart. Born, 1838. Succ. his father 1862. Residences: Coughton Court, Alcester, Warwickshire; Buckland, Faringdon, Berks; Weston Underwood, Olney.—HEIR PRES., his bro., Richard. Born, 1839.

BLOUNT, SIR EDWARD, of Sodington, Worcestershire, 8th BART. (Eng.), D.C.L. Creat. 1642. Son of 7th Bart., by Anne, dau. of Thomas Riddell, Esq., of Felton Park, Northumberland. Born, 1795; mar. 1830, his cousin, Mary Frances, dau. of Edward Blount, Esq. Succ. his father 1803. Residences: Sodington, Bewdley, Worcestershire; Mawley Hall, Cleobury-Mortimer, Salop; Haggerstone, Northumberland.—HEIR, his son, Walter de Sodington. Born, 1833.

HAGGERSTON, SIR JOHN DE MARIE, of Haggerston Castle, Northumberland, 9th BART. (Eng.). Creat. 1643. Son of 8th Bart., by Sarah Anne, dau. of Henry Knight, Esq., of Axminster, Devon. Born, 1852. Succ. his father 1858. Residences: The Lawn, Teignmouth, Devon; Ellingham, Alnwick, Northumberland.—HEIR PRES., his bro., Edward Charlton de Marie. Born, 1856.

WEBB, SIR HENRY, of Oldstock, Wilts, 7th BART. (Eng.). Creat. 1644. Son of 6th Bart., by Hon. Charlotte Frances, dau. of 12th Viscount Dillon. Born, 1806. Succ. his father 1823.

BOWYER, SIR GEORGE, of Denham Court, Bucks, 7th BART. (Eng.). Creat. 1660. And of Radley, Berks, 3d BART. (Gt. Brit.). Creat. 1794. D.C.L., Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, and Knight-Commander of the Order of Pio; was M.P. for Dundalk. Son of 6th and 2d Bart., by Anne Hammond, dau. of Captain Sir Andrew Snape Douglas, R.N. Born, 1811. Succ. his father 1859. Residences: 13 King's-bench-walk, Temple, London; Radley House, Abingdon, Berks.—HEIR PRES., his bro., William. Born, 1812.

BEDINGFELD, SIR HENRY GEORGE PASTON-, of Oxburgh, Norfolk, 7th BART. (Eng.). Creat. 1660. One of the coheirs of the Barony of Grandison. Son of 6th Bart., by Margaret, dau. and heir of Edward Paston, Esq., last of the Pastons (formerly Earls) of Yarmouth. Born, 1830; mar. 1859, Augusta Lucy, only child of Edward Clavering, Esq., of Callaly Castle, Northumberland. Residences: Oxburgh, Stokeferry, Appleton, Norfolk.—HEIR, his son, Henry. Born, 1860.

- SMYTHE, SIR CHARLES FREDERIC JOSEPH**, of Eshe Hall, Durham, 7th BART. (Eng.). Creat. 1660-1. Son of 6th Bart., by Frances, dau. of Sir Edward Bellew, Bart., and sister of 1st Lord Bellew. Born, 1819; mar. 1855, Hon. Maria Stonor, dau. of Thomas, 3d Lord Camoys. Succ. his father 1856. Residences: Acton-Burnell, Shrewsbury; Wootton Hall, Henley-in-Arden, Warwickshire; Eshe Hall, Durham.—**HEIR PRES.**, his brother, John Walter. Born, 1827.
- ERRINGTON, SIR ROWLAND STANLEY**-, of Hooton, Cheshire, 11th BART. (Eng.). Creat. 1661. 2d son of Sir Thomas Stanley-Massey-Stanley, 9th Bart., by Mary, dau. of Sir Carnaby Haggerston, Bart. Born, 1809; assumed the name of Errington, 1820; mar. 1839, Julia, dau. of General Sir John Macdonald, K.C.B. (she died 1860). Residences: Sandoe House, Hexham; Paddington Hall, Newton; 5 Stratford-place, London.—**HEIR PRES.**, his bro., John Stanley. Born, 1810.
- GAGE, SIR EDWARD ROKEWOOD**-, of Hengrave, Suffolk, 9th BART. (Eng.). Creat. 1662. Son of 7th Bart., by Lady Mary Anne Browne, dau. of 1st Earl of Kenmare. Born, 1812; mar. 1842, Henrietta Maria, dau. of Rev. Lord Frederic Beauclerc. Succ. his bro. 1866. Residences: Hengrave Hall, and Coldham Hall, Bury St. Edmund's, Suffolk.
- MOSTYN, SIR PYERS**, of Talacre, Flintshire, 8th BART. (Eng.). Creat. 1670. Son of 7th Bart., by Frances, dau. of Nicholas Blundell, Esq., of Crosby Hall, Lancashire. Born, 1811; mar. 1844, Hon. Georgiana Frances, dau. of 14th Lord Lovat. Succ. his father 1841. Residence: Talacre, Rhyl.—**HEIR**, his son, Piers William. Born, 1846.
- MOLESWORTH, SIR PAUL WILLIAM**, of Pencarrow, Cornwall, 10th BART. (Eng.). Creat. 1689. 3d son of Rev. William Molesworth, by Katherine, dau. of Paul Treby Treby, Esq., of Godamoor, Devon. Born, 1820; mar. 1849, Jane Frances, dau. of Gordon W. F. Gregor, Esq., of Trewarthenick. Succ. his brother 1862. Residence: Park Hill, Clapham, S.W.—**HEIR**, his son, Lewis William. Born, 1854.
- GORDON, SIR ROBERT GLENDONWYN**-, of Letterfourie, Banffshire, 9th BART. (Scot.). Creat. 1625. **PREMIER BART.** of Nova Scotia, son of 7th Bart., by Mary, dau. and heir of William Glendonwyn, Esq., of Glendonwyn. Born, 1824. Succ. his brother 1861. Residence: Letterfourie, Buckie, Banffshire.
- STEWART, SIR WILLIAM DRUMMOND**, of Grandtully, 7th BART. (Scot.). Creat. 1683. Knight of the Order of Christ. 2d son of 5th Bart., by Catherine, dau. of John Drummond, Esq., of Logie Almond, N.B. Born, 1795; mar. 1830, Christina Mary, dau. of — Stuart, Esq. (she died 1856). Succ. his bro., 1838. Residence: Grandtully, Perth.
- CODRINGTON, SIR WILLIAM RAIMOND**, of Dodington, co. Gloucester, 4th BART. (Gt. Brit.). Creat. 1721. Son of 3d Bart., by Eleanor, dau. of Godfrey Kirke, Esq. Born, 1806; mar. 1828, Anne Mary, dau. of Mons. Joseph Lefer de Bonaban, of St. Malo. Succ. his father 1816. Residence: Château de la Boullaye, Montfort, Brittany.—**HEIR**, his son, William. Born, 1829.

- SUTTON, SIR JOHN**, of Norwood Park, Notts, 3d BART. (Gt. Brit.). Creat. 1772. Son of 2d Bart., by Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Burton, of Burton Hall, co. Carlow. Born, 1820; mar. 1844, Emma Helena, dau. of Col. Sherlock, of Southwell (dead). Succ. his father 1855. Residences: Norwood Park, Notts; Lyndford Hall, Norfolk; Skeffington Hall, Leicestershire.—**HEIR PRES.**, his brother, Richard. Born, 1823.
- BARNEWALL, SIR REGINALD AYLMER JOHN DE BARNEVAL**, of Crickstown Castle, co. Meath, 8th BART. (Irel.). Creat. 1622. Posthumous son of 7th Bart., by his cousin Esme Mary, dau. of Christopher Barnewall, Esq., of Meadstown, co. Meath. Succ. his father at his birth, 1838. Residence: Caucetown, Athboy, co. Meath.—**HEIR PRES.**, his cousin, John. Born, 1825.
- ESMONDE, SIR JOHN**, of Ballynastragh, co. Wexford, 9th Bart. (Irel.). Creat. 1628. M.P. for co. Waterford. Son of James Esmonde, Lieut. R.N., by Anna Maria, dau. of James Murphy, Esq., of Ringmahon Castle, co. Cork. Born, 1826; mar. 1861, Louisa, dau. of Henry Grattan, Esq. Succ. his uncle, 1869. Residences: Ballynastragh, Gorey, co. Wexford; Johnstown Castle, Wexford.—**HEIR**, his son, Thomas Henry Grattan. Born, 1862.
- BURKE, SIR JOHN LIONEL**, of Glinsk, co. Galway, 12th BART. (Irel.). Creat. 1628. Son of 11th Bart., by the Hon. Louisa, eldest dau. of William Lord Huntingtower. Born, 1818. Succ. his father in 1865. Residence: Glinsk Castle, Ballymoe, co. Galway.—**HEIR PRES.**, his cousin, William Burke, Esq. Born, 1794.
- FITZGERALD, SIR GERALD RICHARD DALTON-**, of Castle Ishen, co. Cork, 10th BART. (Irel.). Creat. 1644. Son of 8th Bart., by Augusta, dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas Fremantle, Bart. Born, 1832; mar. 1861, Agnes Georgiana, dau. of George Wilds, Esq. Succ. his brother, 1867; assumed the name of Dalton, 1867. Residences: Thurnham Hall, Lancaster; Castle Ishen, co. Cork; Bigods Hall, Dunmow, Essex; 47 Portman-square, London, W.
- BRADSTREET, SIR JOHN VALENTINE**, of Stracumnie, co. Kildare, 5th BART. (Irel.). Creat. 1759. Son of 4th Bart., by Clare, dau. of John Murphy, Esq., of Dublin. Born, 1815; mar. 1836, Josepha, dau. of Don Vincente Xavier de Vinessa, of Burgos, Spain. Succ. his father in 1853. Residence: Castilla, Clontarf, co. Dublin.—**HEIR PRES.**, his brother, Edmund. Born, 1817.
- ST. GEORGE, SIR JOHN**, of Woodgift, co. Kilkenny, 5th BART. (Irel.). Creat. 1766. Son of 2d Bart., by his 2d wife, Maria, dau. of John Power, Esq., of Churchtown, co. Waterford. Born, 1851. Succ. his half-brother 1861.—**HEIR PRES.**, his brother, Arthur. Born, 1852.
- DE VERE, SIR VERE EDMUND**, of Currah, co. Limerick, 3d BART. (Irel.). Creat. 1784. Son of 2d Bart., by Mary, dau. of Stephen Edward Rice, of Mount Trenchard, co. Limerick. Born, 1808; mar. 1838, Mary Lucy, dau. of Rowland Standish, Esq., of Scaleby Castle, Cumberland. Succ. his father 1846. Residence:

Currah Chase, Adare, Limerick.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Stephen Edward. Born, 1812.

POLLEN, SIR RICHARD HUNGERFORD, of Redenham, co. Hants, 3d BART. (Gt. Brit.). Creat. 1795. Son of Richard Pollen, Esq., of Rodbourne, co. Wilts, by Anne, dau. of Samuel Pepys Cockerell, Esq., of Westbourne, co. Middlesex. Born, 1815; mar. 1845, Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. of John Godley, Esq., of Killigar, co. Leitrim (she died 1860). Succ. his uncle, 2d Bart., 1863. Residence: Rodbourne, Chippenham.—HEIR, his son, Richard Hungerford. Born, 1846.

NUGENT, SIR CHARLES, of Ballinlough Castle, co. Westmeath, 5th BART. (Irel.). Creat. 1795. Count of the Holy Roman Empire. Son of 3d Bart., by Letitia Maria, dau. of Charles Whyte Roche, Esq., of Ballygran, co. Limerick. Born, 1847. Succ. his brother 1863. Residence: Ballinlough Castle, Delvin, co. Westmeath.—HEIR PRES., his brother, John Nicholas. Born, 1848.

BURKE, SIR THOMAS JOHN, of Marble Hill, co. Galway, 3d BART. (Irel.). Creat. 1797. Son of 2d Bart., by Elizabeth, dau. of Rt. Hon. John Calcraft. Born, 1813; mar. 1857, Mary, dau. of Anthony Nugent, Esq., of Pallas, co. Galway. Succ. his father 1847; was M.P. for Galway. Residences: Marble Hill, Galway; 35 Jermyn-street, London.—HEIR PRES., his son, John Charles. Born, 1858.

GOOLD, SIR GEORGE, of Old Court, co. Cork, 2d BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1801. Son of Henry Michael Goold, Esq., by Catherine, dau. of Donatt O'Callaghan, Esq., of Kilgoory, co. Clare. Born, 1780; mar. 1802, Lady Charlotte Browne, dau. of 1st Earl of Kenmare (she died 1852). Succ. his uncle 1818.—HEIR, his son, Henry Valentine. Born, 1803.

BLENNERHASSET, SIR ROWLAND, of Blennerville, co. Kerry, 4th BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1809. M.P. for Galway. Son of 3d Bart., by Sarah Mahony, of the Mahonys of Kerry. Born, 1839; mar. 1870, the Countess Charlotte de Leyden. Succ. his father 1849. Residence: Churchtown House, Killarney, Kerry.—HEIR PRES., his cousin, Rowland.

MACDONALD, SIR ARCHIBALD KEPPEL, of East Sheen, Surrey, 3d BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1818. Son of 2d Bart., by Lady Sophia Keppel, dau. of 4th Earl of Albemarle. Born, 1820; mar. 1849, Lady Margaret Coke, dau. of 1st Earl of Leicester (she died 1868); 2dly, Nov. 1869, Catherine Mary, widow of the Hon. Thomas Edward Stonor. Succ. his father in 1832. Residence: Woolmer, Liphook, Hants.

DOMVILLE, SIR CHARLES COMPTON WILLIAM, of Templeogue and Santry House, co. Dublin, 2d BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1815. 3d son of 1st Bart., by Helena Sarah, dau. of Frederic Trench, Esq., of Heywood, King's co. Born, 1822; mar. 1861, Lady Margaret St. Lawrence, dau. of 3d Earl of Howth. Succ. his father 1857. Residences: Hermitage, Howth; and Santry House, co. Dublin.—HEIR PRES., his brother, William Compton. Born, 1825.

CONSTABLE, SIR THOMAS ASTON CLIFFORD-, of Tixall, Stafford-

- shire, 2d BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1815. Son of 1st Bart., by Mary M'Donald, dau. of John Chichester, Esq., of Arlington, Devon. Born, 1806; mar. 1827, Marianne, dau. of Charles J. Chichester, Esq., of Calverleigh Court, Devon (she died 1862); 2dly, 1865, Rosina, dau. of Charles Brandon, Esq. Succ. his father in 1823. Residences: 44 Brook-street, Grosvenor-square, London; Burton Constable, Hull; Wycliffe Hall, Darlington.—HEIR, his son, Frederic Augustus Talbot. Born, 1828.
- SIMEON, SIR JOHN STEPHEN BARRINGTON, of Swainston, Isle of Wight, 4th BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1815. Son of 3d Bart., by Jane Maria, dau. of Sir Frederic Baker, Bart. Born, 1851. Succ. his father 1870. Residences: Swainston, Newport, Isle of Wight; 72 Eaton-place, London.
- VAVASOUR, SIR EDWARD, of Hazlewood, Yorkshire, 2d BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1828. Son of 1st Bart., by Maria Bridget, dau. of James Lane Fox, of Bramham Park, Yorkshire. Born, 1815. Succ. his father 1847. Residence: Hazlewood, Yorkshire.—HEIR PRES., his nephew, William Edward. Born, 1846.
- NUGENT, SIR PERCY, of Donore, co. Westmeath, 1st BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1831. Son of Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq., by Mary, dau. of Christopher Dardis, Esq., of Giggemtoun, co. Westmeath. Born, 1797; mar. 1823, Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Sweetman, Esq., of Dublin; was M.P. for Westmeath; assumed, in 1831, the name of Nugent in lieu of Fitzgerald. Residence: Donore, Mullingar, Westmeath.—HEIR, his son, Walter George. Born, 1828.
- O'LOGHLEN, Right Hon. SIR COLMAN MICHAEL, 2d BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1838. Son of 1st Bart., by Bidelia, dau. of Daniel Kelly, Esq., of Dublin. Born, 1819. Is a Queen's Counsel. Succ. his father 1842; M.P. for Clare co. Residences: Drumconora, Ennis, co. Clare; 20 Merrion-square South, Dublin.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Bryan. Born, 1828.
- BELLEW-GRATTAN, SIR HENRY CHRISTOPHER, of Mount Bellew, co. Galway, 3d BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1838. Son of Thomas Bellew-Grattan, Esq., by Pauline, dau. of Henry Grattan, Esq. Born, 1860. Succ. his uncle 1867. Residence: Mount Bellew, co. Galway.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Rev. Michael, S.J.
- DE TRAFFORD, SIR HUMPHREY, of Trafford Park, 2d BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1841. Son of 1st Bart., by Laura Anne, dau. and coheir of Francis Colman, Esq., of Hollersdon, Devon. Born, 1808; mar. 1855, Lady Mary Annette Talbot, sister of 17th Earl of Shrewsbury. Succ. his father 1852. Residence: Trafford Park, Manchester.—HEIR, his son, Humphrey. Born, 1862.
- LAWSON, SIR JOHN, of Brough Hall, Yorkshire, 2d BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1841. Son of 1st Bart., who assumed, 1834, the name of Lawson in lieu of Wright, by Clarinda, dau. and heir. of John Lawson, Esq., of York, M.D. Born, 1829; mar. 1856, Mary Ann, dau. of Frederic Gerard, Esq., of Aspull House, Lancashire (she died 1868). Succ. his father 1865. Residence: Brough Hall, Catterick, Yorkshire.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Rev. William, S.J. Born, 1834.

- BARRON, SIR HENRY WINSTON**, of Glenanna and Barron Court, co. Waterford, 1st BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1841. Son of Pierce Barron, Esq., by Anna, dau. of Henry Winston, Esq. Born, 1795; mar. 1st, 1822, Anna, dau. of Sir Gregory Page Turner, Bart. (she died 1852); 2dly, 1863, Augusta Anne, dau. of Lord Charles Somerset. M.P. for Waterford. Residences: Barron Court, Waterford; Glenanna, Dungarvon, co. Waterford; 2 Halkin-street, London.—**HEIR**, his son, Henry Page Turner. Born, 1824.
- POWER, SIR JAMES**, of Edermine, co. Wexford, 2d BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1841. Son of 1st Bart., by Mary, dau. of Thomas Brenan, Esq., of Wexford. Born, 1800; mar. 1843, Jane Ann Eliza, dau. of John Hyacinth Talbot, Esq., of Ballytrent, co. Wexford. Succ. his father 1855. Residences: Edermine House, Enniscorthy, Wexford; 20 Harcourt-street, Dublin.—**HEIR**, his son, John Talbot, M.P. Born, 1845.
- O'BRIEN, SIR PATRICK**, of Borris-in-Ossory, Queen's co., 2d BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1849. Son of 1st Bart. by Catherine, dau. of Edward Murphy, Esq., of Flemington, co. Dublin. Born, 1823; M.P. for King's County; succ. his father 1862; mar. 1866, Ida Sophia, dau. of Commander Parlbay, R.N., and widow of Lieut.-Gen. James Perry. Residences: Borris-in-Ossory, Queen's co.; 21 Bryanston-square, London.—**HEIR PRES.**, his brother, John. Born, 1831.
- CORRIGAN, SIR DOMINIC JOHN**, of Cappagh and Inniscorrig, Dublin, 1st BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1866. Son of John Corrigan, Esq., of Dublin. Born, 1802; mar. 1829, Joanna Mary, dau. of William Woodlock, Esq. Is an M.D. of Dublin University. and a Physician in Ordinary to the Queen in Ireland. Residences: Cappagh and Inniscorrig, Dalkey, co. Dublin; 4 Merrion-square West, Dublin.—**HEIR**, his grandson, John.
- ENNIS, SIR JOHN**, of Ballinahown, co. Westmeath, 1st BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1866. Son of Andrew Ennis, Esq., of Roebuck, Dublin, by dau. of M. Manus, Esq. Born, 1809; mar. 1836, Anna Maria, dau. of David Henry, Esq., of Dublin. Residence: Ballinahown, co. Westmeath.—**HEIR**, his son, John James. Born, 1842.
- TEMPEST, SIR CHARLES HENRY**, of Heaton, Lancashire, 1st BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1866. Son of Henry Tempest, Esq., by Laura, daughter of Sir Thos. de Trafford, Bart. Born, January 1834; mar. 1862, Cecilia E. T., dau. of T. H. Washington Hibbert, Esq., of Bilton Grange, Rugby (she died 1865). Residences: Heaton, Bolton; 29 Albemarle-street, London.—**HEIR**, his son, Henry Arthur Joseph. Born, 1863.
- O'CONNELL, SIR JAMES**, of Lakeview, co. Kerry, 1st BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1869. Youngest and only surviving son of the late Morgan O'Connell, Esq., of Carhen, co. Kerry, by Catharine, dau. of John O'Mullan, Esq., of White Church, co. Cork. Born, 1786; mar. 1818, Jane, dau. of the late Charles O'Donoghue, Esq., of the Glens, co. Cork. Represents a younger branch of the O'Connells of Darrynane. Residences: Lakeview House, Killarney; Ballybeggan, Tralee, co. Kerry.—**HEIR**, his son, Maurice James. Born, 1822.

III. CATHOLIC PEERS AND BARONETS,

Alphabetically arranged.

	PAGE		PAGE
Acton, Lord	27	Howard of Glossop, Lord	26
Arundell of Wardour, Lord	24	Howden, Lord	26
Barnewall, Sir Reginald	30	Kenmare, Earl of	22
Barron, Sir Henry	33	Lawson, Sir John	32
Beaumont, Lord	24	Louth, Lord	26
Bedingfeld, Sir Henry Paston-	28	Lovat, Lord	25
Bellew, Lord	26	Macdonald, Sir Archibald	31
Bellew-Grattan, Sir Henry	32	Molesworth, Sir Paul	29
Blennerhasset, Sir Rowland	31	Mostyn, Sir Piers	29
Blount, Sir Edward	28	Netterville, Viscount	23
Bowyer, Sir George	28	Newburgh, Countess of	21
Bradstreet, Sir John	30	Norfolk, Duke of	21
Buchan, Earl of	21	Nugent, Sir Charles	31
Burke, Sir John	30	Nugent, Sir Percy	32
Burke, Sir Thomas	31	O'Brien, Sir Patrick	33
Bute, Marquis of	21	O'Connell, Sir James	33
Camoys, Lord	24	O'Hagan, Lord	27
Clifford, Lord	25	O'Loughlen, Sir Colman	32
Codrington, Sir William	29	Orford, Earl of	22
Constable, Sir Thomas Clifford-	31	Petre, Lord	24
Corrigan, Sir Dominic	33	Pollen, Sir Richard	31
De Freyne, Lord	26	Power, Sir James	33
Denbigh, Earl of	21	St. George, Sir John	30
De Trafford, Sir Humphrey	32	Simeon, Sir John	32
De Vere, Sir Vere	30	Smythe, Sir Charles	29
Domville, Sir Charles	31	Southwell, Viscount	23
Dormer, Lord	25	Stafford, Lord	25
Dunraven, Earl of	23	Stewart, Sir William	29
Ennis, Sir John	33	Stourton, Lord	24
Errington, Sir Rowland Stanley-	29	Sutton, Sir John	30
Esmonde, Sir John	30	Taafe, Viscount	23
Ffrench, Lord	26	Tempest, Sir Charles	33
Fingall, Earl of	22	Throckmorton, Sir Nicholas	28
Fitzgerald, Sir Gerid. Rich. Dalton-	30	Tichborne, Sir Henry Doughty-	27
Gage, Sir Edward Rokewood-	29	Trimleston, Lord	25
Gainsborough, Earl of	23	Vaux of Harrowden, Lord	24
Gerard, Sir Robert	27	Vavasour, Sir Edward	32
Goold, Sir George	31	Vincent, Sir Francis	27
Gordon, Sir Robert Glendonwyn-	29	Webb, Sir Henry	28
Gormanston, Viscount	23	Wolseley, Sir Charles	28
Granard, Earl of	22	Wrey, Sir Bouchier	27
Haggerston, Sir John	28		
Herries, Lord	25		

§ IV. CATHOLIC MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Barron, Sir Henry Winston, Bart.	Waterford, city.
Blennerhasset, Sir Rowland, Bart.	Galway, city.
Brady, John, M.D.	Leitrim, county.
Brown, George	Mayo, county.
Bryan, George L.	Kilkenny, county.
Callan, Philip	Dundalk, borough.
Castlerosse, Viscount	Kerry, county.
Cogan, Right Hon. William H. F.	Kildare, county.
Corbally, Matthew E.	Meath, county.
D'Arcy, M.	Wexford, county.
Dease, M. O'Reilly	Louth, county.
Delahunty, J.	Waterford, city.
De la Poer, Edmond	Waterford, county.
Devereux, Richard Joseph	Wexford, borough.
Digby, Kenelm	Queen's County.
Downing, MacCarthy	Cork, county.
Ennis, John J.	Athlone, borough.
Esmonde, Sir John, Bart.	Waterford, county.
Fagan, Captain	Carlow, borough.
Gavin, Major	Limerick, city.
Heron, Denis Caulfield, LL.D., Q.C.	Tipperary, county.
MacEvoy, Edward	Meath, county.
MacMahon, Patrick	New Ross, borough.
Maguire, John Francis	Cork, city.
Matthews, Henry, Q.C.	Dungarvan, borough.
Monsell, Right Hon. William (Under Sec. for the Colonies)	Limerick, county.
Montagu, Lord Robert	Huntingdon, county.
Murphy, Nicholas Daniel	Cork, city.
O'Brien, Sir Patrick, Bart.	King's County.
O'Connor, D. M.	Sligo, county.
O'Connor Don, The	Roscommon, county.
O'Donoghue, The	Tralee, borough.
O'Loughlen, Right Hon. Sir Colman, Bart.	Clare, county.
O'Reilly, Myles William	Longford, county.
Power, John Talbot	Wexford, county.
Sherlock, David, Q.C.	King's County.
Synan, Edward J.	Limerick, county.

PART II.

§ I.

THE CATHOLIC HIERARCHY.

I. GENERAL SUMMARY.

HIS HOLINESS THE POPE,
BISHOP OF ROME, VICAR OF JESUS CHRIST,
SUCCESSOR OF THE PRINCE OF THE APOSTLES,
SUPREME PONTIFF OF THE UNIVERSAL CHURCH,
PATRIARCH OF THE WEST, PRIMATE OF ITALY,
ARCHBISHOP AND METROPOLITAN OF THE ROMAN PROVINCE,
SOVEREIGN OF THE TEMPORAL DOMINIONS OF THE
HOLY ROMAN CHURCH.

SACRED COLLEGE OF CARDINALS.

Suburban Sees	6	} 72
Titular Churches	50	
Deaconries	16	

As one of the Titular Churches and one of the Deaconries are now held *in commendam*, the full number of the Sacred College is only 70.

PATRIARCHATES.

Of the Latin Rite.

1. Constantinople, 2. Alexandria, 3. Antioch, 4. Jerusalem, 5. Venice, 6. West Indies, 7. Lisbon.

Of the Oriental Rites, with Patriarchal Jurisdiction.

1. Antioch, of the Melchite Greeks, *Antiochen. Melchitarum*; 2. Antioch, of the Maronites, *Antiochen. Maronitarum*; 3. Antioch, of the Syrians, *Antiochen. Syrorum*; 4. Babylon, of the Chaldeans, *Babylonen. Chaldæorum*; 5. Cilicia, of the Armenians, *Ciliciæ Armenorum*.

PATRIARCHS, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS,

According to the 'Annuario Pontificio' of 1870.

Patriarchates.

Of Latin and Oriental Rite 12

Archbishoprics.

Latin Rite.

Immediately subject to the Holy See . . . 12
 With Ecclesiastical Provinces . . . 120

Oriental Rite.

With Ecclesiastical Provinces :

Armenian	6	} 158
Greco-Melchite	4	
Greco-Roumaic	1	
Greco-Ruthenian	1	
Syriac	4	
Syro-Chaldaic	5	
Syro-Maromite	5	

Bishoprics.

Latin Rite.

Suburban 6
 Immediately subject to the Holy See . . . 84
 Suffragan, in Ecclesiastical Provinces . . . 571

Oriental Rite.

Armenian	11	} 709
Greco-Bulgarian	1	
Greco-Melchite	9	
Greco-Roumaic	3	
Greco-Ruthenian	5	
Syriac	18	
Syro-Chaldaic	8	
Syro-Maromite	3	

SEES CONFERRED 'IN PARTIBUS INFIDELIUM.'

Archbishoprics 41
 Bishoprics 190 } 231

Total of Patriarchates, Archbishoprics, and Bishoprics . 1110

Vacant :

Patriarchates 1
 Archbishoprics in Ordinary 26
 Bishoprics in Ordinary 130 } 157

Prelates without a Title 18

Total number of Patriarchs, Archbishops, and Bishops . 971

II. THE SUPREME PONTIFF,

HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX., the *two hundred and fifty-sixth* successor of St. Peter: **JOHN MARY MASTAI-FERRETTI**, born at Sinigallia May 13, 1792; elected June 16, crowned June 21, 1846.

III. THE SACRED COLLEGE.

CARDINAL BISHOPS.

- CONSTANTINE PATRIZI**: born 1798; proclaimed Cardinal 1836. Bp. of Ostia and Velletri, Dean of the Sacred College.
LOUIS AMAT DI S. FILIPPO E SORSO: born 1796; created and proclaimed 1837. Bp. of Palestrina.
NICHOLAS CLARELLI-PARACCIANI: born 1799; created and proclaimed 1844. Bp. of Frascati.
CAMILLUS DI PIETRO: born 1806; proclaimed 1856. Bp. of Albano.
JOSEPH MILESI-PIRONI-FERRETTI: born 1817; created and proclaimed 1858. Bp. of Sabina.

CARDINAL PRIESTS.

- PHILIP DE ANGELIS**: born 1792; proclaimed 1839. Archbp. of Fermo.
LOUIS VANNICELLI-CASONI: born 1801; proclaimed 1842. Archbp. of Ferrara.
FREDERIC JOHN JOSEPH CELESTINE SCHWARZENBERG: born 1809; created and proclaimed 1842. Archbp. of Prague.
FABIUS MARY ASQUINI: born 1802; proclaimed 1845.
DOMINIC CARAFA DI TRAETTO: born 1805; created and proclaimed 1844. Archbp. of Benevento.
SIXTUS RIARIO-SFORZA: born 1810; created and proclaimed 1846. Archbp. of Naples.
JAMES MARY ADRIAN CÆSARIUS MATHIEU: born 1796; created and proclaimed 1850. Archbp. of Besançon.
FRANCIS AUGUSTUS FERDINAND DONNET: born 1795; created and proclaimed 1852. Archbp. of Bordeaux.
CHARLES LOUIS MORICHINI: born 1805; created and proclaimed 1852. Archbp. Bishop of Jesi.
JOACHIM PECCI: born 1810; created and proclaimed 1853. Archbp. Bishop of Perugia.
JOSEPH OTHMAR RAUSCHER: born 1797; created and proclaimed 1855. Archbp. of Vienna.
ALEXANDER BARNABÒ: born 1801; created and proclaimed 1856.
CYRIL DE ALAMEDA Y BREA: born 1781; created and proclaimed 1858. Archbp. of Toledo.
ANTHONY BENEDICT ANTONUCCI: born 1798; created and proclaimed 1858. Archbp. Bishop of Ancona, and Bp. of Umana.
HENRY ORFEI: born 1800; created and proclaimed 1858. Archbp. of Ravenna.
PETER DE SILVESTRI: born 1803; created and proclaimed 1858.

ALEXIUS BILLIET : born 1783 ; created and proclaimed 1861.
Archbp. of Chambéry.

CHARLES SACCONI : born 1808 ; created and proclaimed 1861.

MICHAEL GARCIA CUESTA : born 1803 ; created and proclaimed 1861. Archbp. of Compostella.

ANGELO QUAGLIA : born 1802 ; created and proclaimed 1861.

ANTHONY MARY PANEBIANCO : born 1808 ; created and proclaimed 1861.

JOSEPH LOUIS TREVISANATO : born 1801 ; created and proclaimed 1863. Patriarch of Venice.

ANTONINUS DE LUCA : born 1805 ; created and proclaimed 1863.

JOSEPH ANDREW BIZZARRI : born 1802 ; cr. and proclaimed 1863.

LOUIS DE LA LASTRA Y CUESTA : born 1803 ; created and proclaimed 1863.

JOHN BAPTIST PITRA : born 1812 ; created and proclaimed 1863.

PHILIP MARY GUIDI : born 1815 ; created and proclaimed 1863.
Archbp. of Bologna.

HENRY MARY GASTON DE BONNECHOSE : born 1800 ; created and proclaimed 1863. Archbp. of Rouen.

PAUL CULLEN : born 1803 ; created and proclaimed 1866.
Archbp. of Dublin.

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS DE HOHENLOHE : born 1823 ; created and proclaimed 1866.

LOUIS BILIO : born 1826 ; created and proclaimed 1866.

LUCIAN PRINCE BONAPARTE : born 1828 ; created and proclaimed 1868.

INNOCENT FERRIERI : born 1810 ; created and proclaimed 1868.

LAURENCE BARILI : born 1801 ; created and proclaimed 1868.

JOSEPH BERARDI : born 1810 ; created and proclaimed 1868.

JOHN IGNATIUS MORENO : born 1817 ; created and proclaimed 1868. Archbp. of Valladolid.

RAPHAEL MONACO LA-VALLETTA : born 1827 ; cr. and procl. 1868.

CARDINAL DEACONS.

JAMES ANTONELLI : born 1806 ; created and proclaimed 1847.
Secretary of State to His Holiness.

PROSPER CATERINI : born 1795 ; created and proclaimed 1853.

GASPAR GRASSELLINI : born 1796 ; created and proclaimed 1856.

THEODOLPHUS MERTEL : born 1806 ; cr. and proclaimed 1858.

DOMINIC CONSOLINI : born 1806 ; created and proclaimed 1866.

EDWARD BORROMEO : born 1822 ; created and proclaimed 1868.

HANNIBAL CAPALTI : born 1811 ; created and proclaimed 1868.

Summary of the Sacred College.

Cardinals created by Pope Gregory XVI.	9
" " Pope Pius IX.	40
" reserved <i>in petto</i>	2
Vacancies	19

Ninety-three Members of the Sacred College have died during the present Pontificate.

IV. ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS

IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

ENGLAND AND WALES.

The ancient Hierarchy ended with Thomas Watson, Bishop of Lincoln, who died in prison, Sept. 27, 1584. In 1598 the Catholics were placed under the direction of an Archpriest; in 1623 a Vicar-Apostolic of England was appointed; in 1688 four Vicariates, or Districts, the *London, Midland, Northern, and Western*, were established; in 1840 the Vicariates, or Districts, were increased to eight, viz. the London, Western, Eastern, Central, Welsh, Lancashire, Yorkshire, and Northern; lastly, the Province of Westminster, comprising the Diocese of Westminster and twelve Suffragan Dioceses, was erected by His Holiness Pope Pius IX., Sept. 29, 1850.

I. EXTENT OF EACH DIOCESE.

WESTMINSTER : Essex, Hertfordshire, and Middlesex.

BEVERLEY : Yorkshire.

BIRMINGHAM : Oxfordshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, and Worcestershire.

CLIFTON : Gloucestershire, Somersetshire, and Wiltshire.

HEXHAM AND NEWCASTLE : Cumberland, Durham, Northumberland, and Westmoreland.

LIVERPOOL : the Hundreds of West Derby, Leyland, Amounderness, and Lonsdale in Lancashire, and the Isle of Man.

MENEVIA (ST. DAVID'S) AND NEWPORT : Herefordshire, Monmouthshire, and South Wales; namely Brecknockshire, Cardiganshire, Carmarthenshire, Glamorganshire, Pembrokeshire, and Radnorshire.

NORTHAMPTON : Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridge-shire, Huntingdonshire, Norfolk, Northamptonshire, and Suffolk.

NOTTINGHAM : Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Nottinghamshire, and Rutlandshire.

PLYMOUTH : Cornwall, Devonshire, Dorsetshire, and the Scilly Islands.

SALFORD : the Hundreds of Salford and Blackburn.

SHREWSBURY : Cheshire, Shropshire, and North Wales; namely Anglesea, Carnarvonshire, Denbighshire, Flintshire, Merionethshire, Montgomeryshire.

SOUTHWARK : Berkshire, Hampshire, Kent, Surrey, Sussex, and the Islands of Wight, Guernsey, Jersey, &c.

II. ARCHBISHOP AND BISHOPS.

Most Rev. HENRY EDWARD MANNING, ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER : elected April 30, 1865 ; consecrated June 8, 1865.

SUFFRAGANS.

Right Rev. THOMAS JOSEPH BROWN, O.S.B., BISHOP OF ME-NEVIA AND NEWPORT : cons. Oct. 28, 1840 ; translated Sept. 29, 1850.

Right Rev. WILLIAM BERNARD ULLATHORNE, O.S.B., BISHOP OF BIRMINGHAM : cons. June 21, 1846 ; transl. Sept. 29, 1850.

Right Rev. WILLIAM TURNER, BISHOP OF SALFORD : elect. June 22, 1851 ; cons. July 25, 1851.

Right Rev. JAMES BROWN, BISHOP OF SHREWSBURY : elect. June 22, 1851 ; cons. July 27, 1851.

Right Rev. RICHARD BUTLER ROSKELL, BISHOP OF NOTTINGHAM : elect. July 29, 1853 ; cons. Sept. 21, 1853.

Right Rev. ALEXANDER GOSS, BISHOP OF LIVERPOOL : cons. Sept. 25, 1853 ; transl. Jan. 25, 1856.

Right Rev. WILLIAM VAUGHAN, BISHOP OF PLYMOUTH : elect. July 10, 1855 ; cons. Sept. 16, 1855.

Hon. and Right Rev. WILLIAM CLIFFORD, BISHOP OF CLIFTON : elect. Jan. 29, 1857 ; cons. Feb. 15, 1857.

Right Rev. FRANCIS KERRIL AMHERST, BISHOP OF NORTHAMPTON : elect. May 14, 1858 ; cons. July 4, 1858.

Right Rev. ROBERT CORNTHWAITE, BISHOP OF BEVERLEY : elect. Sept. 3, 1861 ; cons. Nov. 10, 1861.

Right Rev. JAMES CHADWICK, BISHOP OF HEXHAM AND NEWCASTLE : elect. Aug. 12, 1866 ; cons. Oct. 28, 1866.

SCOTLAND.

The last Bishop of the ancient Hierarchy was James Beaton, who was in exile from July 1560, and died in 1603. In 1653 a Prefect of the Mission was appointed ; the first Vicar-Apostolic of Scotland was nominated in 1694 ; in 1731 Scotland was divided into two Vicariates, the *Lowland District* and the *Highland District* ; and in 1827, three Vicariates were established, viz. the *Eastern*, *Western*, and *Northern* Districts.

ARCHBISHOP AND BISHOPS.

WESTERN DISTRICT. Most Rev. CHARLES EYRE, Archbishop of *Anazarba*, Apostolic Delegate for Scotland, and Administrator Apostolic of the Western District : cons. Jan. 31, 1869.

EASTERN DISTRICT. Right Rev. JOHN STRAIN, Bishop of *Abila* and Vicar-Apostolic : cons. Sept. 25, 1864.

NORTHERN DISTRICT. Right Rev. JOHN MACDONALD, Bishop of *Nicopolis* and Vicar-Apostolic : cons. Feb. 24, 1869.

IRELAND.

PROVINCE OF ULSTER.

ARMAGH. Most Rev. DANIEL McGETTIGAN, Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of all Ireland : cons. 1856 ; transl. from Raphoe, March 1870.

ARDAGH. Vacant.

CLOGHER. Right Rev. JAMES DONNELLY : cons. Feb. 26, 1865.

DERRY. Right Rev. FRANCIS KELLY : succeeded June 18, 1864.

DOWN and CONNOR. Right Rev. PATRICK DORRIAN : succeeded July 13, 1866.

DROMORE. Right Rev. JOHN P. LEAHY, O.P. : succ. March 8, 1860.

KILMORE. Right Rev. NICHOLAS CONATY : succ. April 11, 1865.

MEATH. Right Rev. THOMAS NULTY : succ. Dec. 11, 1866.

RAPHOE. Vacant.

PROVINCE OF LEINSTER.

DUBLIN. Most Eminent and Most Rev. PAUL CULLEN, Cardinal Priest, Archbishop of Dublin, Primate of Ireland, and Apostolic Delegate ; cons. 1850 ; transl. from Armagh May 3, 1852 ; created Cardinal June 22, 1866.

FERNS. Right Rev. THOMAS FURLONG : cons. March 22, 1857.

KILDARE and LEIGHLIN. Right Rev. JAMES WALSH : cons. March 30, 1856.—*Coadj.* Right Rev. JAMES LYNCH.

OSSORY. Right Rev. EDWARD WALSH : cons. July 26, 1846.

PROVINCE OF MUNSTER.

CASHEL and EMLY. Most Rev. PATRICK LEAHY, Archbishop of Cashel and Administrator of Emlý : cons. June 29, 1857.

CLOYNE. Right Rev. WILLIAM KEANE : transl. from Ross May 3, 1857.

CORK. Right Rev. WILLIAM DELANY : cons. Aug. 15, 1847.

KERRY and AGHADO. Right Rev. DAVID MORIARTY : succ. July 22, 1856.

KILLALOE. Right Rev. MICHAEL FLANNERY : succ. July 29, 1859.—*Coadj.* Right Rev. NICHOLAS POWER : cons. June 25, 1865.

LIMERICK. Right Rev. GEORGE BUTLER : succ. July 6, 1864.

ROSS. Right Rev. MICHAEL O'HEA : cons. Feb. 7, 1858.

WATERFORD and LISMORE. Right Rev. DOMINIC O'BRIEN : cons. Sept. 30, 1855.

PROVINCE OF CONNAUGHT.

TUAM. Most Rev. JOHN MACHALE, Archbishop of Tuam : cons. 1825 ; transl. from Killala Aug. 5, 1834.

ACHONRY. Right Rev. PATRICK DURCAN : cons. Nov. 30, 1852.

CLONFERT. Vacant.

ELPHIN. Right Rev. LAURENCE GILLOOLY, C.M. : succ. Dec. 1, 1858.

GALWAY. Right Rev. JOHN McEVILLY : cons. March 22, 1857.

KILLALA. Right Rev. THOMAS FEENY : succ. Jan. 13, 1848.

KILMACDUAGH and KILFENORA, United Dioceses of. Right Rev. PATRICK FALLON : cons. May 1, 1853.—Administrator, Right Rev. JOHN McEVILLY, Bishop of Galway. (Sept. 1865.)

COLONIES AND DEPENDENCIES.

EUROPE.

- MALTA. Most Rev. CAJETAN PACE-FORNO, O.S.A., Archbp. of Rhodes and Bp. of Malta : succ. 1857.
GOZO. Right Rev. ANTHONY GRECH-DELICATA-CASSIA-TESTA-FERRATA: succ. 1868.
GIBRALTAR. Right Rev. JOHN BAPTIST SCANDELLA : Bp. of *Antinoe*, or *Antinopolis*, and Vicar-Apostolic : cons. 1857.

NORTH AMERICA.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

- QUEBEC, Archdiocese of. Vacant.
HAMILTON. Right Rev. JOHN P. FABRELL : cons. 1856.
KINGSTON. Right Rev. EDWARD JOHN HORAN : cons. 1858.
MONTREAL. Right Rev. IGNATIUS BOUBGET : succ. 1840.
OTTAWA. Right Rev. JOSEPH GUIQUES, O.M.I. : cons. 1848.
RIMOUSKI. Right Rev. EDMUND LANGEVIN : cons. 1867.
ST. ALBERT. Right Rev. VITALIS GRANDIN, O.M.I. : nom. 1868.
ST. BONIFACE. Right Rev. ALEX. TACHÉ, O.M.I. : succ. 1853.
ST. HYACINTH. Right Rev. CHARLES LAROCHE : cons. 1866.
SANDWICH. Right Rev. JOHN WALSH : cons. 1867.
THREE RIVERS. Right Rev. THOS. COOKE : cons. 1852.—*Coadj.*
Right Rev. Louis La Flèche, Bp. of *Anthedon* : cons. 1867.
TORONTO (made a Metropolitan See 1870). Most Rev. JOHN JOSEPH LYNCH, C.M. : succ. 1860.

PROVINCE OF HALIFAX.

- HALIFAX. Most Rev. THOMAS LOUIS CONNOLLY, O.S.F., Archbishop of Halifax : transl. 1859.
ARICHAT. Right Rev. COLIN FRANCIS MACKINNON : cons. 1852.
—*Coadj.* Right Rev. John Cameron, Bp. of *Tipolis* : cons. 1870.
CHARLOTTETOWN. Right Rev. PETER MCINTYRE : cons. 1860.
CHATHAM. Right Rev. JAMES ROGERS : cons. 1860.
ST. JOHN'S, NEW BRUNSWICK. Right Rev. JOHN SWEENY : cons. 1860.

IN THE PROVINCE OF OREGON.

- VANCOUVER'S ISLAND. Right Rev. MODESTUS DEMERS : cons. 1847.

Immediately subject to the Holy See.

- MAC ENZIE'S RIVER. Right Rev. HENRY FARAUD, O.M.I., Bishop of *Anemurium* and Vic.-Apost. : cons. 1863.—*Coadj.* Right Rev. G. Clut, O.M.I., Bp. of *Æryndela* : cons. 1867.
BRITISH COLUMBIA. Right Rev. LOUIS JOSEPH D'HERBOMEZ, O.M.I., Bishop of *Miletopolis* and Vic.-Apost. : cons. 1864.
HARBOUR GRACE. Right Rev. HENRY CARFAGNINI, O.S.F. : cons. 1870.
ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND. Right Rev. THOMAS POWER : nom. 1870.

WEST INDIES.

PROVINCE OF PORT OF SPAIN.

- PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD. Most Rev. JOACHIM HYACINTH L. GONIN, O.S.D., Archbp. of Port of Spain : cons. 1863.
 ROSEAU. Right Rev. RENÉ POIRIER : cons. 1859.
 DEMERARA, or BRITISH GUIANA. Right Rev. JAMES ETHERIDGE, S.J., Bp. of *Torona* and Vic.-Apost. : cons. 1858.
 JAMAICA. Right Rev. JAMES DUPEYRON, S.J., V.-A. : succ. 1855.

AFRICA.

Immediately subject to the Holy See.

- PORT LOUIS, Diocese of. Vacant.
 CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (Western District, or Cape Town). Right Rev. THOMAS GRIMLEY, Bp. of *Antigona* and V.-A. : succ. 1862.
 CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (Eastern District, or Graham's Town). Right Rev. PATRICK MORAN, Bp. of *Dardanus* and Vicar-Apostolic : cons. 1847.
 NATAL. Right Rev. JAMES FRANCIS ALLARD, O.M.I., Bp. of *Samaria* and Vicar-Apostolic : nom. 1851.
 SENEGAMBIA. Right Rev. LOUIS KOBES, Bp. of *Methone* and Vic.-Ap. : nom. 1863.
 SIERRA LEONE. Right Rev. LOUIS KOBES, Adm. Apost.

ASIA.

BRITISH INDIA, BURMA, &c.

- AGRA. Right Rev. LOUIS JACOPI, O.S.F. Bp. of *Pentaconia* and Vicar-Apostolic : nom. 1868.
 AVA and PEGU. Right Rev. PAUL AMBROSE BIGANDET, Bp. of *Ramatha* and Vicar-Apostolic : cons. 1856.
 BENGAL (Western). Most Rev. WALTER STEINS, S.J., Abp. of *Bostra* and V.-A. : transl. 1867.
 BENGAL (Eastern). Right Rev. PETER DUFAL, Bp. of *Delcum* and V.-A. : cons. 1860.
 BOMBAY and POONA. Right Rev. LEO MEURIN, S.J., Bp. of *Ascalon* and V.-A. : 1867.
 CANARA, or NORTHERN MALABAR. Right Rev. MICHAEL A. ANFOSSI, O. Carm. Disc., Bp. of *Mennithus* and V.-A. : cons. 1853.
 COIMBATORE. Right Rev. CLAUDE MARIE DE POMMIER, Bp. of *Chrysopolis* and V.-A. : cons. 1865.
 COLOMBO, or SOUTHERN CEYLON. Right Rev. HILARION SILLANI, O.S.B., Bp. of *Callinicum* and V.-A. : cons. 1863.
 HYDERABAD. Right Rev. JOHN DOMINIC BARBERO, Bp. of *Dolychium* and V.-A. : cons. 1870.
 JAFFNA, or NORTHERN CEYLON. Right Rev. CHRISTOPHER BONJEAN, O.M.F., Bp. of *Medea* and V.-A. : nom. 1868.

- MADRAS. Right Rev. STEPHEN FENNELLY, Bp. of *Thermopolis* and V.-A. : nom. 1868.
- MADURA. Right Rev. ALEXIS CANOZ, S.J., Bp. of *Tamassus* and V.-A. : cons. 1847.
- MYSORE. Right Rev. STEPHEN LOUIS CHARBONNEAUX, Bp. of *Jassus* and V.-A. : cons. 1845.
- PATNA. Right Rev. ANTHONY PAUL TOSI, O.S.F.C., Bp. of *Rhodiopolis* and Vicar-Apostolic : nom. 1868.
- PONDICHERY. Right Rev. FRANCIS JOHN LAÖUENAN, Bp. of *Flaviopolis* and V.-A. : nom. 1868.
- QUILON. Right Rev. MARY EPHREM GARRELON, O. Carm. Disc., Bp. of *Nemesis* and V.-A. : nom. 1868.
- VERAPOLY, or MALABAR. Most Rev. LEONARD MELANO, O. Carm. Disc., Archbp. of *Nicomedia* and V.-A. : succ. June 1870.
- VIZAGAPATAM. Right Rev. JOHN MARY TISSOT, Bp. of *Milevis* and V.-A. : cons. 1864.
- MALAYAN PENINSULA. Right Rev. JOHN BAPTIST BOUCHO, Bp. of *Alalia* : cons. 1845.

AUSTRALIA.

PROVINCE OF SYDNEY.

- SYDNEY. Most Rev. JOHN BEDE POLDING, O.S.B., Abp. of Sydney : cons. 1834, as V.-A. of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land : transl. 1842.—*Auxiliary*, Right Rev. SAMUEL AUGUSTINE SHEEHY, O.S.B., Bp. of *Bethsaida* : nom. 1866.
- ADELAIDE. Right Rev. LAWRENCE B. SHEIL, O.S.F. : cons. 1866.
- ARMIDALE. Right Rev. TIMOTHY O'MAHONEY : nom. 1870.
- BATHURST. Right Rev. MATTHEW QUINN : cons. 1865.
- BRISBANE. Right Rev. JAMES QUINN : cons. 1859.
- GOULBOURN. Right Rev. WILLIAM LANIGAN : nom. Feb. 1867.
- HOBART TOWN. Right Rev. DANIEL MURPHY : transl. from Vicariate-Apostolic of Hyderabad, 1866.
- MAITLAND. Right Rev. JAMES MURRAY : 1865.
- MELBOURNE. Right Rev. JAMES A. GOULD, O.S.A. : cons. 1848.
- PERTH. Right Rev. MARTIN GRIVER, Bp. of *Tloa*, Admin. Apostolic : cons. 1870.
- VICTORIA, or PORT VICTORIA. Right Rev. RUDESIND SALVADO, O.S.B. : cons. 1850.

NEW ZEALAND.

Immediately subject to the Holy See.

- AUCKLAND. Right Rev. THOMAS CROKE : nom. 1870.
- WELLINGTON. Right Rev. JAMES VIARD : transl. 1860.

SUMMARY OF ARCHBISHOPRICS, BISHOPRICS, & VICARIATES IN THE BRITISH DOMINIONS.

	ARCHBISHOPRICS.	BISHOPRICS.	VICARIATES.*
ENGLAND	1	12	.. ..
IRELAND	4	24	.. ..
SCOTLAND. . . . .	..	..	3
COLONIES AND DEPENDENCIES :			
<i>Europe</i> . . . . .	..	2	1
<i>North America</i>	3	17	2
<i>West Indies</i>	1	1	2
<i>Africa</i> . . . . .	..	1	5
<i>India, Burma, &c.</i> . . . .	..	..	19
<i>Australia</i>	1	10	..
<i>New Zealand</i> . . . . .	..	2	..
<hr/>			
ARCHBISHOPRICS	10	69	32
BISHOPRICS	69		
VICARIATES.	32		
<hr/>			
Total	111		

In the Dioceses and Vicariates above enumerated there are at present seven vacancies. The total number of Archbishops and Bishops in the British Empire, including Coadjutors, and including also four (living in Great Britain) who are retired, is 114.

* By *Vicariates* are here meant Districts under the jurisdiction of Archbishops or Bishops who take their *title* from Sees in infidel regions, or 'in partibus infidelium.'

§ II.

THE VATICAN COUNCIL.

The Œcumenical Council of the Vatican, which was announced by the Sovereign Pontiff, June 30, 1867, to the Bishops assembled in Rome for the Centenary of St. Peter, and convoked June 29, 1868, by the Bull '*Œterni Patris*,' was solemnly opened in the Vatican Basilica on the 8th day of Dec. 1869. Six days before, Dec. 2, a preliminary meeting had been held, at which the Holy Father addressed the Bishops in a short Allocution; and published the Apostolic Constitution, dated Nov. 27, 1869, prescribing the order to be observed in the proceedings of the Council, and appointing the five Cardinals President and other officers. The Cardinals appointed to preside over the 'general congregations,' in the name of the Holy Father, were De Reisach (for whom was afterwards substituted Cardinal de Angelis), De Luca, Bizzarri, Bilio, and Capalti; Joseph Fessler, Bishop of St. Polten, was appointed Secretary to the Council.

In the Directory for 1869 were given the Bull of Convocation, and the two Apostolic Letters addressed, 1, to such of the Oriental Bishops as were not in communion with the Holy See, and 2, to all Protestants and other non-Catholics; the Directory for 1870 contained a short notice of Ecclesiastical Councils in general, and of the eighteen Councils acknowledged by the Church as Œcumenical. The present notice, of the Œcumenical, or General, Council of the Vatican, will contain, 1, a Diary of the proceedings of the Council from the first to the fourth Public Session; 2, the two Dogmatic Constitutions, '*Dei Filius*' and '*Pastor Œternus*,' on the Catholic Faith and on the Church of Christ, which were published in the third and fourth Public Sessions; 3, a List of the Fathers who took part in the Council at any time between Dec. 8, 1869, and July 18, 1870.

I. DIARY OF THE COUNCIL.*

Dec. 8, 1869. FIRST PUBLIC SESSION.—Solemn Opening of the Council by the Holy Father. Fathers present in Rome at the Opening of the Council:—49 Cardinals, amongst whom were 1 Patriarch, 14 Archbishops, and 9 Bishops; also 9 Patriarchs, 127 Primates and Archbishops, 481 Bishops, 6 Abbots '*nullius diœcescos*,' 22 Abbots-General of Monastic Orders, and 29 Generals or Vicars-General of Religious Orders and Congregations: total 723; of whom the Patriarchs, Primates, Archbishops, and Bishops were 641.

Dec. 10. *First General Congregation*.—Address by the senior Cardinal President, De Luca. Publication of the names of the special Congregation, or Commission, of 25 members, appointed by His Holiness to receive and consider the propositions which any of the Fathers might wish to bring before the Council; and

* This Diary is not to be regarded as *official*.

consisting of Cardinals Patrizi, di Pietro, de Angelis, Corsi, Riario-Sforza, Rauscher, de Bonnechose, Cullen, Barili, Moreno, Monaco La-Valetta, and Antonelli; Patriarchs of Jerusalem (Latin) and Antioch (Melchite); Archbishops, of Baltimore, Mechlin, Reggio, *Sardis*, Sorrento, *Thessalonica*, Tours, Valentia, and Westminster; Archbp.-Bp. of Diarbekir or *Amida* (Armenian); Bishop of Paderborn. Publication of the Constitution *de Electione Romani Pontificis*, dated Dec. 4, and prescribing the course to be followed in the event of the Holy See becoming vacant during the Council.

Dec. 14. *Second Gen. Cong.*—Publication of the names of the two Commissions of 5 members each, elected by the Council, Dec. 10, as *Judices excusationum* and *Judices querelarum et controversiarum*: the duty of the former being to examine and report upon the reasons given by any of the Fathers for their absence from the Council, or for their desire to leave Rome before its close; and of the latter, to attend to any complaints or controversies that might arise. Publication also of the Constitution of Oct. 1869, limiting ecclesiastical censures.

Dec. 20. *Third Gen. Cong.*—Publication of the names of the special Congregation or Deputation *de Fide*, consisting of 24 members, elected by the Council, Dec. 14, for the consideration of matters relating to Faith: viz. Patriarch of Cilicia (Armenian); Archbishops, of Baltimore, *Bostra*, Cambray, Cashel, *Edessa*, Gnesen and Posen, Mechlin, Modena, San Francisco, Santiago, Saragossa, Strigonia, Utrecht, and Westminster; Bishops, of Brixen, Calvi and Teano, Jaen, Paderborn, Poitiers, San Pedro, Ratisbon, Sion, and Treviso.

Dec. 28. *Fourth Gen. Cong.*—Publication of the names of the special Congregation or Deputation *de Disciplina*, consisting of 24 members, elected by the Council, Dec. 20, for matters of Ecclesiastical Discipline: viz. Patriarch of Alexandria (Latin); Archbishops, of Burgos, Lucca, Mexico, New York, Quebec, Reggio, and Tuam; Archbp.-Bp. of Orvieto; Bishops, of *Ascalon*, Barcelona, Birmingham, Caltanissetta, La Crosse, Lausanne and Geneva, Le Mans, Lemberg (Latin), Liège, Nîmes, Puño, Quimper, Seckau, Sinigallia, and Wurzburg.—Discussion of the First *Schema de Fide Catholica* ('on Catholic Faith'). Speakers: Cardinal Rauscher; Abps., of St. Louis (United States), *Nisibis*, Sorrento, Smyrna; Abp. of *Rhodes* and Bp. of Malta; Abp. of Halifax.

Dec. 30. *Fifth Gen. Cong.*—Discussion continued. Speakers: Abp. of Fogaras; Bps., of Bosnia, Grenoble, Urgel.

Jan. 3, 1870. *Sixth Gen. Cong.*—Publication of the names of the special Congregation or Deputation *de Ordinibus Regularibus*, consisting of 24 members, elected by the Council, Dec. 28, for matters relating to the Regular Orders: viz. Archbishops, of Antivari and Scutari, Catania, Diarbekir or *Amida* (Chaldean), Milan, Olmütz, Quito, Rennes, Tarragona, Urbino; Bishops, of *Antipatris*, Avila, Bruges, Buffalo, Città di Castello, Clifton, Clonfert, Eichstadt, Faro, Mondovi, *Nemesis*, Parma, Strasburg, Tanes, and Tricarico.—Discussion continued. Speakers: Bps., of Savannah, Saluzzo; Cardinal Trevisanato; Armenian Patriarch of Cilicia.

Jan. 4. *Seventh Gen. Cong.*—Discussion continued. Speakers: Abp. of Sens, Bp. of Moulins, ex-Bp. of Luçon; Bps., of Cività Vecchia, Paderborn, St. Brieuc, Casale, St. Gall.

Jan. 6. *SECOND PUBLIC SESSION.*—Solemn Profession of Faith by the Sovereign Pontiff and all the Fathers.

Jan 8. *Eighth Gen. Cong.*—Discussion of the First Schema *de Fide Catholica* continued. Speakers: Latin Patriarch of Jerusalem; Abps., of Rheims, Mechlin; Bp. of Strasburg.

Jan. 10. *Ninth Gen. Cong.*—Discussion of the First Schema *de Fide Catholica* ended; the Schema, with the amendments proposed, sent to the Deputation *de Fide* for their consideration. Speakers: Bps., of Tanes, Tricarico, Chalons, Perpignan, Huanuco; Abps., of Diarbekir or Amida (Chaldean), Colocsa; Bp. of Grosswardein (Greco-Roumaic).

Jan. 14. *Tenth Gen. Cong.*—Discussion of Ecclesiastical Discipline opened. Three *Schemata* laid before the Council: 1. on Bishops, Synods, and Vicars General; 2. on the vacancy of an Episcopal See; 3. on the Life and Virtue of the Clergy. Speakers: Cardinals Schwartzenberg and Mathieu; Latin Patriarch of Alexandria, Abp. Primate of Hungary, Abp. of Granada.

Jan 15. *Eleventh Gen. Cong.*—Discussion of the First Schema on Ecclesiastical Discipline. Speakers: Bps., of Biella, Urgel, Evreux, Salamanca, Galtelli-Nuoro, Badajos.

Jan. 19. *Twelfth Gen. Cong.*—Publication of the names of the special Congregation or Deputation *de Missionibus et Ritibus Orientalibus*, consisting of 24 members, elected by the Council, Jan. 14, for matters relating to the Oriental Rites and to Apostolic Missions: viz. Patriarch of Jerusalem; Archbishops, of Algiers, *Irenopolis*, Mardin (Armenian), Saida or *Sidon* (Maronite), Smyrna; Bishops, of Angoulême, Brisbane, Burlington, Erzeroum (Armenian), Farzul and Zahle (Melchite), *Flaviopolis*, Grosswardein (Greco-Roumaic), *Hadrianopolis*, *Jassus*, Mossul (Syriac), *Nicopolis*, *Paphos*, Raphoe (now Abp. of Armagh), Roseau, Salmassa, (Chaldean), Southwark, *Tenos* and *Mycone*, Toronto.—Discussion of the *Schemata* on Ecclesiastical Discipline continued. Speakers: Abps., of Smyrna, Paris, Cologne; Bps., of Cività Vecchia, San Marco, *Sozopolis*.

Jan. 21. *Thirteenth Gen. Cong.*—Discussion continued. Speakers: Bps., of Mayence, Gerona, Potenza; Abp. Casangian (Armenian); Bp. of Orleans.

Jan. 22. *Fourteenth Gen. Cong.*—Discussion continued. Speakers: Bps., of Moulins, Amelia, Tulancingo, Perigueux, Guamanga.

Jan. 24. *Fifteenth Gen. Cong.*—Distribution of the Schema *de Ecclesia*. Speakers: Bps., of Ales and Terralta, Bosnia, Ferentino, Bruges.

Jan. 25. *Sixteenth Gen. Cong.*—Close of the discussion of the First and Second *Schemata* on Discipline. Opening of the discussion of the Third Schema on Discipline: viz. on the Life and Virtue of the Clergy. Speakers: Bps., of Seckau, Bâle, Erzeroum (Armenian), Saluzzo; Cardinal Di Pietro; Chaldean Patriarch of Babylon; Card. De la Lastra.

Jan. 27. *Seventeenth Gen. Cong.*—Discussion continued. Speakers: Abp. Primate of Hungary; Bps., of *Tanes*, Paderborn, Savannah, Grosswardein (Greco-Roumaic), Pistoia and Prato.

Jan. 28. *Eighteenth Gen. Cong.*—Discussion continued. Speakers: Bp. of the Canary Isles; Abps., of Granada, Mardin (Armenian), Cologne.

Jan. 31. *Nineteenth Gen. Cong.*—Discussion continued. Speakers: Bps., of Anglona, Urgel, Augsburg, Vich, Loreto and Recanati.

Feb. 3. *Twentieth Gen. Cong.*—Discussion continued. Speakers: Bps., of Galtelli-Nuoro, Mossul (Syriac), Clifton; Abps., of Sidon (Maronite), Bari; Bps., of Cività Vecchia, Huanuco.

Feb. 4. *Twenty-first Gen. Cong.*—Discussion continued. Speakers: Bp. of Alba Reale; Abps., of Colocsa, *Philippi* (Greek); Bps., of Jezirah (Chaldean), Puño.

Feb. 7. *Twenty-second Gen. Cong.*—Discussion continued. Speakers: Bp. of Coutances; Abp. of Alby; Bps., of Bosnia, Salamanca.

Feb. 8. *Twenty-third Gen. Cong.*—Close of the discussion of the three *Schemata* on Ecclesiastical Discipline; they are referred to the Deputation *de Disciplina*. Speakers: Bps., of Saluzzo, Imola; Abp. of Mardin (Armenian); Bp. of Namur (Gravez); Abps., of Ivrea (Moreno), Mondovi.

Feb. 10. *Twenty-fourth Gen. Cong.*—A Fourth *Schema* on Discipline, *de Parvo Catechismo* ('on the Little Catechism'), laid before the Council. Speakers: Cardinals Mathieu and Rauscher; Primate of Hungary; Abp. of Tours; Bps., of Ivrea, Nevers, Orleans.

Feb. 14. *Twenty-fifth Gen. Cong.*—Discussion *de Parvo Catechismo* continued. Speakers: Bps., of Belley, Nice, Savannah, St. Brieuc; Latin Patriarch of Alexandria.

Feb. 15. *Twenty-sixth Gen. Cong.*—Discussion continued. Speakers: Abps., of Reggio, Osimo; Bps., of Cloyne, Mondovi, Versailles, Carcassonne, Clifton, Cuenca (Spain).

Feb. 18. *Twenty-seventh Gen. Cong.*—Discussion continued. Speakers: Bps., of Verona, *Tipasa*, Nocera, Bruges, Nepi and Sutri, Aosta, Saluzzo.

Feb. 21. *Twenty-eighth Gen. Cong.*—Discussion continued. Speakers: Bp. of Tarentaise, Abp. of Bari, Bp. of Canary Isles, Abp. of Saragossa, Bp. of Jaen, Abp. of Toulouse, Bp. of Havana, Abp. of Colocsa.

Feb. 29. *Twenty-ninth Gen. Cong.*—Discussion *de Parvo Catechismo* ended. Publication of the Decree '*Apostolicis Litteris*,' to expedite the discussion of matters in the Council. Speakers, not ascertained.

An interval, to allow time for the Deputations *de Fide* and *de Disciplina* to consider the amendments, &c., proposed by the Fathers.—March 7. In compliance with the petition of a large number of Bps., a formula, respecting the Infallibility of the Roman Pontiff, was distributed for the examination of the Fathers, as an additional chapter to the *Schema* of the Constitution *de Ecclesia Christi* ('on the Church of Christ'), and 10 days were

allowed for presenting written observations on the same.—March 14. Publication of a *monitum*, making known the mode of discussion of the Schema *de Fide Catholica*, as amended by the Deputation *de Fide*.

March 18. *Thirtieth Gen. Cong.*—Speakers: Primate of Hungary, as official reporter of the Deputation *de Fide*; Abp. of *Nisibis*, Bp. of Ivrea, Abp. of Smyrna.

March 22. *Thirty-first Gen. Cong.*—Speakers: Primate of Hungary, as official reporter: on the amended Schema *de Fide Catholica*, in general—Bps., of Grenoble, *Tanes*; Cardinal Schwarzenberg, Abp. of St. Louis (U.S.), Bp. of Coutances: on the amended Schema, as to its parts, and 1. on the *Proemium* or Preface—Bps., of Ivrea, *Cività Vecchia*, Moulins, Bosnia.

March 23. *Thirty-second Gen. Cong.*—Speakers: 1. on the *Proemium*—Bps., of Urgel, Casale, Chalons, Port Victoria, Wheeling, Abp. of Coloesa: 2. on the First Chapter of the Schema—Latin Patriarch of Alexandria; Bps., of *Cività Vecchia*, Urgel, Casale, Aquila.

March 24. *Thirty-third Gen. Cong.*—Speakers: 1. on the First Chapter continued—Bps., of *Bolina*, Port Victoria, Rottensburg; Abp. of Avignon; Bps., of Birmingham, Clifton, Treves, Perpignan, Saluzzo, Abp. of Cologne, Bp. of *Ascalon*: 2. on the Second Chapter—Latin Patriarch of Alexandria; Abp. of Reggio; Bps., of Parana, *Cività Vecchia*; Abp. of Saragossa.

March 26. *Thirty-fourth Gen. Cong.*—Speakers, on the Second Chapter continued: Primate of Hungary, as official reporter; Bps., of Aquila, Urgel, Monterey, Guastalla, Noceva, Havana.

March 28. *Thirty-fifth Gen. Cong.*—Speakers, on the Second Chapter continued: Bps., of Orense, Saluzzo; Abps., of Diarbekir or *Amida* (Chaldean), Westminster; Bps., of Fano, *Sura* (Maret), Bruges, Port Victoria.

March 29. *Thirty-sixth Gen. Cong.*—Bp. of Brixen spoke, as official reporter, on behalf of the Deputation *de Fide*. The votes taken upon the *Proemium*, and upon the First Chapter of the Schema *de Fide Catholica*.

March 30. *Thirty-seventh Gen. Cong.*—Discussion began on the Third Chapter of the Schema *de Fide Catholica*. Speakers: Latin Patriarch of Alexandria; Abps. of Fogaras, Dijon, Beauvais; Bps., of Parma, Urgel, Casale; Abp. of Havana, Bp. of *Bolina*, General of the Dominicans, Abp. of Cologne.

March 31. *Thirty-eighth Gen. Cong.*—Discussion of the Third Chapter continued. Speakers: Abps. of *Trebizond*, Granada; Bps., of Orleans, Monterey, Perigueux, *Ascalon*, Rottensburg, *Cività Vecchia*, Guamanga, Paderborn, Réunion.

April 1. *Thirty-ninth Gen. Cong.*—Discussion of the Third and Fourth Chapters concluded. Speakers: Abp. of Avignon; Bps. of Autun, *Cività Vecchia*, Pignerolo, Grenoble, Urgel, Casale, Patti, *Bolina*; Corrector-General of the Minims; Bps., of Saluzzo, *Hebron*.

April 4. *Fortieth Gen. Cong.*—The votes taken upon the amendments, sixty or more in number, of the Second Chapter of

the Schema. Bp. of Brixen spoke, as official reporter of the Deputation *de Fide*.

April 5. *Forty-first Gen. Cong.*—The votes taken on the fourth and last paragraph of the Second Chapter. Bp. of Brixen spoke, as official reporter.

April 6. *Forty-second Gen. Cong.*—The votes taken on the first part of the Third Chapter. Bp. of Paderborn spoke, as official reporter of the Deputation *de Fide*.

April 7. *Forty-third Gen. Cong.*—The whole of the Third Chapter of the Schema voted, with the exception of a single point, which was sent back to the Deputation for further consideration. Bp. of Paderborn spoke, as official reporter.

April 8. *Forty-fourth Gen. Cong.*—The votes taken on the Fourth and last Chapter of the Schema *de Fide Catholica*. Bp. of Poitiers spoke, as official reporter.

April 12. *Forty-fifth Gen. Cong.*—The votes taken on the whole of the Schema *de Fide Catholica* collectively. Number of voters 595: of whom 515 answered *Placet*; and 80 answered *Placet juxta modum*, handing at the same time to the Secretary the modifications which they desired the Council to adopt. Bp. of Poitiers spoke, as official reporter.

April 19. *Forty-sixth Gen. Cong.*—The votes taken on the modifications proposed, by those who answered *Placet juxta modum* in the Gen. Cong. of the 12th. Bp. of Brixen spoke, as official reporter.

April 24, Low Sunday. THIRD PUBLIC SESSION, the Sovereign Pontiff presiding in person. The Schema *de Fide Catholica*, now made a Dogmatic Constitution, voted unanimously. Number of Fathers present, 664.

April 29. *Forty-seventh Gen. Cong.*—The Schema *de Parvo Catechismo*, as modified by the Deputation *de Disciplina*, laid before the Fathers for the second time. Speakers: Cardinals Donnet and Rauscher; Bps., of Guastalla, Saluzzo, Savannah.

April 30. *Forty-eighth Gen. Cong.*—Discussion of the Schema *de Parvo Catechismo* continued. Speakers: Abp. of Avignon; ex-Bishop of Luçon; Bps., of Parma, Autun, Mayence, Plymouth, Clifton, Treves, Seckau.

May 5. *Forty-ninth Gen. Cong.*—Bp. of Seckau spoke, as official reporter. The votes taken on the Schema *de Parvo Catechismo*: 500 *Placet*; 56 *Non placet*; 44 *Placet juxta modum*, or conditional votes.

May 13. *Fiftieth Gen. Cong.*—Bp. of Lausanne, as official reporter, presented the Report of the Deputation *de Disciplina* on the conditional votes of May 5. Bp. of Poitiers, as official reporter, presented the first Report of the Deputation *de Fide* upon the Schema entitled 'First Dogmatic Constitution on the Church of Christ,' and consisting of a Preamble and Four Chapters.

May 14. *Fifty-first Gen. Cong.*—Discussion on the above-mentioned Schema in general. Speakers: Cardinal Patrizi; Abps., of San Francisco, Messina, Catania; Bps., of Dijon, Veszprim, Zamora, Patti.

May 17. *Fifty-second Gen. Cong.*—Speakers : Abp. of Mechlin, as official reporter of the Deputation *de Fide* ; Bps., of St. Briec, St. Gall, Rottemburg.

May 18. *Fifty-third Gen. Cong.*—Speakers : Abp. of Saragossa, as official reporter of the Deputation *de Fide* ; Cardinals, Schwartzberg, Donnet, and Rauscher.

May 19. *Fifty-fourth Gen. Cong.*—Speakers : Cardinals Cullen and Moreno ; Patriarch of Antioch (Melchite).

May 20. *Fifty-fifth Gen. Cong.*—Speakers : Primate of Hungary ; Abps., of Corfu, Tuam, Paris.

May 21. *Fifty-sixth Gen. Cong.*—Speakers : Abp. of Cashel, as official reporter of the Deputation *de Fide* ; Bps., of Strasburg, Forli, Castellamare.

May 23. *Fifty-seventh Gen. Cong.*—Speakers : Armenian Patriarch of Cilicia, as official reporter of the Deputation *de Fide* ; Bps., of Mayence, Angoulême, Grenoble.

May 24. *Fifty-eighth Gen. Cong.*—Speakers : Bps., of Sion (Switzerland), Urgel, La Concepcion, Guastalla.

May 25. *Fifty-ninth Gen. Cong.*—Speakers : Abp. of Westminster, as official reporter for the Deputation *de Fide* ; Bps., of Galway, Clifton.

May 28. *Sixtieth Gen. Cong.*—Speakers : Bp. of Ratisbon, as official reporter for the Deputation *de Fide* ; Bps., of Savannah, Csanad and Temesvar, Coutances, Grosswardein (Greco-Roumaic).

May 30. *Sixty-first Gen. Cong.*—Speakers : Abp. of Baltimore ; Bps., of Puy, Bâle, Nepi and Sutri, Saluzzo, Constantine, *Nemesis*.

May 31. *Sixty-second Gen. Cong.*—Speakers : Abp. of Utrecht, as official reporter for the Deputation *de Fide* ; Latin Patriarch of Jerusalem ; Abps., of *Trajanopolis*, Cincinnati, Halifax.

June 2. *Sixty-third Gen. Cong.*—Speakers : Abp. of Diarbekir or *Amida* (Chaldean) ; Bps., of Chartres, Moulins, Bosnia, *Tanes*.

June 3. *Sixty-fourth Gen. Cong.*—Close of the discussion of the Schema (on the Church of Christ) in general, by vote of the majority of the Council. Speakers : Bps., of Elphin, Pittsburg, *Sura*.

June 6. *Sixty-fifth Gen. Cong.*—Discussion of the Preamble or *Proemium* finished. Speakers : Bps., of Monterey, Savannah, Gurk, Rochelle, Havana, Wheeling, *Bolina*.

June 7. *Sixty-sixth Gen. Cong.*—Discussion of the First Chapter finished. Speakers : Card. Schwarzenberg ; Bp. of Ivrea ; Abp. of Mechlin ; Bps., of Casale, *Bolina*.—Discussion of the Second Chapter finished. Speakers : Abp. of Granada ; Bps., of Aquila, Monterey.

June 9. *Sixty-seventh Gen. Cong.*—Discussion of the Third Chapter begun, *de vi et ratione Primatus Romani Pontificis* ('the power and nature of the Primacy of the Roman Pontiff'). Speakers : Card. Rauscher ; Abps., of Mechlin, Toulouse, Mossul (Syriac), Rheims ; Bp. of Monterey.

June 10. *Sixty-eighth Gen. Cong.*—Discussion of the Third Chapter continued. Speakers: Bps., of Orleans, Concepcion, Nice, St. Brieuc, Savannah, Barcelona.

June 11. *Sixty-ninth Gen. Cong.*—Discussion continued. Speakers: Bps., of Marseilles, Grosswardein (Greco-Roumaic), Saluzzo, Oran, *Bolina*, Gap; Abbot of St. Paul's.

June 13. *Seventieth Gen. Cong.*—Report by Abp. of Cashel, as official reporter, upon the modifications proposed in the *Proemium* of the Schema; upon which the votes were then taken.—Discussion of the Third Chapter continued. Speakers: Cardinal Pitra; Bps., of Chartres, Luçon, Badajos, Moulins, Urgel.

June 14. *Seventy-first Gen. Cong.*—Discussion continued. Speakers: Abp. of Colocsa; Patriarch of Antioch (Melchite); Bps., of Coutances, Galtelli-Nuoro, Warmia; Abp. of Fogaras, Bp. of Angers.

June 15. *Seventy-second Gen. Cong.*—Report of the Deputation *de Fide*, presented by Bp. of Calvi and Teano, upon the First and Second Chapters of the Schema; the votes then taken.—Discussion of the Fourth Chapter begun, *de Romani Pontificis Infallibili Magisterio* (the infallible teaching of the Roman Pontiff). Speakers: Cardinals Mathieu and Rauscher.

June 18. *Seventy-third Gen. Cong.*—Discussion of the Fourth Chapter continued. Speakers: Cardinals, Pitra, Guidi, de Bonnechose, and Cullen.

June 20. *Seventy-fourth Gen. Cong.*—Reply by the Bp. of Calvi and Teano, in the name of the Deputation *de Fide*, to the propositions of Cardinal Guidi. Discussion of the Fourth Chapter continued. Speakers: Latin Patriarchs of Alexandria and Jerusalem; Abps. of Tuam and San Francisco.

June 22. *Seventy-fifth Gen. Cong.*—Discussion continued. Speakers: Abps., of Sorrento, Smyrna, *Trebizond*, Osimo and Cingoli, Halifax, Bourges, Granada.

June 23. *Seventy-sixth Gen. Cong.*—Discussion continued. Speakers: Abps., of Zara, Rheims, Burgos, Toronto; Bp. of Biella.

June 25. *Seventy-seventh Gen. Cong.*—Discussion continued. Speakers: Bps., of Wheeling, Trieste, Parma, Cloyne, Mayence; ex-Bp. of Guadeloupe.

June 28. *Seventy-eighth Gen. Cong.*—Discussion continued. Speakers: Bp. of Ferentino; Abp. of Lyons; Bps., of Urgel, Monterey, Kerry.

June 30. *Seventy-ninth Gen. Cong.*—Discussion of the Fourth Chapter continued. Seventy-two amendments on the Third Chapter referred to the Deputation *de Fide*. Speakers: Bps., of Quimper, Aversa, Paderborn, Casale, Réunion, Savannah.

July 1. *Eightieth Gen. Cong.*—Discussion of the Fourth Chapter continued. Speakers: Bps., of Cuenca, Luçon, *Sura*, St. Brieuc, Luxemburg, St. Gall.

July 2. *Eighty-first Gen. Cong.*—Discussion continued. Speakers: Bps., of Meath, *Hebron*, Chalons, Perpignan, Havana, Guamanga, Saluzzo, Angers. Twenty-two Fathers, whose names were inscribed to speak, renounced their intention of speaking.

July 4. *Eighty-second Gen. Cong.*—Discussion of the Fourth Chapter concluded. Speakers: Bps., of Oran, Cività Vecchia; all the remaining speakers, without exception, withdrawing their names.

July 5. *Eighty-third Gen. Cong.*—The Bp. of Treviso, as official reporter for the Deputation *de Fide*, presented the Report on the amendments proposed in the Third Chapter; the votes then taken.

July 11. *Eighty-fourth Gen. Cong.*—Bp. of Treviso presented the Report of the Deputation on an amendment of Chapter Third; the votes taken, and the amendment lost. Bp. of Brixen presented the Report of the Deputation on the amendments of the Fourth Chapter; the votes then taken.

July 13. *Eighty-fifth Gen. Cong.*—The votes taken on the Third and Fourth Chapters in general: 460 *Placet*, 53 *Placet juxta modum*, 88 *Non placet*; total 601.

July 16. *Eighty-sixth Gen. Cong.*—The votes taken upon the modifications proposed by those who had voted *Placet juxta modum* on the 13th. Protest of the Fathers against the false statements which had been made by journals and other publications, in contempt of the Sovereign Pontiff and of the Holy See, in discredit of the Council, and in denial of its liberty.

July 18. FOURTH PUBLIC SESSION, the Holy Father presiding.—Solemn publication of the 'First Dogmatic Constitution on the Church of Christ.' The final vote: 533 *Placet*, 2 *Non placet*; total 535; absent 66.

At the end of this Session leave of absence, until Nov. 11, was given to all the Fathers whose health or duties required that they should leave Rome. On July 26. the Schema of a Constitution *super Apostolicis Missionibus* ('Apostolic Missions') was distributed; and some time afterwards a *general congregation* was held. On the 20th of Oct., by reason of the sacrilegious invasion of Rome, which deprived the Sovereign Pontiff of his freedom, and made it impossible for the Fathers to meet in liberty, security, and peace, His Holiness suspended the Council until a future time.

II. THE CONSTITUTIONS 'DEI FILIUS' AND 'PASTOR ÆTERNUS.'

DOGMATIC CONSTITUTION ON THE CATHOLIC FAITH.

PIUS BISHOP, Servant of the servants of God, with the approval of the Sacred Council, for perpetual remembrance.

Our Lord Jesus Christ, the Son of God, and Redeemer of mankind, before returning to His Heavenly Father, promised that He would be with the Church Militant on earth all days, even to the consummation of the world. Therefore He has never ceased to be present with His beloved Spouse, to assist her when teaching, to bless her when at work, and to aid her when in danger. And this His salutary providence, which has been constantly displayed by other innumerable benefits, has been most manifestly proved

by the abundant good results which Christendom has derived from Œcumenical Councils, and particularly from that of Trent, although it was held in evil times. For, as a consequence, the sacred doctrines of the faith have been defined more closely, and set forth more fully; errors have been condemned and restrained; ecclesiastical discipline has been restored and more firmly secured; the love of learning and of piety has been promoted among the clergy; colleges have been established to educate youth for the sacred warfare; and the morals of the Christian world have been renewed by the more accurate training of the faithful, and by the more frequent use of the sacraments. Moreover, there has resulted a closer communion of the members with the visible head, and an increase of vigour in the whole mystical body of Christ; the multiplication of religious congregations and of other institutions of Christian piety; and such ardour in extending the kingdom of Christ throughout the world, as constantly endures, even to the sacrifice of life itself.

But while we recall with due thankfulness these and other signal benefits which the divine mercy has bestowed on the Church, especially by the last Œcumenical Council, we cannot restrain our bitter sorrow for the grave evils which are due principally to the fact, that the authority of that sacred Synod has been contemned, or its wise decrees neglected, by many.

No one is ignorant that the heresies proscribed by the Fathers of Trent, by which the divine teaching (*magisterium*) of the Church was rejected, and all matters regarding religion were surrendered to the judgment of each individual, gradually became dissolved into many sects, which disagreed and contended with one another, until at length not a few lost all faith in Christ. Even the Holy Scriptures, which had previously been declared the sole source and judge of Christian doctrine, began to be held no longer as divine, but to be ranked among the fictions of mythology.

Then there arose, and too widely overspread the world, that doctrine of rationalism, or naturalism, which opposes itself in every way to the Christian religion as a supernatural institution, and works with the utmost zeal in order that, after Christ, our sole Lord and Saviour, has been excluded from the minds of men, and from the life and moral acts of nations, the reign of what they call pure reason or nature may be established. And after forsaking and rejecting the Christian religion, and denying the true God and His Christ, the minds of many have sunk into the abyss of Pantheism, Materialism, and Atheism, until, denying rational nature itself and every sound rule of right, they labour to destroy the deepest foundations of human society.

Unhappily, it has yet farther come to pass that, while this impiety prevailed on every side, many even of the children of the Catholic Church have strayed from the path of true piety; and by the gradual diminution of the truths they held, the Catholic sense has become weakened in them. For, led away by various and strange doctrines, wrongly confusing nature and grace, human science and divine faith, they are found to deprave the true sense

of the doctrines which our Holy Mother Church holds and teaches, and to endanger the integrity and the soundness of the faith.

Considering these things, how can the Church fail to be deeply stirred? For, even as God wills all men to be saved, and to arrive at the knowledge of the truth; even as Christ came to save what had perished, and to gather together the children of God who had been dispersed; so the Church, constituted by God the mother and teacher of nations, knows its own office as debtor to all, and is ever ready and watchful to raise the fallen, to support those who are falling, to embrace those who return, to confirm the good and to carry them on to better things. Hence, it can never forbear from witnessing to and proclaiming the truth of God, which heals all things, knowing the words addressed to it: 'My Spirit that is in thee, and My words that I have put in thy mouth, shall not depart out of thy mouth, from henceforth and for ever' (Isaias lix. 21).

We, therefore, following the footsteps of our predecessors, have never ceased, as becomes our supreme Apostolic office, from teaching and defending Catholic truth, and condemning doctrines of error. And now, with the Bishops of the whole world assembled round us and judging with us, congregated by our authority and in the Holy Spirit in this Œcumenical Council, we, supported by the Word of God written and handed down, as we have received it from the Catholic Church, preserved with sacredness and set forth according to truth,—have determined to profess and declare the salutary teaching of Christ from this Chair of Peter, and in sight of all, proscribing and condemning, by the power given to us of God, all errors contrary thereto.

Chap. I. *Of God the Creator of all things.*

The Holy Catholic Apostolic Roman Church believes and confesses that there is one true and living God, Creator and Lord of heaven and earth, Almighty, Eternal, Immense, Incomprehensible, Infinite in intelligence, in will, and in all perfection, who, as being one, sole, absolutely simple, and immutable spiritual substance, is to be declared as really and essentially distinct from the world, of supreme beatitude in and from Himself, and ineffably exalted above all things beside Himself which exist or are conceivable.

This one only true God, of His own goodness and almighty power, not for the increase or acquirement of His own happiness, but to manifest His perfection by the blessings which He bestows on creatures, and with absolute freedom of counsel, created out of nothing, from the beginning of time, both the spiritual and the corporeal creature, to wit, the angelical and the mundane; and afterwards the human creature, as partaking, in a sense, of both, consisting of spirit and of body.*

God protects and governs by His Providence all things which

* Fourth Lateran Council, cap. i. de fide Catholica.

He hath made, 'reaching from end to end mightily, and ordering all things sweetly' (Wisdom viii. 1). For 'all things are bare and open to His eyes' (Heb. iv. 13), even those which are yet to be by the free action of creatures.

Chap. II. *Of Revelation.*

The same Holy Mother Church holds and teaches that God, the beginning and end of all things, may be certainly known by the natural light of human reason, by means of created things; 'for the invisible things of Him from the creation of the world are clearly seen, being understood by the things that are made' (Romans i. 20): but that it pleased His wisdom and bounty to reveal Himself, and the eternal decrees of His will, to mankind by another and supernatural way, as the Apostle says: 'God, having spoken on divers occasions, and many ways, in times past, to the fathers by the prophets; last of all, in these days, hath spoken to us by His Son' (Hebrews i. 1, 2).

It is to be ascribed to this divine revelation, that such truths among things divine as of themselves are not beyond human reason can, even in the present condition of mankind, be known by every one with facility, with firm assurance, and with no admixture of error. This, however, is not the reason why revelation is to be called absolutely necessary; but because God of His infinite goodness has ordained man to a supernatural end, viz. to be a sharer of divine blessings which utterly exceed the intelligence of the human mind: for 'eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, neither hath it entered into the heart of man, what things God hath prepared for them that love Him' (1 Cor. ii. 9).

Further, this supernatural revelation, according to the universal belief of the Church, declared by the Sacred Synod of Trent, is contained in the written books and unwritten traditions which, received by the Apostles from the mouth of Christ Himself, or by the Apostles themselves, from the dictation of the Holy Spirit, transmitted, as it were, from hand to hand, have come down even unto us.* And these books of the Old and New Testament are to be received as sacred and canonical, in their integrity, with all their parts, as they are enumerated in the decree of the said Council, and are contained in the ancient Latin edition of the Vulgate. These the Church holds to be sacred and canonical: not because, having been carefully composed by mere human industry, they were afterwards approved by her authority; nor merely because they contain revelation, with no admixture of error; but because, having been written by the inspiration of the Holy Ghost, they have God for their author, and have been delivered as such to the Church herself.

And as the things which, in order to curb rebellious spirits, the Holy Synod of Trent decreed for the good of souls concerning the interpretation of Divine Scripture, have been wrongly explained by some, We, renewing the said decree, declare this to be

* Council of Trent, sess. iv. de Can Script.

its meaning : that, in matters of faith and morals, appertaining to the building up of Christian doctrine, that is to be held as the true sense of Holy Scripture which our Holy Mother Church hath held and holds, to whom it belongs to judge of the true sense and interpretation of the Holy Scripture ; and therefore that it is permitted to no one to interpret the Sacred Scripture contrary to this sense, or, likewise, contrary to the unanimous consent of the Fathers.

Chap. III. *On Faith.*

Man being wholly dependent upon God, as upon his Creator and Lord, and created reason being absolutely subject to uncreated truth, we are bound to yield to God, by faith in His revelation, the full obedience of our intelligence and will. And the Catholic Church teaches that this faith, which is the beginning of man's salvation, is a supernatural virtue, whereby, inspired and assisted by the grace of God, we believe that the things which He has revealed are true : not because the intrinsic truth of the things is plainly perceived by the natural light of reason ; but because of the authority of God Himself who reveals them, and who can neither be deceived nor deceive. For faith, as the Apostle testifies, is 'the substance of things hoped for, the conviction of things that appear not' (Hebrews xi. 1).

Nevertheless, in order that the obedience of our faith might be in harmony with reason, God willed that to the interior help of the Holy Spirit there should be joined exterior proofs of His revelation ; to wit, divine facts, and especially miracles and prophecies, which, as they manifestly display the omnipotence and infinite knowledge of God, are most certain proofs of His divine revelation, adapted to the intelligence of all men. Wherefore, both Moses and the Prophets, and most especially Christ our Lord Himself, showed forth many and most evident miracles and prophecies ; and of the Apostles we read : 'But they going forth preached everywhere, the Lord working withal, and confirming the word with signs that followed' (Mark xvi. 20). And again it is written : 'We have the more firm prophetic word, whereunto you do well to attend, as to a light shining in a dark place' (2 St. Peter i. 19).

But though the assent of faith is by no means a blind action of the mind, still no man can assent to the Gospel teaching, as is necessary to obtain salvation, without the illumination and inspiration of the Holy Spirit, who gives to all men sweetness in assenting to and believing in the truth.* Wherefore faith itself, even when it does not work by charity, is in itself a gift of God, and the act of faith is a work appertaining to salvation, by which man yields voluntary obedience to God Himself, by assenting to and coöperating with His grace, which he is able to resist.

Further, all those things are to be believed with divine and

* Second Council of Orange, confirmed by Pope Boniface II., A.D. 529, against the Semipelagians, can. vii. See Denzinger's *Enchiridion Symbolorum*, p. 50, Würzburg, 1854.

Catholic faith which are contained in the Word of God, written or handed down, and which the Church, either by a solemn judgment or by her ordinary and universal teaching (*magisterium*), proposes for belief as having been divinely revealed.

And since without faith it is impossible to please God, and to attain to the fellowship of His children, therefore without faith no one has ever attained justification; nor will any one obtain eternal life, unless he shall have persevered in faith unto the end. And, that we may be able to satisfy the obligation of embracing the true faith and of constantly persevering in it, God has instituted the Church through His only-begotten Son, and has bestowed on it manifest notes of that institution, that it may be recognised by all men as the guardian and teacher of the revealed Word; for to the Catholic Church alone belong all those many and admirable tokens which have been divinely established for the evident credibility of the Christian Faith. Nay, more, the Church by itself, by reason of its marvellous extension, its eminent holiness, and its inexhaustible fruitfulness in every good thing, its Catholic unity and its invincible stability, is a great and perpetual motive of credibility, and an irrefutable witness of its own divine mission.

And thus, like a standard set up unto the nations (Isaias xi. 12), it both invites to itself those who do not yet believe, and assures its children that the faith which they profess rests on the most firm foundation. And its testimony is efficaciously supported by a power from on high. For our most merciful Lord gives His grace to stir up and to aid those who are astray, that they may come to a knowledge of the truth; and to those whom He has brought out of darkness into His own admirable light, He gives His grace to strengthen them to persevere in that light, deserting none who desert not Him. Therefore there is no parity between the condition of those who have adhered to the Catholic truth by the heavenly gift of faith, and of those who, led by human opinions, follow a false religion; for those who have received the faith under the teaching (*magisterio*) of the Church can never have any just cause for changing or doubting that faith. Therefore, giving thanks to God the Father who has made us worthy to be partakers of the lot of the Saints in light, let us not neglect so great salvation, but with our eyes fixed on Jesus, the author and finisher of our Faith, let us hold fast the confession of our hope without wavering (Hebrews xii. 2 and x. 23).

Chap. IV. *Of Faith and Reason.*

The Catholic Church with one consent has also ever held and does hold that there is a twofold order of knowledge, distinct both in principle and in object: in principle, because our knowledge in the one is by natural reason, and in the other by divine faith; in object, because, besides those things to which natural reason can attain, there are proposed to our belief mysteries hidden in God, which, unless divinely revealed, cannot be known. Wherefore the Apostle, who testifies that God is known by the

gentiles through created things, still, when discoursing of the grace and truth which come by Jesus Christ (John i. 17), says : 'We speak the wisdom of God in a mystery, a wisdom which is hidden, which God ordained before the world unto our glory ; which none of the princes of this world knew ; . . . but to us God hath revealed them by His Spirit. For the Spirit searcheth all things, yea, the deep things of God' (1. Cor. ii. 7-9). And the only-begotten Son Himself gives thanks to the Father, because He has hid these things from the wise and prudent, and has revealed them to little ones (Matt. xi. 25).

Reason, indeed, enlightened by faith, when it seeks earnestly, piously, and calmly, attains by a gift from God some, and that a very fruitful, understanding of mysteries ; partly from the analogy of those things which it naturally knows, partly from the relations which the mysteries bear to one another and to the last end of man : but reason never becomes capable of apprehending mysteries as it does those truths which constitute its proper object. For the divine mysteries by their own nature so far transcend the created intelligence that, even when delivered by revelation and received by faith, they remain covered with the veil of faith itself, and shrouded in a certain degree of darkness, so long as we are pilgrims in this mortal life, not yet with God ; 'for we walk by faith and not by sight' (2 Cor. v. 7).

But although faith is above reason, there can never be any real discrepancy between faith and reason ; since the same God who reveals mysteries and infuses faith has bestowed the light of reason on the human mind, and God cannot deny Himself, nor can truth ever contradict truth. The false appearance of such a contradiction is mainly due, either to the dogmas of faith not having been understood and expounded according to the mind of the Church, or to the inventions of opinion having been taken for the verdicts of reason. We define, therefore, that every assertion contrary to a truth of enlightened faith is utterly false.* Further, the Church, which, together with the Apostolic office of teaching, has received a charge to guard the deposit of faith, derives from God the right and the duty of proscribing false science, lest any should be deceived by philosophy and vain fallacy (Coloss. ii. 8). Therefore all faithful Christians are not only forbidden to defend, as legitimate conclusions of science, such opinions as are known to be contrary to the doctrines of faith, especially if they have been condemned by the Church, but are altogether bound to account them as errors which put on the fallacious appearance of truth.

And not only can faith and reason never be opposed to one another, but they are of mutual aid one to the other : for right reason demonstrates the foundations of faith, and, enlightened by its light, cultivates the science of things divine ; while faith frees and guards reason from errors, and furnishes it with manifold

* From the Bull of Pope Leo X., *Apostolici regiminis*, read in the viii. session of the Fifth Lateran Council, A.D. 1513. See Labbé's Councils, vol. xix. p. 842, Venice, 1732.

knowledge. So far, therefore, is the Church from opposing the cultivation of human arts and sciences, that it in many ways helps and promotes it. For the Church neither ignores nor despises the benefits to human life which result from the arts and sciences, but confesses that, as they came from God, the Lord of all science, so, if they be rightly used, they lead to God by the help of His grace. Nor does the Church forbid that each of these sciences in its sphere should make use of its own principles and its own method; but, while recognising this just liberty, it stands watchfully on guard, lest sciences, setting themselves against the divine teaching, or transgressing their own limits, should invade and disturb the domain of faith.

For the doctrine of faith which God hath revealed has not been proposed, like a philosophical invention, to be perfected by human ingenuity; but has been delivered as a divine deposit to the Spouse of Christ, to be faithfully kept and infallibly declared. Hence also, that meaning of the sacred dogmas is perpetually to be retained which our Holy Mother the Church has once declared; nor is that meaning ever to be departed from, under the pretence or pretext of a deeper comprehension of them. Let, then, the intelligence, science, and wisdom of each and all, of individuals and of the whole Church, in all ages and all times, increase and flourish in abundance and vigour; but simply in its own proper kind, that is to say, in one and the same doctrine, one and the same sense, one and the same judgment (Vincent of Lerins, *Common.* n. 28).

CANONS.

I. *Of God the Creator of all things.*

1. If any one shall deny One true God, Creator and Lord of things visible and invisible; let him be anathema.

2. If any one shall not be ashamed to affirm that, except matter, nothing exists; let him be anathema.

3. If any one shall say that the substance and essence of God and of all things is one and the same; let him be anathema.

4. If any one shall say that finite things, both corporeal and spiritual, or at least spiritual, have emanated from the divine substance; or that the divine essence by the manifestation and evolution of itself becomes all things; or, lastly, that God is universal or indefinite being, which by determining itself constitutes the universality of things, distinct according to kinds (*genera*), species, and individuals; let him be anathema.

5. If any one confess not that the world, and all things which are contained in it, both spiritual and material, have been, in their whole substance, produced by God out of nothing; or shall say that God created, not by His will, free from all necessity, but by a necessity equal to the necessity whereby He loves Himself; or shall deny that the world was made for the glory of God; let him be anathema.

II. *Of Revelation.*

1. If any one shall say that the One true God, our Creator and Lord, cannot be certainly known by the natural light of human reason through created things ; let him be anathema.

2. If any one shall say that it is impossible, or inexpedient, that man should be taught by divine revelation concerning God and the worship to be paid to Him ; let him be anathema.

3. If any one shall say that man cannot be raised by divine power to a higher than natural knowledge and perfection, but can and ought, by a continuous progress, to arrive at length, of himself, to the possession of all that is true and good ; let him be anathema.

4. If any one shall not receive as sacred and canonical the Books of Holy Scripture, entire with all their parts, as the Holy Synod of Trent has enumerated them, or shall deny that they have been divinely inspired ; let him be anathema.

III. *Of Faith.*

1. If any one shall say that human reason is so independent that faith cannot be enjoined upon it by God ; let him be anathema.

2. If any one shall say that divine faith is not distinguished from natural knowledge of God and of moral truths, and therefore that it is not requisite for divine faith that revealed truth be believed because of the authority of God who reveals it ; let him be anathema.

3. If any one shall say that divine revelation cannot be made credible by outward signs, and therefore that men ought to be moved to faith solely by the internal experience of each, or by private inspiration ; let him be anathema.

4. If any one shall say that miracles are impossible, and therefore that all the accounts regarding them, even those contained in Holy Scripture, are to be dismissed as fabulous or mythical ; or that miracles can never be known with certainty, and that the divine origin of Christianity is not rightly proved by them ; let him be anathema.

5. If any one shall say that the assent of Christian faith is not a free act, but necessarily produced by the arguments of human reason ; or that the grace of God is necessary for that living faith only which worketh by charity ; let him be anathema.

6. If any one shall say that the condition of the faithful, and of those who have not yet attained to the only true faith, is on a par, so that Catholics may have just cause for doubting, with suspended assent, the faith which they have already received under the teaching (*magisterio*) of the Church, until they shall have obtained a scientific demonstration of the credibility and truth of their faith ; let him be anathema.

IV. *Of Faith and Reason.*

1. If any one shall say that in divine revelation there are no mysteries, truly and properly so called, but that all the doctrines of faith can be understood and demonstrated from natural principles by properly cultivated reason ; let him be anathema.

2. If any one shall say that human sciences are to be so freely treated, that their assertions, although opposed to revealed doctrine, can be held as true, and cannot be condemned by the Church ; let him be anathema.

3. If any one shall assert it to be possible that sometimes, according to the progress of science, a sense is to be given to doctrines propounded by the Church different from that which the Church has understood and understands ; let him be anathema.

Therefore We, fulfilling the duty of our supreme pastoral office, entreat by the mercies of Jesus Christ, and, by the authority of the same our God and Saviour, We command, all the faithful of Christ, and especially those who are set over others or are charged with the office of instruction, that they earnestly and diligently apply themselves to ward off and eliminate these errors from Holy Church, and to spread the light of pure faith.

And since it is not sufficient to shun heretical pravity, unless those errors also be diligently avoided which more or less nearly approach it, We admonish all men of the further duty of observing the Constitutions and Decrees by which such erroneous opinions as are not here expressly enumerated have been proscribed and condemned by this Holy See.

Given at Rome in Public Session, solemnly held in the Vatican Basilica in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy, on the twenty-fourth day of April, in the twenty-fourth year of our Pontificate.

In conformity with the original.

JOSEPH, *Bishop of St. Polten,*
Secretary of the Vatican Council.

FIRST DOGMATIC CONSTITUTION ON THE CHURCH OF CHRIST.

PIUS BISHOP, Servant of the servants of God, with the approval of the Sacred Council, for perpetual remembrance.

The Eternal Pastor and Bishop of our souls, in order to continue for all time the life-giving work of His Redemption, determined to build up the Holy Church, wherein, as in the House of the living God, all who believe might be united in the bond of one faith and one charity. Wherefore, before He entered into His glory, He prayed unto the Father, not for the Apostles only, but for those also who through their preaching should come to believe in Him, that all might be one, even as He the Son and the Father are one (St. John xvii. 21). As then He sent the Apostles whom He had chosen to Himself from the world, as He Himself had been sent by the Father ; so He willed that there

should ever be pastors and teachers in His Church to the end of the world. And in order that the Episcopate also might be one and undivided, and that by means of a closely united priesthood the multitude of the faithful might be kept secure in the oneness of faith and communion, He set Blessed Peter over the rest of the Apostles, and fixed in him the abiding principle of this two-fold unity and its visible foundation, in the strength of which the everlasting temple should arise, and the Church in the firmness of that faith should lift her majestic front to heaven.* And seeing that the gates of hell with daily increase of hatred are gathering their strength on every side to upheave the foundation laid by God's own hand, and so, if that might be, to overthrow the Church : We, therefore, for the preservation, safe keeping, and increase of the Catholic flock, with the approval of the Sacred Council, do judge it to be necessary to propose to the belief and acceptance of all the faithful, in accordance with the ancient and constant faith of the universal Church, the doctrine touching the institution, perpetuity, and nature of the sacred Apostolic Primacy, in which is found the strength and solidity of the entire Church ; and at the same time to proscribe and condemn the contrary errors, so hurtful to the flock of Christ.

*Chap. I. Of the Institution of the Apostolic Primacy in
Blessed Peter.*

We therefore teach and declare that, according to the testimony of the Gospel, the primacy of jurisdiction over the universal Church of God was immediately and directly promised and given to Blessed Peter the Apostle by Christ the Lord. For it was to Simon alone, to whom He had already said, 'Thou shalt be called Cephas' (St. John i. 42), that the Lord, after the confession made by him, saying, 'Thou art the Christ, the Son of the living God,' addressed these solemn words : 'Blessed art thou, Simon Bar-Jona, because flesh and blood have not revealed it to thee, but My Father who is in heaven. And I say to thee that thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build My Church ; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it. And I will give to thee the keys of the kingdom of heaven. And whatsoever thou shalt bind upon earth, it shall be bound also in heaven ; and whatsoever thou shalt loose on earth, it shall be loosed in heaven' (St. Matthew xvi. 16-19). And it was upon Simon alone that Jesus after His resurrection bestowed the jurisdiction of Chief Pastor and Ruler over all His fold in the words : 'Feed My lambs ; feed My sheep' (St. John xxi. 15-17). At open variance with this clear doctrine of Holy Scripture, as it has been ever understood by the Catholic Church, are the perverse opinions of those who, while they distort the form of government established by Christ the Lord in His Church, deny that Peter in his single person, preferably to all the other Apostles, whether taken separately or to-

* From Sermon iv. chap. ii. of St. Leo the Great, A.D. 440, vol. i. p. 17 of edition of Ballerini, Venice, 1753 : read in the eighth lection on the Feast of St. Peter's Chair at Antioch, February 22.

gether, was endowed by Christ with a true and proper primacy of jurisdiction; or of those who assert that the same primacy was not bestowed immediately and directly upon Blessed Peter himself, but upon the Church, and through the Church on Peter as her minister.

If any one, therefore, shall say that Blessed Peter the Apostle was not appointed the Prince of all the Apostles and the visible Head of the whole Church Militant; or that the same directly and immediately received from the same our Lord Jesus Christ a primacy of honour only, and not of true and proper jurisdiction; let him be anathema.

Chap. II. *On the Perpetuity of the Primacy of Blessed Peter in the Roman Pontiffs.*

That which the Prince of Shepherds and great Shepherd of the sheep, Jesus Christ our Lord, established in the person of the Blessed Apostle Peter, to secure the perpetual welfare and lasting good of the Church, must, by the same institution, necessarily remain unceasingly in the Church; which, being founded upon the Rock, will stand firm to the end of the world. For none can doubt, and it is known to all ages, that the holy and Blessed Peter, the Prince and Chief of the Apostles, the pillar of the faith and foundation of the Catholic Church, received the keys of the kingdom from our Lord Jesus Christ, the Saviour and Redeemer of mankind, and lives, presides, and judges, to this day and always, in his successors the Bishops of the Holy See of Rome, which was founded by him, and consecrated by his blood.* Whence, whosoever succeeds to Peter in this See does by the institution of Christ Himself obtain the Primacy of Peter over the whole Church. The disposition made by Incarnate Truth (*dispositio veritatis*) therefore remains, and Blessed Peter, abiding in the rock strength which he received (*in acceptâ fortitudine petrâ perseverans*), has not abandoned the direction of the Church.† Wherefore it has at all times been necessary that every particular Church—that is to say, the faithful throughout the world—should come to the Church of Rome, on account of the greater principedom it has received; so that in this See, whence the rights of venerable communion spread to all, they might, as members joined together in their head, grow closely into one body.‡

If, then, one shall say that it is not by the institution of Christ the Lord, or by divine right, that Blessed Peter has a perpetual line of successors in the primacy over the universal

* From the Acts (session third) of the Third General Council of Ephesus, A.D. 431 Labbé's Councils, vol. iii. p. 1154, Venice edition of 1728. See also letter of St. Peter Chrysologus to Eutyches, in life prefixed to his works, p. 13, Venice, 1750.

† From Sermon iii. chap. iii. of St. Leo the Great, vol. i. p. 12.

‡ From St. Irenæus against Heresies, book iii. cap. iii. p. 175, Benedictine edition, Venice, 1734; and Acts of Synod of Aquileia, A.D. 381, Labbé's Councils, vol. ii. p. 1185, Venice, 1728.

Church; or that the Roman Pontiff is not the successor of Blessed Peter in this primacy; let him be anathema.

Chap. III. *On the Power and Nature of the Primacy of the Roman Pontiff.*

Wherefore, resting on plain testimonies of the Sacred Writings, and adhering to the plain and express decrees both of our predecessors the Roman Pontiffs, and of the General Councils, We renew the definition of the Œcumenical Council of Florence, by which all the faithful of Christ must believe that the Holy Apostolic See and the Roman Pontiff possesses the primacy over the whole world; and that the Roman Pontiff is the successor of Blessed Peter, Prince of the Apostles, and is true Vicar of Christ, and Head of the whole Church, and Father and Teacher of all Christians; and that full power was given to him in Blessed Peter, by Jesus Christ our Lord, to rule, feed, and govern the Universal Church: as is also contained in the Acts of the Œcumenical Councils and in the Sacred Canons.

Hence we teach and declare, that by the appointment of our Lord the Roman Church possesses a sovereignty of ordinary power over all other Churches, and that this power of jurisdiction of the Roman Pontiff, which is truly episcopal, is immediate; to which all, of whatever rite and dignity, both pastors and faithful, both individually and collectively, are bound, by their duty of hierarchical subordination and true obedience, to submit, not only in matters which belong to faith and morals, but also in those that appertain to the discipline and government of the Church throughout the world; so that the Church of Christ may be one flock under one supreme Pastor, through the preservation of unity, both of communion and of profession of the same faith, with the Roman Pontiff. This is the teaching of Catholic truth, from which no one can deviate without loss of faith and of salvation.

But so far is this power of the Supreme Pontiff from being any prejudice to that ordinary and immediate power of episcopal jurisdiction, by which Bishops, who have been set by the Holy Ghost to succeed and hold the place of the Apostles,* feed and govern each his own flock, as true pastors, that this same power is really asserted, strengthened, and protected by the supreme and universal Pastor; in accordance with the words of St. Gregory the Great: 'My honour is the honour of the whole Church. My honour is the firm strength of my brethren. Then am I truly honoured, when the honour due to each and all is not withheld.†'

Further, from this supreme power possessed by the Roman Pontiff of governing the universal Church, it follows that, in the exercise of this office, he has the right of free communication with the pastors of the whole Church, and with their flocks, that

* From chap. iv. of xxiii. session of Council of Trent, 'Of the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy.'

† From the Letters of St. Gregory the Great, book viii. 30, vol. ii. p. 919. Benedictine edition, Paris, 1705.

they may be taught and ruled by him in the way of salvation. Wherefore We condemn and reprobate the opinions of those who hold that the communication between the supreme Head and the pastors and their flocks can lawfully be impeded; or who make this communication subject to the will of the secular power, so as to maintain that whatever is done by the Apostolic See, or by its authority, for the government of the Church, cannot have force or value unless it be confirmed by the assent of the secular power. And since, by the divine right of Apostolic primacy, the Roman Pontiff is placed over the universal Church, We further teach and declare that he is the supreme judge of the faithful,* and that in all causes the decision of which belongs to the Church recourse may be had to his tribunal;† but that none may reopen the judgment of the Apostolic See, than whose authority there is no greater, nor can any lawfully review its judgment.‡ Wherefore they err from the right path of truth who assert that it is lawful to appeal from the judgments of the Roman Pontiffs to an Œcumenical Council, as to an authority higher than that of the Roman Pontiff.

If then any shall say that the Roman Pontiff has the office merely of inspection or direction, and not full and supreme power of jurisdiction over the universal Church, not only in things which belong to faith and morals, but also in those which relate to the discipline and government of the Church spread throughout the world; or assert that he possesses merely the principal part, and not all the fulness of this supreme power; or that this power which he enjoys is not ordinary and immediate, both over each and all the Churches and over each and all the pastors and the faithful; let him be anathema.

Chap. IV. *Concerning the Infallible Teaching of the Roman Pontiff.*

Moreover, that the supreme power of teaching (*magisterii*) is also included in the Apostolic primacy, which the Roman Pontiff, as the successor of Peter, Prince of the Apostles, possesses over the whole Church, this Holy See has always held, the perpetual practice of the Church confirms, and Œcumenical Councils also have declared, especially those in which the East with the West met in the union of faith and charity. For the Fathers of the Fourth Council of Constantinople, following in the footsteps of their predecessors, gave forth this solemn profession: The first condition of salvation is to keep the rule of the true faith. And because the sentence of our Lord Jesus Christ cannot be passed by, who said, 'Thou art Peter, and upon this Rock I will build My Church' (St. Matthew xvi. 18), these things which have been said are proved by events, because in the Apostolic See the Catholic re-

* From a Brief of Pius VI. *Super soliditate*, of November 28, 1786.

† From the Acts of the Fourteenth General Council of Lyons, A.D. 1274. Labbé's Councils, vol. xiv p. 512.

‡ From Letter viii. of Pope Nicholas I., A.D. 858, to the Emperor Michael, in Labbé's Councils, vol. ix. pp. 1339 and 1570.

ligion has always been kept undefiled, and her well-known doctrine has been kept holy. Desiring, therefore, not to be in the least degree separated from the faith and doctrine of this See, we hope that we may deserve to be in the one communion, which the Apostolic See preaches, in which is the entire and true solidity of the Christian religion.* And, with the approval of the Second Council of Lyons, the Greeks professed: That the Holy Roman Church enjoys supreme and full Primacy and principedom over the whole Catholic Church, which it truly and humbly acknowledges that it has received with the plenitude of power from our Lord Himself in the person of Blessed Peter, Prince or Head of the Apostles, whose successor the Roman Pontiff is; and as the Apostolic See is bound before all others to defend the truth of faith, so also, if any questions regarding faith shall arise, they must be defined by its judgment.† Finally, the Council of Florence defined:‡ That the Roman Pontiff is the true Vicar of Christ, and the Head of the whole Church, and the Father and Teacher of all Christians; and that to him in Blessed Peter was delivered by our Lord Jesus Christ the full power of feeding, ruling, and governing the whole Church (John xxi. 15-17).

To satisfy this pastoral duty, our predecessors ever made unwearied efforts that the salutary doctrine of Christ might be propagated among all the nations of the earth, and with equal care watched that it might be preserved genuine and pure where it had been received. Therefore the Bishops of the whole world, now singly, now assembled in synod, following the long-established custom of Churches§ and the form of the ancient rule,|| sent word to this Apostolic See of those dangers especially which sprang up in matters of faith, that there the losses of faith might be most effectually repaired where the faith cannot fail.¶ And the Roman Pontiffs, according to the exigences of times and circumstances, sometimes assembling Œcumenical Councils, or asking for the mind of the Church scattered throughout the world, sometimes by particular Synods, sometimes using other helps which Divine Providence supplied, defined as to be held those things which with the help of God they had recognised as conformable with the Sacred Scriptures and Apostolic Traditions. For the Holy Spirit was not promised to the successors of Peter, that by His revelation they might make known new doctrine, but that by His assistance they might inviolably keep and faithfully expound

* From the Formula of St. Hormisdas, subscribed by the Fathers of the Eighth General Council (Fourth of Constantinople), A.D. 869. Labbé's Councils, vol. v. pp. 583, 622.

† From the Acts of the Fourteenth General Council (Second of Lyons), A.D. 1274. Labbé, vol. xiv. p. 512.

‡ From the Acts of the Seventeenth General Council of Florence, A.D. 1438. Labbé, vol. xviii. p. 526.

§ From a Letter of St. Cyril of Alexandria to Pope St. Celestine I., A.D. 422, vol. vi. part ii. p. 36, Paris edition of 1638.

|| From a Rescript of St. Innocent I. to the Council of Milevis, A.D. 402. Labbé, vol. iii. p. 47.

¶ From a Letter of St. Bernard to Pope Innocent II, A.D. 1130. Epist. 191., vol. iv. p. 433, Paris edition of 1742.

the revelation or deposit of faith delivered through the Apostles. And indeed all the venerable Fathers have embraced and the holy orthodox Doctors have venerated and followed their Apostolic doctrine; knowing most fully that this See of Saint Peter remains ever free from all blemish of error, according to the divine promise of the Lord our Saviour made to the Prince of His disciples: 'I have prayed for thee that thy faith fail not, and when thou art converted, confirm thy brethren' (St. Luke xxii. 32).*

This gift, then, of truth and never-failing faith was conferred by Heaven upon Peter and his successors in this Chair, that they might perform their high office for the salvation of all; that the whole flock of Christ, kept away by them from the poisonous food of error, might be nourished with the pasture of heavenly doctrine; that, the occasion of schism being removed, the whole Church might be kept one, and, resting on its foundation, might stand firm against the gates of hell.

But since in this very age, in which the salutary efficacy of the Apostolic office is most of all required, not a few are found who take away from its authority, we judge it altogether necessary solemnly to assert the prerogative which the only-begotten Son of God vouchsafed to join with the supreme pastoral office.

Therefore, faithfully adhering to the tradition received from the beginning of the Christian faith, for the glory of God our Saviour, the exaltation of the Catholic Religion, and the salvation of Christian people, with the approval of the Sacred Council, We teach and define that it is a dogma divinely revealed: That the Roman Pontiff, when he speaks *ex cathedrâ*, that is, when in discharge of the office of Pastor and Teacher of all Christians, by virtue of his supreme Apostolic authority he defines a doctrine regarding faith or morals to be held by the universal Church, is, by the divine assistance promised to him in Blessed Peter, possessed of that infallibility with which the divine Redeemer willed that His Church should be endowed in defining doctrine regarding faith or morals; and that therefore such definitions of the Roman Pontiff are of themselves, and not from the consent of the Church, irreformable.†

But if any one, which may God avert! presume to contradict this our Definition; let him be anathema.

Given at Rome in Public Session, solemnly held in the Vatican Basilica in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy, on the eighteenth day of July, in the twenty-fifth year of our Pontificate.

In conformity with the original.

JOSEPH, *Bishop of St. Polten,*
Secretary to the Vatican Council.

* See also the Acts of the Sixth General Council, A.D. 630. Labbé, vol. vii. p. 659.

† i.e. in the words used by Pope Nicholas I., note 13, and in the Synod of Quædlinburg, A.D. 1085, 'it is allowed to none to revise its judgment, and to sit in judgment upon what it has judged.' Labbé, vol. xii. p. 679.

III. LIST OF THE FATHERS OF THE COUNCIL,

Including all who took part therein at any time between Dec. 8, 1869, and July 18, 1870.

HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS THE NINTH.

SACRED COLLEGE OF CARDINALS.

Of the 49 whose names are given pp. 38, 39, all were present except Cardinals, de Alameda y Brea (aged 89), Billiet (aged 87), and Garcia Cuesta ; and there were also present Cardinals Mattei, Corsi, Gonella, and Pentini, since deceased.

PATRIARCHS.

Latin Rite : Alexandria, P. Ballerini ; Antioch, P. Brunoni ; Constantinople, R. Antici Mattei ; Jerusalem, G. Valerga ; Venice, Cardinal Trevisanato ; West Indies, T. Iglesias.—*Oriental Rite* : Antioch, P. Mashad (Maronite) ; do. G. Jussef (Melchite), and C. Bahus, late patriarch ; do., I. Harcus (Syriac) ; Babylon, J. Audu (Chaldean) ; Cilicia, A. Hassun (Armenian).

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS,

arranged according to countries and sees.

(Archbishoprics are printed in small capitals, and sees 'in partibus infidelium' in italics.)

LATIN RITE.

EUROPE.

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN EMPIRE.

GÖRZ and GRADISKA, A. Gollmayer : Laibach, B. Widmer ; Parenzo and Pola, G. Dobrilla ; Triest, B. Legat ; Veglia and Arbe, J. J. Vitezich. LEMBERG, F. X. Wierzechlejski ; Przemysl, A. Manastyrski ; Tarnow, J. L. Pukalski. OLMUTZ, F. von Fürstenberg ; Brünn, A. E. Schaffgotsch. PRAGUE, CARD. VON SCHWARZENBERG ; Budweis, J. V. Irsik ; Leitmeritz, A. Wahala. SALZBURG, M. von Tarnoczy ; Brixen, V. Gasser ; Gurk, V. Wiery ; Lavant, J. M. Stepischneegg ; Seckau, J. B. Zwerger ; Trent, B. di Riccabona. VIENNA, CARDINAL RAUSCHER ; St. Pölten, J. Fessler. ZARA, P. Doimo-Maupas ; Cattaro, G. Marchich ; Lesina, G. Dubocowich ; Ragusa, V. Zubranich ; Sebenico, J. Zaffron ; Spalatro and Macarska, M. Calogera.

HUNGARY.—Bosnia and Sirmium, J. G. Strossmayer ; Kaschau, J. Perger ; Szathmar, L. Birò de Kezdi-Polany. COLOCSA and BACS, L. Haynald ; Csanad, A. Bonnáz ; Grosswardein, S. Lipovniczky ; Transilvania, M. Fogarasy. GRAN or STRIGONIA,

J. Simor ; Fünfkirchen, S. Kovacs ; Raab or Javarin, J. Zalka ; Stuhlweissenburg or Alba Reale, V. S. S. Jekelfalusy ; Vesprim, I. Ranolder ; Waitzen, A. T. Peitler.

Cracow (subj. to Austria), A. Galecki, V.-A., Bp. of *Amathus*.

BELGIUM.

MECHLIN, V. A. I. Dechamps ; Bruges, J. J. Faict ; Ghent, H. F. Bracq ; Liège, T. J. de Montpellier ; Namur, T. J. Gravez ; Tournay, G. J. Labis.

FRANCE.

Ajaccio, P. P. de Cuttoli ; Digne, J. Meyrieu ; Gap, A. V. F. Guilbert ; Frejus and Toulon, A. J. H. Jordany ; Marseille, C. P. Place,—*auxiliary*, J. Jeancard, Bp. of *Ceramus* ; Nice, P. Sola. ALBY, J. P. F. M. Lyonnet ; Cahors, P. A. Grimardias ; Mende, J. A. M. Foulquier ; Perpignan, E. E. Ramadié ; Rodez, L. A. Delalle. Aire, L. M. O. Epivent ; Bayonne, F. Lacroix ; Tarbes, B. M. Laurence. AVIGNON, L. A. Dubreuil ; Montpellier, F. J. le Courtier ; Nîmes, C. H. Plantier ; Valence, F. N. Gueulette ; Viviers, L. Delcussy. BORDEAUX, CARDINAL DONNET ; Angoulême, A. C. Cousseau ; La Rochelle, B. L. Thomas ; Luçon, C. T. Colet ; Périgueux, N. J. Dabert ; Poitiers, L. F. D. E. Pie. BESANÇON, CARDINAL MATHIEU ; Belley, P. de Langalerie ; Metz, P. Dupont des Loges ; Nancy and Toul, J. A. Foulon ; S. Dié, L. M. J. Caverot ; Strasburg, A. Räss ; Verdun, A. Hacquard. BOURGES, C. de la Tour d'Auvergne ; Le Puy, P. le Breton ; Limoges, F. P. Fruchaud ; Tulle, J. B. Berteaud. CAMBRAY, R. F. Regnier ; Arras, J. B. Lequette. Annecy, C. M. Magnin ; S. Jean de Maurienne, F. M. Vibert ; Tarantaise, F. Gros. LYONS, J. M. Ginoulhiac ; Autun, F. G. M. de Marguerie ; Dijon, F. V. Rivet ; Langres, J. J. Guerrin ; S. Claude, L. A. Nogret. PARIS, G. Darboy ; Blois, L. Pallu du Parc ; Chartres, L. Regnault ; Meaux, A. Allou ; Orléans, A. F. P. Dupanloup ; Versailles, J. P. Mabile. RHEIMS, J. B. Landriot ; Amiens, C. J. A. M. Boudinet ; Beauvais, J. A. Gignoux ; Châlons, G. R. Meignan ; Soissons, J. P. Dours. RENNES, G. Saint Marc ; Quimper, N. R. Sergent ; St. Brieuc, A. David ; Vannes, J. M. Bécél. ROUEN, CARDINAL DE BONNECHOSE ; Bayeux, F. A. A. Hugonin ; Coutances, J. P. Bravard ; Evreux, J. S. A. Devoucoux ; Séez, C. F. Russelet. SENS, V. F. Bernardou ; Moulins, P. L. M. de Dreux-Brézé ; Nevers, T. A. Forcade ; Troyes, E. J. Ravinet. TOULOUSE, J. F. Desprez ; Carcassonne, F. de la Bouillerie ; Montauban, J. Doney ; Pamiers, J. A. A. Bélaval. TOURS, J. H. Guibert ; Angers, — Freppel ; Laval, A. C. G. Wicart ; Le Mans, C. J. Fillion.

GERMANY (NORTH).

COLOGNE, P. Melchers ; Paderborn, K. Martin ; Treves, M. Eberhard. GNESEN and POSEN, M. Ledochowski ; Breslau, H.

Förster; Hildesheim, E. J. Wedekin; Osnaburg, J. H. Beckmann; Warmia or Ermeland, P. Krementz. Saxony, L. Forwerk, V.-A., Bp. of *Leontopolis*.

GERMANY (SOUTH).

BAVARIA.—BAMBERG, Michael von Deinlein; Eichstädt, F. von Leonrod; Würzburg, G. Anton von Stahl. MUNICH and FRIESING, G. von Scherr; Augsburg, P. von Dinkel; Ratisbon or Regensburg, I. von Senestrey.

BADEN, HESSE, and WURTEMBERG.—Mainz, W. von Ketteler; Rottemburg, C. J. von Hefe.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

ENGLAND and WALES.—WESTMINSTER, Henry Edward Manning; Beverley, Robert Cornthwaite; Birmingham, William B. Ullathorne; Clifton, William Clifford; Hexham and Newcastle, James Chadwick; Northampton, Francis K. Amherst; Nottingham, Richard B. Roskell; Plymouth, William Vaughan; Salford, William Turner; Shrewsbury, James Brown; Southwark, Thomas Grant (R.I.P.).

SCOTLAND.—Western District, Charles Eyre, Admin. Apost., and Apostolic Delegate for Scotland, Abp. of *Anazarba*; Eastern District, John Strain, V.A., Bp. of *Abila*; Northern District, John Macdonald, Bp. of *Nicopolis*.

IRELAND.—ARMAGH, Daniel M'Gettigan; Ardagh, Cornelius MacCabe (R.I.P.); Clogher, James Donnelly; Derry, Francis Kelly; Down and Connor, Patrick Dorrian; Dromore, John P. Leahy; Kilmore, Nicolas Conaty; Meath, Thomas Nulty. CASHEL, Patrick Leahy; Cloyne, William Keane; Cork, William Delany; Kerry, David Moriarty; Killaloe, *coadj.*, Nicholas Power, Bp. of *Sarepta*; Limerick, George Butler; Ross, Michael O'Hea. DUBLIN, CARDINAL CULLEN; Ferns, Thomas Furlong. TUAM, John MacHale; Clonfert, John Derry (R.I.P.); Elphin, Laurence Gillooly; Galway, John McEvilly.

GREECE.

NAXOS, L. BERGERETTI; Santorino, F. Abbati; Sira, G. Alberti; Tine and Micone, G. Marango. CORFU, S. Maddalena.

HOLLAND.

UTRECHT, A. Schäpman; Bois-le-Duc, J. Zwysen; Haarlem, G. Wilmer; Luxemburg, N. Adames.

ITALY.

States of the Church.

BOLOGNA, CARDINAL GUIDI; Imola, V. Moretti. FERMO, CARDINAL DE ANGELIS; Macerata, G. Franceschini; Montalto, E. Aronne; S. Severino, F. Mazzuoli. RAVENNA, CARDINAL ORFEO; Bertinoro, P. Buffetti; Cervia, G. Monetti; Comacchio, A. Spoglia; Forlì, P. P. Trucchi. URBINO, A. Angeloni; Cagli and Pergola, F. Andreoli; Fossombrone, F. Fratellini; Monte-

feltro, L. Mariotti; Pesaro, C. Fares; Sinigallia, C. Aggarbati; Urbania, A. Boscarini.—*Suffragan* to Suburban See of Ostia and Velletri, A. di Pietro, Bp. of *Nyssa*; do. to Suburb. See of Palestrina, G. Jacovacci, Bp. of *Erythra*. — CAMERINO, F. Salvini. FERRARA, CARDINAL VANNICELLI-CASONI. Acquapendente, G. B. Pellei,—*admin. apost.*, C. Focaccetti, Bp. of *Lysira*; Alatri, G. Rodilossi; Amelia, N. Pace; Anagni, C. Pagliari; Ancona and Umana, CARDINAL ANTONUCCI; Ascoli, E. A. Alberani; Bagnorea, R. Corradi; Città di Castello, P. Micallef; Città della Pieve, E. Foschini; Cività Castellana, M. Mengacci; Cività Vecchia, F. Gandolfi; Fabriano and Matelica, A. M. Valenziani; Fano, F. Vespasiani; Ferentino, G. Vitali; Foligno, N. Crispigni; Gubbio, I. Sannibale; Jesi, CARDINAL MORICHINI; Montefiascone, G. M. Bovieri; Narni, G. Luzi; Nocera, A. M. Pettinari; Norcia, R. Bachetoni; Orvieto, M. Marini; Osimo and Cingoli, S. Nobili-Vitelleschi; Perugia, CARDINAL PECCI; Recanati and Loreto, T. Gallucci; Segni, L. Ricci; Subiaco (abbacy of), *admin. apost.*, F. Manetti, Bp. of *Tripolis*; Sutri and Nepi, G. Lenti; Terracina, B. Trionfetti; Terni, G. M. Severa; Tivoli, C. Gigil; Todi, G. Rosati; Veroli, G. B. Maneschi; Viterbo, CARDINAL GONELLA.

Sardinian States.

Albenga, R. Biale; Brugnato and Luni, G. Rosati; Savona and Noli, G. Cerruti; Tortona, G. Negri; Ventimiglia, L. Biale. MILAN, L. Nazari di Calabiana; Bergamo, P. Speranza; Brescia, G. Verzeri. TURIN, A. Riccardi di Netro; Alba, E. Galletti; Aosta, G. G. Jans; Asti, C. Savio; Cuneo, A. Formica; Ivrea, L. Moreno; Mondovì, G. Ghilardi; Pinerolo, L. Renaldi; Saluzzo, L. Gastaldi. Alessandria, A. Colli; Biella, G. P. Losanna; Casale, P. M. Ferrè; Novara, G. F. Gentile. UDINE, A. Casasola. VENICE, CARDINAL TREVISANATO; Belluno and Feltre, G. Renier; Concordia, N. Frangipane; Treviso, F. M. Zinelli; Verona, L. di Canossa; Vicenza, G. A. Farina. Galtelli-Nuoro, S. de Martis; Iglesias, G. B. Montini. Ales and Terralba, F. Zunnui Casula.

Duchies of Tuscany, Modena, and Parma.

FLORENCE, G. Limberti; Pistoia and Prato, E. Bindi; S. Miniato, A. Barabesi. PISA, CARDINAL CORSI; Pescia, G. Benini; Volterra, G. Targioni. Grosseto, A. Fauli. MODENA, F. Cugini; Guastalla, P. Rota; Massa di Carrara, G. Bernardi; Reggio, C. Macchi. LUCCA, G. Arrigoni; Arezzo, G. Giusti; Montepulciano, L. M. Paoletti; Parma, F. Cantimorri; Piacenza, A. Rauza.

Naples or the Two Sicilies.

Anglona, G. Acciardi; Potenza and Marsico, A. M. Fania; Tricarico, S. Spilotros. BARI, F. Pedicini; Bitonto and Ruvo, V. Materozzi. BENEVENTO, CARDINAL CARAFA DI TRAETTO; Ascoli, L. Todisco Grande; Avellino, F. Gallo; Larino, F. Gianpaolo; Lucera, G. Jannuzzi; S. Severo, A. la Scala; Teleso and Cerreto, L. Sodo; Termoli, V. Bisceglia. BRINDISI and Ostuni, R. Ferrigno; Caiazzo, L. Riccio; Calvi and Teano, B. d'Avanzo;

Caserta, E. Rossi. CHIETI and Vasto, L. de Marinis. CONZA and Campagna, G. de Luca; Lacedonia, F. Maiorsini; Muro, F. d'Ambrosio; S. Angelo dei Lombardi, G. Fanelli. MANFREDONIA and Viesti, V. Tagliatela. NAPLES, CARDINAL RIARIO SFORZA; Ischia, F. Romano; Nola, G. Formisano; Gallipoli, V. Laspro. REGGIO, M. Ricciardi; Catanzaro, R. de Franco; Cotrone, L. Lembo; Nicastro, G. M. Barberi; Oppido, G. Teta; Squillace, R. Morisciano; Nicotera, F. de Simone. SALERNO and Acerno, A. Salomone; Capaccio-Vallo, G. B. Siciliani; Diano, D. Fanelli; Cariati, N. Golia. SORRENTO, F. S. Apuzzo; Castellamare, F. Petagna. TARANTO, G. Rotundo; Oria, L. Margarita. TRANI, G. de Bianchi Dottula; Andria, G. G. Longobardi. COSENZA, L. Pontillo. GAETA, F. Cammarota. ROSSANO, P. Cilento. Aquila, L. Filippi; Atri and Penne, V. d'Alfonso; Aversa, D. Zelo; Foggia, B. M. Frascolla; Gravina, A. M. Cappetta; Melfi, I. Selliti; Mileto, F. Mincione; Molfetta, G. Rossini; Nardo, L. Vetta; S. Marco, L. Parlatore; Sarno and Cava, S. Fertitta; Teramo, M. Milella; Trivento, L. de Agazio; Troia, T. Passero.

SICILY.—MESSINA, L. Natoli; Lipari, L. Idèo; Nicosia, M. lo Piccolo; Patti, P. G. M. Celesia. Caltanissetta, G. Guttadauro di Reburdone. CATANIA, G. B. Dusmet.

Malta and Gozo.

Malta, Gaetano Pace-Forno, Abp. of *Rhodes* and Bp. of Malta. Gozo, Antonio G. D. Testaferata.

NORWAY AND SWEDEN.

Lorenzo Studach, V.A., Bp. of *Orthosia*.

PORTUGAL.

Faro, I. Moraes Cardoso; Lamego, A. V. Pereira de Mello.

SPAIN.

BURGOS, A. Yusto; Colahorra, F. S. Arenzana; Palencia, J. Lozano; Santander, J. Lopez Crespo. Lugo, J. de los Rios; Orense, J. de la Cuesta y Maroto; Oviedo, B. Sans y Forès; Tuy, R. Garcia y Anton. GRANADA, B. Monzon y Martins; Almeria, A. Rosales y Muñoz; Carthagená, F. Landeira y Sevilla; Gaudix, M. Brezmes Arredondo; Jaen, A. Monescillo; Malaga, Perez Fernandez; Saragossa, M. Garcia Gil; Huesca, B. Gil y Bueno; Pamplona, P. d'Uriz y da Labairù; Tarazona, C. Marrodan y Rubio; Seville, CARDINAL DE LA LASTRA Y CUESTA; Badajoz, F. Ramirez y Vasquez. TARRAGONA, F. Fleix y Solans; Barcelona, P. Monserrat y Navarro; Gerona, C. Bonet; Lerida, M. Puigllat y Amigo; Tortosa, B. Vilamitjana; Urgel, J. Caixal y Estrade; Vich, A. Jordà y Soler. TOLEDO, *auxil.*, F. Crespo y Bautista, Bp. of *Arce*; Coria, P. Nuñez; Cuenca, M. Paya y Rico; Sigüenza, F. Benavidez; Minorca, M. Jaume y Garau; Orihuela, P. Cubero y Lopez de Padilla. VALLADOLID, CARDINAL MORENO; Astorga, F. Arguelles y Miranda; Avila, F. Blanco;

Salamanca, J. Lluch ; Segovia, R. Echevarria y Briones ; Zamora, B. Conde y Corral.

Gibraltar.

John Baptist Scandella, V.A., Bp. of *Antinoe*.

SWITZERLAND.

Bâle, E. Lachet ; Coire, *coadj.*, G. Willi, Bp. of *Antipatris* ; Lausanne and Geneva, S. Marilley, —*coadj.*, G. Mermillod, Bp. of *Hebron* ; St. Gall, J. B. Greith ; Sion, P. J. de Preux.

TURKEY.

CONSTANTINOPLE, R. Antici Mattei, Latin Patriarch. ANTI-VARA and SCUTARI, C. Pooten, —*auxil.*, G. Capaccio, Bp. of *Melipotamus* ; Sappa, P. Severini. DURAZZO, R. d'Ambrosio. SCOPIA, D. Bucciarelli. Nicopolis (Bulgaria), J. Pluym. Bosnia, P. Vuicic, V.A., Bp. of *Antiphellus* ; Herzegovina, Kraljevic, V.A., Bp. of *Metellopolis* ; Moldavia, Salandari, V.A., Bp. of *Marcopolis* ; Sophia, Raynaudi, V.A., Bp. of *Aegea*.

ASIA.

ANTIOCH, P. Brunoni, Latin Patriarch ; JERUSALEM, G. Valerga, Latin Patriarch ; SMYRNA, V. Spaccapietra ; BABYLON or Bagdad, L. Trioche.

INDIA, ETC. (*vicars-apostolic*).

Agra, L. Jacopi, Bp. of *Pentacomia* ; BENGAL, Western District, W. Steins, Abp. of *Bostra* ; do., Eastern District, P. Dufal, Bp. of *Delcon* ; Bombay, L. Meurin, Bp. of *Ascalon* ; Coimbatore, C. M. Depommier, Bp. of *Chrysopolis* ; Jaffna, C. Bonjean, Bp. of *Medea* ; Madras, S. Fennelly, Bp. of *Thermopolis* ; Madura, A. Canoz, Bp. of *Tamassus* ; Mysore, S. L. Charbonneau, Bp. of *Jassa* ; Patna, A. Tosi, Bp. of *Rhodiopolis* ; Pondicherry, F. J. Laouenan, Bp. of *Flaviopolis* ; Quilon, E. M. Garrelon, Bp. of *Nemesis* ; Verapoly, L. Melano, Bp. of *Olympia* ; Vizagapatam, J. M. Tissot, Bp. of *Milevis* ; Burmah, P. A. Bigandet, Bp. of *Ramalta* ; Siam, F. Dupont, Bp. of *Azotus*.

CHINA, ETC. (*vicars-apostolic*).

Hoo-pe, Eustachio Zanoli, Bp. of *Eleutheropolis* ; Kouei-kou, Louis Faurie, Bp. of *Apollonia* ; Leao-tung, Emmanuel Verolle, Bp. of *Columbica* ; Nankin, Adrien Languillat, Bp. of *Sergiopolis* ; Pe-tche-lee, N.W. District, Louis G. de la Place, Bp. of *Adriano-*
polis ; do., E. do., Edouard Dubar, Bp. of *Canatha* ; Shen-see, Amato Pugnacci, Bp. of *Agathonica* ; Su-chuen, N.W. District, Jean T. Pinchon, Bp. of *Polemonia* ; do., E. do., Eugene Desflèches, Bp. of *Sinita* ; do., Julien Pichon, Bp. of *Helenopolis* ; Tche-kiang, Edmond Guierri, Bp. of *Danaba* ; Xan-tung, Luigi Moc-cagatta, Bp. of *Zenopolis* ; Japan, Bernard Petitjean, Bp. of *My-*

riophyta. Tonquin, E., Hilarius Alcazar, Bp. of *Paphos*. Cochinchina, N., Joseph H. Sohler, Bp. of *Gadara*. Quang-tung, Quang-si, Hai-nan, Z. Guillemin, *prefect apostolic*, Bp. of *Cybiastris*.

AFRICA, ETC.

ALGIERS, C. A. Lavigerie ; Constantine, F. de las Cases ; Oran, J. B. Callot. Funchal (Madeira), P. de Moura ; Canary Isles, J. de Uguinaona ; Santiago (Cape Verd), J. Alves Feijo ; Mauritius, M. A. Hankinson (R.I.P.) ; Bourbon, A. R. Maupoint.

Vicars-Apostolic.

Abyssinia, M. Touvier, Bp. of *Olena* ; Cape of Good Hope, W. District, T. Grimley, Bp. of *Antigonis* ; Egypt (for the Latins), L. Ciurcia, Bp. of *Irenopolis* ; do (for the Copts), A. Bsciai, Bp. of *Clariopolis* ; Natal, F. Allard, Bp. of *Samaria* ; Senegambia, L. Kobes, Bp. of *Methone* ; Tunis, F. Suter, Bp. of *Rosalis*.

AMERICA.

NORTH.

QUEBEC, C. F. Baillargeon (R.I.P.) ; Montreal, I. Bourget ; Ottawa, J. E. B. Guigues ; Three Rivers, *coadj.*, L. la Flèche, Bp. of *Anthon* ; Rimouski, E. C. H. Langevin ; St. Boniface, A. Taché ; St. Hyacinth, C. Laroque. TORONTO, J. J. Lynch ; Hamilton, J. P. Farrell ; Kingston, E. J. Horan. HALIFAX, T. L. Connolly ; Arichat, C. F. Mackinnon,—*coadj.*, J. Cameron, Bp. of *Titopolis* ; Charlottetown, P. McIntyre ; Chatham, J. Rogers ; St. John's (New Brunswick), J. Sweeney ; Columbia, L. J. d'Herbomez ; Mackenzie River, *auxil.* of V.A., I. Clut, Bp. of *Æryndela*.

BALTIMORE, M. J. Spalding ; Charleston, P. Lynch ; Erie, T. Mullen ; Harrisburg, J. Shanahan ; Philadelphia, J. F. Wood ; Pittsburg, M. Domenic ; Richmond, J. McGill ; St. Augustine, A. Verot ; Savannah, I. Persico ; Scranton, W. O'Hara ; Wheeling, R. V. Whelan. CINCINNATI, J. B. Purcell ; Cleveland, A. Rappe ; Louisville, W. McCloskey ; Marquette, I. Mrak ; Vincennes, M. de St. Palais. NEW ORLEANS, J. M. Odin ; Galveston, C. M. Dubuis ; Little Rock, E. Fitzgerald ; Mobile, J. Quinlan ; Natchez, W. Elder ; Natchitoches, A. M. Martin. NEW YORK, J. McCloskey ; Albany, J. Conroy ; Boston, J. Williams ; Brooklyn, J. Loughlin ; Buffalo, S. V. Ryan ; Burlington, L. Goesbriand ; Hartford, F. McFarland ; Newark, J. R. Bayley ; Portland, D. Bacon ; Rochester, B. McQuaid. OREGON, F. N. Blanchet ; Vancouver, M. Demers. ST. LOUIS, P. R. Kenrick ; Dubuque, J. Hennessy ; Green Bay, J. Melcher ; La Crosse, M. Heiss ; Milwaukee, J. M. Henni ; Nashville, P. Feehan ; Santa Fe, J. Lamy ; St. Joseph, J. Hogan. SAN FRANCISCO, J. S. Alemany ; Grass Valley, E. O'Connell ; Monterey, T. Amat. MEXICO, P. de la Bastida ; Antequera, V. Marquez ; Chiapa, G. Villalvaso ; Chilapa, A. Serrano ; Tlascala, C. M. Colina ; Tulacingo, J. B. Ormaechea ; Vera Cruz, F. Suares Peredo. GUADALAJARA, P. Loza ; Zacatecas, I. M. Guerra.

Vicars-Apostolic.

North Carolina, James Gibbons, Bp. of *Adramyttium*; Nebraska, James O'Gorman, Bp. of *Raphanea*; Rocky Mountains, John B. Miège, Bp. of *Messenia*; Idaho, Louis Lootens, Bp. of *Castabala*.

CENTRAL.

GUATIMALA, Bernardo Pinol; Comayagua, Juan F. Zepeda; Costa Rica, Anselmo Lorente; Nicaragua, Manuel Ulloa. Porto Rico, Pablo B. Carrion; Guadelupe, Joseph C. Reyne. Havana, Jacinto M. Martinez. Roseau, Charles Poirier.

SOUTH.

Pamplona, B. Toscano; Panama, E. Vasques; Pasto, M. C. Restrepo; Popayan, C. Bermudez. VENEZUELA, S. Guevara; Merida, J. H. Boset. QUITO, J. Checa; Cuenca, J. Esteves de Toral; Guayaquil, *auxil.*, L. de Tolas, Bp. of *Berissa*; Riobamba, J. Ordoñez. LA PLATA (Bolivia), P. J. Puch y Solona; Pace, C. Clavigo. Guamango, J. F. E. Moreyra; Huanuco, M. del Valle; Puno, J. M. A. Huerta; Belem, A. de Macedo Costa; Diamantino, J. A. dos Santos; Fortaleza, L. A. dos Santos; Pernambuco, F. Cardoza Ayres; Rio Janeiro, P. M. de Lacerda; San Pedro, S. Dias Laranjerra. BUENOS AYRES, M. Escalada; San Juan de Cuyo, W. Achaval; Parana, J. Gelabert; Salta, B. Rizo. SANTIAGO (Chili), R. V. Valdivieso; Coquimbo, J. M. Orrego.

Demarara, J. Etheridge, V.A., Bp. of *Torone*; Curaçao, P. van Ewijk, V.A., Bp. of *Camacus*.

OCEANIA.

AUSTRALIA.

Adelaide, L. B. Sheil; Armidale, T. O'Mahony; Brisbane, J. Quinn; Goulbourn, W. Lanigan; Hobart Town, D. Murphy; Melbourne, J. A. Gould; Perth, J. Brady,—*admin. apost.*, M. Griver, Bp. of *Tloa*; Victoria, R. Salvado.

Wellington (New Zealand), J. P. Viard; Manilla, G. M. Martinez; Batavia, P. M. Vrancken, V.A., Bp. of *Colophonía*; Marquesas Isles, J. Dordillon, V.A., Bp. of *Cambysopolis*; Central Oceania, *coadj.* of V.A., L. Elloy, Bp. of *Tipasa*; Sandwich, L. Maigret, V.A., Bp. of *Aratus*.

ORIENTAL RITE.

ARMENIAN.

CILICIA, A. Hassun, Patriarch. ALEPPO, G. Balitian; AMASIA, I. Kalybgian; ANTIOCH, P. Casangian; CÆSAREA, J. Hagian; MARASC, P. Apelian; MARDIN, M. Nasarian; MELITENE, L. Kororuni; Ancyra, J. Arachial; Artuin, A. Halagi; Bursa, P. Tilikian; Diarbekir, J. Bahtiarian; Erzeroum, S. Melchisedechian; Karputh, S. Israelian; Trebizond, J. Ghiureghian.

GRECO-BULGARIAN.

Administrator-Apostolic, Raphael Popow.

GRECO-MELCHITE.

ANTIOCH, G. Jussef, Patriarch. ALEPPO, P. Hatem ; EMESUS, G. Ata ; TYRE, A. Kauam ; Beyrout, A. Riecji ; Balbec, B. Nasser ; Farzul, A. B. Abdo ; Hauran, I. Hakkani ; Ptolemais, A. Dumani ; Sidon, T. Kojungi ; Tripoli, A. Tutungi.

GRECO-RUMENIAN.

FOGARAS, J. Vancsa ; Grosswardein, J. Papp-Szilagyi de Illesfalda.

GRECO-RUTHENIAN.

Crisio, G. Smiceklas.

SYRIAC.

ANTIOCH, I. P. Harcus, Patriarch. ALEPPO, D. G. Scelhot ; BABYLON, A. Ciarchi ; DAMASCUS, J. Eliani ; MOSSUL, C. Behnam-Benni ; Jezira, F. P. Matah.

SYRO-CHALDAIC.

BABYLON, J. Audu, Patriarch. AMADIA, G. A. Kayatt ; AMIDA, G. Farzo ; CELLA, T. Rokos ; KERKUK, J. Tamraz ; SEERT, M. P. Bartatar ; SENA, H. S. Kashat ; Akra, J. E. Mellus ; Diarbekir, P. Hattar ; Jesira, H. P. Hindi ; Salmas, A. G. Bar-shinu ; Zaku, A. Asmar.

SYRO-MARONITE.

ANTIOCH, P. P. Mashad, Patriarch. ALEPPO, J. Matar ; BEYROUT, T. Aun ; TYRE and SIDON, P. Bostani ; TRIPOLI, P. Musa ; Cyprus, J. Giagia ; Balbec, I. Hagg.

OTHER ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

'In partibus Infidelium.'—ARCHBISHOPS : J. Bosagi, *Cæsarea* ; A. Rossi-Vaccari, *Colosse* ; G. Angelini, *Corinth* ; G. Cardoni, *Edessa* ; Ales. A. di Sanmarzano, *Ephesus* ; L. Puecher Passavalli, *Iconium* ; F. X. de Merode, *Melitene* ; V. Tizzani, *Nisibis* ; F. Gallo, *Patræ* ; P. Villanora Castellacci, *Petra* ; S. Stephanopoli, *Philippi* ; P. Gianelli, *Sardis* ; E. Hurmuz, *Sirace* ; G. Hurmuz, *Siunia* (Armenian) ; A. Avak W. Angiarakian, *Tarsus* (Armenian) ; A. Franchi, *Thessalonica* ; A. Claret y Clarà, *Trajanopolis* ; G. Errington, *Trebizond*.—BISHOPS : F. Namszanowski, *Agathopolis* ; G. Carli, *Almira* ; S. Bagnaud, *Bethlehem* ; S. Magnasco, *Bolina* ; L. Besi, *Canopus* ; G. Bagala Blasini, *Cydonia* ; A. Canzi, *Cyrene* ; J. Serra, *Daulia* ; G. Cirino, *Derbe* ; G. Grioglio, *Euria* ; J. Vera, *Megara* ; J. Papardo del Parco, *Mindus* ; G. Novella, *Patara* ; F. Marinelli, *Porphyria* ; G. Balma, *Ptolomais* ; G. Papardo del Parco, *Sinope* ; F. de Charbonel, *Sozopolis* ; H. L. C. Maret, *Sura* ; T. Salzano, *Tanis* ; G. del Prete, *Thyatira*.

Retired Bishops.—P. G. Labarrière, late Bp. of Guadalupe ;

E. Toemagi, of Karputh; B. Atanasio, of Lipari; J. Bailles, of Luçon; G. Sillani Aretini, of Terracina; J. B. Gazailhan, of Vannes.

Administrator Apostolic of the Diocese of Podlachia in Russian Poland, C. Sosnowski, Dean of the Cathedral of Lublin.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS AND CONGREGATIONS.

Abbots 'nullius diœceseos' (i.e. having quasi-episcopal jurisdiction): six.

Abbots-General of Monastic Orders (with the privilege of wearing the mitre): eighteen, including the Right Rev. R. P. Burchall, President General of the English Congregation of Benedictines.

Generals and Vicars-General of Congregations and Orders:—
1. Of Congregations of *Regular Clerics*: eight, including the Superior General of the Society of Jesus. 2. Of *Monastic Orders*: five. 3. Of *Mendicant Orders*: sixteen, including Augustinians, Carmelites, Dominicans, Franciscans, and Servites or Servants of the B.V.M.

SUMMARY OF FATHERS WHO TOOK PART IN THE COUNCIL.

Cardinals (including 1 Patriarch, 14 Archbishops, and 10 Bishops)	50
Patriarchs, Archbishops, and Bishops (not including Cardinals): Patriarchs 11, Archbishops 105, Bishops 444; total	560
Archbishops and Bishops ' <i>in partibus infidelium</i> :'	
Exercising the office of Administrator, Auxiliary, Coadjutor, Vicar-Apostolic, or Prefect-Apostolic	75
Not exercising such office	38
Retired Bishops	6
Administrator Apostolic, not a Bishop	1
Abbots and Superiors-General of Religious Orders and Congregations	53
General Total	783
Deduct, as not of the Episcopal Order	79

Total* of Patriarchs, Archbishops, and Bishops, who took part in the Council at any time between Dec. 8, 1869, and July 18, 1870 704

* Of the Bishops who were not present at the holy Council, or were not present at its last Session, many have sent to the Sovereign Pontiff, and others are sending, an express declaration of their adhesion, and of their belief in what the Council has defined; but, previous to any such declaration, the definitions of the Council were already binding upon them and upon the faithful throughout the world.

§ III.

I. ENGLISH CONFESSORS ABROAD.

The Editor earnestly requests that he may be favoured each year with accurate information under this head.
The information given for the places marked with an asterisk is reprinted from the *Directory* of last year.

ITALY.

ROME.*—Scotch, and Irish Colleges. Franciscans of St. Isidore : San Clemente : Rev. F. Mullooly. Sant' Alfonso, on the Esquiline : Rev. F. Douglas. Santa Maria in Monte Santo : Monsignor Stonor.

BOLOGNA.*—Abbate Fantelli, Santa Caterina, Via Maggiore.

FLORENCE.*—Padre Pio de Corona, Convent of San Marco.

NAPLES.—Oratory of St. Philip, at the Gerolamini : Padre Enrico M. Gueritore.

PALERMO.*—Canonico Turano, the Cathedral.

FRANCE.

PARIS.*—*English Mission of St. Roch* (1859), served by the Abbé Rogerson, 8 Rue St. Roch.—*St. Joseph's Church*, for English-speaking Catholics, 50 Avenue de la Reine Hortense, near the Arc de Triomphe. Served by the Passionist Fathers : Rev. F. Bernard, *Superior* ; Revv. FF. Stanislaus, Dionysius, and Francis. Capuchins, Rue St. Jacques. Irish College : Rector and Professors. Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Rue St. Pétersbourg.

AIX.*—R. P. Telmon, O.M.I., la Mission.

ANGERS.*—M. l'abbé Benoist, St. Jacques.

AUTUN.*—Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Sacré Cœur.

BORDEAUX.*—Rev. Eugene Connaty, St. Louis.

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.*—*English Mission of St. Francis of Sales*, Rue Bréqueréque. Sund, Low Masses from 6½, High Mass at 9½, Mass with English serm at 11½ ; V at 3. Wkds, Masses 6½ to 8½. Ben on Thurs and Feasts at 5½. Cat for servants and childr during the week. Conf at stated times during the week, and all day on Sat and eves of Feasts. M. l'abbé Debette, College of Mgr. Haffreingue.

CANNES.*—The Aumônier of the Hôpital.

CARCASSONNE.*—M. l'abbé Figeac, aumônier de la prison.

CLERMONT-FERRAND.*—M. l'abbé Plasse, Petit Séminaire, Rue Bausac.

DOUAI.—The Benedictine Fathers, English College.

FREJUS.*—Rev. P. Chevalier, O.M.I., Grand Séminaire.

LILLE.*—M. l'abbé Becuwe, Hospice Comtesse, 32 Rue de la Monnaie.

LYONS.*—M. l'abbé Goure, Petit Séminaire des Minimes, paroisse St. Just.

MARSEILLES.*—Rev. P. Bermonol, O.M.I., Calvaire. Rev. P. Baret, O.M.I., N.D. de la Garde.

NANCY.*—Rev. P. Boisramé, 21 Rue du Montet.

NANTES.—M. l'abbé Delorme, St. Donatien.

NICE.*—The Abbé Gras and the Abbé Rambaldi, St. François de Paule.

ORLEANS.*—Superior of the Petit Séminaire.

PAU.—Curé of Parish of St. Jacques ; Rev. F. Martin, Jesuits' Church.

RENNES.*—Chanoine Brune ; Abbé J. Orrière, Grand Séminaire.

ST. NAZAIRE-SUR-LOIRE.*—M. l'abbé Radigois.

ST. SERVAN.—Abbé Renault.

STRASBOURG.*—M. le Vicaire Général ; M. le Curé de St. Pierre le Vieux.

TOULOUSE.*—Rev. P. Ramière, Rue des Fleurs.

TOURS.—Chanoine Gourdon, Cathedral ; Abbé Poule, St. Pierre-des-Corps.

BELGIUM.

ANTWERP.—Capuchin Fathers, Marché aux Bœufs ; Recollect Fathers, Place de la Monnaie.

BRUGES.—Monsignor Boone, St. Giles's ; Canon Béthune, Seminary ; Rev. Dr. Stroom, English Seminary ; Rev. Father Biebuyck, Spermalie ; Rev. A. Isacq, English Convent ; Rev. H. Mortier, Notre Dame ; Rev. C. Roets, Cathedral ; Rev. G. Gezelle, St. Walburga's ; Rev. Father Constantine, Rue d'Ostende.

BRUSSELS.—Mgr. le Chanoine Donnet, St. Jacques-sur-Caudenberg ; Rev. P. J. Diercks, Notre Dame de Bon Secours, Rue du Midi, 137 ; Rev. M. Maeyer, St. Josse Ten Noode, Chaussée d'Etterbéeck ; Rev. M. Lauwers, Notre Dame de Finisterre, Rue aux Choux, 28 ; Rev. MM. Michiels and Luitgarens, Paroisse de St. Roch, Faubourg de Laeken ; Carmelite Fathers, Quartier Louise ; Jesuit Fathers, Rue de Poinçon ; Rev. F. Deynoodt, S.J., Collège de St. Michel, Rue des Ursulines ; Capuchin Fathers, Rue des Minimes.

COURTRAI.—M. l'abbé Samyn, Curé of St. Martin.

GHENT.—Recollect Fathers, Quai-aux-Violettes. Jesuit Fathers, Rue d'Assaut. Rev. D. Van Weymeersch, St. Nicholas, 6 Rue du St. Esprit.

LIEGE.—Very Rev. M. Neven, V.G., Cathedral. Rev. F. Schouppe, Jesuit College.

LOUVAIN.—Rector and Professors of the American College.

LUXEMBOURG.—Rev. Theodore Schutz, Eich Luxembourg.

MECHLIN.—M. l'abbé Reulens, Petit Séminaire. M. l'abbé Dierickx, Collège St. Rombaut.

OSTEND.—Rev. D. Sieeuw, SS. Peter and Paul. Rev. M. Fraeys, Hazegras.

ROULERS.—Rev. J. Schipman and Rev. J. Catulle, Seminary.

ST. TROND.—Rev. F. Emmanuel, Franciscan Recollect Fathers.

THOROUT.—Chanoine Meerseman, Normal School.

TOURNAI.—Redemptorists, Quai Notre Dame.

OTHER COUNTRIES.

ADEN.*—Rev. Father Alphonsus, who serves two churches : viz

the Camp, Mass on Sund at 8 and 3; and Steamer Point Military Church, Mass at 6.

ALEXANDRIA.*—The Franciscan Fathers, Church of St. Catharine: Sund, Mass from 5 till 10; Ben at 3; wkds, Mass from 5 till 9.

AMSTERDAM.*—The Redemptorists.

CONSTANTINOPLE.—French College of St. Benoit, in Galata, Rev. F. Salvi: Mass every hour from 7 till 11; also continual Masses according to the Armenian Rite. There are five other Catholic churches on the Pera and Galata side: viz. the Dominicans near the British Post-Office, the Capuchins, and three others. The Jesuits have a very large college in Pera, but no public Church.

CORFU.—His Grace the Archbishop.

EINSIEDELN,* Canton Schwyz.—Benedictine Fathers.

FREIBURG,* Baden.—Rev. Franz Beutter, at St. Martin.

FRIBOURG,* Switzerland.—Father Anthony Mary, Capuchin.

LISBON.—English College, Superiors and Professors.

LUCERNE.*—Rev. Canon Suter, 9 Hof.

MALAGA.—Right Rev. Monsignor Bryan, D.D., Convent of the Assumption.

MALTA.—Rev. Dr. Pirotti, Largo San Lorenzo, Vittoriosa, chaplain to the Naval Hospital; Rev. Canon Fahay, St. John's, Valetta; a Father at the Dominican House, Strada Mercanti. Masses at almost all the churches from 5 till 9; at 9 High Mass, at St. John's and at the Dominicans.

MUNSTER.—Rev. Charles Boeddinghaus.

SMYRNA.—French spoken at almost all the ten or twelve Catholic churches.

SUEZ.*—The Franciscan Fathers, near the Suez Hotel. Sund, Mass at 8 and 10; Ben at 3. Wkds, Mass at 6 and 7.

SYRA.—No English confessor. But confessions heard in French by the Bishop; by the Jesuits and Capuchins, at their churches on the hill of Syra proper; and at the French Church of the Annunciation in Hermopolis. At the last-named church Mass on Sund at 8, High Mass at 10.

VALLADOLID.—English and Scotch Colleges.

VIENNA.—Cathedral Church of St. Stephen, between 8 and 9 A.M., and immediately after Vespers, by Canon Ludwig Count Gondenbove. On application at the sacristy, by Rev. Father Eskell in English and French at 5 p.m.—In French, daily at the Church of the Jesuits.

COPIAPO.*—Rev. John William Hintoy.

VALPARAISO.*—Rev. Ansfred Schmedding.

Confessions are also heard in English at Point de Galle, Singapore, and Hong Kong.

II. ORDINATIONS OF PRIESTS.

SECULAR CLERGY ORDAINED FOR ENGLAND.

For Diocese of Westminster.

Dec. 18, 1869,	Rev. James Lawless,	of Eng. Coll., Lisbon.
" " "	Henry J. Tilley,	" " "
" 27, "	C. Dowling,	" St. Joseph's College.
Mar. 12, 1870,	Reginald Tuke,	" St. Thomas's Semin.
" " "	Francis A. O'Carroll,	" Oratory of St. Philip.
Oct. 9, "	George Akers,	" English Coll., Rome.
" " "	Henry G. S. Bowden,	" Oratory of St. Philip.
" " "	James Gore,	" St. Joseph's College.

For Beverley.

Dec. 18, 1869,	Rev. Thomas Cawley,	of Eng. Coll., Lisbon.
Sept. 25, 1870,	" Edward Watson,	" St. Cuthbert's, Ushaw.

For Birmingham.

Sept. 11, 1870,	Rev. Samuel Sole,	of St. Mary's, Oscott.
" " "	John Caswell,	" " "
" " "	James Rigby,	" " "
" " "	Edward McCartney,	" " "

For Clifton.

Dec. 18, 1869,	Rev. Francis Loughnan,	of Coll. dei Nobili.
Sept. 18, 1870,	" Arthur Russell,	" St. Cuthbert's, Ushaw.
Oct. 9, "	" Michael P. Horgan,	" English Sem., Bruges.

For Hexham and Newcastle.

Oct. 2, 1870,	Rev. John McNerney,	of St. Cuthbert's, Ushaw.
" " "	Joseph A. Smits,	" " "
Nov. 13, "	" Michael Gilligan,	" Eng. Coll., Valladolid.

For Liverpool.

Jan. 31, 1869,	Rev. Martin Gallagher,	of English Coll., Lisbon.
Nov. 7, "	John Turner,	" Eng. Sem., Bruges.
Dec. 18, "	Isaac Webster,	" Eng. Coll., Lisbon.
" " "	Thomas Finegan,	" " "
" " "	Michael Beggan,	" " "
" " "	Edward Caffrey,	" " "
June 11, 1870,	" James Clarke,	" ——— "

For Plymouth.

Dec. 18, 1869,	Rev. David A. Coleman,	of Eng. Coll., Valladolid.
----------------	------------------------	----------------------------

For Salford.

June 26, 1870,	Rev. John Cantwell,	of Irish Coll., Rome.
----------------	---------------------	-----------------------

For Shrewsbury.

Aug. 21, 1870,	Rev. Charles Cholmondeley,	—
----------------	----------------------------	---

For Southwark.

Mar. 12, 1870,	Rev. James Bellord,	of St. Edmund's, Ware.
----------------	---------------------	------------------------

REGULAR CLERGY ORDAINED IN ENGLAND.

Jan. 13, 1870,	Rev. A. Richard O'Hare, O.S.B.
" " "	E. John Stutter, O.S.B.
Sept. 24, "	Henry Stanislaus Gregson, O.Cist.
" " "	David Bowler, O.S.F.C.
" " "	Martin Everard, S.J.
" " "	Thomas Greenan, S.J.
" " "	Joseph Head, S.J.
" " "	Sylvester Hunter, S.J.
" " "	Charles Macqueen, S.J.
Oct. 2, "	James Phelan, O.M.I.
" 28, "	B. Lewis Thomson, O.P.
" " "	Giles Montgomery, O.P.
" 30, "	Bernard Sears, O.P.

III. CATHOLIC CHAPLAINS TO THE FORCES,

*With date of their Commission.**Second Class.*

Very Rev. Monsignor J. Virtue, Feb. 2, 1870 ; Colchester.

Third Class.

Rev. J. F. Browne, Sept. 15, 1867 ; Aldershot.
 „ Jas. Hamilton, Apr. 1, 1868 ; Aldershot.
 „ Michael Cuffe, Sept. 7, 1868 ; Chatham.
 „ Thomas Molony, Sept. 7, 1868 ; Curragh.
 „ John O'Flaherty, Apr. 1, 1869 ; Aldershot.
 „ Edward Butler, Apr. 1, 1869 ; Portsmouth.
 „ T. Lloyd Coghlan, Apr. 1, 1869 ; Dover.
 „ Jos. MacSweeney, Apr. 1, 1869 ; Shorncliffe.
 Very Rev. R. Canon Shepherd, Apr. 1, 1869 ; Halifax, N.S.

Fourth Class.

Rev. Dan. Donovan, Mar. 9, 1861 ; Malta.
 „ James Daly, Mar. 28, 1861 ; Woolwich.
 „ John Higginbotham, May 3, 1862 ; Bermuda.
 „ Arth. McCarthy, Apr. 30, 1864 ; Gosport.

CHAPLAINS ON HALF-PAY.

Rev. Jas. Carey, 4th Class, Apr. 1, 1859.
 „ J. J. Mahé, 3d Class, Dec. 5, 1861.
 „ Jos. O'Dwyer, 3d Class, Apr. 12, 1868.
 „ L. Parsly, 1st Class, Apr. 1, 1867.
 „ T. Unsworth, 4th Class, July 10, 1855.

IV. Obituary.

Bishops.

- June 1, 1870, Right Rev. Thomas Grant, *Bishop of Southwark.*
 Sept. 21, „ Right Rev. Michael Adrian Hankinson, O.S.B.
Bishop of Port Louis.

Secular Priests.

- Nov. 6, 1869, Rev. Robert Garstang, *Beverley.*
 „ 23, „ Rev. Henry Green, *Beverley.*
 „ 25, „ Very Rev. Richard Canon Ward, *Clifton.*
 „ 30, „ Rev. John Van Aken, *Nottingham.*
 Jan. 4, 1870, Rev. John Dunderdale, *Hexham and Newcastle.*
 „ 11, „ Rev. Joseph Kennedy, *Hexham and Newcastle.*
 „ 27, „ Rev. James Kelly, *Beverley.*
 Mar. 24, „ Rev. John Dwyer, *Beverley.*
 Apr. 15, „ Rev. Hugh Magrath, *Salford.*
 „ 18, „ Rev. William J. Green, *Salford.*
 „ 20, „ Rev. John Dawber, *Liverpool.*
 Aug. 19, „ Rev. Michael O'Sullivan, *Southwark.*
 „ 26, „ Rev. Joseph Robson, *Birmingham.*
 Sept. 28, „ Rev. James McQuoin, *Westminster.*
 Oct. 19, „ Very Rev. Henry Canon Greenhalgh, *Liverpool.*

Priests of the Regular Clergy.

- Dec. 6, 1869, Rev. Francis Daniel, S.J.
 Jan. 15, 1870, Rev. George Alban Caldwell, O.S.B.
 Feb. 5, „ Rev. Edward Bernard Paillet, O.S.B.
 „ 16, „ Rev. S. B. Day, O.S.B.
 Mar. 30, „ Rev. Joseph Postlewhite, S.J.
 Sept. 2, „ Rev. Thomas Clarke, S.J.
 „ 14, „ Rev. Edward Healy, O.M.I.
 Oct. 27, „ Rev. Peter Ignatius Greenough, O.S.B.

Religious Women.

- Jan. 11, 1869, Sister Mary Winefride Duff, Sisters of Mercy,
Chelsea.
 Oct. 11, 1870, Mary Aloysia Brennan, O.S.B., Lady Abbess of
East Bergholt, aged 70, in religion 53.

Laity.

- July 23, 1863, Frances Hopper, Low-Burn Hall, Durham, aged 54.
 Aug. 29, 1867, Jane Plews, of Darlington, aged 70.
 Nov. 28, „ Agnes Gillow, of North End, Fulham.
 Apr. 21, 1869, John Francis Sparrow, aged 29.
 Dec. 12, „ Mary Robinson, of Penkhull, Stoke-on-Trent, aged 16.
 Feb. 18, 1870, Henry Bourne, of Cobham-terrace, Greenhithe, Kent, aged 44.
 Mar. 5, „ Francis Prujean, Esq., of the Middle Temple.
 „ 22, „ Honora Walsh, at Woolwich.
 Apr. 18, „ Christopher Haedy, Esq., Steinschanan, Southwood, Ramsgate.
 May 16, „ Henry Ridgard Bagshawe, Esq., Q.C., aged 70.
 July 3, „ Mrs. Emma Emily Dowd, of Elm Grove, Hammer-smith, aged 30.
 Aug. 30, „ Miss Mary Ann Barlow.
 Sept. 5, „ Elizabeth, widow of John Leeming, Esq., of Salford, Lancashire, at Spring Grove, Richmond, aged 86.
 „ 18, „ Mrs. John Lamb, wife of John Lamb, Esq., of Barnard Castle, aged 58.
 Oct. 27, „ Eliza Edmonstone.
 „ 31, „ Juana Blanca Maria Boschetti Shea, at Argyll road, Kensington, aged 46 ; widow of Alexander Shea, Esq., of Gibraltar.
 Nov. 9, „ Margaret Heptonstall, of Birkenhead, aged 49.

R.I.P.

V. Anniversaries.

JANUARY.

4. John Briggs, Bp. of Beverley, 1861; Revv. Thomas Lynch, 1868; John Dunderdale, 1870.
7. Revv. Michael O'Gorman, 1866, Edmund Hogan, 1867.
9. Timothy Canon Reardon, 1869.
10. Thos. Canon Bennett, 1867.
11. Revv. James Watkins, 1869, Joseph Kennedy, 1870; Michael Power, 1868.
12. Richard Challoner, Bp. of Debra, V.A.L., 1781.
15. Rev. Geo. A. Caldwell, O.S.B., 1870.
16. Rev. Ambrose Mooney, C.P., 1868.
18. Rev. L. Cuthbert Spain, O.S.B., 1869.
21. Revv. Jas. Hubbersty, 1866, Henry Winter, O.P., 1867.
24. Rev. F. Robert (Smith), O. Cist., 1866.
25. Geo. Brown, Bp. of Liverpool, 1856.
26. Jas. Talbot, Bp. of Birtha, V.A.L., 1790.
27. Revv. Thos. Power, 1867; James Kelly, 1870.
28. Thos. Penswick, Bp. of Europum, V.A.N., 1836.
29. Wm. Hogarth, Bp. of Hexham and Newcastle, 1866.

FEBRUARY.

3. Rev. James Jenkins, 1869.
4. Rev. Thos. Tysan, 1867.
5. Revv. Edmund B. Hicks, 1869, Edw. B. Paillet, O.S.B., 1870.
7. Rev. Robert Hogarth, 1868.
12. Rev. Walter Martin, 1869.
13. Rev. Henry Segrave, S.J., 1869.
15. NICHOLAS CARDINAL WISEMAN, 1865.
16. Rev. S. B. Day, O.S.B., 1870.
18. Thos. Walsh, Bp. of Cambysopolis, V.A.L., 1849; Rev. Robert Hart, C.SS.R., 1869.
20. Rev. Jerome Leytens, O. Cist., 1867.
24. Thos. Talbot, Bp. of Acon, V.A.M., 1795.
26. Wm. Walton, Bp. of Trachonitis, V.A.N., 1780; Hen. Canon Richmond, 1867.

MARCH.

3. Bernardin Peter Collingridge, Bp. of Thespiæ, V.A.W., 1829.
5. Rev. John J. Wren, 1866.
6. Rev. John Fishwick, S.J., 1867.

10. Thos. Canon Irving, 1867.
12. Bonaventure Giffard, Bp. of Madaura, V.A.L., 1733.
13. Edward Browne, 1867.
15. Robert Gradwell, Bp. of Lydda, 1833; J. Canon O'Neal, 1868.
18. Rich. Smith, Bp. of Chalcedon, 1655.
19. Rev. Wilfrid Priestman, C.P., 1868.
24. Rev. John Dwyer, 1870.
29. John Talbot Stonor, Bp. of Thespiæ, V.A.M., 1756; Rev. Joseph Vanderbeke, 1869.
30. Rev. Joseph Postlewhite, S.J., 1870.

APRIL.

1. Rev. Thos. Gillett, 1867.
3. Thos. D. Williams, Bp. of Tiberiopolis, V.A.N., 1740.
5. Edmund de Penthy O'Kelly, 1859.
6. Jos. Austin Can. Kitchin, O.S.B., 1869.
8. Revv. John Fitzgerald, 1865, Wm. Poole, 1867.
12. Rev. Francis Conway, 1869.
13. Wm. Bishop, Bp. of Chalcedon, 1624.
14. Laurence York, Bp. of Niba, V.A.W., 1770.
15. Revv. Walter Maddocks, 1869, Hugh Magrath, 1870.
16. Geo. Witham, Bp. of Marcopolis, V.A.N., 1725.
18. Revv. Edw. Smith, 1867, William J. Green, 1870.
19. John Milner, Bp. of Castabala, V.A.M., 1826; Card. Weld, 1837.
20. Rev. John Dawber, 1870.
21. John Francis Sparrow, 1869.
24. Thos. Dicconson, Bp. of Malla, V.A.N., 1752; Rev. Maurice Power, 1867.
25. Rev. Horace Corbucci, 1869.
28. Rev. Joseph Cullen, 1869.

MAY.

1. Rev. F. Andrew (Hawkins), O. Cist., 1866.
8. John Douglas, Bp. of Centuriæ, V.A.L., 1812.
10. Rev. Joseph Fennelly, 1868.
13. Jas. Smith, Bp. of Callipolis, V.A.N., 1711.
17. Rev. Charles Pearson, 1868.
19. Matthew Gibson, Bp. of Comana, V.A.N., 1790.
22. Matthew Prichard, Bp. of Myra, V.A.W., 1750.
23. Greg. Stapleton, Bp. of Hierocæsarea, V.A.M., 1802.
24. Rev. Angelo M. Baldacconi, 1868.
27. Chas. Waterton, 1865.
28. Rev. Charles Meyer, S.J., 1869.

JUNE.

1. Thomas Grant, Bp. of Southwark, 1870.
2. Wm. Gibson, Bp. of Acanthos, V.A.N., 1821.
8. Chas. Berington, Bp. of Hierocæsarea, V.A.M., 1798; Rev. Edmund Jos. Kelly, 1866.

9. John Leyburn, Bp. of Adrumetum, V.A.L., 1702-3.
13. Arthur Higginson, of Durbury House, Leamington.
17. Peter Canon Collingridge, 1866.
19. Rev. P. Lahaye, 1867.
23. Chas. Cardinal Acton, 1847; Rev. William Rowe, S.J., 1869.
26. Eliza Rose Tomkins, 1868.
27. Rev. Hen. Thomson, S.J., 1866.

JULY.

6. P. A. Baines, Bp. of Siga, V.A.W., 1843.
9. Thomas Canon Newsham, 1868.
11. Jas. Y. Bramston, Bp. of Usula, V.A.L., 1836.
15. Rev. John Bapt. Bodoano, S.J., 1868.
16. Rev. James Standen, 1868.
23. Frances Hopper, 1863.
25. Wm. Maire, Bp. of Cinna, 1769.
26. Rev. Laurence Byron, 1868.
30. Thos. Smith, Bp. of Bolina, V.A.N., 1831.

AUGUST.

2. Rev. Æmadius Fieldell, 1868.
3. Edward Canon Whitehouse, 1868.
5. Rev. Jas. Straker, 1867.
6. Rev. John Hill, 1869.
8. Revv. Theobald Langton, S.J., 1866. John McGirr, 1869.
11. Fras. Mostyn, Bp. of Abydos, V.A.N., 1847; Hen. Sharples, Bp. of Samaria, 1850; Rev. Charles Henry, S.J., 1869.
12. Thos. Griffiths, Bp. of Olena, V.A.L., 1847.
14. Rev. John Jackson, O. Cist., 1867.
15. William Joseph Lescher, 1865.
19. Card. Duke of York, 1807; Rev. Michael O'Sullivan, 1870.
21. Rev. William Jones, 1868.
26. Rev. Joseph Robson, 1870.
30. Revv. Wm. Harris, 1867, Joseph Ilsley, D.D., 1868.

SEPTEMBER.

1. Jos. Canon Parke, 1866.
2. Revv. Henry Rodgers, 1868, Thomas Clarke, S.J.
10. Rev. Martin Brodrick, 1867.
14. Revv. Jas. Travis, 1862, Edward Healy, O.M.I., 1870.
15. Rev. Thomas Kelly, 1869.
21. Michael A. Hankinson, O.S.B., Bp. of Port Louis, 1870.
23. Harriet Agnes Broder, 1869.
26. John Hornyold, Bp. of Philomelia, V.A.M., 1799.
27. Rev. Thomas Barry, 1868; Matilda Mary Coghlan, 1867.
28. Revv. Wm. Gaskell, 1868, James McQuoin, 1870.

OCTOBER.

5. Rev. Edward de Watteville, S.J., 1869.
7. Greg. W. Sharrock, Bp. of Telmessia, V.A.W., 1809.
13. Rev. Philip Orrell, 1866; Stephen Kirby, S.J., 1867.
14. Rev. John Sheehan, 1869.
15. Rev. John F. Wilkinson, 1866.
16. Card. Allen, 1594; C. M. Baggs, Bp. of Pella, V.A.W., 1845.
17. Hon. and Rev. Joseph C. Maxwell, S.J., 1869.
19. Hen. Canon Greenhalgh, 1870.
20. Revv. Jas. Morlais, 1867, Laurence Power, 1868.
23. Rev. Felix Poole, S.J., 1868.
24. Rev. James Millward, O.S.F., 1868.
25. Thomas Canon McDonnell, 1869.
26. Rev. Peter Ign. Greenough, O.S.B., 1870.

NOVEMBER.

2. W. Riddell, Bp. of Longo, 1847.
3. Rev. Rich. Gillow, 1867.
6. Rev. Robert Garstang, 1869.
7. Rev. Joseph A. de Vizcarra, O.C.D., 1869.
13. Rev. Rich. Bolton, 1866.
14. Jos. Wm. Hendren, Bp. of Martyropolis, 1866.
16. Philip Ellis, Bp. of Segni, 1726.
17. John Canon Walmsley, 1868.
22. Hen. Howard, Bp. of Attica, 1720.
23. Rev. Henry Green, 1869.
25. Reginald Cardinal Pole, 1558; Chas. Walmsley, Bp. of Rama, V.A.W., 1797; Richard Canon Ward, 1869.
26. Wm. Poynter, Bp. of Halia, V.A.L., 1827.
27. Thos. Burgess, Bp. of Clifton, 1854.
30. Rev. John Van Aken, 1869.

DECEMBER.

6. Rev. Francis Daniel, S.J., 1869.
9. Thomas Canon Rooker, 1868.
12. Rev. Patrick Lynch, 1867.
14. Rev. J. Bede Jolley, O.S.B., 1868.
22. Benj. Petre, Bp. of Prusa, V.A.L., 1758; Maria Isabella Dunham, 1868.
24. Fras. Petre, Bp. of Amoria, V.A.N., 1775.
26. Wm. Wareing, Bp. of Retimo, 1865.
27. Rev. Peter Coop, 1868.
29. Rev. John Grenside, 1867.
31. Rev. Richard Brown, 1868.

R.I.P.

VI. Martyrs in England.

The following is an analysis of Bishop Challoner's *Missionary Priests*. It includes all the martyrs, both of the clergy and laity, who, in the time of religious persecution, were publicly executed in England for the Catholic faith. The number of those who thus suffered death is 260; and others died in prison. The greatest number of the martyrdoms took place at Tyburn, where, at 51 executions, 91 martyrs suffered. At York there were 35 executions, and 50 martyrs.

Dioceses.	Places.	Executions.	Priests.	Laity.	Total Martyrs.
Westminster	15	73	88	31	119
Beverley	2	36	33	18	51
Birmingham	5	5	9	3	12
Clifton	1	2	1	1	2
Hexham	4	9	10	4	14
Liverpool	1	9	11	4	15
Menevia	4	4	5	0	5
Northampton	3	3	2	1	3
Nottingham	3	4	5	2	7
Plymouth	3	6	4	5	9
Shrewsbury	4	4	3	1	4
Southwark	7	8	11	5	16
Locality doubtful	3	3	2	1	3
	55	169	184	76	260

Amongst the 184 priests is included Oliver Plunket, Archbishop of Armagh; and a Benedictine lay brother is included amongst the laity.

The clergy who suffered death in England were, the Archbishop of Armagh, and 183 priests, namely, 144 seculars, 24 Jesuits, 8 Benedictines, and 7 Franciscans. Of the 91 who suffered at Tyburn, 22 were of the laity and 69 of the clergy: the clergy were, the Archbishop, 42 seculars, 17 Jesuits, 6 Benedictines, and 3 Franciscans. The 50 martyrs of York were, of the laity 17, and 33 priests,—namely, 32 Seculars, and 1 Jesuit.

VII. ASSOCIATION FOR THE CELEBRATION OF MASSES FOR THE DECEASED SECULAR CLERGY.

England is divided into two parts, of which the Northern Division contains five, and the Southern eight Dioceses. In each Diocese there is a Registrar, appointed to keep a list of the Clergy of his Diocese belonging to the Association, and to send out notices of deaths.

The Bishops, whether Secular or Regular, and the Secular Priests who inscribe their names, either personally or by proxy, upon the list kept by the Registrar of their Diocese, become Members of the Association; and they thereby bind themselves for life to celebrate one Mass for every deceased Member belonging to the Division, whether Northern or Southern, to which they themselves belong.

Priests, who for any reason are permanently transferred from one Division to another, are required to transfer their names to the list of that Division. Those who cease to belong to the jurisdiction of the Bishops of England, lose the benefit of membership. But Military Chaplains retain their rights even if they die out of the Division to which they belong; and so do Priests of the English Colleges abroad and those who are attached to the Papal Court, provided that they have inscribed their names on the Register of their respective Dioceses.

The Masses of the Association are *privileged*.

Important Notice.—By a Rescript of April 13, 1869, His Holiness has declared that no Priest can become a Member of the Association after the lapse of the first three years from the time of his entrance into his Diocese.

Registrars.

SOUTHERN DIVISION.—*Westminster*: Rev. W. A. Johnson, 8 York-place, London, W. *Birmingham*: Very Rev. Provost Bagnall, St. Mary's, Brougham-street, Birmingham. *Clifton*: Very Rev. Mgr. Canon Bonomi, D.D., V.G., Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol. *Menevia and Newport*: Rev. Thomas Abbot, Monmouth. *Northampton*: Very Rev. Canon Oléron, D.D., V.G., Bishop's House, Northampton. *Nottingham*: Very Rev. Canon Griffin, St. Barnabas' Cathedral, Nottingham. *Plymouth*: Very Rev. Canon Graham, Bishop's House, Cecil-street, Plymouth. *Southwark*: Very Rev. Canon Danell, V.C., St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, S.E.

NORTHERN DIVISION.—*Beverley*: Very Rev. Canon Thompson, 45 Blossom-street, York. *Hewham and Newcastle*: Very Rev. Canon Bewick, V.G., Tynemouth. *Liverpool*: Very Rev. Canon O'Reilly, 13 Hardy-street, Liverpool. *Salford*: Very Rev. Provost Croskell, V.G., Levenshulme, Manchester. *Shrewsbury*: Very Rev. Canon Lennon, V.G., Salter's Hall, Newport, Salop.

PART III.

§ I.

Dioceses, Clergy, Churches and Chapels, Religious Houses, &c., OF ENGLAND AND WALES;

WITH HOURS OF SERVICE.

ABBREVIATIONS IN SERVICES.

Adv, *Advent*; aft, *after*; aftn, *afternoon*; assoc, *association*; Bap, *Baptisms*; bef, *before*; Ben, *Benediction*; B Sacr, *Blessed Sacrament*; BVM, *Blessed Virgin Mary*; Cat, *Catechism*; Chr Doct, *Christian Doctrine*; Ch, *Churchings*; Comp, *Complin*; Conf, *Confessions*; Confr, *Confraternity*; devs, *devotions*; Ds Dev, *Days of Devotion*; evng, *evening*; Expos, *Exposition*; H Com, *Holy Communion*; Hds, *Holidays of obligation*; Imm H, *Immaculate Heart*; inst, *instruction*; lect, *lecture*; mrg, *morning*; nt, *night*; Proc, *Procession*; prs, *prayers*; Ros, *Rosary*; serm, *sermon*; S Heart, *Sacred Heart*; serv, *service*; Soc, *Society*; Stats, *Stations*; sum, *summer*; SVP, *St. Vincent of Paul*; V, *Vespers*; wkds, *week-days*; wint, *winter*.

The figures placed after the Churches and Chapels denote the years of their foundation or opening, or both.

The prefix R. denotes that the Church is a Missionary Rectory.

The initial letters E., E.C., N., N.W., S.E., S.W., W., and W.C., denote the Metropolitan Postal Districts. The letters E., N., S., W., are used also in Liverpool to denote the Postal Districts.

Churches marked † have been registered for Marriages.

I. DIOCESE OF WESTMINSTER.

Comprising Middlesex, Essex, and Hertfordshire.

PATRON SAINTS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin:—Dec. 8.

St. Peter, Prince of the Apostles:—June 29.

St. Edward, King and Confessor:—Oct. 13.

ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER AND METROPOLITAN.

Most Rev. HENRY EDWARD MANNING, second Archbishop: born at Totteridge, Herts, July 15, 1808; cons. at St. Mary's, Moorfields, by the Right Rev. Bishop Ullathorne, June 8, 1865; received the Pallium from the hands of His Holiness, Sept. 29, 1865; made Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, June 17, 1867. Residence, 8 York-place, London, W.

Predecessor.

Most Eminent and Most Rev. Nicholas Wiseman, Cardinal Priest of the Holy Roman Church, of the Title of St. Pudentiana: born at Seville, Aug. 2, 1802; cons. at Rome by Cardinal Franson, June 8, 1840, Bishop of *Melipotamus* and Coadjutor of Bishop Walsh, then Vicar-Apostolic of the Midland District; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, June 9, 1840; Pro-Vicar-Apost. of the London District, Aug. 29, 1847; Coadj. of Bishop Walsh, Vicar-Apost. of the London District, Aug. 1848; Vicar-Apostolic of the London District, Feb. 18, 1849; translated to Westminster, Sept. 29, 1850; created Cardinal, Sept. 30, 1850; received the Pallium, Oct. 7, 1850; died Feb. 15, 1865.

Vicar-General.

Very Rev. Canon Gilbert, D.D., 22 Finsbury-circus, E.C. (At the Archbishop's House on Tues and Thurs, 11 till 1.)

Economus. Very Rev. Monsignor Canon Searle, Manor House, Little Ilford, Essex, E.

Secretary. Rev. W. A. Johnson, 8 York-place, W. (*Registrar of Masses for deceased Clergy*).

Private Secretary. Rev. Wm. Henry Anderdon, D.D., 8 York-place, W.

Secretary of the Westminster Diocesan Education Fund. Rev. Thomas Seddon, 8 York-place, W.

METROPOLITAN CHAPTER, erected June 19, 1852.

Provost. Very Rev. William Hunt.

Canons. Very Rev. George Last; Right Rev. Mgr. Weathers, D.D.; Very Rev. Mgr. Francis Searle, Robert Shepherd, Frederick Oakeley, Edward Hearn, D.D., John Kyne, Joseph A. Bans, D.D. (*Theologian*), John Walker (*Penitentiary*), Daniel Gilbert, D.D., V.G.

RETREATS.—The Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius are given in the Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, at Roehampton, to such of the Clergy and Laity as may desire to make private retreats; except during the month of September and the first half of October. As the accommodation is limited, it is requested that timely notice be given. Applications to be addressed to the Rev. Peter Gallwey, S.J., Manresa House, Roehampton, S.W.

† **Pro-Cathedral: Our Lady of Victories**, High-road Kensington, W. (Opposite Lord Holland's Park.) (1869.) Revv. James Foley, David Albert Mitchell, Robert Clarke (1 Leonard-place, Kensington, W.). Sund and Hds, Mass at 8, 9, 10; High Mass 11. Sund, Bap and Ch at 1½; Cat at 2.20; serm and Ben at 7. 1st Sund of month, Expos of B Sacr from High Mass till evng serv, with proc mrng and evng, and devs at 3. 2d Sund, Confr of Prec Blood and Ben at 3. 3d Sund, (Childr of Mary), inst and Ben at 3; proc at 7. 4th Sund, Confr of *Bona Mors* and Ben at 3. Tues, Devs, serm and Ben at 8. Thurs (Confr of B Sacr), Devs, serm and Ben at 8. Wkds, Mass at 8, 10. Conf every mrng till 12; Sat till 2; daily from 4 to 6; Tues and Thurs from 7 to 10, Sat from 4 to 11. Conf heard in French. Soc SVP., Ladies' Soc of St. Anne.

Kensington Workhouse; St. George's Union Workhouse.

† **BALDWIN'S-GARDENS, E.C. St. Bridget**, Leopard's-court, Gray's-inn-lane, Holborn. (1851.) Rev. John Edward Crook (31 Queen-square, W.C.). Sund, Mass at 8¼, 10¼, High Mass 11¼; Cat at 3; Comp, serm and Ben at 7¼. Hds, Mass at 8¼, 10¼; evng serv, serm and Ben at 8¼. Wkds, Mass at 8¼. Wed evng, Ros for Benefactors and Ben at 8¼. Frid evng, Stats and Ben at 8¼. Conf on Wed, Frid and Sat evng, and eves of Festivals, from 7. Bap and Ch, Sund at 1 and Thurs after Mass. Confr of B Sacr, and Chr Doctr.

Holborn Union Workhouse, Gray's-inn-road.

† **BAYSWATER, W.—1. St. Mary of the Angels**, Westbourne-grove North. (July 2, 1857.) Oblate Fathers of St. Charles: Very Rev. Thomas Dillon, *Superior*; Revv. Robert Butler, Walter J. B. Richards, Francis J. Kirk, William H. Manning, Henry M. Bayley, Edward Lescher, Cyril W. Forster, Henry J. Karlake, Cuthbert Robinson, Charles Karlake, Cyril Ryder, William W. Cook. Sund and Hds, Mass at 7, 8, 9, High Mass 11; V and Ben at 3½; serm and Ben at 7. Wkds, Mass at 7, 8, 9. Wed and Frid, serm and Ben at 8 P.M. Thurs, Stats at 7½ P.M., with devs for Assoc of our Lady of the S Heart. Feasts of BVM, Apostles, and Ds Dev,

Ben. Expos from High Mass till 8 P.M., when Proc, on 3d Sund of month. St. Charles's Confr of Chr Doct meets every Sund aftn in the schoolrooms, both for men and women.

Third Order of St. Francis established in this Church, and all the Franciscan Indulgences may be gained in it. It possesses also the Indulgences of the Basilica of St. John Lateran, to which it is affiliated; and the altars have the Indulgences of the Seven Churches of Rome.—St. Charles's School, Bayswater, is directed by the Oblate Fathers.

Paddington Workhouse.

BAYSWATER, W.—2. **Little Sisters of the Poor**, Portobello-road, Notting-hill, W. Rev. Joseph Jacquin.

† Bow, E. **Our Lady Refuge of Sinners and St. Catharine of Sienna**, Broadway. (Opened 1870.) Rev. Thomas P. Thacker, D.D. (4 Grove-hall-terrace, Fairfield-road, Bow, E.). Sund, H Com at 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ and 8 $\frac{1}{2}$; Mass 9 and 11; Cat at 3; Ben at 4; Bap and Ch at 4 $\frac{1}{2}$; Comp, serm and Ben at 7. Hds, Mass 7, 9; Ros, serm and Ben at 8. Wkds, Mass at 8. Tues, Thurs, Sat and Dominican feasts, Ros and Ben at 8 P.M. 1st Frid of month, devs to S Heart and Ben at 8. Conf, Tues and Thurs at 7; Sat from 10 till 12 A.M. and 7 till 10 P.M.

City of London Union Workhouse; Stepney Union Workhouse; Poplar and Stepney Sick Asylum; Grove-hall Lunatic Asylum.

† BRENTFORD, W. **St. John**. (1856-66.) Rev. J. Hilarious Dale. Sund, Mass at 9 and 11; Hds at 9; wkds at 8.

† BROMPTON, S.W. **Immaculate Heart of Mary**. (1854; opened in King William-street, Strand, in 1849.) Fathers of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri: Very Rev. William T. Gordon, *Superior*; Revv. John B. Dalgairns, Richard M. Stanton, Thomas Francis Knox, John E. Bowden, Edward G. Bagshawe, James B. Rowe, Felix Philpin, Edward S. Keogh, William B. Morris, Charles H. Bowden, Kenelm Digby Beste, Thomas Graves Law, James Arthur V. Maude, Francis A. O'Carroll, Henry G. S. Bowden. Sund, Mass at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, 7, 8, 9, 10, High Mass 11; Expos from 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ until after V at 3 $\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, Mass at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, 7, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, 8, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$, 9, 10. Hds, High Mass with serm at 11, V at 4 $\frac{1}{2}$. Thurs and Sat, Ben at 4 $\frac{1}{2}$. Serms on week-nights, except Sat, at 8. Sund evng, serv with serm and Ben at 7, when the meetings of the Confr of the Precious Blood are held, and intentions of members given out. Serms at High Mass and V on Sund, and occasional courses of lectures at 4 P.M. Confr of Prec Blood, and St. Patrick.

Little Oratory, for men only: Sund, Meditation and Mass at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$; serm and exercises at 4 $\frac{1}{4}$, after V in church.

Daily Plenary Indulgence (*Indulgentia Plenaria Quotidiana*),

applicable to the Souls in Purgatory, to be gained in this Church on the usual conditions.

Consumption Hospital, Fulham-road; Cancer Hospital, do.; Knightsbridge Cavalry Barracks; Royal Engineers' Barracks.

† BUNHILL-ROW, E.C. **St. Joseph**, Lamb's-buildings. (1856.) Revv. David Toomey, George S. Delaney (27 Bunhill-row, E.C.). Sund, Mass at 8, 9, 10; High Mass 11; Cat at 3, with Ben 1st Sund of month; Bap and Ch at 4, and 10½ on Wed; V, serm and Ben at 7. Hds, Mass at 7, 8, 10; Ros, serm and Ben at 8¼. Wkds, Mass at 8, 9. Wed, Ros, serm and Ben at 8¼ P.M. 1st Frid of month, Stats with Ben at 8¼. Novena before the Feast of St. Joseph. Confr of B Sacr, S Heart, Chr Doct, and *Bona Mors*. Conf every mornng, except Mond, from 8 to 10; Wed, Frid and Sat evng from 6.

St. Luke's Lunatic Asylum, Old-street; Lying-in Hospital, City-road; Houseless Poor Asylum, Playhouse-yard, Whitecross-street.

CHARLES-STREET, Drury-lane, W.C. **St. Mary's Home**. Rev. William W. Roberts. Mass with serm on Sund and Hds at 10. Meeting of Confr for children every Frid evng.

Schools for boys, girls, and infants; night-schools for boys and girls; and orphanage for girls.

R. † CHELSEA, S.W.—1. **St. Mary**, Cadogan-terrace, Sloane-street. (1812.) Revv. R. G. Macmullen (Miss. Rect.), Thomas Regan, Charles Paul. Wkds, Mass at 8, 9, 10. Sund and Hds, at 7½, 9, 10, High Mass 11; V and Ben at 3½; evng serv, Sund at 7; other days at 8. Devs and Ben every Wed and Thurs evng, and in Adv and Lent with serm. Bap on Sund aft V, and daily aft 10 o'clock Mass. Ch on Mond and Thurs at the same time. Conf every mornng from 8½ to 10½; Sat and Vigils of Feasts from 8 to 1; Sund mornng and Hds from 7; Wed, Frid and Sat evng, and Vigils, from 6½. The Feast of the Imm Concep, Dec. 8, is kept as a solemn Festival, on account of the Confr of the Imm H of Mary for the Conv of Sinners, established in Chelsea on that day 1844. Other Confr of B Sacr, Chr Doct, and Holy Family.

St. George's Hospital, Hyde-park-corner; Royal Military Hospital; Duke of York's Asylum.

† — 2. 379 Fulham-road, and 4 Stanley-villas. **Our Lady of Seven Dolours**. (1867.) Servants of Mary, or Servite Fathers (21 Victoria-grove, Fulham-road, S.W.): Very Rev. F. Philip Mary Bosio, *Prior*; Revv. FF. Aloysius Mazzuchetti Periteus Simoni, Philip M. Oppi, Antoninus M. Appolloni. Sund, Mass at 8, 9, 10; High Mass 11; Cat, devs and Ben at 3; V or Comp, inst and Ben at 7; on 3d Sund of month, instead of V, Ros and proc of our

Lady of Dolours, with Plenary Indulg. Hds, Mass as on Sund; Ros of Seven Dolours and Ben at 8 P.M. Bap and Ch on wkds 10 to 12, Sund 4½ to 6. Wkds, Mass at 8 and 10. Tues evng at 8 Confr of the Holy Family; other evngs Ros and Ben at 8. Conf in English, Italian, and French, Wed, Thurs, Frid and Sat from 7 A.M. to 12, 7½, Sat and eves of Feasts 6 to 10 P.M.

St. Luke's (Chelsea) Workhouse, Arthur-street; St. George's Union Workhouse, Little Chelsea.

CHELSEA, S.W.—3. *Sisters of Mercy*, Cadogan-street. Rev. Mark M'Neal.

† CLAPTON, E. *St. Scholastica*, London-road. (1862.) Rev. Raymund Stanfield. Sund, Mass at 9, 11; V, serm and Ben at 7. Hds, Mass at 8 and 10; wkds at 8. Thurs, Ben at 7.

City of London Union Workhouse, Homerton; Hackney Workhouse.

† CLERKENWELL, E.C.—1. *SS. Peter and Paul*, Upper Rosoman-street. (1847.) Rev. Joseph Zsilkay (22 River-street, Myddelton-square, E.C.). Sund, Mass at 8¼ and 10, High Mass 11; Cat at 3; V, serm and Ben at 7 P.M. Hds, Mass at 7½ and 10. Wkds, Mass at 7½. Thurs, Ros, serm and Ben at 8¼ P.M.; Frid, Stats and Ben at 8¼ P.M. Bap after High Mass on Sund at 1 P.M.; wkds after Mass. Confr of B Sacr and our Lady of Mount Carmel.

Royal Free Hospital, Gray's-inn-road.

— 2. Coldbath-fields Prison.

R. † COMMERCIAL-ROAD EAST, E. *SS. Mary and Michael*. (1851—1856.) Revv. William Kelly (Miss. Rect.), Joseph Frederick Padbury, Thomas Francis Gorman, John B. Shepard, Leopold Pycke. Sund, Mass at 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10, with short disc at each; High Mass 11½; 2¾ P.M. Cat, inst and Ben. Hds, the same, exc High Mass at 10. Sund evngs at 7: 1st Sund of month, Ros, serm and Ben; 2d Sund, *Bona Mors* and do.; 3d Sund, devs to the Prec Blood and do.; last Sund, devs to the B Sacr, Proc and Ben. Wkds, Mass at 8, 9, 10. Tues evng, Confr of Holy Family (men) at 8; Wed, Ros, serm and Ben at 7. Thurs, Childr of Mary at 7, Confr of H Family (women) at 8. Frid, Stats and Ben at 8. Conf every mring from 7 to 9; Wed, Frid and Sat evngs from 6 to 10. Bap; Sund at 1 and 3, Tues and Thurs mrngs at 10; on these two days Ch aft Bap. Confr of B Sacr, S Heart, Prec Blood, Ros, Scapular, Chr Doct, *Bona Mors*, and St. Peter.

St. George's-in-the-East Workhouse; Branch Poplar Union Workhouse, Wapping; London Hospital, Whitechapel-road; East London Hospital for women and children, Ratcliffe-cross.

ENFIELD, Cecil-road. (1862.) Served from Waltham Cross. Mass on Sund at 9, Hds at 10½.

FARM-STREET, W. **The Immaculate Conception**, Berkeley-square. (1844-45.) Jesuit Fathers (111 Mount-street, W.): Very Rev. Robert Whitty, *Provincial*; Revv. James Clare, *Rector*, Henry McCann, Albany Christie, Henry Coleridge, William Amherst, Anthony Caradonna, John Morris, S.J. Sund and Hds, Mass at 7, 7½, 8½, 9½; High Mass at 11. Wkds, Mass at 7, 7½, 8½, 10. V on Sund and Hds at 3½, with inst and Ben. On 1st Sund of month, Dev of the *Bona Mors* at 3½, instead of V. Wed, Stats and Ben at 8 P.M. Frid, Dev of the S Heart, with Medit and Ben, at 3½ P.M. Conf every mring from 7 till 9½; Wed, Sat, and eves of Feasts from 2½ to 6, and from 7 to 10. Confr of the *Bona Mors*, S Heart, and Imm H of Mary.

FINCHLEY, N., East End House. St. Margaret's certified Industrial School for Girls. Served from Hendon.

† FRENCH CHAPEL. **The Annunciation**, Little George-street, King-street, Portman-square, W. (1793.) Revv. Pierre Mailly, Joseph Toursel, Florent Vasseur, and John Joseph Berchili (21 King-street, Portman-square, W.). Sund and Hds, Mass at 8, 9, 10; High Mass 11, with disc in French; V with Ben at 3, and Cat inst. Mass on wkds at 8, 9, 11. Comp, in Lent, on Thurs at 3, with serm by the Lenten Special Preacher.

† FULHAM, S.W. **St. Thomas of Canterbury**. (1847-8.) Revv. William Peter Bond, Augustine Hogan. Sund, Mass at 8½, 11; Cat and Ben at 3; Comp, serm and Ben at 6 in wint and 7½ in sum. Hds, Mass at 8½, 11; evng serv as on Sund. Wkds, Mass at 9. Evng devs on Wed and Frid at 7½. Frid evng, serv of Confr of Prec Blood. Conf on Frid and Sat evngs from 7, eves of Hds, and Sat mring after Mass.

Plenary Indulg., applicable to the souls in Purgatory, to be gained by those who, after Confess and Comm, shall pray in this Church for the intentions of our Holy Father.

A small and neat cemetery attached to this church, easy of access from the S.W. of London. A *memento* is daily made in the Holy Sacrifice for all those who are buried in its precincts.

Fulham Refuge (prison for women); Fulham Union Workhouse.

† GERMAN CHURCH. **St. Boniface**, Union-street, White-chapel-road, E. (1862.) Rev. Arthur Dillon Purcell. Sund, Mass at 8 (with German hymns), 9 (for school-children), 10 with disc, and High Mass with serm in German at 11; Bap at 1 and 3; Cat inst for adults in German at 4; Comp, serm in Eng and Ben at 7. 1st Sund of month, devs for good death, serm in German and Expos of the B Sacr at 4.

Hds, Mass at 8, 9, 10; Ben at 8. Wkds, Mass at 8 and 9; Thurs at 8, and 9½ for school-children. Wed, Ros and Ben at 8. 1st Frid of month, Stats and Ben at 8. Conf in German, Dutch, French, and English, every mring; Wed, Frid, and Sat evngs, and vigils of Feasts, from 7 to 10. Confr of B Sacr, Ros and *Bona Mors*.

German Hospital, Dalston.

GREAT ORMOND-STREET, W.C. **St. John of Jerusalem.** Very Rev. Edward Canon Hearn, D.D. (31 Queen-sq., W.C.)

R. † HACKNEY, E.—1. **St. John the Baptist**, The Triangle. (1847-48.) Rev. John Peter Kaye (Miss. Rect.). Sund, Mass at 9½, 11; Cat inst at 3; Bap at 4; V, serm and Ben at 7 P.M. Wkds, Mass at 8. Hds, Mass at 8, 10; Comp, lect and Ben at 7 P.M. Ds Dev and Thurs, prs and Ben at 7 P.M. Conf every mring, on Wed evngs, and on aftns and evngs of Sat and Vigils of Festivals. Special servs in Adv and Lent. Confr of B Sacr and Living Ros. Confer of SVP.

Bethnal-green Workhouse; German Hospital; Pembroke-house Lunatic Asylum; and Victoria-park Consumption Hospital.

— 2. **St. Mary**, Ash-grove. Rev. George Akers.

R. † HAMMERSMITH, W.—1. **The Holy Trinity**, Brook Green. (1851-53.) Revv. Daniel O'Keeffe (Miss. Rect.), George Cologan. Sund and Hds, Mass at 7½ and 9, High Mass at 11; V, Cat inst and Ben at 7 P.M. Wkds, Mass at 7½ and 9. On Thurs Ros (1st Thurs of month devs for Confr of B Sac) and Ben at 7 P.M. Tues in Adv and Lent, Devs to Prec Blood and Ben at 7 P.M. Thurs evngs in Lent serm, and Frid evngs (excepting Paschal time) Stats and Ben at 7. March 16, 7 P.M., *Triduum* begins in honour of St. Joseph. Confr of B Sacr and Ros. Conf Wed and Sat and eves of Hds from 5 till 9, and Sat mrngs from 9 till 11.

West-London Hospital.

— 2. **St. Thomas's Seminary**, King-street. Right Rev. Monsignor Canon Weathers, D.D., *Rector*, Very Rev. Canon Bans, D.D., Revv. William Lloyd, Edward Redmond, D.D.

— 3. **St. Mary's Training College**, Brook Green. Rev. Thomas Graham, *Principal*, and Rev Jeremiah Canty.

— 4. **Convent of the Good Shepherd**. Revv. Henry P. Heneage, Henry Telford.

— 5. **Sisters of Nazareth**. Rev. Claude Bernin.

— 6. **Eagle House Refuge**.

R. † HAMPSTEAD, N.W. **St. Mary**, Holly-place. (1816.) Very Rev. Monsig. Vincent Eyre (Miss. Rect.). Sund, H Com at 8¼, Mass at 9, High Mass 11; V at 3½; Cat at 4½; inst and Ben at 7½ P.M. Hds, Mass at 9, High Mass 11; prs, inst

and Ben at 7½ P.M. Mass on Mond, Wed and Frid at 7½ in sum and 8 in wint; on Tues, Thurs and Sat at 9.

Hampstead Union Workhouse.

† HANWELL, W.—1. *Our Lady and St. Joseph*. (1853, 1864.) Rev. Francis Henry Laing, D.D. Sund, Mass at 10½; Cat and Ben at 3½; occasional evng serv at 7 P.M. Wkds, Mass at 7½. Conf on Sat at 7.

— 2. *Hanwell Lunatic Asylum*. Mass once a month in the Catholic Chapel of the Asylum.

HARLEY HOUSE, Marylebone-road, N.W. Society of *Marie Reparatrice*. Rev. —. Mass at 7½. Expos daily from Mass till Ben at 5½ P.M.

† HAVERSTOCK-HILL, N.W. *St. Dominic*. (1867.) Dominican Fathers: Revv. FF. Austin M. Rooke, *Prior*, Paul Utili, Albert Buckler, Raymund Palmer, Andrew Whitehead, Gregory Kelly, Alban Groom, Edmund Harrington, Antoninus Horgan, and Giles Montgomery, O.P. Sund, Mass at 6¾, 8, 10, High Mass 11; Cat and Ben at 3½; Bap at 4; Comp, Ros, serm and Ben at 7. Hds, Mass at 6¾, 7½, 8, High Mass with serm 11. Wkds, Mass at 6¾, 7½, 8, 10; Comp, with *Salve* and Ros, at 7½, and Ben on Thurs and special Feasts. 1st Sund of month, Proc of Confr of H Ros; 3d Sund, of B Sacr. Conf every mrrng during the Masses, Wed and Frid evngs after Ros, Sat from 11 to 1 and 5 to 10, and eves of Hds. Expos of B Sacr on 3d Sund of month. Assoc of Our Lady's Guard of Honour or Perpetual Ros, Temperance Guild of St. Patrick. Divine Office said in choir, night and day, by the Community.

The Tailors' Institute, Prince-of-Wales'-road.

† HENDON, N.W. *Our Lady of Dolours*. Rev. Edmund Tunstall. Sund, Conf and H Com at 8½; Mass at 11; Cat at 3; V, inst and Ben at 3½. Hds, Mass at 10. Wkds, Mass at 8. Confr of S Heart and Soc of St. Vincent of Paul.

Hendon Union Workhouse: Hendon Union Workhouse School, 'Metropolitan Convalescent Home' for Girls.

† HIGHGATE, N. *St. Joseph's Retreat*. Passionist Fathers: Very Rev. F. Eugene Martorelli, *Provincial*; Revv FF. Sebastian Keens, *Rector*, Vincent Grogan, Gregory O'Callaghan, Peter Paul Smyth, Martin Byrne. Sund and Hds, Mass at 7, 8½, 9½, High Mass 11; Cat and Ben at 3½; V, serm and Ben at 7. Wkds, Mass at 6½, 7, 8½. Evng devs: Wed, 7½ in sum, 7 in wint, in honour of the Dolours BVM; Thurs, for Confr of the B Sacr; Frid, Ros, Stats and Ben; 1st Wed of month, Confr of the Cross and Passion, serm and Ben at 7. 1st Sund of month, devs to S Heart and meeting of Confr

after High Mass. Bap and Ch, wkds at 9 A.M., Sund at 4 P.M. Conf every day from 7 to 12 A.M. and 3 to 9 P.M.

City of London Union Workhouse; Islington Workhouse (comprising St. Luke's, and Holborn Union); Central London Sick Asylum; Holborn Union Workhouse, for aged and infirm women; Convalescent Hospital for Children, Cromwell House; Small-pox Hospital; Middlesex County Lunatic Asylum, Colney Hatch.

† HOLLOWAY, N. (1855.) *Sacred Heart of Jesus*, Edengrove. Revv. Cornelius James Keens, Henry James Tilley. Sund, Mass at 8, 9½, High Mass at 11; Cat at 3; Ben at 4; evng serv at 7. Hds, Mass at 7½, 9 and 10; wkds at 7½ and 8. Evng serv at 8: Wed, devs, serm and Ben; Frid, Stats and Ben; Mond, Tues, and Thurs, Ros and visit to B Sacr. Conf every evng from 6, and Sund before each Mass. Bap and Ch, wkds at 10 A.M., Sund at 3 P.M. Devs to S Heart on 1st Sund and 1st Frid of the month.

New City Prison; Pentonville Prison; Islington Workhouse School, Hornsey-road.

HOUNSLOW, W. (1862.) Served from Sunbury. Mass at the Barracks with serm on Sund at 8½.

† HOXTON-SQUARE, N. *St. Monica*. (1864.) The Augustinian Fathers: Revv. Michael Kelly, *Prior*, W. O'Sullivan, John Furlong, John Hutchinson, O.S.A. Sund, Mass at 8, 9, 10, High Mass 11; Cat and Ben at 3; Bap and Ch at 4 (and wkds at 9 A.M.); V, serm and Ben at 7 P.M. Hds, Mass at 5, 8, 9, 10; V, serm and Ben at 8. Wkds, Mass at 7½ and 8. Devs each evng at 8, with Ben on Tues and Thurs. Stats on Frid evng. Devs and Ben on 1st Frid evng of month in honour of S Heart. Conf daily from 7 to 9 A.M. and 7 to 10 P.M. Confr SS Augustine and Monica, B Sacr, S Heart, and Chr Doct. Proc of the B Sacr on 4th Sund of month after V.

St. Luke's Workhouse; St. Leonard's Workhouse, Shoreditch; Miles' Lunatic Asylum; Royal Infirmary for Asthma and Diseases of the Chest, City-road.

† ISLE OF DOGS, E. *St. Edmund*, Millwall. (1846.) Rev. Joseph Louis Biemans (10 Ebenezer-terrace, Millwall, E.). Sund, Mass at 9, 11; Cat, 3; evng serv at 7. Hds, Mass at 8, 10; evng serv at 7½. Wkds, Mass at 8½.

R. † ISLEWORTH, W. *Immaculate Conception and St. Bridget*, Shrewsbury-place. Right Rev. Monsignor Weld (Miss. Rect.). Mass on Sund at the Convent, Gumley House, at 8, in the Church at 11. On Hds at 7 and 9. On Tues and Thurs in Ch at 9, on other wkds at Conv at 7. Confr of our Lady of Mt Carmel.

Brentford Union Workhouse.

R. † ISLINGTON, N. *St. John the Evangelist*, Duncan-

terrace. (1841—June 26, 1843.) Very Rev. Frederick Canon Oakeley (Miss. Rect.), Revv. William Ignatius Dolan, Andrew Mooney. Sund, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10, High Mass 11; Cat and Ben at 3; V and Ben at 7. Wkds, Mass at 7, 9, and 9½. Hds, Mass at 5, 7, 9, 10, High Mass 11; V and Ben at 7½. Ds Dev, High Mass at 10, and Mass at 7 and 9; V and Ben at 7½. Ben with inst on Thurs, on Feasts of our Lord, BVM, and St. Francis of Assisi, at 8. Stats and Devs to S Heart on Frid at 8. Ros or other Devs every other evng at 8. Inst and Devs for the Confr of the Imm H on Wed at 8 P.M., with Ben on the 1st Wed in each month. Comp on Thurs in Lent (except Holy Thurs, or during the Forty Hours) at 7½. Devs every evng in May for the Month of Mary, and every evng in Nov for the souls in Purgatory. Conf every day till noon; Wed and Frid at 7, Sat at 6 P.M. Bap and Ch on Sund at 2; Tues and Thurs at 10½ A.M. Church is open every day from 6½ A.M. to 4½, and from 6 to 9 P.M.

There are in this Church chapels of the B Sacr, of our B Lady, and of St. Francis of Assisi; to the last the great Indulg of *Portiuncula* is attached, and may be gained at each visit made between 6 P.M. on the 1st August and sunset on the next evng. Expos of B Sacr on Aug 2. Confr of the B Sacr, S Heart, Imm H of Mary, Scapular of Mt Carmel, and of the Seven Dolours. By Rescripts of His present Holiness, a Plen Indulg can be gained once a year by visiting the Church any day, on the usual conditions; also on the Feasts of St. Francis of Assisi and of the Stigmata, and on the 1st Sund of every month.

Islington Workhouse; Fever Hospital, Liverpool-road.

† ITALIAN CHURCH. **St. Peter.** Hatton-wall, Hatton-garden, E.C. (1863.) Revv. FF. Æmilianus Kirner, D.D., *Rector*, Raphael Melia, D.D., Raphael Nenci, D.D., Dominic Crescitelli, Elias Valli, of the Pious Society of the Missions; and Rev. Pius Melia, D.D. Sund, Mass at 7½, 9 with serm in Italian, 10, High Mass with serm in English at 11; Cat at 3; Ros, Ital serm and Ben at 4; V, serm in Eng and Ben at 7. Wkds, Mass at 7, 7½, 10. Serv every evng at 8, with Ben; with Devs of S Heart and English serm on Thurs, and Stats on Frid. Church open all day. Conf daily at all hours, on application, in Italian, English, French, and German. Conf of B Sacr, with Proc on 3d Sund of month; of Imm H of Mary, with devs on Sat after 10 o'clock Mass; and of St. Joseph, with devs every 3d Wed of month.—Feast and octave of the Epiphany: High Mass daily at 11, by one of the different religious orders; V, Ben and serm in various languages at 7½; the Holy Father has granted special Indulg to those who attend.

Clerkenwell Workhouse; House of Correction, Coldbath-fields; House of Detention, Clerkenwell.

† KENSAL NEW TOWN, W. **St. Mary of the Holy Souls**, 21 Absalom-road. Rev. Richard Bennett. Sund, Mass at 8 and 10; Hds, at 9½; evng serv, serm and Ben on Sund at 7, Hds at 8.

† KENSINGTON, W.—1. **Pro-Cathedral**. (See p. 96.)

— 2. **St. Simon Stock**, Church-street. (1863-66.) Carmelite Fathers (5 Vicarage-place): Revv. Stanislaus (Viney), Prior, Liguori (Malax Echevarria), Felix Rizzo, Hilarion (Berger), Patrick Kelly, Augustine M'Evoy, Joseph O'Hanlon. Sund and Hds, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10, High Mass 11. Wkds, Mass at 7, 8, and 9. Sund and Hds, V, serm and Ben at 3½. 1st Sund of month, after V, Confr and Proc of Scap of Our Lady of Mt Carmel, with Plen Indulg. 2d Thurs of month at 8½ A.M., Confr of Thanksgiving with Plen Indulg. Sat at 6½, Mass of BV sung; and *Salve Regina* at sunset. Conf in English, French, Italian, Spanish, daily (except Mond) from 6½ to 10½ A.M. and 2½ to 5 P.M.; Sat to 9 P.M.; Sund from 6 to 10 A.M. and 5½ to 6½ P.M. Adoration of the B Sacr every wk from Wed 10 P.M. to Thurs 6 A.M.

Daily Plen Indulgence to be gained by those who shall visit this Church, with the usual conditions.

— 3. Convent of **the Assumption**, of the Perpetual Adoration of the B Sacrament, 24 Kensington-square. Rev. James Foley. Sund and Hds, Mass at 7½. Wkds, from May to October, Mass at 7; from 1st Oct to 1st May, at 7½. Expos of B Sacr daily, closed by Ben at 5 P.M.

R. † KENTISH TOWN, N.W. **Our Lady the Help of Christians**, Fortress-place. (1859.) Rev. James Connolly. Sund, Mass at 8, sung Mass at 11; Cat at 3; Bap and Church at 4; evng devs, serm and Ben at 7. Hds, Mass at 8 and 10; evng devs, serm and Ben at 7½. Wkds, Mass at 8. Wed and Frid, Ros and Ben at 7½. 1st Frid of month, Stats. Special serv in Adv and Lent. Conf every mring after Mass, except Mond; Wed and Frid evngs after serv; Sat at 10½ to 12, and from 6 P.M. Proc of B Sacr on 3d Sund of month at 7 P.M. Confr of B Sacr, Living Ros, Chr Doct, *Bona Mors*, Peter's Pence, Altar Soc, SVP.

† KILBURN, N.W. **Sacred Heart**, Quex-road. Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Joseph F. M. Arnoux, George J. Lloyd Crawley, O.M.I. Sund and Hds, Mass at 8½, 10, 11; Cat at 3½; V, serm and Ben at 7. Wkds, Mass at 7 and 8. Thurs at 8 P.M., inst and Ben. 1st Frid of month, devs and Ben in honour of the S Heart. Conf 7 to 10 A.M.; Sat and eves of Hds, 10 to 12 A.M., and 3½ till 10 P.M.

† KINGSLAND, N. **Our Lady and St. Joseph**, 170 Culford-road, near Dalston Station. (1855.) Fathers of Charity: Revv.

William Lockhart, William Henry Lewthwaite, and Joseph Gagliardi. Sund, Mass at 8, 9½, High Mass 11; Cat and Ben at 3; V and Ben at 7. Wkds, Mass at 7½ and 8. Hds, Mass at 7, 8, 9½. Ben at 8 on Tues and Thurs. Conf every mring before and after the Masses; evng at 8, and Sat at 3, and 7 P.M. Bap and Ch on Sund at 3½, wkds after the Masses. Confr of the B Sacr and of St. Joseph.

Day-school for young gentlemen under the FF. of Charity; and for young ladies under the Sisters of Providence.

LEICESTER-SQUARE, W.C. *Eglise de Notre Dame de France*, Leicester-place. Marist Fathers: Revv. Chas. Faure, Léon Thomas, Pierre Louat. Sund, Mass at 8, 9, 10, High Mass with serm in French at 11; Cat at 3; V, serm in French, devs and Ben at 7. Hds, Mass at 8, 9, 10, and High Mass at 11; V, serm and Ben at 7½. Wkds, Mass at 7 and 8. Thurs, Ds Dev during oct of B Sacr, and month of May, inst and Ben at 8¼ P.M. Devs of the Imm H of Mary on Sat mring at 8 and Sund evng at 7. Conf daily from 7 to 11 A.M., and at any time on Sat and eves of Feasts.

Hospital, French Schools for boys and girls, Orphanage, *Crèche*, and House of Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul.

R. † LINCOLN'S-INN-FIELDS, W.C. *St. Anselm and St. Cecilia*, Duke-street. (1648.) Revv. W. J. O'Connor (Miss. Rect.), *Retired*, Patrick O'Callaghan, Alexius Mills, John Davis. (54 Lincoln's-inn-fields.) Sund and Hds, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10, High Mass 11; Cat inst for children at 3; V, serm and Ben at 7. Mass on wkds at 8 and 10. Wed evngs, devs, serm and Ben at 8. Frid, Stats and Ben at 8. Bap and Church on Sund at 4; on Tues and Thurs at 10½. Conf on wkds (exc Mond and Tues) from 9½ to 11 A.M.; Wed, Frid and Sat evng from 6 to 10. Wed during Lent, Comp with serm and Ben at 8. Confr of M H Sacr and Chr Doct.

King's College Hospital; Homœopathic Hospital; Children's Hospital, Great Ormond-street; Lying-in Hospital, Endell-street.

† LITTLE ALBANY-STREET, Regent's-park, N.W. *St. Anne's School*. Served from Ogle-street.

† 209 MARYLEBONE-ROAD, N.W. *Our Lady of the Rosary*. (1855.) Revv. Alfred White, Robert Browne (30 Titchborne-street, Edgware-road, W.). Sund, Mass 8½, 10, High Mass at 11; inst for children at 3; Comp and Ben at 4; Ros, serm and Ben at 7. Hds, Mass at 8½, 10 and 11; Ros, serm and Ben at 8. 'H Com on Sund and Hds before the first Mass. Wkds, Mass at 8. Confr of Holy Fam and Ben on Tues at 8. Wed and Frid, Ros, serm and Ben at 8. Conf on Wed and Sat from 10 to 12 A.M.; Wed and Frid from 7 P.M.; Sat from 4 to 5 P.M. and from 6 P.M.; eves of

Festivals from 6 P.M. Bap on Sund at 2; Wed at 10. Ch on Wed and Sat at 10. Confr of B Sacr, and S Heart.

St. Mary's Hospital; Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital.

† MILE END, E. **The Guardian Angels**, Prospect-place, Mile End-road. Rev. Daniel Lewis. Sund, Mass at 9 and 11; evng serv at 7. Conf, Frid and Sat evng, and Sat mring at 10.

MILL HILL, Hendon, N.W. St. Joseph's College of the Sacred Heart for Foreign Missions. Very Rev. F. Herbert Vaughan, D.D., Revv. David Charles Nicols, P. Reynen, D.D., Cornelius Dowling, James Gore. Sund and Hds, High Mass at 8½; evng serv, serm and Ben at 6. Act of Reparation to the S Heart and Ben on Frid at 7 P.M. Mass on wkds at 5½, 7¼.

† MOORFIELDS, E.C. **St. Mary**, Blomfield-street. (1817-20.) Very Rev. Daniel Canon Gilbert, D.D., V.G.; Revv. Thomas Cahill, Leo Pycke, Patrick Fenton (22 Finsbury-circus, E.C.). Sund and Hds, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10, High Mass 11. Sund, Cat at 3, with Ben on 3d Sund of month; Bap at 4, Wed and Frid at 11 A.M.; V, serm and Ben at 7, on Hds at 8. Wkds, Mass at 7½, 8, 10. Evngs: Thurs, Ros, serm and Ben at 8; other evngs, Ros and nt prs at 8; 1st Frid of month, serm and Ben in honour of the S Heart. Conf daily, except Mon and Tues, from 10 till 12 A.M., and Wed, Frid and Sat evngs from 6½ o'clock. Confr of B Sacr, S Heart, Holy Angels for children, and Chr Doct. Societies: Holy Family Total Abstinence Soc, Children of Mary, Benevolent Soc for Aged and Infirm Poor; Night Refuge.

Providence [Row] Night Refuge for Homeless Men, Women and Children of good character, Crispin-street and Raven-row (Bishopsgate-street Without), E.; Newgate Prison, Old Bailey; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Smithfield; Metropolitan Free Hospital, Devonshire-square, Bishopsgate; Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Blomfield-street.

† NORTH HYDE, near Southall. (Postal address: North Hyde, Hounslow, W.) **St. Mary**. (1854.) Rev. John Rufus Wincott. Sund, Mass at 8 and 10½; Bap and Ch after second Mass; Cat and Ben at 3. Hds, Mass at 9; Ben at 8. Wkds, Mass at 7 in sum, 7½ in wint. Ds Dev and Thurs, Ben at 8. Conf daily bef Mass, on Sat and eves of Hds from 2 P.M.

Marylebone Workhouse School at Southall.

† NOTTING-HILL, W. **St. Francis of Assisi**, Portland-road. (Feb. 2, 1860.) Oblates of St. Charles: Revv. Henry Augustus Rawes, Edward Lescher. Sund and Hds, Mass at 8, 9, 11; wkds at 8. Serm and Ben on Sund at 7. Wed and

Thurs, devs, serm and Ben at 8 P.M. Frid, Stats and Ben at 8 P.M. Expos on 1st Sund of month from 4 till 8 P.M. Conf, Sat from 9½ A.M.; Wed, Frid, Sat, from 7 P.M. Confr of Cord of St. Francis, B Sacr, Seven Dolours, and St. Charles.

† OGLE-STREET, Fitzroy-square, W. **St. Charles Borromeo.** (1863.) Revv. Daniel Canty, Angelo Lucas, Reginald Tuke. Sund, Mass at 8, 9, 10, High Mass 11; Cat and Ben at 3; Bap and Ch at 4; V, serm and Ben at 7. Hds, Mass at 8, 9, 10, 11; V, serm and Ben at 8. Wkds, Mass at 7½ and 9. Devs, serm and Ben on Wed at 8 P.M. Devs and Ben on Frid at 8 P.M. Devs at 8 on every evng except Sat. Wkds, Bap and Ch at 10 A.M. on Tues and Thurs. Conf, Wed, Frid and Sat evng from 6 to 10, and Sund mrng.

Middlesex Hospital, Goodge-street; University Hospital, University-street; Spinal Hospital, Bolsover-street; Strand Union Workhouse, Cleveland-street.

POLISH CHAPEL. **St. Stanislaus Kostka.** 110 Gower-street, Bedford-square, W.C. Rev. E. Podolski, O.S.F. Sund, Mass at 8 and 11; Cat at 2½; Ros and Ben at 7. Hds, Mass at 8 and 10½; Ros and Ben at 8. Wkds, Mass at 8. Frid, Ros at 8. Bap and Ch on Sund at 2, Thurs at 12. Conf every mrng till 12; Wed, Frid and Sat at 6.

R. † POPLAR, E. **SS. Mary and Joseph.** Gate-street, Upper North-street. (1856.) Revv. John Stanton (Miss. Rect.), James Doyle McKiverkin, James Lawless. Sund, Mass at 7½ and 9, and High Mass at 11; Cat and Ben at 3; V, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 8 and 10; prs, serm and Ben at 7 P.M. Wkds, Mass at 9. Every Wed evng, Lit of BVM, inst and Ben at 7 P.M. Frid in Adv and Lent, Stats. Confr of B Sacr, Living Ros and St. Patrick.

Poplar Union Workhouse; Stepney Union Workhouse School, Limehouse; Poplar Hospital; Poplar Fever Hospital, and Cholera House.

† SAFFRON-HILL, E.C., 146. **The Holy Family.** (1854.) Rev. James Hussey. Sund, Mass at 9 and 11; Cat at 3; Bap and Ch at 4; V, serm and Ben at 7. Hds, Mass at 8 and 10. Wkds, Mass at 8; Bap and Ch Tues and Thurs at 10; Conf, Wed, Frid and Sat at 6. Confr of S Heart, B Sacr, Holy Family, Chr Doctr, Children of Mary, St. Aloysius.

City of London Union Workhouse.

R. † ST. JOHN'S-WOOD, N.W. **Our Lady's Church.** Grove-road. (1833-36.) Revv. William Burke (Miss. Rect.), Philip Cavanagh, Charles L. Bullen, D.D. Sund and Hds, Mass at 8, 9, 10, High Mass at 11; V at 3, with Ben, and on Sund Cat inst. Evng serv on Sund at 7, with lect and Ben. Wkds, Mass at 8, 9, 10. Confr of Holy Family at 8, with Ben; on

Mond for women, on Thurs for men. Devs of Imm H of Mary and of B Sacr, with Ros and Ben, on Wed at 8. Wed in Lent, Comp with lect and Ben at 8. Frid in Adv and Lent, Stats and Ben. Conf on wkds at 11 A.M.; Wed, Frid and Sat at 6½ P.M.; Sund at 7½ A.M.

R. † SOHO, W. **St. Patrick**, Sutton-street. (1792.) Revv. Thomas Barge (Miss. Rect.), Charles Francis Cuddon, Francis Beckley, Langton Geo. Vere (21A Soho-square, W.). Sund, Mass at 8, 9, 10, High Mass 11¼; Comp, serm and Ben at 7. Hds, Mass at 8, 9, and High Mass at 10; Devs, serm and Ben at 8. Wkds, Mass at 7½ and 8. Thurs, Ros of Seven Dolours and Ben at 8 P.M. Frid, Stats and Ben at 8 P.M.; but in Xmas and Paschal time devs suited to the season. Bap on Sund at 1, Wed at 10 A.M.; Ch on Wed and Sat at 10. 3d Sund of month, Devs to our Lady of Sorrows, with enrolment of members in Confr. During Lent on Tues, Comp, serm and Ben at 7½ P.M.; Thurs, Ros, serm and Ben at 7½ P.M.; Frid, Stats at 8 P.M. Conf every mring at 8, and Wed, Frid and Sat evng from 6. Confr of B Sacr, our Lady of Sorrows, Scapular of Mt Carmel and of St. Patrick (for men).

St. Giles's Workhouse; Hospital for Women, Soho-square; House of Charity, Soho-square; Male Lock Hospital.

R. † SÓMERS TOWN, N.W. **St. Aloysius**, Clarendon-square. (1808.) Revv. Alfred William Dolman (Miss. Rect.), Edmund Pennington, Charles B. Garside. Sund, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10, High Mass 11; Cat and Ben at 3½; devs, serm and Ben at 7½. Hds, Mass at 7, 8, 9, High Mass 10; Ben at 4; devs, serm and Ben at 7½. Wkds, Mass at 7½ and 10. Ros, disc and Ben on Wed, and the Way of the Cross and Ben on Frid, at 7½ P.M. Conf from 10 to 1 on mrngs of Wed, Frid and Sat; from 7 on Wed and Frid evngs; Sat evng from 6. Bap on Sund at 2½, on Wed at 10½; Ch at 10½ on Mond. Confr of B Sacr, *Bona Mors*, Faithful Departed, and Living Ros.

Great Northern Hospital; St. Pancras Workhouse.

The Church is within 5 minutes' walk of Euston-sq., and 12 minutes' walk of King's-cross and St. Pancras railway stations.

R. † SPANISH-PLACE, W. **St. James**, Manchester-square. (1792.) Very Rev. Provost Hunt (Miss. Rect.), Revv. Edward Tayler, Michael Barry, Walter Raleigh. Sund, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10, High Mass 11; Cat at 3; V and Ben at 3½; evng serv at 7. Wkds, Mass at 7, 8, and 10. Thurs and Ds Dev, Ben at 8 P.M. On other evngs, Ros and nt prs at 8½; Way of the Cross on Frid evngs at 8¼. Comp and serm on Tues and Frid evngs at 8, in Lent. Conf every mring (except Sund and Sat) from 9 to 11; Sund mring from 7 to 10; Sat mring from 9 to 12, and from 3 to 4; Wed and Frid evngs from

7, Sat from 6. Confr of the B Sacr, and Imm H of Mary for the conv of sinners.

Marylebone Workhouse; Samaritan Hospital, Edward-street.

† SPITALFIELDS, E. **St. Anne**, Albert-place, Spicer-st. (1855.) Marist Fathers: Very Rev. Stephen Chaurain, *Superior*; Revv. John Louis Rocher, Anatole Police, Theophilus Lemenant des Chesnais, Patrick McGuiness, Matthew Joseph Kearney. Sund, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10, and High Mass 11; Ch and Bap from 3 to 5, and Wed at 6½; V, serm and Ben at 7. Hds, Mass at 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. Thurs at 9½, Mass for school-children. Ben on Tues and Thurs, and Stats on Frid. Cat, Tues and Thurs at 11, and Sund at 3. Conf every mrgng from 7 to 9, every evng from 6½ to 10, and at any time on application to the Fathers. Confr of B Sacr, H Family, Liv Ros, and Imm H of Mary. Meeting of SVP on Mond in the Monast at 8 P.M. Meetings of the H Family, Tues at 8¼ P.M. for men; Thurs at 8¼ P.M. for women. Temperance meeting every Sund aft V, in St. Anne's Hall. Proc of the B Sacr 3d Sund of month after V.

Orphanage for girls at the adjoining Convent. Applications to be made to Very Rev. S. Chaurain.

The Marist Fathers occasionally give Missions and Retreats.

Whitechapel Union Workhouse.

† SUNBURY. **St. Ignatius**. Rev. J. R. Browne. (1869.) Sund, H Com at 7; Mass and serm at 11; Cat at 3; Devs, inst and Ben at 6½. Mass on Hds at 5 and 8 in sum, at 6 and 8 in wint; on wkds at 8. Devs, inst and Ben on Thurs at 7½ P.M. Ros on Sat at 8 in sum, 7 in wint. Conf daily bef Mass; and Wed and Sat at 7 P.M. Bap and Ch at 1 P.M. on Sund and 10 A.M. on Wed. Confr of Living Ros.

Staines Union Workhouse; Military Hospital, Hounslow; Middlesex Industrial School, Feltham.

† TOTTENHAM, N. **St. Francis de Sales**, Chapel-place, White Hart-lane. (1826-7.) Rev. Daniel Woollett. Sund, Mass at 9 and 11; Cat at 3½ P.M. Devs, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 7½ and 9 with Ben. Wkds, Mass at 8½. Frid, Ros and Ben at 7½ P.M. Bap and Ch on Sund aft 2d Mass, and Wed and Frid after Mass. Conf on wkds bef and aft Mass, Frid and Sat at 6 P.M., and Sund mrgng. Confr of B Sacr.

Edmonton Union Workhouse; Strand Union School, Edmonton; Strand Union Sick Asylum, Edmonton.

† TOWER-HILL, E. **The English Martyrs**, 29 Great Prescott-street, E. Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Robert Cooke, *Superior*; Matthew Gaughren, Patrick O'Donnell, Patrick J. Gaughren, O.M.I. Sund, Mass at 7½,

8½, 9½, 10½, and High Mass at 11½; Cat and Ben at 3; V, serm and Ben at 7. Hds, Mass at 5, 7, 8½, 9½, 10½; V, serm and Ben at 8. Wkds, Mass at 7, 8, and 9. At 8 P.M. on Mond and Thurs, Ros and devs of Archconfr of Imm Concep, with Ben on Thurs; Tues, Ros and devs; Wed, Comp, serm and Ben; Frid, Stations. Conf every morn; Thurs, Frid and Sat evngs from 6 till 10; and every evng in Lent and Adv. Bap and Ch on Sund at 2, and Wed at 10 A.M. 1st Sund of month, and each Sund of May, Proc of B Sacr at 8 P.M. 1st Frid of month, devs in honour of S Heart. Confr of S Heart; Archconfr of Imm Concep; St. Patrick's Temperance Association. Day school and Industrial school, under Sisters of the Immaculate Conception, 87 Chambers-street, E.

† TURNHAM-GREEN, W. **Our Lady of Grace.** (1864.) Rev. John Doherty. Sund, Mass at 9 and 11; Cat at 3; V, serm and Ben at 7. Hds, Mass at 9; devs, inst and Ben at 8. Wkds, Mass at 8½. Wed, every evng in May, and chief feasts of our Lord and B.V.M., devs and Ben at 8. Frid, in Lent and Adv, Stats and Ben at 8. Ch on Sund at 10 A.M.; Bap, Sund at 4, wkds at 10 A.M. Conf every morn at 8; Wed, Sat and eves of Hds at 6½ P.M. Confr of Liv Ros.

R. † WARWICK-STREET, W. **The Assumption.** (BAVARIAN.) Hon. and Rev. Gilbert Talbot, D.D., (Miss. Rect.), Revv. Maurice P. Clifford, D.D., William Tylee (24 Golden-square, W.). Sund, Mass at 8, 9, 10, High Mass 11; Cat at 3; V and Ben at 3½; Ros, serm and Ben at 7. Hds, Mass at 7, 8, 9, High Mass 10. Wkds, Mass at 8, 10. Tues, Stats at 8½. Wed, Ros at 8½. Thurs, Devs of Confr of B Sacr, with serm and Ben at 8½. Frid, Devs of Confr of the Most Precious Blood, with serm and Ben at 8½. Ben on all evngs, except Sat, during Octs of Assump and Immac Concep; during month of May, and on chief Feasts of our Lord and our Lady. Bap and Ch on Sund at 1½ P.M.; Tues and Frid at 10½ A.M. Conf each morn till 11; Wed, Frid and Sat, and Vig of Hds from 7 P.M. Confr of B Sacr, Prec Blood, Ros, and Chr Doct.

Westminster Union Workhouse, Poland-street; St. George's Union Workhouse, Mount-street; Charing-cross Hospital; Ophthalmic Hospital, Charing-cross; Castle-street Barracks.

† WEST DRAYTON, **St. Catharine the Martyr.** (1867, 1869.) Rev. Michael A. Wren. Sund, Mass at 9 and 11; Cat and Ben at 3½; Devs, inst and Ben on Sund and Thurs at 7½. Mass on Hds at 6 and 9. Wkds, Mass at 8½. Conf on Sat and evng of Feasts at 7.

Hillingdon Union Workhouse; Uxbridge Barracks.

† WESTMINSTER, S.W.—1. **St. Mary,** Horseferry-road.

(1813.) Revv. William Cardwell, Vincent Bond, Vincent Zanetti (for Millbank), Aloysius Guerrieri, S.J. (12 Earl-st., Westminster, S.W.). Sund, Mass at 8, 9½, 11; Bap and Ch at 2½; Cat and Ben at 3½; V, inst and Ben at 7. Hds, Mass at 7, 8½, and 10; evng serv and Ben at 8. Wkds, Mass at 7 and 8½. Frid. devs to S Heart and Ben at 8 P.M. Conf every mornng from 7½ till 9; on Frid and Sat evngs from 6 till 10; also on Sat from 2 till 4. Confr of S Heart, Imm H of Mary, *Bona Mors*, Living Ros, and St. Joseph.

Millbank Convict Prison; Tothill-fields House of Correction.

† WESTMINSTER, S.W.—2. **St. Peter and St. Edward.** Palace-street. (1857, 1858.) Oblates of St. Charles: Rev. Frederick Bown, assisted on Sund by Fathers from Bayswater. Mass on Sund at 8, 9½, 11; Hds, 8 and 10. Evng serv on Sund at 7. Wkds, Mass at 8. Tues evng, Confr of H Family at 8. Frid evng, Devs and Ben at 8.

St. George's Union Workhouse; Westminster Hospital; Wellington, Chelsea, and St. George's Barracks.

WHETSTONE, N. **St. George's Oratory.** Station-road. Served from Barnet. Mass on 2d and 4th Sund of month at 9½.

HERTFORDSHIRE.

† HERTFORD. **The Immaculate Conception and St. Joseph.** (Cons. Oct. 16, 1866.) Rev. Francis Stanfield. Sund, Mass at 8½, High Mass at 11; Cat and Hymns at 5½ or 6; evng serv with serm and Ben at 7 in sum and 6½ in wint. Hds, Mass at 11. Thurs and Hds, evng serv with inst and Ben. 3d Frid of month, Stats. Sat, Lit BVM and devs for Confr of Living Ros. Conf, Thurs and Sat evngs and eves of Feasts.

There is a Cemetery attached to the Church.

† BARNET (CHIPPING). **Mary Immaculate and St. Gregory the Great,** Union-street. (1850.) Revv. George F. L. Bampfild, Ignatius Louis Seager. Sund, Mass at 9 and 11; V and Ben at 6½. Wkds, Mass at 6½ and 8. Ben at 7 on Wed and all Feasts of our Lord, BVM, and St. Joseph.

Barnet Workhouse; Militia Barracks.

HADHAM (GREAT). Convent of the **Holy Child Jesus.** Served from St. Edmund's College by Rev. George Carter.

OLD HALL GREEN, Ware.—1. **St. Edmund's College.** Very Rev. Monsignor Patterson, *President*; Rev. John Rouse, *Vice-President*; Revv. John Brenan, William McAuliffe, George Carter, Victor Soenens, William Legrave.

—2. † **St. Edmund of Canterbury.** Rev. Robert Swift. Mass on Sund and Hds at 7½ and 10.

There is a Cemetery attached to the Chapel.

ST. ALBAN'S. (1840.) **St. Alban**, London-road. Served from Barnet. Mass on Sund at 9.

† **WALTHAM CROSS.** **The Immaculate Conception and St. Joseph**, Eleanor-road. (1860.) Rev. David Hickey. Sund, H Com at 8, Mass at 11¼. Mass on Hds at 9, wkds at 8½. Ben on Sund at 6½, Wed at 8.

Edmonton Workhouse School.

WATFORD. **The Sacred Heart and St. John the Evangelist**, Bushey Station. (1863.) Served from Barnet. Mass on Sund at 11.

ESSEX.

† **BARKING.** **SS. Mary and Ethelburga**, Station-road. (1857, 1869.) Rev. James Gilligan. Sund, Mass at 10; Cat at 3; devs, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 9; wkds at 8. Devs and Ben on Thurs at 8. Stats on Frid at 8. Confr of Living Ros.

† **BARKING-ROAD**, E., near Victoria Docks. **St. Margaret and All Saints.** Rev. Patrick Phelan (9 Widdicombe-terrace). Sund, Mass at 9 and 11; Cat at 3; Bap and Ch at 4; Devs, inst and Ben at 7. Hds, Mass at 8, 10; evng devs and Ben at 8. Wkds, Mass at 8; Ros and Ben, Tues and Thurs at 8. Conf, Sat from 6½ P.M. and Sund bef Mass.

R. † **BRENTWOOD.** **The Sacred Heart and St. Helen.** (1836-61.) Very Rev. John Canon Kyne (Miss. Rect.). Sund, Mass at 8½ and 11; V, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 8 and 10; Ben in the evng. Wkds, Mass at 7 in sum and 8 in wint. Thurs, Cat and Ben at 3. Conf every mrng bef and aft Mass, and Sat evngs and eves of Feasts. Confr of S Heart and Living Ros.

County Lunatic Asylum; Billericay Union Workhouse.

R. † **CHELMSFORD.** **The Immaculate Conception.** (1847; cons. Oct. 20, 1866.) Rev. Charles Batt (Miss. Rect.). Sund and Hds, H Com at 9; Mass at 10½; Cat at 3½; devs, inst and Ben at 7. Wkds, Mass at 8. Wed. devs and Ben at 7½. Conf on Sat evngs at 7, and an hour before Mass on Sund and wkds.

County Gaol, Springfield; Chelmsford Union Workhouse.

† **COLCHESTER.**—1. **St. James**, Priory-street. (Nov. 3, 1837.) Rev. Charles Woollett. Sund, H Com at 9; Mass at 10½; Hds at 7½ and 9½; wkds at 7½ in sum, 8 in wint. Evng serv on Sund at 7, Hds and Frid at 8. Conf every mrng bef Mass; Sat and eves of Hds from 11 A.M. to 12, and at 7 P.M.; Frid evng after serv. Confr of Apostleship of Prayer and Living Ros.

— 2. Camp Chapel. Very Rev. Monsignor John Virtue

(Chaplain to the Forces). Sund, Mass at 10; Ros, serm and Ben at 7. Hds, Mass at $9\frac{1}{2}$; wkds at 8. Frid and Hds, Ros and Ben at 6. Ros every evng at 6. Confr of Mount Carmel and Apostleship of Prayer.

DUNMOW. *Immaculate Heart of Mary*. (1853.) Served from Ongar.

Dunmow Union Workhouse.

EAST HAM, E. *St. Edward's Reformatory School*. Rev. Thomas Alexander Browne.

GLAZENWOOD, Braintree. *Convent of the Good Shepherd*. Rev. Aimé Lootens.

GRAYS, Argent-street. Served from Barking. Mass on Sund at $12\frac{1}{2}$, Hds at 11. Dev on Wed at $7\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Confr of Living Ros.

Orsett Union Workhouse.

HARWICH. *St. Mary of Mount Carmel*. (1869.) Rev. Thomas Parkinson. Mass on Sund at 11.5 Hds at 9.

R. † INGATESTONE HALL. *SS. Erconwald and Adilberga*. Very Rev. George Canon Last (Miss. Rect.). Mass, Sund at $10\frac{1}{2}$, Hds at 10; Comp and Ben at $3\frac{1}{2}$ in sum and at 3 in wint. Wkds, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$. Confr of B Sacr.

LITTLE ILFORD, E. *St. Nicholas' Industrial School*, Manor House. Very Rev. Monsignor Canon Searle, Rev. Edward Heery.

NEW HALL, Chelmsford. *The Holy Sepulchre of our Lord*. Rev. John Rigby, S.J. Sund, Mass at 7 and 9.

ONGAR. *St. Helen*. (1869.) Rev. Henry James Pare. Sund, Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$; evng serv at $5\frac{1}{2}$ in sum, 4 in wint.

Ongar and Epping Workhouses.

† ROMFORD. *St. Edward the Confessor*. (Cons. May 6, 1856.) Rev. Joseph W. W. Drew. Sund, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$ and 11; Cat at 3; V, inst and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at $7\frac{1}{2}$ and 10; V and Ben at 7. Wkds, Mass at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Thurs, Ros and Ben at 7.

Romford Union Workhouse.

SOUTHEND. *Our Lady Help of Christians and St. Helen Empress*. (1869.) Rev. John Moore. Sund, Mass at Garrison, Shoeburyness, at 9; at Southend, at $11\frac{1}{2}$; on Hds at 9, wkds at $8\frac{1}{2}$. H Com at Southend on Sund at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Confess on Sat aftn and bef and aft Mass on wkds.

STOCK, Ingatestone (Lilystone Hall). *Our Lady of Mount Carmel*. Rev. Henry Soerewyn. Sund and Hds, Mass at 10; V and Ben at 5.

R. † STRATFORD, E. *St. Vincent of Paul*. (Mission

begun 1770, chapel built 1815, new church opened 1868.) Revv. Edmund Surmont, James O'Connell. Mass on Sund and Hds, at 7½, 9, 11; Cat at 3; Bap and Ch at 4; V, serm and Ben at 7. Wkds, Mass at 8. Devs every evng at 8; Ben on Thurs. Confr of B Sacr, S Heart, Chr Doct, and Ros.

West Ham Union Workhouse; Whitechapel Union Workhouse School, Forest-gate (receiving children also from St. Pancras, Poplar, and West Ham); St. George's-in-the-East Workhouse School, Plashet (receiving children also from Kensington and Gravesend); St. Patrick's Catholic Cemetery, Leytonstone.

† THORNDON HALL, Brentwood. *Our Blessed Lady and St. Laurence*. Rev. James Bamber.

† WALTHAMSTOW, E. *St. George*, Shern Hall-street. Rev. Francis Rhing. Sund, H Com at 8; Mass at 9, and with serm at 11; Cat at 3½ in sum, 3 in wint; evng serv at 7 in sum, 3 in wint. Hds, Mass at 7 and 10. Wkds, Mass at 8.

Mrs. Gladstone's Home for Convalescents, Woodford.

† WITHAM. *The Holy Family*. (1851.) Rev. William Baines. Sund, Devs, serm and Mass at 11; aftn Devs at 3. Hds, Mass at 10½; wkds, at 9 in wint and 8 in sum.

Braintree, Maldon, and Witham Workhouses.

DOMESTIC CHAPELS, *to which the neighbouring Catholics are admitted.*

BOYLE'S COURT, near Brentwood.

COPTFOLD HALL, near Ingatestone.

LILYSTONE HALL, near Ingatestone.

OAKHURST, near Brentwood.

UPPER PARK, Dedham, Colchester.

CONFERENCES.

1. MOORFIELDS. *SS. Peter and Paul*. Moorfields, Bow, Bunhill-row, Commercial-road, German Church, Hackney, Hoxton, Mile End, Poplar, Saffron-hill, Spitalfields, Tottenham, Tower-hill, Waltham Cross, Walthamstow. *President*, Very Rev. Daniel Canon Gilbert, D.D., V.G.

2. WARWICK-STREET. *The Immaculate Conception*. Warwick-street, Baldwin's-gardens, Charles-street, French Chapel, Great Ormond-street, Italian Church, Leicester-square, Lincoln's-inn-fields, Ogle-street, Soho, Spanish-place, Sunbury. *President*, Very Rev. Edward Canon Hearn, D.D.

3. THE ORATORY. *St. Thomas of Canterbury*. The Oratory, Brentford, Chelsea, Fulham, Hammersmith, Isleworth, Kensington, Turnham-green. *President*, Very Rev. Superior of the Oratory.

4. BAYSWATER. *St. Charles*. Bayswater, Hanwell, Kensal New Town, Kilburn, Marylebone-road, North Hyde, Notting-hill,

Paddington, West Drayton, Westminster. *President*, Very Rev. Superior of the Oblates.

5. SOMERS-TOWN. *St. Edward the Confessor*. Somers-town, Barnet, Clapton, Clerkenwell, Gower-street, Hampstead, Haverstock-hill, Hendon, Highgate, Holloway, Islington, Kentish-town, Kingsland, Mill-hill, St. John's-wood. *President*, Superiors of the Passionists and Dominicans, alternately.

6. ST. EDMUND'S COLLEGE. *St. Edmund of Canterbury*. St. Edmund's College and Hertford. *President*, Very Rev. Monsignor Patterson.

7. CHELMSFORD. *St. Erconwald*. Chelmsford, Barking, Brentwood, Colchester, Harwich, Ingatestone, Little Ilford, Romford, Southend, Stock, Stratford, Thorndon, Witham. *President*, Very Rev. Canon Last.

COMMUNITIES OF MEN.

AUGUSTINIANS : St. Monica's, Hoxton-square, N.

CARMELITES (DISCALCED) : 5 Vicarage-place, Kensington, W.

DOMINICANS : St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock-hill, N.W.

JESUITS : 111 Mount-street, W.

MARIST FATHERS : St. Anne's, Albert-place, Spicer-street, E.

OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE : 29 Great Prescott-street, E.

OBLATES OF ST. CHARLES : St. Mary's, Bayswater, W.

ORATORIANs : Brompton, S.W.

PASSIONISTS : Highgate, N.

PIOUS SOCIETY OF THE MISSIONS : Italian Church, Hatton-wall, E.

SERVITES : 21 Victoria-grove, Fulham-road, S.W.

BROTHERS OF MERCY : North Hyde, near Southall.—St. Edward's Reformatory, East Ham, E.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS : Cadogan-terrace, Chelsea, S.W.

MARIST BROTHERS : St. Anne's, Albert-place, Spicer-street, E.—St. Patrick's, Soho, W.

XAVERIAN BROTHERS : Training College, Hammersmith, W.

COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN.

ASSUMPTION (SISTERS OF THE), of the Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament : 24 Kensington-square, W.

BON SECOURS, for attending the sick at home : 8 Fortess-terrace, Kentish-town, N.W.

CARMELITES: Mount Carmel Hermitage, North End, Fulham, S.W.

CHARITY, OF ST. PAUL (SISTERS OF) : Thorndon, Brentwood.

CHARITY, OF ST. VINCENT OF PAUL (SISTERS OF) : Carlisle-place, Victoria-street, S.W.—Leicester-place, Leicester-square, W.C.—4 Bulstrode-street, W.

DAMES DE ST. ANDRE' : 2 Hall-road, St. John's-wood, N.W.

DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS : St. Wilfrid's Convent, Bond-street, Chelsea, S.W.

DOMINICAN : 25 Maitland-park-villas, Haverstock-hill, N.W.—(From Stone) St. Catherine's Convent, Broadway, Bow, E.

- FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS : Gumley House, Isleworth, W.
—Somers-town, N.W.
- FRANCISCAN (Third Order) : Portobello-road, Notting-hill, W.—
101 Victoria Park-road, E.—St. Mary's, Ash-grove, Hackney, E.
- GOOD SHEPHERD : Hammersmith, W.—Eagle House Refuge,
Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.—Glazenwood, Braintree.
- HOLY CHILD JESUS (SISTERS OF THE) : 58 Clarence-gardens,
Regent's-park, N.W.—The Culvers, Great Hadham, Ware.
- HOLY SEPULCHRE : New Hall, Chelmsford.
- IMMACULATE CONCEPTION (SISTERS OF THE) : 87 Chambers-
street, E.
- JESUS AND MARY (SISTERS OF) : 2 Forest-lane, Stratford, E.
- LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR : St. Joseph's House, Portobello-
road, Notting-hill, W.
- MARIE AUXILIATRICE : 11 Alfred-place, Brompton, S.W.
- MARIE REPARATRICE : Harley House, Marylebone-road, N.W.
- MARY (CONGREGATION OF) : St. Anne's Schools, Albert-pl., Spicer-
street, E.
- MERCY (SISTERS OF) : 46 Great Ormond-street, W.C.—Blandford-
square, N.W.—Cadogan-street, Chelsea, S.W.—1 Mercer's-place,
Commercial-road East, E.—50 Crispin-street (Bishopsgate-street
Without), E.
- MISERICORDE (SŒURS DE), of Séz, for nursing invalids at home :
St. Vincent's House, 49 Queen-street, Hammersmith, W.
- MOST PRECIOUS BLOOD (SISTERS OF THE) : 2 Stanley-villas, Ful-
ham-road, S.W.
- NAZARETH (SISTERS OF) : Nazareth House, Hammersmith, W.
- NOTRE DAME : 40 Duncan-terrace, Islington, N.
- NOTRE DAME DE SION : 1 Colville-terrace West, Kensington-park,
Bayswater, W.—31 Eden-grove, Holloway, N.
- POOR CLARES : Edmund-terrace, Notting-hill, W.
- POOR SISTERS OF THE SCHOOLS : Sion-square, Whitechapel-
road, E.
- PROVIDENCE (SISTERS OF) : Kingsland, N.—Do., of the Imma-
culate Conception, Bartram, Hampstead, N.W.
- SAINTE UNION : Charlton House, Highgate-rise, N.
- SERVANTS OF THE SACRED HEART : 2 Eden-villas, the Grove,
Stratford, E.
- URSULINES : Upton, near Stratford, E.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

ALMSHOUSES :—

Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.—Cadogan-street, Chelsea,
S.W.—Ingatestone, Essex.

ASYLUMS FOR AGED POOR :—

Little Sisters of the Poor, St. Joseph's House, Portobello-road,
Notting-hill, W.

Sisters of Nazareth, Nazareth House, Hammersmith, W. (For
the Aged, and for Infants.)

CRECHES. *Blessed Benedict Joseph Labre's Crèche*, under the Sisters of Charity, 4 Bulstrode-street, W.—Our Lady and St. Philip's, 9 Crescent-place, Fulham-road, S.W.

FRENCH HOSPITAL of Sisters of Charity, Leicester-place, Leicester-square, W.C.

HOUSES FOR SERVANTS OUT OF PLACE :

House of Mercy, St. Edward's Convent, Blandford-square, N.W.
—Harley House, Marylebone-road, N.W.—4 Bulstrode-street, W.

HOSPITAL of St. John and St. Elizabeth, 47 Great Ormond-street, W.C. : for chronic and incurable cases, females only; under the care of Sisters of Mercy. The medical officers meet every Thursday at 3, for the examination of cases.

REFUGES :—

Eagle House Refuge (for Female Prisoners, Penitents, and Distressed Women), Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.

Houses of Refuge for Penitents, Convent of the Good Shepherd, Hammersmith, W.—Glazenwood, Braintree, Essex.

Providence [Row] Night Refuge, for Homeless Men, Women, and Children, Crispin-street and Raven-row (Bishopsgate-street Without), E.

SCHOOLS :—

I. Schools certified by Government :

1. Industrial Schools :

For *Boys* : St. Nicholas's Industrial School, Manor House, Little Ilford, Essex, E. St. John's Industrial School, Shern Hall-street, Walthamstow, E.

For *Girls* : St. Margaret's Home, Finchley, N.

2. Poor-Law Schools, for the reception of children from the work-houses :

For *Boys over seven years of age* : St. Mary's Orphanage, North Hyde, Hounslow, W. (near Southall).

For *Boys under seven* : St. Joseph's Orphanage, Blythe House, Brook-green, Hammersmith, W.

For *Girls* : Walthamstow House, Walthamstow, E.

„ „ St. Elizabeth's Home, Franciscan Convent, Portobello-road, Notting-hill, W.

„ „ St. Anne's Home, Stewart's Grove, Bond-street, Chelsea, S.W.

3. Reformatory School for Boys, St. Edward's Reformatory, Boleyn Castle, East Ham, Essex, E.

II. Homes and Orphanages for Poor Children :

For Boys :

St. Andrew's School, for the sons of the poorer classes, Barnet.
St. Mary's Orphanage, North Hyde, Hounslow, W. (near Southall).

St. Vincent's Orphanage, Park House, North End, Fulham, S.W.

St. Vincent's Orphanage, Holly-place, Hampstead, N.W.

St. Vincent of Paul's Shoe-black Brigade, 31 Queen-square, W.C.

For Girls :

Orphanage, Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Blandford-square, N.W.

Orphanage, Workroom, and Nursery, Sisters of Charity, Carlisle-place, Victoria-street, Westminster, S.W.

Orphanage, Bertrams, Haverstock-hill, N.W.

Orphanage, Broadway, Bow, E.

St. Anne's Orphanage, Albert-place, Spicer-street, E.

St. Anne's, 24 Alpha-road, St. John's-wood, N.W.

St. Elizabeth's Home, Franciscan Convent, Portobello-road, Notting-hill, W.

St. Mary's Home, 41 Brook Green-road, Hammersmith, W.

St. Mary's Home, Charles-street, Drury Lane, W.C.

St. Mary's Orphanage, Commercial-road, Pimlico, S.W.

St. Vincent's, 4 Vicarage-place, Kensington, W.

CEMETERIES :—

St. Mary's, Kensal Green, Harrow-road, W.

St. Patrick's, Union-lane, Leytonstone, N.E., near Stratford.

St. Thomas of Canterbury's, Fulham, S.W.

St. Edmund of Canterbury's, Old Hall Green, Ware.

Our Lady of Good Counsel and St. Joseph's, Hertford.

ACADEMIA OF THE CATHOLIC RELIGION. Sessions held at 8 York-place, W.

CATHOLIC METROPOLITAN CATHEDRAL FUND, *for Site and Building.* Subscriptions received by the Archbishop, or by His Grace's Secretary (Rev. W. A. Johnson), 8 York-place, W.

CHURCH-BUILDING FUND. *Secretary,* Rev. James Bamber, Thorndon Hall, Brentwood.

WESTMINSTER DIOCESAN EDUCATION FUND. *Secretary,* Rev. Thomas Seddon, 8 York-place, W.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	{	Secular (including Oratorians, 16 ; Oblates of St. Charles, 17 ; and unattached or on sick leave, 12)	184	}	254
		Regulars : Jesuits 13, Marists 9, Oblates of Mary Immaculate 6, Carmelites 7, Dominicans 10, Passionists 6, Servites 5, Society of the Missions 5, Augustinians 4, Franciscans 2, Fathers of Charity 3	70		
		Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations	94		
		Other Chapels, of Communities, &c.	34		
		Registered for Marriages	70		
St. Thomas's Seminary, Hammersmith.					
St. Edmund's College, Ware.					
St. Joseph's College of the Sacred Heart for Foreign Missions.					
St. Mary's Training College, Hammersmith.					
St. Charles's School, Bayswater.					
		Communities of Men (including six of Brothers)	17		
		Communities of Religious Women	46		

Actual and average attendance of children at the Poor Schools of the Diocese. From the Report of the ecclesiastical Diocesan Inspector.

Year.	Actual attendance.*	Average attendance.
1857-58	8,333	8,648
1858-59	9,470	9,820
1859-60	9,414	10,008
1860-61	9,981	10,521
1861-62	10,536	10,734
1862-63	10,827	11,318
1863-64	11,642	11,640
1864-65	11,342	11,132
1865-66	11,145	11,112
1866-67	11,870	12,056
1867-68	13,146	12,665
1868-69	14,027	13,260
1869-70	14,839	13,751

* i.e. On the days of inspection.

II. DIOCESE OF BEVERLEY.

Comprising Yorkshire.

PATRON SAINTS OF THE DIOCESE.

The Blessed Virgin Mary, by the title of Her Patronage :
—4th Sunday of Oct.

St. John of Beverley :—Oct. 25.

BISHOP OF BEVERLEY. Right Rev. ROBERT CORNTHWAITE, second Bishop : born at Preston, May 9, 1818 ; consecrated in London by His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, Nov. 10, 1861 ; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, June 8, 1862. Residence, Springfield House, Little Woodhouse, Leeds.

Predecessor.

Right Rev. John Briggs : cons. Bishop of *Trachis* and Coadjutor to Bishop Penswick, Vicar-Apostolic of the Northern District, June 29, 1833 ; Vicar-Apostolic of the Northern District, Jan. 28, 1836 ; Vicar-Apostolic of the Yorkshire District, May 11, 1840 ; translated to Beverley, Sept. 29, 1850 ; Bishop Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, Nov. 29, 1854 ; resigned, Nov. 7, 1860 ; died Jan. 4, 1861.

Vicar-General.

The Very Rev. Joseph Provost Render, D.D.

Secretary.

Rev. Edward Goldie, Springfield House, Little Woodhouse, Leeds.

Registrar of Masses for deceased Clergy.

Very Rev. John Canon Thompson, 45 Blossom-street, York,

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected June 26, 1852.

Provost.

Very Rev. Joseph Render, D.D., V.G.

Canons.

Very Revv. John Walker, George Heptonstall, Robert Thompson, Richard A. Browne, John Thompson (*Penitentiary*), Thomas Harrison, William Fisher, Henry Joseph Cooke, John Motler (*Theologian*), Samuel Walshaw.

I. THE AINSTY.

R. † YORK.—1. ~~St. Wilfrid~~, Duncombe-street. (1760 ; June 2, 1864.) Very Rev. Provost Render, D.D., V.G. (Miss. Rect.), and Rev. Joseph Hill. Sund, Mass at 8½ and 10½ ; V at 6½. Hds, Mass at 8 and 10 ; wkds at 9.

† YORK. — 2. **St. George.** (1849-50.) Revv. Thomas Holland and Xavier De Vacht.

— 3. **St. Mary's Convent.** (1680.) Very Rev. John Canon Thompson.

— 4. **St. Joseph's Convent,** Hull-road. (1865.) Poor Clares.

II. EAST RIDING.

† BEVERLEY. **St. John.** (1846.) Rev. Thomas A. Smith.
BRIDLINGTON QUAY, Hull. Very Rev. Canon William Fisher. Sund and Hds, Mass at 10½; V at 6½.

† EVERINGHAM, York. **St. Mary.** (Since Edward VI.; 1839.) Rev. William Gordon.

† HEDON, Hull. (April 7, 1803.) **SS. Mary and Joseph.** Rev. Joseph C. Fisher.

† HOLME, on Spalding Moor, York. **St. John Baptist.** (1743; May 10, 1766.) Rev. Gerald Shanahan.

† HOUGHTON HALL, Brough. **Holy Family.** (1780-1829.) Rev. James Wells.

† HOWDEN. **Sacred Heart.** (1852.) Rev. Thomas Danson.

R. † HULL.—1. **St. Charles Borromeo,** Jarratt-st. (1799-1835.) Revv. Michael Trappes (Miss. Rect.), Arthur G. Riddell, and Benjamin Randerson. Sund, Mass at 8, 9½ for childr, and High Mass at 11; Cat and Ben at 3 for childr; V, lect and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 8½ and 10½. Wkds, Mass at 7 and 8 in sum; at 7½ and 8½ in wint. Inst and Ben on Hds and Thurs evngs at 7¼. Tues at 7¼ p.m., short serv for Guild of B Sacr.

— 2. † **St. Mary's School,** Wilton-street, used as a Chapel. (March 7, 1858.) Rev. Martin Kelly. Sund, Mass at 8½ and 11; Cat, inst and Ben at 2½ for childr; V and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 9½; Ben at 7½. Wkds, Mass at 8½.

— 3. **Convent of Mercy,** Anlaby-road.

MARKET WEIGHTON. **St. William.** (1863.) Catholic Reformatory School for Boys. Fathers of Charity: Revv. Peter Castellano, *Director*, John Hayde, Joseph Akeroyd.

† MARTON, Skirlaugh, Hull. **Most Holy Sacrament.** (1774.) Rev. William Arnold.

POCKLINGTON. **SS. Mary and Joseph.** (1807; July 29, 1863.) Revv. Edward Widdrington Riddell and Denis Collins.

III. NORTH RIDING.

AISKEW, Bedale. **SS. Mary and Joseph.** (1812.) Rev. Lawrence McGonnell.

† AMPLEFORTH COLLEGE, York. *St. Lawrence*. (1802; Nov. 12, 1861.) Very Rev. William Bede Prest, *Prior*; Revv. Michael Wilfrid Brown, *Sub-prior*; Henry Basil Hurworth, John Placid Whittle, Thomas Stephen Kearney, James Benedict Talbot, and Francis Wilfrid Sumner, O.S.B.

BRANDBY HALL, York. (1746.) Served from Ampleforth.

† BROUGH HALL, Catterick. *St. Paulinus*. (1758; 1834-37.) Rev. Alfred Watson.

† CRATHORNE. (1777.) Served from Stokesley.

DANBY HALL. Served from Ulshaw.

† EASINGWOLD. *St. Augustine*. (1830.) Rev. John A. Dowding, O.S.B.

† EGTON BRIDGE, Yarm. *St. Hedda*. (1790; Aug. 21, 1867.) Rev. Francis Joseph Callebert.

† KILVINGTON, Thirsk. *St. Anne*. (1690) Rev. Luke Burke.

KIRBY MOORSIDE. (March 29, 1868.) Served from Ampleforth.

† LARTINGTON, Barnard Castle. (1700.) Rev. Thomas Witham.

† LEYBURN, Bedale. *SS. Peter and Paul*. (1771.) Rev. Thomas A. Loughran.

† MALTON. *St. Mary*. (1837.) Rev. Thomas Middlehurst.

MARRICK. *St. Mary*. (Aug. 11, 1863.) Served from Richmond.

R. † MIDDLESBRO'. — 1. *St. Mary*. (1848.) Rev. Andrew Burns (Miss. Rect.). Sund, Mass at 8 and 10½; wkds, at 7½ and 8½; Hds, at 8 and 10½. V on Sund and Hds at 3. Comp at 6½ on Sund; and Hds at 7½. Bap and Ch on Sund at 2½ P.M., and Wed at 10 A.M. Conf every evng, and every mornng before Mass.

— 2. Convent. Sisters of Mercy.

NORTH ETON. Served from Middlesbro'. Mass every Tues. A school-chapel much needed.

NORTHALLERTON. A new station; school-chapel in course of erection.

OSMOTHERLEY. (1771.) Served from Stokesley.

REDCAR. Served from Middlesbro'. Mass every alternate Thurs. No house, church, or school.

† RICHMOND.—1. *St. Francis Xavier*. (1748; July 28, 1868.) Revv. William Strickland and John Milner, S.J.

— 2. *Priory of our Lady of Peace*.

R. † SCARBOROUGH. *St. Peter*. (1783; July 28, 1858.) Very Rev. John Canon Walker (Miss. Rect.) and Rev. James Atkinson.

† STOKESLEY, Northallerton. *St. Philip Peri*. (Feb. 24, 1860.) Rev. William Arthur Wilson.

† THIRSK. *All Saints*. (May 21, 1867.) Rev. Luke Burke. Sund, H Com at 9; Mass at 10½; Cat at 3; evng serv at 6½. Hds, Mass at 9; wkds at 8. Hds, and Thurs evng, serv, lect and Ben at 7. Conf on Sat evngs and eves of festivals.

† UGTHORPE, Whitby. *St. Ann*. (1679-1768.) Rev. Nicholas Rigby.

ULSHAW CHURCH, Bedale. *SS. Simon and Jude*. (1788; June 10, 1868.) Rev. Robert Gibson.

† WHITBY. *St. Hilda*. (1805; Nov. 20, 1867.) Rev. John Glover.

† WYCLIFFE, Darlington. *St. Mary*. (1743-1849.) Rev. Charles A. O'Neill. Sund and Hds, H Com at 8, Mass at 10; Cat and inst for childr aft Mass; evng serv at 6 in sum, 4 in wint. Conf at 3 and 6½ on Sat and eves of festivals.

† YARM. *St. Mary*. (1795-1860.) Rev. George Keasley.

IV. WEST RIDING.

† ABERFORD, South Milford. *St. Wilfrid*. (1786.) Rev. Francis Williams, O.S.B.

ACKWORTH GRANGE, Pontefract. *The Sacred Heart of Jesus*. Served from Pontefract.

R. † BARNESLEY. *Holy Cross*. (1832.) Very Rev. Henry Joseph Canon Cooke (Miss. Rect.).

† BATLEY, Leeds. *St. Mary*. (1853.) Rev. Thomas B. Rigby.

BENTHAM, Lancaster. *St. Boniface*. (1866.) Rev. James Glover.

† BISHOP THORNTON, Ripley. *St. Joseph*. (1809.) Rev. George Brunner.

R. † BRADFORD.—1. *St. Mary*. (1825.) Very Rev. John Canon Motler (Miss. Rect.), Revv. Thomas Simpson and Thomas Parkin.

— 2. *St. Joseph*. (May 29, 1868.) Served from St. Mary's.

— 3. † *St. Patrick*. (July 13, 1852.) Revv. William B. Scruton, Richard Lacy, and Edward Watson.

— 4. *St. Michael*. (1865.) Served from St. Patrick's.

BRIGHOUSE. *St. Joseph*. (1867.) New station, served from Huddersfield.

† BROUGHTON HALL, Skipton. *The Sacred Heart of Jesus*. (1757.) Rev. Edward Bird, S.J. Sund and Hds, Mass at 9½; aftn prs and Ben at 3.

BURGHWALLIS, Doncaster. (Middle of 16th century.) Served from Pontefract.

† CARLTON, Selby. *St. Mary*. (1841-42.) Very Rev. George Canon Heptonstall.

† CLIFFORD, Tadcaster.—1. *St. Edward, King and Confessor*. (1841-48.) Rev. James Cullimore.

— 2. Convent. Sisters of Mercy.

DEEPCAR. *St. Anne*. Served from *St. Vincent of Paul's*, Sheffield. Mass at 9½, aftn dev and Cat at 2½.

† DEWSBURY. *Our Lady and St. Paulinus*. (April 6, 1841.) Revv. William Kenny and Stephen Dolan. Sund, Mass at 8, 9½ for childr, and 11; Cat at 2½; V at 6½. Hds, Mass at 5 and 9. Wed and Hds, Ros and Ben at 7¼ P.M. Wkds, Mass at 8½. Conf on Frid and Sat evngs, and eves of Hds.

† DONCASTER. *St. Peter ad vincula*. (Sept. 11, 1833; Aug. 1, 1867.) Rev. Charles Burke. Sund, H Com at 8½; prs, *Missa cant* and serm at 10½; Bap and Ch at 2½; Cat inst at 3; V, serm and Ben at 6½. Conf on Sat and eves of Hds at 6 P.M., and Thurs evngs after Ben. Thurs and Hds, nt prs, lect and Ben at 7½ P.M. Mass on Hds at 9½, and wkds at 8½. Stats on Frid in Lent and Adv at 7½ P.M. Living Ros Soc, Altar Soc, and Young Men's Soc.

No school, or ground to build on.

ELSECAR, Barnsley. *St. Helen*. (1864.) Rev. Charles James Locke.

Land bought. A temporary chapel in the newly erected school, GOOLE. (1864.) Rev. James Atkins.

School used as a chapel.

† HALIFAX. *St. Mary*. (1827-1865.) Revv. Joseph Geary and Edward Walmesley.

HANDSWORTH WOODHOUSE, Sheffield.—1. Rev. Theophilus Van Cauwenberghe.

— 2. Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.

† HARROGATE. *Our Lady and St. Robert*. (1861.) Rev. William Wells, D.D. Mass on Sund and Hds at 10½; Cat at 3. Evng prs and Ben on Sund at 6½; on Hds at 7. Wkds, Mass at 8.

A temporary chapel in the new school.

† HAZLEWOOD, Tadcaster. *St. Leonard*. (1286.) Rev. Philip Vavasour.

HORSFORTH. *St. Mary*. (Oct. 13, 1867.) New station, served from *St. Anne's*, Leeds.

† HUDDERSFIELD. *St. Patrick*. (1828-1832.) Revv. Stephen L. Wells and James Dolan. Sund, Mass at 8½ and 10½; Cat inst at 3; V and lect at 6½. Hds, Mass at 9; Devs and Ben in evng at 8. Wkds, Mass at 8½.

† KEIGHLEY. *St. Anne*. (1835.) Rev. Patrick Kiernan.

† KNARESBRO'. *St. Mary*. (1797.) Rev. George A. Gillett, O.S.B.

† LAWKLAND, Clapham, Lancaster. *St. Oswald*. (1790.) Rev. William Smith.

R. † LEEDS.—1. **St. Anne.** (1790-1838.) Very Rev. Richard Canon Browne (Miss. Rect.), Revv. William J. Breen, Thomas Eyre, Edward Pearson, and Daniel O'Connell Harrold. Armley Gaol.

— 2. † **St. Patrick.** (1831-32.) Revv. Michael O'Donnell and John Conway. Sund, Mass at 7, 8½, and ¼ to 11, during sum; and 8, 9, and 11 in wint; Hds, at 8½ and 10; wkds, at 8½. Exhort at the two first, and serm last Mass, on Sund. V with disc on Sund at 6½, and Hds at 7½. Ben on 1st Sund of month and principal festivals. Conf from 6 to 10 on Frid and Sat evngs, and eves of festivals.

— 3. † **St. Joseph,** Hunslet. (1860.) Rev. Michael C. Fryer. Sund, Mass at 8½ and 11; Hds, 5 and 9; wkds, at 8½.

— 4. † **St. Mary.** (Oct. 1851; Sept. 1866.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Very Rev. Thomas Horatio Pinet, *Prov.* O.M.I.; Revv. Patrick L. Redmond, *Superior*, John Gobert, Bryan O'Dwyer, Patrick Hickey, and Edmund Barnett, O.M.I.

— 5. **St. Vincent.** (1849.) Served from St. Anne's.

— 6. **St. Bridget.** Served from St. Patrick's.

— 7. **Convent of Mary Immaculate** and Orphanage for Girls, Richmond-hill. (Feb. 1853.)

— 8. **St. Joseph's Convent.** Little Sisters of the Poor. St. John's-road. (1865.)

† MASBRO', Rotherham. **St. Bede.** (1841-42.) Rev. Jacob Illingworth. Sund, Mass at 8 and 10½; Hds, at 9½; wkds, at 8. Evng serv on Sund at 6½; on Hds at 7½.

MICKLEY. **St. Cuthbert.** (1864.) Served from Ripon.

† MYDDELTON LODGE, Ilkley. **St. Mary.** (1825.) Rev. William Pope. Sund and Hds, Mass at 10.

NUN MONKTON, York. **St. Joseph.** (1862; from Iinton, 1700; Oct. 16, 1870.) Very Rev. Robert Canon Thompson.

† OTLEY. **Our Lady and All Saints.** (June 24, 1851.) Rev. Henry Walker. Sund, Mass at 10½; Bap and Ch at 2; inst for childr and adults in the school at 2½; V, Cat and Ben at 4½. Hds, Mass at 9; Ben at 7½ p.m. Wkds, Mass at 8¼. Conf from 6 to 10 on Frid and Sat evngs and on eves of Festivals.

OWLERTON. Barrack Chapel, at which neighbouring civilians are allowed to attend. Served from St. Vincent of Paul's, Sheffield. Mass at 8½.

† PONTEFRACT. **St. Joseph.** (1800.) Revv. Peter Sherlock and Walter Clifford, S.J.

REVELL GRANGE, Sheffield. Served from St. Vincent of Paul's, Sheffield. Sund and Hds, Mass at 10½; Devs and Cat at 2½.

† RIPON. **St. Wilfrid**. (April 23, 1862.) Rev. Richard Wilson. Sund, Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$; Cat at 3; evng serv at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at 9; evng serv in sum at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, Mass at 8 in sum and $8\frac{1}{2}$ in wint.

† SCARTHINGWELL, Tadcaster. **The Immaculate Conception**. (1854.) Rev. Aloysius T. Puissant.

† SELBY. **St. Mary**. (1822-1839.) Rev. John Rigby.
SETTLE. **St. Mary and St. Michael**. (March 20, 1864.) Rev. Edward H. Woodall.

R. † SHEFFIELD.—1. **St. Mary**. (1783; 1846-50.) Very Rev. Samuel Canon Walshaw (Miss. Rect.), Revv. Jules De Baere, Charles Dawson, and Hermann Geurts.

— 2. **St. William**, Lee Croft. (1862.) Served from St. Mary. Sund and Hds, Mass at 8 and *Missa cant* at 10; V and Ben on Sund at $6\frac{1}{2}$; Hds, 8. Comp and Ben on Wed at 8.

— 3. † **St. Charles**, Attercliffe. (1864; Aug. 11, 1868.) Rev. Joseph Hurst.

— 4. † **St. Vincent of Paul**, Solly-street. (Presbytery, Redhill.) (1853.) Revv. Cornelius Hickey, *Sup.*, James Fitzgerald, John Myers, and Peter Ennis, C.M. Sund and Hds, Mass at 8, $9\frac{1}{2}$, and 11. Mass on Hds at 5 in sum and 6 in wint. V, serm and Ben on Sund at $6\frac{1}{2}$, and on wkds at 8.

— 5. CONVENT OF SISTERS OF **Notre Dame**. (1855.)

— 6. CONVENT OF SISTERS OF CHARITY, Solly-street.

— 7. CONVENT OF SISTERS OF CHARITY AND REFORMATORY FOR GIRLS, Howard-hill.

† SHIPLEY. **St. Walburga**. (Aug. 13, 1851; Aug. 25, 1867.) Rev. George Browne. Temporary Chapel in new school.

† SICKLINGHALL, Lys Marie, Wetherby. (Aug. 30, 1854.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Patrick Brady, *Director*, William Murray, and James Phelan, O.M.I.

† SKIPTON.—1. **St. Stephen**. (1836-62.) Revv. Anthony Benincasa, Bernard Addis, and Francis Brownbill, S.J.

— 2. **St. Monica's Convent**. Faithful Companions of Jesus.

† STOURTON, Knaresbro'. **St. Mary**. (1807.) Very Rev. Thomas Canon Harrison.

TADCASTER. **St. Joseph**. (1865; Aug. 31, 1869.) Served from Hazlewood.

† THORNEYHOLME, Whitewell, Clitheroe. **St. Hubert**. (1864.) Served from Stonyhurst.

† WAKEFIELD. **St. Austin**. (4th March 1828.) Revv. Richard Cooper, Charles Eyre, and Thomas Meyrick, S.J. Sund, Mass at 8, $9\frac{1}{2}$ and 11; Hds, at 5, 8 and 10. Aftn serv on Sund at $6\frac{1}{2}$, on Hds at 8.

Wakefield Gaol.

WHITWOOD. (1867.) New station, served from Pontefract.

CONFERENCES.

1. YORK, *St. William*. York, Easingwold, Nun Monkton, Searthingwell, Stourton.
2. LEEDS, *St. Anne*. Leeds. Aberford, Myddelton Lodge, Otley.
3. SHEFFIELD, *St. Bede*. Sheffield, Barnsley, Doncaster, Elsecar, Masbro'.
4. BRADFORD, *St. Francis of Sales*. Bradford, Bentham, Broughton, Halifax, Keighley, Lawkland, Settle, Shipley, Skipton.
5. RIPON, *St. Wilfrid*. Ripon, Hazlewood, Ampleforth, Bishop Thornton, Clifford, Harrogate, Knaresbro', Sicklinghall.
6. YARM, *St. Romuald*. Yarm, Lartington, Middlesbro', Stokesley, Wycliffe.
7. HULL, *St. John of Beverley*. Hull, Beverley, Hedon, Marton, Pocklington.
8. WAKEFIELD, *St. Leonard*. Wakefield, Batley, Dewsbury, Grange, Huddersfield, Pontefract.
9. WHITBY, *St. Hilda*. Whitby, Brandsby, Egton Bridge, Malton, Scarbro', Ugthorpe.
10. SELBY, *St. Cuthbert*. Selby, Carlton, Everingham, Goole, Holme, Market Weighton, Howden, Houghton.
11. THIRSK, *St. Paulinus*. Thirsk, Aiskew, Brough, Danby, Kilvington, Leyburn, Richmond.

COMMUNITIES OF MEN.

BENEDICTINES : Ampleforth College.
 OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE : Leeds.
 VINCENTIAN FATHERS : Sheffield.
 FATHERS OF CHARITY : Market Weighton.

COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN.

POOR CLARES : St. Joseph's, Hull-road, York.
 INSTITUTE OF B.V.M. : St. Mary's, York.
 SISTERS OF MERCY : Clifford.—Hull.—Middlesbro'.
 SISTERS OF THE ASSUMPTION : Priory of our Lady of Peace, Richmond.
 FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS : Skipton.
 SISTERS OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION : Leeds.—Sicklinghall.
 SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL : St. Anne's, Leeds.—St. Patrick's, Leeds.—St. Patrick's, Bradford.—Marton.—Selby.—Wakefield.
 SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME : Cavendish-street, Sheffield.
 SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. VINCENT OF PAUL : 151 Solly-street, Sheffield.—Howard-hill, Sheffield.
 LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR : St. John's-road, Leeds.

SCHOOLS

FOR BOYS.

Juniorate of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate : Lys Marie, Sicklinghall, Wetherby.

Middle School, Ugthorpe, Whitby.
Reformatory School, Market Weighton.

FOR GIRLS.

Boarding Schools.

Sisters of Institute of B.V.M. : York.
Sisters of the Assumption : Richmond.
Faithful Companions of Jesus : Skipton.
Sisters of Notre Dame : Sheffield.

Day Schools.

Sisters of Institute of B.V.M. : York.
Sisters Oblates of Mary Immaculate : Leeds.—Sicklinghall.
Sisters of Mercy : Clifford.—Hull.—Middlesbro'.
Sisters of the Assumption : Richmond.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul : Leeds.—Bradford.—Marton,—
Selby.—Wakefield.
Sisters of Notre Dame : Sheffield.
Sisters of St. Vincent of Paul : Sheffield.
Reformatory School, Howard-hill, Sheffield.
St. Mary's Orphanage for Girls, Richmond-hill, Leeds.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

ASYLUM FOR AGED POOR. Little Sisters of the Poor : St. John's-
road, Leeds.
REFORMATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS : Market Weighton.
" " FOR GIRLS : Howard-hill, Sheffield.
ST. MARY'S ORPHANAGE FOR GIRLS : Richmond-hill, Leeds.
INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB : Handsworth Wood-
house, near Sheffield.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests : Secular	On the Mission	.	.	.	.	85	} 124
Regular	On the Mission	.	.	.	.	30	
	At St. Lawrence's, Ampleforth	.	.	.	.	7	
Unattached	.	.	.	.	.	2	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations	.	.	.	.	.	96	
Other Chapels, of Communities, &c.	.	.	.	.	.	11	
Registered for Marriages	.	.	.	.	.	66	
St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth.							
Communities of Men	.	.	.	.	.	4	
Communities of Women	.	.	.	.	.	19	
Poor-Schools	.	.	.	.	.	72	
Schools conducted by Religious	.	.	.	.	.	26	

III. DIOCESE OF BIRMINGHAM.

Comprising Oxfordshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, and
Worcestershire.

PATRON SAINT OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady conceived without sin :—Dec. 8.

BISHOP OF BIRMINGHAM. Right Rev. WILLIAM BERNARD ULLATHORNE, O.S.B., first Bishop : consecrated, June 21, 1846, Bishop of *Helalona* and Vicar-Apostolic of the Western District; transferred to the Central District, July 28, 1848; translated to the see of Birmingham, Sept. 29, 1850; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, May 3, 1859. Residence, Bishop's House, Birmingham.

Vicar-General.

Very Rev. Michael O'Sullivan, Canon, Bishop's House,
Birmingham.

Secretary.

Very Rev. Edgar Estcourt, Canon, Bishop's House,
Birmingham.

Registrar of Masses for deceased Clergy.

Very Rev. Provost Bagnall, St. Mary's, Brougham-street,
Birmingham.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected June 24, 1852.

Provost.

Very Rev. Rodolphus Bagnall.

Canons.

Very Revv. Edward Huddleston (*Penitentiary*), John K. Dunne, James Jeffries, George Jeffries, Edgar Estcourt, James Spencer Northcote, D.D. (*Theologian*), Wm. Tandy, D.D., James Moore, Michael O'Sullivan, V.G., Bernard Ivers.

RURAL DEANS.

For Missions near Birmingham.—Very Rev. J. S. Northcote, D.D., Canon.

Oxfordshire.—

North Staffordshire.—Very Rev. J. K. Dunne, Canon.

South Staffordshire.—Very Rev. James Moore, Canon.

Warwickshire.—Very Rev. James Jeffries, Canon.

Worcestershire.—Very Rev. George Jeffries, Canon.

WARWICKSHIRE.

BIRMINGHAM.

Cathedral Church of St. Chad. (1839-41.) His Lordship the Bishop, Very Revv. Michael O'Sullivan, Canon, V.G., E. Estcourt, Canon, and Revv. Thomas Longman, Charles Meynell, D.D., George Williams, and Louis Torond. Sund, Mass at 7, 8, 9, and 11; V and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 6, 7, 8, 9½, and 11; V and Ben at 7½.

Convent of St. Chad, 16 Whittall-street.

St. Chad's Grammar-School, Summer-hill. Rev. James O'Hanlon.

R. St. Peter, St. Peter's-place. (About 1786; enlarged 1802 and 1825.) Very Rev. Bernard Ivers, Canon (Miss. Rect.), Rev. Joseph Redington. Sund, Mass at 8, 9½, and 11; Cat inst and Ben for childr at 3½; Bap at 4½; V, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 6, 9½, and 10½; V at 8. Ben on Thurs at 8 P.M. Wkds, Mass at 8.

Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor, 12 Crescent.

St. Mary, Brougham-street. Very Rev. Rodolphus Bagnall, Provost, and Rev. Edward Plaetsier. Sund, Mass at 7½, 9 and 11; Ben at 3½ P.M. Wkds, Mass at 7½ and 8.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Handsworth.

The Immaculate Conception, Hagley-road, Edgbaston. (1849.) The Fathers of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri: Very Rev. John Henry Newman, D.D., *F. Superior*; Revv. FF. Ambrose St. John, H. Austin Mills, Henry Bittleston, Edward Caswall, William Payne Neville, Henry Ignatius Ryder, John Norris, and Thomas Alder Pope. Sund, Mass at 7½, 8½, 9½, High Mass 11; Ben, Sund at 4 and 7, Thurs at 8. Mass on wkds at 7, 7¾, 8½; on Hds, High Mass at 10.

St. Anne, Alcester-street. Revv. John P. Dowling and George Smith. Sund, Mass at 8 and 11; Cat inst at 4; V, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 6½ and 9; Ben at 8. Wkds, Mass at 8. H Family devs and Ben, Mond, 8½; Thurs, 7½.

Convent of St. Anne, Lowe-street. Served from St. Anne's.

St. Michael, Moor-street. (1862.) Revv. John Sherlock and Edward Scanlan. Sund, Mass at 8, 9½, and 11; Ben and inst for childr at 3½; V, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 7, 9, and 11; Ben at 8. Wkds, Mass at 7½. Ben on Thurs at 8.

† **St. Catherine of Sienna,** Horse Fair. Rev. Edward F. Fenn. Sund, Mass at 9 and 11; Cat at 2½; Bap at 4; V, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 8, 9; Ben at 8. Wkds,

Mass at 8. Thurs, Ben at 8. Stats on Frid in Adv and Lent at 8.

St. Joseph, Cemetery, Nechell's-green. (1850.) Rev. William Greaney. Sund, Mass at 9 and 11; V and Ben at 6½. Wkds, Mass at 7½; Thurs, Comp and Ben at 7½.

The Borough Cemetery at Witton served from St. Joseph's. Funerals on Wed, Frid, and Sund at 2 P.M.

ABBOT'S SALFORD, Evesham. (1837.) Rev. Patrick Hartigan.

ATHERSTONE.—1. **St. Scholastica's Priory**, Convent of the Perpetual Adoration. (Cons. Sept. 4, 1861.) Rev. Charles J. Bowen.

—2. † **St. Benedict**. (1859.) Served from St. Scholastica's. Sund, Mass at 10½; Cat inst at 2½; evng serv at 6. Hds, Mass at 7½; evng serv at 8. Thurs and Ds Dev, Ros and inst at 8 P.M.

† AVON DASSETT, Leamington. **St. Joseph**. (May 10, 1852; 1855.) Rev. Evan H. Hunter.

BADDESLEY CLINTON, Knowle. **St. Francis of Assisi**. (1800.) Rev. Hugh McCarten. Sund, Mass at 10; Hds, at 8. Evng serv on Sund at 6.

† BRAILES, Shipston-on-Stour. **SS. Peter and Paul**. (1726, enlarged 1834.) Rev. John O'Connor.

† COUGHTON, Redditch. **SS. Peter and Paul and St. Elizabeth**. (Aug. 6, 1857.) Rev. Francis Richard Davis.

† COVENTRY.—1. **The Most Holy Sacrament and St. Osburg**, Hill-street. (May 29, 1843; Sept. 10, 1845.) Very Rev. Thomas Cuthbert Smith (*Prov. Cant. O.S.B.*), Very Rev. John J. Jenkins; Revv. Henry E. Moore, Antonio Ambrose Pereira. Sund, Mass at 8½, 11; serv at 3; evng serv at 6½. Hds, Mass at 8½ and 11; evng serv at 8. Wkds, Mass at 8½; Mond, Ros and disc; Thurs, Ros and Ben at 8 P.M.

—2. **St. Mary's Convent**, Raglan-street. Served from St. Osburg's. Sund and Hds, Mass at 9 in the schoolroom.

ERDINGTON, Birmingham. **SS. Thomas and Edmund of Canterbury**. (1848; June 11, 1850.) Rev. Daniel Haigh.

† FOXCOTE, Shipston-on-Stour. **The Immaculate Conception**. (1813.) Rev. John J. Smith. Sund, Mass at 10; Cat inst and Ben at 3 in wint, 6 in sum. Hds, Mass at 8; inst and Ben at 6. Wkds, Mass at 8. Thurs, Ros and Ben at 6. Stats, Frid in Lent and Adv, and 1st Frid of month, at 6.

† HAMPTON-ON-HILL, Warwick. **St. Charles Borromeo**. (1819, enlarged 1830.) Rev. Charles Ryder.

KENILWORTH. *St. Austin.* Rev. Henry Walker.

R. † LEAMINGTON PRIORS. *St. Peter.* (1864.) Very Rev. James Jeffries, Canon, V.F. (Miss. Rect.), and Rev. Bernard F. Pannier.

MANEY, Sutton Coldfield. *St. Nicholas.* Served from Oscott College by Rev. S. Johnson.

NEWMHAM PADDOX, Monk's Kirby. Rev. Edwin Roper Martin. Sund and Hds, Mass at 10; Devs, Cat and Ben at 3½; lect and prs on Sund at 6. Wkds, Mass at 8½; Devs at 6¾ P.M. Feasts of our Lady, Ben at 6½ P.M.

NUNEATON. *St. Mary.* (1840.) Rev. William Hilton. Sund, Mass at 10½; Ros and Cat at 3; V, serm and Ben at 6. Hds, Mass at 9; devs, serm and Ben at 7½.

OSCOTT, Birmingham. *St. Mary's College.* (1836-38.) Very Rev. J. S. Northcote, D.D., Canon, *President*, Revv. Edmund Knight, *Vice-President*, J. Hawksford, Charles Malfait, William Stone, Stephen Johnson, Vincent Holcroft, J. Robinson, S. Sole, J. Caswell.

PRINCETHORPE, Rugby. *St. Mary's Priory.* (1837.) Rev. William Grosvenor.

† REDDITCH. *Our Lady of Mount Carmel.* (1834.) Rev. James N. Kendal.

RUGBY. *St. Mary,* Dunchurch-road. (Sept. 8, 1847.) Fathers of Charity: Very Rev. Angelo Maria Rinolfi, *Prov.*; Revv. Dominic Gazzola, Robert Smith, James R. Richmond. Sund, Mass at 8 and 10½; Ben at 2½; V, serm and Ben at 6. Hds, Mass at 7 and 10; Ros, serm and Ben at 7½. Wkds, Mass at 7 in sum, and 7½ in wint. Ros, lect and Ben every Thurs at 8. Stats on Frid in Lent.

SOLIHULL, Birmingham. *St. Augustine of England.* (About 1760; rebuilt 1839.) Rev. Edward Hodson.

STRATFORD-ON-AVON. *St. Gregory the Great.* (Oct. 23, 1866.) Rev. William Benedict Purton. Sund, H Com 8; Mass 10½; Cat 3; V, serm and Ben 6½. Hds, Mass 7½; Comp and Ben 7. Wkds, Mass 7½. Thurs, Ros and Ben 7. Stats on Tues and Thurs in Lent, 7 P.M.

STUDLEY, Redditch. *St. Mary.* (Aug. 6, 1851; Jan. 27, 1853.) Rev. Thomas Edmund Caldwell.

† SUTTON COLDFIELD. *Holy Trinity.* (1834.) Rev. John Harkness.

WAPPENBURY, Leamington. (1849.) Rev. Walter Lovi.

† WARWICK. *St. Mary Immaculate.* (1860.) Rev. Joseph Kelly. Sund, Mass at 11, Hds and wkds, 8½. Evng serv on Sund at 6½, Hds at 7½. Ros or Stats, and Ben on Frid at 7½.

WESTON, Rugby. **Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.** (1869.) Served from Nuneaton. Mass, Sund $8\frac{1}{2}$; Hds $10\frac{1}{2}$. Aftn serv 1st of month. Thurs, inst and Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$.

WOOTTON HALL, Henley in-Arden. **Our Blessed Lady and St. Benedict.** (1814.) Rev. John Alphonsus Morrall. Sund, Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$; Cat, devs and Ben at 3. Hds, Mass at 9; lect, devs and Ben at 3. Wkds, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$.

OXFORDSHIRE.

† OXFORD. **St. Ignatius**, St. Clement's-street. (1793.) Rev. James Nary. Sund, H Com $8\frac{1}{2}$; Mass $10\frac{1}{2}$; evng serv 7. Wkds, Mass 9; Thurs $9\frac{1}{2}$. Thurs, Ben 7.

R. † BANBURY. **St. John.** (1838.) Rev. Joseph Henry Souter (Miss. Rect.). Sund, Mass at 8 and $10\frac{1}{2}$; evng serv and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at $7\frac{1}{2}$ and 9; Ben at 7. Wkds, Mass at 8. Thurs at 7 P.M. Ben. 1st Sund of month, *Bona Mors*; 3d, devs to S Heart. 1st Frid of month, Stats.

R. CHIPPING NORTON. **Holy Trinity.** (1836.) Rev. Joseph Abbott (Miss. Rect.).

† DORCHESTER, Wallingford. **St. Birinus.** (1849.) Rev. Henry Davey. Sund, Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$; Hds at $9\frac{1}{2}$; wkds at $8\frac{1}{2}$. Sund, Devs and Ben at $3\frac{1}{2}$; Hds at 7.

HETHE, Bicester. **Holy Trinity.** Rev. Philip Sweeny, D.D. Sund and Hds, Mass at $10\frac{3}{4}$; evng serv at 3 in wint, 6 in sum. Wkds, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$ in wint, 8 in sum.

† MAPLEDURHAM, Reading. **St. Michael.** Rev. Victor Delacroix. Sund, Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$; devs and Ben at $3\frac{1}{2}$.

† RADFORD, Enstone. **Holy Trinity.** (1840.) Rev. William O'Grady.

SOULDERN, Banbury. **St. Joseph.** Rev. F. J. Morris. Sund, Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$; Hds and wkds at $7\frac{3}{4}$. Sund, devs at $3\frac{1}{2}$.

† STONOR, Henley-on-Thames. **Chapel of the Most Holy Trinity.** (1349.) Rev. Alexander Comberbach.

STAFFORDSHIRE.

ABBOT'S BROMLEY. Served monthly from Woodlane.

† ALTON, Cheadle. **St. John.** Rev. A. B. Gurdon.

ASHLEY, Market Drayton. **Our Blessed Lady and St. John Baptist.** (1823.) Served from Swynnerton.

† ASTON, Stone. **St. Michael.** (May 21, 1847.) Very Rev. Edward Huddleston, Canon.

R. † BILSTON. **Holy Trinity.** (1834.) Rev. M. A. Power.

† BLOXWICH, Walsall. **St. Thomas.** (1869.) Rev. Peter Davies.

† BREWOOD, Stafford. **St. Mary.** Rev. Edward Charles Acton, D.D. Sund, Mass at $8\frac{3}{4}$ and $10\frac{1}{2}$; evng serv at $3\frac{1}{2}$ in wint, and $6\frac{1}{2}$ in sum. Hds, Mass at 9; wkds at 8. Stats on Frid in Adv and Lent.

BRIERLEY HILL. **St. Mary.** Rev. James Oliver.

† BURTON-ON-TRENT. **SS. Mary and Modwena.** (1851.) Rev. Thomas J. Telford. Sund, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$ and 11; Cat inst at $2\frac{1}{2}$; evng serv at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at 9.

† CAVERSWALL, Cheadle. **St. Filumena.** Rev. John Stringfellow.

CHEADLE. **St. Giles.** (1846.) Rev. Stuart Eyre Bathurst.

R. † COBRIDGE, Stoke-on-Trent. **St. Peter.** (1780 or '81, and afterwards enlarged.) Rev. Thomas M. Leith (Miss. Rect.).

COLWICH, Stafford. **St. Benedict's Priory.** (First House of the Perpetual Adoration established in England: 1829.) Rev. John Gibbons.

COTTON, Cheadle. **St. Wilfrid.** Rev. Joseph Bonner.

† CRESWELL, Cheadle. **St. Mary.** (1816.) Very Rev. John K. Dunne, Canon, V.F.

DARLASTON. Served from St. Mary's, Walsall.

GREAT HEYWOOD, Stafford. **St. John Baptist.** (Removed from Tixall in 1845.) Rev. Benjamin J. Butland. Sund, Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$; Hds at 9.

† HANLEY, Stoke-on-Trent. (Nov. 1860.) **Our Blessed Lady and St. Patrick.** Rev. William Molloy. Sund, Mass at 8 and $10\frac{1}{2}$; V, serm and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at 8 and $10\frac{1}{2}$; Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, Mass at 8 in wint, and $7\frac{1}{2}$ in sum. Mond, Ros at $7\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Thurs, Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$ P.M.

HARBORNE, Birmingham. **St. Mary's Retreat.** (1870.) Very Rev. F. Bernardine Carosi; Revv. FF. Austin Sims, Edmund M'Intyre. Sund, Mass at 8 and 11; Cat and Ben at $3\frac{1}{2}$; serm and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, Mass at $6\frac{1}{2}$ and 8. Frid, Stats and Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Conf daily from $6\frac{1}{2}$ to 12 A.M., and 4 to 9 P.M. Hds, Mass $6\frac{1}{2}$ and 11; Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$.

HAUNTON HALL, Tamworth. **The Immaculate Conception.** (Aug. 1845.) Right Rev. Abbot Burder, O.C. Sund, H Com $8\frac{1}{2}$; Mass $10\frac{1}{2}$. Devs, inst and Ben 6 wint and $6\frac{1}{2}$ sum.

† LEEK. **St. Mary.** (1828-64.) Rev. Joseph Anderson.

LICHFIELD. **Holy Cross.** (1803, enlarged 1834.) Rev Francis Magrath.

R. † LONGTON, Stoke-on-Trent. **St. Gregory.** (1869.) Revv. James Massam (Miss. Rect.) and Edward Ilsley. Sund, Mass at 8 and 10½; evng serv at 6. Wkds, Mass at 7 and 7½.

MARYVALE, Perry Barr, Birmingham. **St. Mary's Convent.** Rev. Patrick Holden. Sund, Mass at 7 and 10; V and Ben at 3.

† NEWCASTLE - UNDER - LYME. **Holy Trinity.** (1833.) Revv. James Terry and Alban Craddock. Sund, Mass at 8, 9½, and 11; Cat inst at 3; V, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 8 and 10; Ben at 7½. Wkds, Mass at 8 in sum, and 8½ in wint. Thurs, Ben at 7½. Stats on Frid in Lent and Adv and 1st Frid of month at 7½.

OULTON, Stone. **St. Mary's Abbey.** Rev. Francis Fairfax.

† RUGELEY. **SS. Joseph and Etheldreda.** (1849-51.) Rev. Thos. Duckett. Sund, Mass at 8½ and 11; Hds, at 9; Cat inst at 3½; Comp, serm and Ben at 6½.

† SEDGLEY, Dudley. **All Saints.** (1823.) Rev. Philip J. Hendren. Sund, Mass at 10½; V, inst and Ben at 6½ in sum and 3½ in wint. Hds, Mass at 9½; wkds at 8½. Ros and Ben on Wed at 7½ in sum, and 3½ in wint. Frid, Stats at 7½ in sum, and 3½ in wint.

SEDGLEY PARK, Wolverhampton. (1763.) Very Rev. James Moore, Canon, V.F., Revv. William Butler and George Onions.

SMETHWICK, Birmingham. **St. Philip.** Rev. Thomas Scott.

R. † STAFFORD. **St. Austin.** (1791-1862.) Revv. John Fanning (Miss. Rect.) and Philip Kavanagh. Sund, Mass at 9 and 11; Ros and Cat at 3; Bap at 4; V, serm and Ben at 6½. Wkds, Mass at 7½. Ros and Ben on Thurs at 7½ P.M. Stats on Frid at 7½ P.M.

STOKE-UPON-TRENT. **Our Lady of Angels and St. Peter's Chains.** (Sept. 8, 1857.) Rev. Francis Aloysius Dent. Sund, Mass at 8 and 10¾; Cat at 3½; Comp, serm and Ben at 6½. Wkds, Mass at 7. Ros on Mond, Wed and Thurs at 7 P.M. Ben on Thurs at 7, Sat at 6½, and all great Festivals.

STONE. **The Immaculate Conception and St. Dominic.** (May 3, 1854.) Revv. James A. Maltus, F. W. D. Trenow, and Sadoc Silvester. Sund, Mass at 8, High Mass at 10½; Cat at 3; Comp, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 7, High Mass at 10½; V at 3, Comp, &c. at 6½. Wkds, Mass at 7; Wed, Thurs and Frid also at 8; and Mond at 9½. Mond, Wed and Frid evng, devs at 7. Thurs, Feasts of Dev and of SS of Dom Order, Ben at 7 P.M.

Orphanage for Boys and Hospital for Incurable Women attached to the Convent.

† SWYNNERTON PARK, Stone. **Our Blessed Lady and St. Thomas Apostle.** Rev. Thomas Revill.

TAMWORTH. **St. John Baptist.** (1830.) Revv. James Kelly and Francis Hopkins.

TUNSTALL, Stoke-on-Trent. **St. Mary.** (1853.) Rev. Clement Harris. Sund, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$ and $10\frac{1}{2}$; V, lect and Ben at 6. Hds, Mass at 9; wkds $8\frac{1}{2}$.

† UTTOXETER. **St. Mary.** (1838-39.) Rev. Peter Holland. Sund, Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$, Cat 3, evng prs $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at 9; wkds at 8.

R. † WALSALL.—1. **St. Mary, St. Mary's Mount.** (Originally in 1819; 1825-27.) Rev. James Edward M'Carten, D.D. (Miss. Rect.).

— 2. † **St. Patrick.** (1856.) Rev. William Dunne.

† WEDNESBURY. **St. Mary.** (June 22, 1852.) Rev. George Montgomery.

R. WEST BROMWICH. **St. Michael.** (1832-36.) Rev. Louis Groom (Miss. Rect.).

WILLENHALL, Wolverhampton. **St. Mary.** Rev. Thomas Donovan.

R. † WOLVERHAMPTON.—1. **SS. Mary and John,** Snow Hill. (May 1, 1855.) Revv. Henry B. Davies (Miss. Rect.), Joseph J. Daly, Edward M'Cartney. Sund, Mass at 8, $9\frac{1}{2}$, $10\frac{1}{4}$ for childr, and $11\frac{1}{4}$; Cat inst at $3\frac{1}{2}$; V, serm and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at 6, 8, and $10\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, Mass at 8 and $8\frac{1}{2}$. Thurs and Hds, Ben at 8 P.M. Frid in Adv and Lent, Stats at 8 P.M.; other Frid, devs to S. Heart. 1st Mond of month, Confr of Ros.

R. — 2. † **SS. Peter and Paul,** North-street. (1725-43, rebuilt 1826.) Revv. George Duckett (Miss. Rect.), James Trenor, and James Rigby. Sund, Mass at 8, 10, and $11\frac{1}{4}$; Cat inst at 3; V, lect and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at 8 and 11; wkds at $7\frac{1}{2}$ and 8. Hds and Thurs, Ben at 8 P.M. Stats on Frid in Lent and Adv at 8 P.M.

— 3. **St. Patrick,** Stafford-street. Rev. Walter Hall.

† WOODLANE, Burton-on-Trent. **St. Francis of Sales.** (1795, enlarged in 1834.) Rev. P. O'Sullivan.

WORCESTERSHIRE.

† WORCESTER. **St. George,** Sansom-place. (About 1685; rebuilt in 1829, again in 1842.) Revv. William Waterworth and Richard J. Vaughan.

BLACKMORE PARK, Upton-on-Severn. **Our Blessed Lady**

and **St. Alphonsus**. Revv. Frederick Edmund Roche and E. O. Davis. Sund and Hds, Mass at 10½. V, inst and Ben on Sund at 3.

† **BROADWAY. St. Sabiour's Retreat.** (1828.) Revv. FF. Alban Cowley, *Rector*, Raymund Disano, Patrick Paul Burke, Clement Doran, and Basil Moubert. Sund, Mass at 6½, 7, High Mass at 10; Cat and English prs at 3; devs, serm and Ben at 6½ P.M. Wkds, Mass at 6½, 7, and 8¼. Wed, Ros and Ben at 7 P.M. Sat, Lit and devs at 7 P.M. 1st Frid of month, Stats and Ben.

BROMSGROVE. St. Peter. Very Rev. George Jeffries, Canon, V.F.

R. † **DUDLEY. Our Blessed Lady and St. Thomas of Canterbury.** (March 7, 1842.) Revv. James J. Bond (Miss. Rect.) and J. J. McGahren. Sund, Mass at 8½ and 11; Hds at 6 and 9; wkds at 8. Cat at 3, evng serv and Ben at 6½. Inst at Tipton and Netherton alternately on Wed evngs at 7.

† **GRAFTON MANOR, Bromsgrove. Our Blessed Lady and St. Michael.** Rev. Henry Campbell.

† **HARVINGTON HALL, Kidderminster. St. Mary.** (1825.) Rev. John Brownlow.

† **KIDDERMINSTER. St. Ambrose.** (1858.) Rev. James McCave, D.D. Sund, Mass at 8 and 10½; school and Cat at 2; evng serv and Ben at 6½. Wkds, Mass at 8 in wint and 7½ in sum. Thurs evngs, Ben at 7.

† **LITTLE MALVERN, Malvern. St. Eustan.** (1862.) Very Rev. William D. Scott; Revv. Joseph B. Tidmarsh and C. Tunstall. Sund and Hds, Mass at 10½; Comp and Ben at 3 P.M. Wkds, Mass at 8½.

† **OLDBURY. St. Francis Xavier.** (1865.) Rev. Charles Hipwood. Sund, Mass at 8 and 10½; Cat at 2½; evng devs with serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 8 and 9½; Ben at 7½. Wkds, Mass at 8. Mond and Thurs, Ben at 7½. Stats on Frid in Lent and Adv at 7½.

SELLY OAK, Birmingham. St. Paul's Convent. Very Rev. William Tandy, D.D., Canon, and Rev. Edward W. Winter.

† **SPETCHLEY, Worcester. St. John Baptist.** Rev. A. L. Delerue. Wkds, Mass at 8½. Sund and Hds, Mass at 10½; evng serv and Ben at 3.

STANBROOK, Worcester.—1. St. Mary's Abbey. (1838.) Rev. James L. Shepherd.

— 2. **St. Benedict.** (1864.) Rev. Charles V. Dolman. Sund, Mass at 10; Ben at 4. Hds and wkds, Mass at 7½. Thurs evng, Ros and Ben at 5½ in wint and 7½ in sum.

R. † STOURBRIDGE. *Our Lady and All Saints.* (New church Sept. 14, 1864; originally All Saints, 1823.) Rev. Walter Keen (Miss. Rect.). Sund, Mass at 8½ and 11; Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 8½; Ben at 7½. Thurs, Ben at 7½.

UPTON-ON-SEVERN. *St. Joseph.* Rev. Augustus Lempfried.

WOOD NORTON, Evesham. *St. Antony.* (1866.) Served from Broadway. Sund and Hds, Mass with serm at 10.

RURAL DEANERIES.

ST. MARY'S. *Place of Conference:* Oscott.—Atherstone, Birmingham, Erdington, Harborne, Haunton, Lichfield, Maryvale, Oldbury, Oscott, Selly Oak, Smethwick, Solihull, Sutton Coldfield, Tamworth, West Bromwich.

ST. GREGORY'S. *Place of Conference:* Leamington.—Avon Dassett, Baddesley, Coventry, Hampton, Kenilworth, Leamington, Nuneaton, Princethorpe, Rugby, Stratford-on-Avon, Wappenbury, Warwick, Weston, Wootton Waven.

ST. CHARLES'S. *Place of Conference:* Sedgley Park.—Bilston, Bloxwich, Brewood, Brierley Hill, Dudley, Great Heywood, Rugeley, Sedgley, Sedgley Park, Stafford, St. Benedict's Priory, Stourbridge, Walsall, Wednesbury, Willenhall, Wolverhampton.

ST. CHAD'S. *Place of Conference:* Creswell.—Alton, Aston, Burton, Caverswall, Cheadle, Cobridge, Creswell, Hanley, Leek, Longton, Newcastle, Oulton, St. Wilfrid's, Stoke, Stone, Swynner-ton, Tunstall, Uttoxeter, Woodlane.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S. *Place of Conference:* Worcester.—Blackmore Park, Broadway, Bromsgrove, Coughton, Foxcote, Grafton, Harvington, Kidderminster, Malvern, Redditch, Salford, Spetchley, Stanbrook, Studley, Upton, Worcester.

ST. AUSTIN'S. *Places of Conference:* Oxford and Banbury.—Banbury, Brailles, Chipping Norton, Dorchester, Hethe, Maple Durham, Oxford, Radford, Souldern, Stonor.

COMMUNITIES OF MEN.

THE PASSIONIST FATHERS, Broadway.—Harborne.

FATHERS OF THE ORATORY, Birmingham.

FATHERS OF THE INSTITUTE OF CHARITY, Rugby.

COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN.

BENEDICTINES: St. Mary's Abbey, Oulton.—St. Mary's Priory, Princethorpe.—St. Scholastica's Priory, Atherstone.—St. Benedict's Priory, Colwich, Stafford.—St. Mary's Abbey, Stanbrook.

POOR CLARES: Baddesley.

SISTERS OF PENANCE OF ST. DOMINIC : Stone, Stoke-upon-Trent.
 SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL : Banbury.—Birmingham.—
 Dudley.—Leamington.—Nechell's Green.—Radford.—Selly
 Oak.

INSTITUTE OF B.M.V.: Leek.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR: Birmingham.

SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE: Rugby.

SISTERS OF MERCY : Alton.—Birmingham.—Coventry.—Hands-
 worth.—Longton.—Maryvale.—Stourbridge.—Wolverhampton.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

By the Sisters of Mercy: Alton. Birmingham. Coventry. Hands-
 worth. Longton. Stourbridge. Wolverhampton.

By the Poor Clares: Baddesley.

By the Sisters of Penance: Stoke. Stone.

By the Sisters of St. Paul: Banbury. Birmingham. Leamington.
 Radford. Dudley. Nechell's Green.

By the Sisters of Providence: Rugby.

By the Sisters of the Institute B.M.V.: Leek.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Asylum for Aged Poor, Little Sisters of the Poor, Birmingham.

Orphanages: St. Mary's Convent, Maryvale. Radford.

Orphanages for Boys: St. Dominic's Convent, Stone. Edgbaston.

Hospital for Incurables, St. Dominic's Convent, Stone.

Houses of Mercy: St. Mary's Convent, Handsworth. Convent,
 Wolverhampton.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Missionary Priests	{	At St. Mary's College . . .	10	}	160
		In Missions . . .	128		
		In Communities . . .	21		
		Superannuated . . .	1		
Public Churches and Chapels . . .					103
Private and Convent Chapels . . .					11
Registered for Marriages . . .					78
St. Mary's College, Oscott.					
Communities of Men . . .					4
Communities of Women . . .					26
Poor-Schools . . .					83
Schools conducted by Religious . . .					25

IV. DIOCESE OF CLIFTON.

Comprising Gloucestershire, Somersetshire, and Wilts.

PATRON SAINTS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady conceived without sin :—Dec. 8.

SS. Peter and Paul, Apostles :—June 29.

BISHOP OF CLIFTON. The Hon. and Right Rev. WILLIAM JOSEPH HUGH CLIFFORD, third Bishop : born at Irnham, Dec. 24, 1823 ; consecrated at Rome by His Holiness Pope Pius IX., Feb. 15, 1857 ; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, March 3, 1857. Residence, Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol.

Predecessors.

I. Right Rev. Joseph William Hendren, O.S.F. : born at Birmingham in 1791 ; consecrated at Bristol by Bishop Ullathorne, Sept. 10, 1848, Bishop of *Uranopolis*, and Vicar-Apostolic of the Western District ; translated to Clifton, Sept. 29, 1850, to Nottingham, June 22, 1851, and to *Martyropolis*, Feb. 23, 1853 ; died at Taunton, Nov. 14, 1866.

II. Right Rev. Thomas Burgess : born in Lancashire, Oct. 1, 1791 ; consecrated in London by His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, July 27, 1851, Bishop of Clifton ; died at Westbury, Nov. 27, 1854.

Vicar-General, and Registrar of Masses for deceased Clergy.

Very Rev. Monsignor John Canon Bonomi, D.D.,
Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected June 28, 1852.

Provost.

Very Rev. Monsig. Thomas Brindle, D.D.

Canons.

Very Rev. Thomas Shattock ; Right Rev. Mgr. C. Parfitt, D.D. (*Theologian*) ; Very Revv. Lewis Maes (*Penitentiary*), John Mitchell, Edward Williams, D.D., Mgr. John Bonomi, D.D., V.G., John J. Clarke, Frederick Neve, D.D., George Case, D.D., Thomas Martin Hoskins.

CLIFTON, BRISTOL, AND VICINITY.

† **Pro-Cathedral Church of the Apostles, Clifton.** (1848.) His Lordship the Bishop, Very Revv. Monsignor John Canon Bonomi, D.D., V.G., John Joseph Canon Clarke, and Rev. Francis Loughnan. Sund, Mass at 8, High Mass at 11 ; Cat inst at 3 ; Comp, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 5 and 8 ;

High Mass at 11 ; Ben at 4. Wkds, Mass at 8 and 9. Thurs, Comp and Ben at 7 P.M. Stats on 1st Frid in the month at 4. Conf every mning before Mass, Thurs evngs after Comp, Sats and eves of Hds at 3 and 7 P.M. Novena, prs with Ben before all Feasts of our Lord and BVM after 8 o'clock Mass. During Lent Stats and Ben on Tues at 7 P.M. Thurs, Comp, serm and Ben at 7 P.M. Frid, Stats at 4. Sat, *Stabat Mater* and Ben at 7 P.M.

Convent of St. Catherine of Sienna, Clifton. (Dominican.) Served from the Cathedral. Mass daily at 7. Ben on Sund at 4 ; on Frid, Hds and Feasts Ben at 7, and Ben on Mond at 4, Wed and Frid at 7.

An Orphanage attached.

Convents of Sisters of the Temple and Little Sisters of the Poor. Rev. Robert Wadman.

† **St. Mary's**, on the Quay, Bristol. (July 5, 1843.) Revv. Thomas Dykes, Frederick Myers, Hon. Walter Ignatius Clifford, and John Duffy, S.J. Sund, Mass at 7½, 8½, 9½, High Mass at 11 ; Cat and Ben at 2½ ; V, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 6½, 7½, 8½, 9½ ; serm and Ben at 7½. Wkds, Mass at 7½, 8, 8½. Wed, at 7½ P.M., Ros, serm and Ben. 1st Frid of month, devs to S Heart and Ben at 7½ P.M. ; Frid in Adv and Lent, Stats and Ben at 7½ P.M. Conf every mning ; Wed, 7 to 10. Sat, 2 to 4, and 6½ to 10 P.M. Confr of the S H, of Imm H of Mary in union with that of Notre Dame des Victoires at Paris, and *Bona Mors*. Guilds for men ; for married women ; for young men and boys ; and young women and girls.

† **St. Joseph**, Trenchard-street. (June 27, 1790.) Closed for the present.

Convent of our Lady of Mercy, Dighton-street. (Feb. 20, 1846.) Mass daily at 7½. Ben on Sund at 2½ ; Hds and Thurs, at 3.

Orphanage attached.

R. † **St. Nicholas**, Pennywell-road. (Dec. 21, 1850.) Very Rev. Thos. Martin Canon Hoskins (Miss. Rect.). Sund, Mass at 8½ and 11 ; Cat inst 3 to 4 ; Comp, Ben and lect at 6½. Hds, Mass at 5 and 9 ; wkds at 8½. Stats on last Frid of month and all Frids during Lent ; on the other Frids of the year Devs of the Sorrows and Ben at 7 P.M. Conf every mning before Mass, Frid evngs at 8, and Sat aftns from 3 to 5, and from 7 to 10. Confr of our Lady of Sorrows and Scapular of Mount Carmel.

HOLY CROSS, Bedminster. Rev. Peter Seddon. Sund, Mass at 8½ ; and with serm at 10½ ; aftn serv at 3. Hds, Mass at 9. Wkds, Mass at 8. Conf on Sat from 6½ till 8.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Arno's Court, Brislington, Bristol (July 22, 1851), Reformatory School for Girls (July 8, 1856), Refuge for Penitents (Sept. 8, 1861). Rev. Lewis Charles Coelenbier.

A cemetery attached. Interments every Sund and Wed at 2 P.M.

Monastery of the Visitation, Westbury-on-Trym. Very Rev. Lewis Canon Maes. Confr of S Heart, the Holy Hour, and the Guard of Honour of the S Heart.

Convent of Sisters of the Finding of Jesus in the Temple, Clifton Wood.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

R. † GLOUCESTER.—1. **St. Peter**. (About 1789; rebuilt and opened March 22, 1860; enlarged and solemnly consecrated Oct. 8, 1868.) Very Rev. George Canon Case, D.D. (Miss. Rect.). Sund, Mass at 8½ and 10½; Cat and Ben at 3; evng serv at 6½. Hds, Mass at 8 and 9¼; evng serv at 7½. Wkds, Mass at 8.

A portion of the general cemetery set apart for Catholic burials.

— 2. **Convent of Les Dames Anglaises**. (1862.)

† CHELTENHAM.—1. **St. Gregory the Great**, Somerset-place. (May 26, 1857.) Revv. James Ambrose Cotham and Robert Aloysius Wilkinson, O.S.B. Sund, Mass at 8; High Mass at 11; serv at 3, and evng serv at 7. Wkds, Mass at 8 and 8½. Thurs, Ros and Ben at 7 P.M.

— 2. **Convent of the Daughters of the Cross**. Mass daily at 7.

CAMPDEN HOUSE, Broadway. Served from St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway.

CAMPDEN School Chapel. Served from St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway. Sund and Hds, Mass at 10; devs, serm and Ben at 6½.

CHIPPING-SODBURY. Rev. M. P. Sinnott, O.S.B.

CIRENCESTER. Served occasionally from Fairford.

FAIRFORD. **St. Thomas of Canterbury**. (Oct. 1845; Aug. 1, 1852.) Rev. Robert Platt. On 1st and 3d Sund of month Mass at 8½, on 2d and 4th at 11; Cat at 1; V, serm and Ben at 5½ on 2d and 4th Sund. Ben at 5½ on 1st and 3d Sund. Wkds, Mass at 8. In Lent and Adv Stats on Frid at 3½.

There is a Cemetery attached to this Church.

HARTPURY. Served from Gloucester occasionally.

KEMERTON, Tewkesbury. **St. Bennet**. (July 18, 1843.) Rev. Peter A. Ridgway, O.S.B.

NYMPFIELD. Served from the Annunciation, Woodchester. Sund, Mass at 10½; Cat, Ros and Ben at 3. Hds, Mass at 9.

† **STROUD.**—1. **The Immaculate Conception.** (Dominican.) (Aug. 20, 1857.) Revv. FF. J. Dominic Aylward and L. Bertrand Wilberforce, O.P. Sund, Mass at 8, 10½; Cat and Ben at 3½; Bap at 4½; devs, serm and Ben at 6½ P.M. Hds, Mass at 6½ and 9; Ros, serm and Ben at 8 P.M. Wkds, Mass at 8. Ros and prs at 8 P.M. on Tues and Sat; Ros, inst and Ben at 8 P.M. on Thurs. Conf on Sat from 6 to 10, any mring, or after the services. Confr of Holy Ros and Cord of St. Thomas.

— 2. **Convent of St. Rose.** (Dominican.) Rev. F. Leonard Gardiner, O.P.

Poor Schools, and Night Class for young women. Also a *Crèche*.

TEWKESBURY.—**St. Joseph.** (March 19, 1870.) Rev. Thomas W. Fenn. Sund, Mass at 10½; serv and Ben at 4. Mass on Hds at 9, wkds at 8.

† **WOODCHESTER, Stroud.**—1. **The Annunciation.** (Dominican.) (1847-49.) Very Rev. F. Lewis Weldon, *Prior*; Revv. FF. Vincent Henry Ferreri (*Lector*), Joseph Henry Bartlett, Reginald Buckler, Peter Mackey (*Lector*), Dominic B. Fenton, Lewis Thomson, and Bernard Sears, O.P. Sund, Mass at 6½ and 8, High Mass at 10½; Cat, Ros and Ben at 3; Comp at 7. Hds, Mass as on Sund; V and Ros at 3; Comp, Ros and Ben at 7. Mass daily at 6½ and 8. Comp with *Salve* and Ros every evng at 7. Thurs, Ben at 7½. Frid, Stats. Sat, Lit of BVM. (In Lent Stats on Tues, and *Amici mei* on Frid.) Confess at 8½ every mring, Frid evng at 7½; Sat, from 10 to 12 A.M. and 4 to 10 P.M. Divine Office every day chorally at midnight, 6¼, 1¾, and 7 P.M. Confr of B Sacr, H Ros, Angelic Warfare; Guilds, BVM and St. Joseph; Sund-school Lib. Special Indulg of Ros, &c., attached to this Church. Process of Confr of MH Ros on 1st Sund of month, with serm at 3½. Process of Confr of B Sacr on 3d Sund of month after High Mass.

There is a Cemetery attached to this Church.

— 2. **Convent of the Immaculate Conception.** (Franciscan.) (1860.) Served from the Annunciation.

An Orphanage attached (1862). Also (1864) an Institute for the improvement of young women.

WOODCHESTER PARK. Served from the Annunciation.

SOMERSETSHIRE.

† BATH.—1. **St. John the Evangelist**, South Parade. (Oct. 6, 1863.) Very Revv. John C. Worsley, James Norbert Sweeney, D.D., and Rev. George J. Davis, O.S.B. Sund, Mass at 8 and 11; aftn serv at 3; evng serv at 6½. Hds, Mass at 8 and 11; aftn serv at 3. Wkds, Mass at 8 and 9, Ros and Ben on Thurs at 7 P.M.

A Cemetery, with consecrated Chapel, attached to this Mission. The Girls' Schools are under the care of the Sisters of the Holy Union.

— 2. **Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Union.**

— 3. † **St. Mary**, Montpellier. (Aug. 22, 1852.) Very Rev. Thomas Canon Shattock. Sund and Hds, Mass at 8 and 11; V at 3, Ben and Cat. Mass on Mond, Wed, and Frid at 8; Tues, Thurs and Sat at 9. Conf bef and aft Mass, and Sat at 2 and 7. Frid, Stats of the Cross and Ben at 7.

— 4. **PRIOR PARK COLLEGE.** Very Rev. Edw. Canon Williams, D.D.; Revv. James Williams, Charles Collingridge, John MacDonnell, and Arthur Russell.

BONHAM HOUSE, Stourton, Bath. Rev. Henry Bernard Bulbeck, O.S.B.

† **BRIDGEWATER. St. Joseph.** (Feb. 23, 1846.) Rev. John Bouvier.

† **CANNINGTON**, Bridgewater. **The Holy Name.** (1831.) Rev. Septimus Coxon.

DOWNSIDE, Bath.—1. **St. Gregory's College and Monastery.** (1823.) Very Rev. James Bernard Murphy, *Prior*; Revv. John Wolstan Richards, *Sub-Prior*, Thomas B. Wasell, R. Ephrem Pratt, B. Short, Henry Lawrence Vignon, Geo. Clement Clarke, Francisco Placid de Paiva, Robert Isidore Green, Hubert Gregory Murphy, and John Dunstan Breen, O.S.B. Sund and Hds, Mass at 7½ and 8, High Mass at 10¼; V at 3½. Wkds, Mass at 7½.

— 2. **St. Benedict.** (Mission Church.) (Nov. 12, 1857.) Served by Rev. Wolstan Richards, O.S.B. Sund and Hds, Mass at 8 and 10¼; V at 6. Wkds, Mass at 7½.

FROME. St. Catherine. (July 24, 1851; June 16, 1854.) Rev. Alexander Kyan. Sund, H Com at 8½, Mass at 10½; serm, or Cat, and Ben, at 6½.

MIDFORD, Bath. **St. Mary.** Vacant.

† **SHEPTON MALLETT. St. Michael.** (1801-1804.) Rev. Robert B. Dunham.

† **SHORTWOOD**, Temple Cloud, Bristol. **St. Michael.** (May 15, 1806.) Rev. James Dawson.

R. † TAUNTON.—1. **St. George.** (1860.) Very Rev. John Canon Mitchell (Miss. Rect.).

A portion of the public cemetery set apart for Catholic burials.

— 2. **Convent of our Lady of Dolours.** (Franciscan.) (1808.) Very Revv. Frederick Canon Neve, D.D., and John Canon Vals.

— 3. **Convent of the Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament.** (1863.)

WESTON-SUPER-MARE. **St. Joseph.** Rev. Maurice Power.

WILTS.

† SALISBURY. **St. Osmund.** (April 8, 1847-48.) Revv. George Crook and Richard Hazeland. Sund, Mass at 8 and 10½; V and Ben at 3. Hds, Mass at 7½ and 9; evng serv at 6. Wkds, Mass at 7¼. Frid Stats and Ben at 4 P.M. Conf on Sat and eves of Hds from 3½ till 5, and from 6½ to 8½.

CHIPPENHAM.—1. **St. Mary, St. Mary's-place.** (1855.) Rev. Henry R. Hancock. Sund and Hds, H Com at 8; Mass and inst at 10½; evng serv at 6½. Wkds, Mass at 7½. Conf every mring bef Mass, and on Sat and eves of Hds from 3½.

— 2. **Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph.**

COTTLES, Atworth, Melksham. **St. Francis of Paula.** Right Rev. Mgr. Charles Canon Parfitt, D.D.

DEVIZES. — 1. **Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, St. Joseph's - place.** (1861.) Rev. Francis Decompoix, of the Congreg of St. Francis of Sales. Sund and Hds, Mass with inst at 10½. Sund, Cat at 3; V, inst and Ben at 6½. Conf on Sat and eves of Hds from 5 to 7 P.M.; on Sund and Hds bef Mass.

— 2. **Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Joseph's-place.**

MALMESBURY. Cross Hayes House. (1867.) Rev. Francis Larive, of the Congreg of St. Francis of Sales. Sund and Hds Mass with inst at 10½. Sund, Cat at 3; prs and inst at 6½. Conf on Sat and eves of Hds from 6 P.M.; on Sund and Hds bef Mass.

† SWINDON. Rev. John Joseph Corbishley. Sund, H Com at 8½, Mass 10½; Cat at 3; V and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 9; Mond, Wed, and Frid at 8; Tues, Thurs, and Sat at 9. Conf, Sat from 7½ to 9 P.M., Sund from 8 to 8½ A.M. Cat at 3, with Ben on 1st Sund of month. Hds, Mass at 9, on wkds at 9.

† WARDOUR CASTLE, Salisbury. **All Saints.** (1776.)

Rev. Edward Theophilus Hood, S.J. Sund and Hds, Mass at 8 and 10½; V and Ben at 3. Wkds, Mass at 8 and 9. Stats or Ros with Ben on Frid evng at 6.

COMMUNITIES OF MEN.

BENEDICTINES, St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath.

DOMINICANS, Priory of the Annunciation, Woodchester, Gloucestershire.

COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN.

FRANCISCAN (THIRD ORDER), Convent of our Lady of Dolours, Taunton.

SISTERS OF THE VISITATION OF B.V.M., Westbury-on-Trym.

SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF MERCY, Dighton-street, Bristol.

DOMINICAN (SISTERS OF PENANCE), St. Catherine's Convent, Clifton.

SISTERS OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, Arno's-court, Brislington.

DOMINICAN (THIRD ORDER), St. Rose's Convent, Stroud.

SISTERS OF THE HOLY UNION, Bath.

FRANCISCAN (THIRD ORDER), Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Woodchester.

SISTERS OF THE PERPETUAL ADORATION OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT, Taunton.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR, Bristol.

LES DAMES ANGLAISES, Gloucester.

DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS, Cheltenham.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH, Devizes and Chippenham.

SISTERS OF ST. VINCENT OF PAUL, Salisbury.

SISTERS OF THE FINDING OF JESUS IN THE TEMPLE, Clifton Wood.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Catholic Reformatory for Girls, Arno's-court, Brislington.

House of Refuge for Penitents, Arno's-court, Brislington.

House of Refuge for Aged Poor (Little Sisters of the Poor), Cotham Park, Bristol.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Cannington.

Orphanages for Girls (3): St. Catherine's Convent, Clifton. Franciscan Convent, Woodchester. (For Girls from the Workhouses) Dighton-street, Bristol.

The new Chapel at Tewkesbury was solemnly opened on the 19th of last March.

Besides the two Colleges at Prior Park of SS. Peter and Paul, the Bishop has now opened his seminary for theological students in the central mansion.

A school-chapel has been opened at Campden.

The Chapel of the Franciscan Nuns at Woodchester has been opened.

A school and orphanage for poor children from Bristol and Clifton Unions have been commenced by the Sisters of Mercy, Dighton-street, Bristol.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular	On the Mission	25	33	70
		Chaplains to Convents	5		
	Regular	Unattached	3	37	
		On the Mission	17		
		In Monasteries	20		
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations			36		
Other Chapels, of Communities, &c.			17		
Registered for Marriages			18		
St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath.					
Prior Park College, Bath.					
Communities of Men			2		
Communities of Women			16		

V. DIOCESE OF HEXHAM AND NEWCASTLE.

Comprising Cumberland, Durham, Northumberland, and Westmoreland.

PATRON SAINTS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady conceived without sin :—Dec. 8.
St. Cuthbert :—March 20.

BISHOP OF HEXHAM. Right Rev. JAMES CHADWICK, second Bishop : born at Drogheda, April 24, 1813 ; consecrated at Ushaw, by the Most Rev. Henry Edward Manning, Archbishop of Westminster, Oct. 28, 1866 ; assistant at the Pontifical Throne, June 17, 1867. Residence, 11 Elswick-villas, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Predecessor.

Right Rev. William Hogarth : born at Dodding Green, near Kendal, March 25, 1786 ; consecrated at Ushaw, by Bishop Briggs, Aug. 24, 1848, Bishop of *Samosata* and Vicar Apostolic of the Northern District ; translated to the See of Hexham, Sept. 29, 1850 ; died at Darlington, Jan. 29, 1866.

Vicar-General, and Registrar of Masses for deceased Clergy.
Very Rev. John Wm. Canon Bewick, Tynemouth.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected June 29, 1852.

Provost.

Very Rev. Ralph Platt, D.D.

Canons.

Very Revv. William Knight, Mgr. William Thompson, John Bamber, Edward Consitt (*Theologian*), Luke Curry, Thomas W. Wilkinson, John William Bewick, V.G., Joseph A. Browne, Alexander Drysdale (*Penitentiary*), Francis Kearney.

CUMBERLAND.

R. † CARLISLE.—1. *St. Mary and St. Joseph.* (1825.) Very Rev. Luke Canon Curry (Miss. Rect.) and Rev. Edward R. Rigby. Sund, Mass at 9 and 11 : Comp, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 5 and 10 ; evng serv at 8. Wkds, Mass at 9. Stats and Ben 1st Frid of month at 8. Soc of SVP, Confr of Living Ros, Burial Guild.

CARLISLE.—2. *St. Bede*. (1866.) Served from SS. Mary and Joseph's. Sund, Mass at 9.

† CLEATOR, Carnforth. *St. Bega*. (1853.) Revv. Matthew Gregory Brierley and John Oswald Burchall, O.S.B.

† COCKERMOUTH. *St. Joseph*. (Nov. 26, 1856.) Rev. David McCartney.

† MARYPORT. *St. Patrick*. (1847.) Rev. John Carroll, O.S.B.

MILLOM, Holborn Hill. *St. James*. (1867.) Rev. James M. Crolly. Sund and Hds, Mass at 10½; Ben at 6.

† PENRITH. *St. Catherine*. (1850, enlarged and reopened 1860.) Rev. Robert Pattison. Sund, Mass at 10½; aftn prs at 6. Hds, Mass at 10½; wkds at 9.

† WARWICKBRIDGE, Carlisle. *St. Mary*. (1774, enlarged 1841.) Rev. William W. Ryan, O.S.B.

† WHITEHAVEN. *St. Bees*, Coach-road. (1834; 1868.) Revv. Edward Benedict Lynass and Thomas A. Atkinson, O.S.B. Sund, Mass at 9 and 11; Ben, serm &c. at 6½. Festivals, Mass at 7 and 10; Ben &c. at 7½. Wkds, Mass at 8.

† WIGTON. *St. Cuthbert*. (1837.) Rev. Francis Moverley. Sund, Mass at 10½; V and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 8, wkds at 7½.

School conducted by Sisters of Mercy.

† WORKINGTON. *St. Michael*. Rev. Cuthbert V. Clifton, O.S.B. Sund and Hds, Mass at 10; V at 6½.

DURHAM.

R. † DURHAM.—1. *St. Cuthbert*. (1827.) Very Rev. Edward Canon Consitt (Miss. Rect.) and Rev. James Shea.

— 2. *St. Godric*. (1864.) Rev. John Nolan.

† BARNARD CASTLE. *St. Mary*. (1847.) Rev. Robert Franklin. Sund, Mass at 10½; evng serv and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 10; evng serv and Ben at 7½. Wkds, Mass at 8½.

† BENFIELDSDIE, Co. Durham. *Our Lady Immaculate*. (1857.) Rev. Thomas A. Smith. Sund, Mass at 9 and 10½. Hds at 5 and 9. Cat at 3; evng prs and Ben at 6. Thurs, Ben at 7½. Wkds, Mass at 8½.

† BIRTLEY, Chester-le-street. *St. Joseph*. (1842-43; enlarged 1862.) Rev. John B. Swale, O.S.B.

† BISHOP AUCKLAND. *St. Wilfred*. (July 22, 1845; Oct. 12, 1847.) Rev. Richard Singleton.

† BROOMS, Leadgate, Co. Durham. *Our Lady and St. Joseph*. (New Church opened 1869.) Very Rev. Francis Canon Kearney. Sund, Mass at 9½ and 11; Hds at 9.

BURNOPFIELD, Co. Durham. *The Sacred Heart*. (1869.)
Rev. Patrick Thomas Mathews.

COXHOB, Ferry Hill. *Our Lady and St. Patrick*. (Sept. 30, 1866.) Served from Trimdon. Sund and Hds, Mass at 9; Ros and Cat at 3.

† CROOK, Darlington. *Our Lady Immaculate and St. Cuthbert*. (1853.) Very Rev. Thomas W. Canon Wilkinson and Rev. Austin Pippett. Sund and Hds, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$ and $10\frac{1}{2}$; V and Ben at 6. Ben on all Ds Dev, Feasts of Patrons, and every Thurs at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, Mass at 8; Devs every evng. Process of Confr of Ros 1st Sund of month at 6.

† CROXDALE, Durham. *St. Herbert*. Rev. John Smith. R. † DARLINGTON. — 1. *St. Augustine*, Paradise-row. (1827.) Revv. Henry Coll and Aloysius Hosten. Confr of the S Heart, Soc of St. Vincent of Paul, Temperance, and Living Ros.

— 2. *SS. Mary and Patrick*. (March 17, 1859.) Served from St. Augustine's.

— 3. *St. Clare's Abbey*. (1857.) Revv. Richard Kellet and William Rigby.

— 4. *Convent of St. Teresa*, Mount Carmel. Very Rev. Joseph Brown.

EASINGTON, Ferry Hill. (1865.) *Our Lady of Victories and St. Thomas*. Rev. William Markland.

R. † ESH LAUDE, Durham. *St. Michael*. Very Rev. Monsig. William Canon Thompson (Miss. Rect.). Mass at 10; aftn serv at 3.

† FELLING, Gateshead. (*St. Patrick*, 1841-42.) *St. John Baptist*. (1868.) Revv. John Kelly and Edmund Dunphy, D.D. Sund, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$, 10, $11\frac{1}{2}$; Bap $1\frac{1}{2}$; Cat 2; Ben for childr 3; V and Ben 6. Hds, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$, $9\frac{1}{2}$; V and Ben 7. Wkds, Mass at $7\frac{1}{2}$ and 8.

GAINFORD, Darlington. *St. Osmund*. Rev. James Rodgers.

† GATESHEAD. *St. Joseph*. (Opened July 5, 1859.) Rev. Henry Riley. Confr of St. Vincent of Paul and Imm H of Mary for Conversion of Sinners, Living Ros, Temperance Guild of our Lady and St. John Bap, Altar Soc.

R. † HARTLEPOOL.—*The Immaculate Conception*. (1851.) Very Rev. William Canon Knight (Miss. Rect.), and Rev. Peter E. Harivel. Sund, Mass at 8, $9\frac{1}{2}$ for children, and $10\frac{1}{2}$; Cat and inst at 3; Bap at 4; evng serv with solemn Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at 7 and 9; wkds at $7\frac{1}{2}$ and $8\frac{1}{2}$. Ros for Members of Archconfr on Mond at $7\frac{1}{2}$ P.M.

† **HARTLEPOOL, WEST. St. Joseph.** (Nov. 13, 1867.) Rev. Edward O'Dwyer. Mass on Sund at 9 and 11; Hds at 9; wkds at 8½. Ros and Ben on Sund at 6½, and Hds and Thurs at 7½ P.M.

New Mission. Temporary chapel and school. Land purchased. A weekly Mass offered for contributors to the building of the new church, &c.

† **HAVERTON HILL, Stockton-on-Tees. St. Michael the Archangel.** (Oct. 28, 1865.) Rev. Michael Thomas Bourke. Sund, Mass at 9 and 11; wkds at 8½; evng serv at 5. Living Ros and Altar Soc.

Temporary chapel and school at Port Clarence.

HEBBURN, Gateshead. New Mission about to be established. Served at present from Jarrow. Funds greatly needed.

† **HOUGHTON-LE-SPRING. St. Michael.** (Nov. 1838.) Very Rev. Joseph A. Canon Browne. Sund and Hds, Mass at 8 and 10¼; Bap aft Mass. Confr of the Holy Ros.

† **HUTTON HENRY, Castle Eden. SS. Peter and Paul.** (1825.) Rev. Charles D. Turnerelli. Sund, Mass at 8½, and, with serm and Ben, at 10. Bap and Ch at 3; prs and Cat at 3½; prs at Colliery 6½. Wkds, Mass at 8½. Conf bef Mass, and on Sat at 4. Confr, Perpetual Ros, Living Ros, Christ Doctrine.

R. HUTTON HOUSE, Castle Eden. Very Rev. Thomas Augustine Slater (Miss. Rect.).

† **JARROW-ON-TYNE. St. Bede.** (1860.) Revv. George Meynell, James Corboy, and Jules Du Floer. Sund, Mass at 8, 9 for childr, High Mass 11; Cat in school at 1½; inst for childr and Ben at 3; Bap and Ch at 3½; V, Ben and disc at 6½. Hds, Mass at 5, 8, 9. Frid, Stats, inst and Ben at 7½. Conf on Frid from 6, Sat from 5.

† **MONKWEARMOUTH. St. Bennet.** (1864.) Revv. Richard G. Davis and Jeremiah Connolly. Sund, Mass at 8½ and 10¾; evng serv at 6½. Wkds, Mass at 8½.

SACRISTON, Durham. St. Bede. (1867.) Rev. Michael Gilligan.

SEAHAM HARBOUR. St. Mary Magdalen. (1860.) Rev. Michael Greene. Sund, Mass at 8 and 10; Hds at 9.

† **SEGEFIELD, Ferry Hill. St. Joseph.** Served from Trimdon. Sund and Hds, Mass at 9; Ros and Cat at 3.

† **SOUTH SHIELDS. St. Bede.** (1849.) Revv. George Webb Waterton and James Smits. Sund, Mass at 8, 9½ for childr, and 11; inst and Ben for childr at 2½; Bap and Ch at 3½; V,

serm and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at 8, 10; evng serv at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$. Ben on Thurs at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Conf, Frid and Sat evngs and eves of Hds. Confer of SVP.

R. † STELLA, Blaydon-on-Tyne. *St. Mary and St. Thomas Aquinas*. (1831.) Rev. Henry Wrennall. Sund, Mass at 9 and 11; Hds, at 10.

† STOCKTON-ON-TEES. *St. Mary*. (1842.) Revv. John W. Carlile and Joseph Stourton. Mass, Sund and Hds at $8\frac{1}{2}$ and $10\frac{1}{2}$; wkds at 8 and $8\frac{1}{2}$. Ben on Sund at $6\frac{1}{2}$; Thurs and Hds at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Cat on Sund at 2; Bap at 3; Church on Mond at 9. Conf daily bef Mass; Sat from 10 to 12 A.M.; Frid and Sat from 5 to 9 P.M.

R. † SUNDERLAND.—1. *St. Mary*, Bridge-street. (1835.) Very Rev. John Canon Bamber (Miss. Rect.).

† — 2. *St. Patrick*. (1861.) Rev. Joseph C. Fawell. Confr of Living Ros, Chr Doct, and Altar Soc.

— 3. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*. Rev. George J. Dunn.

† THORNLEY, Trimdon Grange. *St. Godric*. (1850.) Rev. James Ross. Sund, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$ and $10\frac{1}{2}$; Bap and Church at 2; Cat at 12 and 3; Ros and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at 9; evng serv at 7. Wkds, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$. Confr of Living Ros and Altar Soc.

TOW LAW, Darlington. Served from Wolsingham.

† TRIMDON, Ferry Hill. *St. William*. (Jan. 17, 1864.) Rev. James Farrell. Sund and Hds, Mass at 11; Ros and Cat at 3; evng serv and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$.

TUDHOE, Durham. *St. Charles*. (1858; New Church opened Oct. 11, 1870.) Rev. Joseph Watson.

USHAW COLLEGE, Durham. *St. Cuthbert*. Right Rev. Mgr. Robert Tate, D.D., *President*; Very Rev. John Gillow, D.D., *Vice-President*; Revv. Francis Wilkinson, Charles Gillow, William Wrennall, Thomas Croskell, Thomas Tatlock, Gabriel Coulston, James Lennon, James Gordon, Henry Newton, Henry Gillow, Henry Berry, and George Phillips, *Professors*.

† WASHINGTON. Fence Houses. *SS. Joseph and Aloysius*. (1861.) Rev. Francis Cambours.

† WOLSINGHAM. *St. Thomas of Canterbury*. (1849.) Rev. William Taylor Smith.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

† HEXHAM. *St. Mary*. Rev. John A. Cooke.

† **NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.**—1. **Cathedral Church of St. Mary.** (1844.) Very Rev. Alexander Canon Drysdale, Revv. Bruno Vanderstichele, William Perrin, and John M'Nerny. Sund, Mass at 7, 8, 9, and High Mass at 10 $\frac{3}{4}$; Cat, Ros and Ben for children at 3; Bap and Church at 4; V, serm and Ben at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at 7, 8, 9, and High Mass at 10 $\frac{3}{4}$; evng serv at 8. Wkds, Mass at 8 and 8 $\frac{1}{2}$; and at both convents at 7 $\frac{1}{4}$; Ds Devs also at 9. Wed, Bap and Church at 10 A.M. Thurs, disc and Ben at 8 P.M. Conf every mring from 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 9 $\frac{1}{2}$; Mon, Tues, Wed and Thurs at 10 A.M.; Frid from 5 to 10 P.M.; and Sat from 2 to 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 5 to 10 P.M. Way of the Cross on 1st Frid of month, and every Frid in Lent, at 8 P.M. Confr of the Scapular, Chr Doct, S Heart, Imm H of Mary for Conversion of Sinners, Temperance Assoc, and Soc of St. Vincent of Paul. The Assumption is the titular Feast of this Church. The Church is open every day from 7 A.M. till sunset.

Schools with an attendance of 230 boys, 200 girls, and 300 infants, the latter under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. The Clergy have the spiritual charge of the Catholics in the large hospital in the town, in the barracks, the workhouse, the fever-house, and vagrant-ward. The Little Sisters of the Poor have a house in this parish for aged and infirm poor.

† — 2. **St. Andrew, 61 Pilgrim-street.** (1841.) The Dominican Fathers: Very Rev. F. Geo. Vincent King (Prov. O.P.), Revv. FF. Paul Stapleton, Pius Kavanagh, Antoninus Williams, Joseph Portley, Hyacinth P. Arden, and Philip Limerick, O.P. Sund, Mass at 7, 8, 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ for children, and at 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ with serm; Cat and Ben for children at 3; Comp, serm and Ben at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$; Ros, serm and Ben at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, Mass at 7, 8, and 9. Ros and devs every evng at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. Thurs, Ben at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Frid, Stats at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Bap and Church on Sund at 4 P.M., and Thurs at 10 A.M. Conf every mring from 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 9; Frid evng from 6 to 10, and Sat from 3 to 10. Confr of Ros, Scapular and Holy Family, Confer of St. Vincent of Paul.

— 3. **St. Patrick, Wall Knoll.** Served from St. Andrew's. Sund, Mass and serm at 10. Hds, Mass at 9.

† **ALNWICK. St. Mary.** (Sept. 8, 1836.) Rev. Joseph Gibson. **ANNITSFORD, Dudley. St. John Baptist.** (1866.) Rev. John O'Dwyer.

New Mission, greatly in need of help.

† **BELLINGHAM, Hexham. St. Oswald.** (1839.) Rev. J. George Flint.

BELL'S CLOSE, Blaydon-on-Tyne. St. George. (1869.) Rev. Thomas Clavering. Mass, Sund at 10 $\frac{1}{2}$; Hds at 10.

† BERWICK-ON-TWEED. *Our B. Lady and St. Cuthbert*, Ravensdown-street. (1829.) Rev. John J. O'Connor.

† BIDDLESTON, Rothbury. Rev. Thomas Hoggett.

† BLYTH. *Our Lady and St. Wilfrid*. (1861.) Rev. Peter W. Dromgoole, O.S.B.

CALLALY CASTLE, Alnwick. *St. Mary Immaculate*. Rev. Matthew W. Gibson.

† CHEESEBURN GRANGE, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Rev. Frederick Poupaert. Sund, Mass at 10; evng devs at 3.

† COWPEN. *St. Cuthbert*. (1841.) Rev. Percy M. Anderson, O.S.B.

COX LODGE, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *St. Charles*. (1868.) Served from the Cathedral.

† ELLINGHAM, Chathill. Rev. Andrew Macartney.

† FELTON, Acklington. *St. Mary*. (June 16, 1857.) Rev. Charles Smith, O.S.B.

HALTWHISTLE. *Holy Cross*. Rev. Francis Kirsopp.

HAYDON BRIDGE. *St. John*. Served once a month from Haltwhistle.

† LONGHORSLEY, Morpeth. (1841.) Rev. Robert Orrell.

† LOWICK. *St. Edward*. Rev. Charles Dunn. Sund, Mass at 10½; aftn prs at 3½. Hds, Mass at 9; wkds at 8 in sum and 8½ in wint.

MINSTERACRES, Riding-Mill-on-Tyne. *St. Elizabeth*. (1766; Aug. 24, 1854.) Rev. Laurence J. Boland.

† MORPETH. *St. Robert*. Right Rev. Richard Placid Burchall, D.D. (*Pres. Gen. Cong. Angl.* O.S.B.), and Rev. William A. Davey, O.S.B. Sund, Mass at 10¼, Hds at 9; aftn prs at 6½; Ben on 1st Sund and certain festivals at 6½. Wkds, Mass at 8½. Sunday-school at 2. Day-school for boys and girls at 9 and 2.

R. † NORTH SHIELDS. *St. Cuthbert*. (1821.) Rev. William Gillow. Sund, Mass at 9 and 10¾; Cat and Ben for children at 3; Comp, lect and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 8 and 10; Ben at 7½. Wkds, Mass at 8½. Conf on Frid and Sat evngs, and eves of Hds.

PRUDHOE HALL, Prudhoe-on-Tyne. *Our Lady and St. Cuthbert*. (1870.)

SWINBURNE CASTLE, Hexham. *St. Mary*. Very Rev. Peter A. Allanson (*Prov. Ebor.* O.S.B.).

† THROPTON, Rothbury. *All Saints*. Rev. Thomas Ord.

TYNEMOUTH. *Our Lady and St. Oswin*. Very Rev. John Wm. Canon Bewick, V.G. A temporary Chapel.

† WALKER, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *St. Anthony of Padua*. (Sept. 18, 1860.) Rev. James Foran.

† WILLINGTON QUAY, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Our Lady and St. Aidan*. (1865.) Rev. Robert S. Sharples.

† WOOLER. *St. Ninian*. (1847.) Rev. Denis A. Buckley. Mass on Sund and Hds at 10½; on wkds at 8 in sum and 9 in wint. Sund evngs, serm and Ben at 7.

WESTMORELAND.

R. † DODDING GREEN, Kendal. *SS. Robert and Alice*. Very Rev. Ralph Provost Platt, D.D. Sund and Hds, Mass at 10; wkds at 8½.

R. † KENDAL. *Holy Trinity and St. George*. Rev. James Gibson (Miss. Rect.). Sund, Mass at 10½; evng serv at 6. Hds, Mass at 10.

COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN.

ORDER OF ST. TERESA: Mount Carmel, Darlington.

POOR CLARES: St. Clare's Abbey, Darlington.

SISTERS OF MERCY: Darlington.—Hexham.—Newcastle-on-Tyne.

—North Shields.—Sunderland.—Tow Law.—Wigton.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL: Benfieldside.—Crook.—Kendal.—Whitehaven.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR: Newcastle-on-Tyne.

POOR-SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

Girls' Schools, by Sisters of Mercy at St. Mary's, Newcastle-on-Tyne; St. Mary's, Sunderland; St. Cuthbert's, Wigton; SS. Mary and Joseph's, Carlisle; St. Mary's, Hexham; St. Cuthbert's, North Shields; St. Augustine's, Darlington; Tow Law for Wolsingham; St. Bennet's, Monkwearmouth; and by the Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, at Kendal; Benfieldside; Crook; and Whitehaven.

RURAL DEANERIES.

1. ST. MARY IMMACULATE. *The Cathedral*, Newcastle-on-Tyne; St. Andrew's, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Gateshead; Stella; Felling; Washington; Coxlodge; Bell's Close. *Dean*: Very Rev. Alexander Canon Drysdale.

2. ST. OSWIN. *North Shields*; South Shields; Jarrow; Willington-on-Tyne; Walker; Annitsford; Cowpen; Blyth; Tynemouth. *Dean*: Very Rev. John Wm. Canon Bewick, V.G.

3. ST. BEDE. *Sunderland*, *St. Mary's*, St. Patrick's, and Convent of Mercy; Monkwearmouth; Houghton-le-Spring; Britley; Easington; Seaham Harbour. *Dean*: Very Rev. J. Canon Bamber.

4. ST. CUTHBERT. *Durham, St. Cuthbert's*, and *St. Godric's*; *Esh Laude*; *Brooms*; *Benfieldside*; *Croxdale*; *Tudhoe*; *Crook*; *Burnopfield*; *Sacriston*. *Dean*: Very Rev. Edw. Canon Consitt.

5. ST. WILLIAM. *Darlington*, *Mount Carmel*, *St. Clare's Abbey*; *Gainford*; *Barnard Castle*; *Bishop Auckland*; *Wolsingham*. *Dean*: Rev. Henry Coll.

6. ST. HILDA. *Hartlepool*; *West Hartlepool*; *Stockton-on-Tees*; *Haverton Hill*; *Trimdon*; *Hutton Henry*; *Thornley*. *Dean*: Very Rev. Wm. Canon Knight.

7. ST. PAULINUS. *Alnwick*; *Lowick*; *Wooler*; *Berwick*; *Ellingham*; *Felton*. *Dean*: Rev. Joseph Gibson.

8. ST. WILFRID. *Thropton*; *Biddleston*; *Callaly Castle*; *Longhorsley*; *Morpeth*. *Dean*: Rev. Thomas Ord.

9. ST. JOHN OF BEVERLEY. *Hexham*; *Swinburne*; *Minster-aeres*; *Cheeseburn Grange*; *Haydon Bridge*; *Bellingham*; *Prudhoe Hall*. *Dean*: Rev. John A. Cooke.

10. ST. HERBERT. *Penrith*; *Carlisle*; *Warwick Bridge*; *Kendal*; *Dodding Green*; *Wigton*; *Cockermouth*; *Millom*. *Dean*: Very Rev. R. Provost Platt, D.D.

11. ST. BEES. *Whitehaven*; *Cleator*; *Maryport*; *Workington*. *Dean*: Rev. E. B. Lynass, O.S.B.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests: Secular	On the Mission	82	} 121
	At St. Cuthbert's College	14	
	Regular	21	
	Unattached	4	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations		84	
Other Chapels, of Communities, &c.		12	
Registered for Marriages		60	
College, Ushaw		1	
Communities of Women		13	
Poor-Schools conducted by Religious		14	

VI. DIOCESE OF LIVERPOOL.

Comprising the Hundreds of West Derby, Leyland, Amounderness, and Lonsdale in Lancashire, and the Isle of Man.

PATRON OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady conceived without sin :—Dec. 8.

BISHOP OF LIVERPOOL. Right Rev. ALEXANDER GOSS, second Bishop : born at Ormskirk, July 5, 1814 ; consecrated by His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, Sept. 25, 1853, Bishop of *Gerra* and Coadjutor of the Right Reverend George Brown, Bishop of Liverpool ; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, Nov. 29, 1854 ; succeeded, by Coadjutorship, to the See of Liverpool, Jan. 25, 1856. Residence, St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool.

Predecessor.

Right Rev. George Brown : born at Clifton, near Preston, Jan. 13, 1786 ; consecrated by Bishop Briggs at Liverpool, Aug. 24, 1840, Bishop of *Tloa* and Vicar-Apostolic of the Lancashire District ; translated to Liverpool, Sept. 29, 1850 ; died at Liverpool, Jan. 25, 1856.

Vicar-General.

Very Rev. John Henry Canon Fisher, D.D.

Registrar of Masses for deceased Clergy.

Very Rev. Canon O'Reilly, 13 Hardy-street, Liverpool.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected Sept. 13, 1851.

Provost.

Very Rev. Thomas Cookson.

Canons.

Very Revv. John H. Fisher, D.D., V.G., Richard Hodgson, James Fisher (*Theologian*), John Wallwork, John Walker, Bernard O'Reilly, James Carr, Richard Seed.

LIVERPOOL.—1. † **Pro-Cathedral Church of St. Nicholas**, Copperas-hill, E. (1812.) Very Rev. John Canon Wallwork, Revv. James Hennessey and William Byrne (residence, 16 Warren-street, Copperas-hill). Sund, Mass at 7½, 8½, 9½, High Mass at 11 ; V and Cat at 3 ; Ros and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 5, 7½, and 9, High Mass at 10½. Thurs, Ben at 7½ P.M. Wkds, Mass at 7½, 8, and 9.

— 2. † **ST. EDWARD'S COLLEGE**, N. **Chapel of the Im-**

maculate Conception. His Lordship the Bishop of Liverpool, Very Rev. John Henry Canon Fisher, D.D., V.G., Revv. James Ray (address, 51 York-terrace, Everton, Liverpool, N.) and Patrick Louis Kelly. Sund, Mass at 7, 9, and 11; Cat inst at 12 and 3; Ben at $3\frac{1}{2}$; Ros, disc and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at 7, 8, and 10; prs, disc and Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, Mass at 7 and 8. Ben on Thurs at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Conf every mring at 7; and every evng except Mond at 7; Sat and eves of Fest from 1 to 4, and from 5. Bap on Sund at 4 P.M. Marriages at 8 A.M.

LIVERPOOL.—3. † **St. Alban**, Athol-st., Gt. Howard-st., N. (1848-49.) Very Rev. Richard Canon Seed, Revv. John Dorran and Patrick Murphy (residence, 1 Denbigh-street, Great Howard-street). Sund, Mass at 8, 9, 10, and 11; serm and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, Mass at $7\frac{1}{2}$ and $8\frac{1}{2}$; on Hds at 8, 9, and 10. V and Ben on Thurs at $7\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Conf every mring, and Frid and Sat evngs from 5 to $9\frac{1}{2}$. Stats on Frid at $7\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Confr of the Living Ros and Chr Doct.

— 4. **All Souls**, Mortuary Chapel (1870), Collingwood-street, N. Rev. Thomas E. Hogan.

— 5. † **St. Anne**, Edge-hill, E. (1843-46.) Revv. Robert Ephraim Guy, William Alphonsus Fleming, and John Cuthbert Murphy, O.S.B. Sund, Mass at 8, 9, 10, 11; children's serv at $2\frac{1}{2}$; Comp and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at 5, 8, 9, 10; Comp and Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, Mass at 8 and 9. Wed evng, Ros and Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Frid, Stats at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Conf every mring, and on Frid and Sat evngs and eves of Fest at 6.

— 6. R. † **St. Anthony**, Scotland-road, N. (1833.) Revv. Nicholas Molloy, John Daly, Thomas Finegan, and James Clarke (residence, 155 Gt. Homer-street). Sund, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10, High Mass and serm at 11; Cat at 3; Bap at 3; V, serm and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at 5, 7, 8, $9\frac{1}{2}$, and 11; dev, serm and Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Wkds, Mass at 7, $7\frac{3}{4}$, and $8\frac{3}{4}$; Bap and Ch at $9\frac{1}{2}$. Tues, Ros and devs to our Lady of Mount Carmel at 8 P.M.; Wed, Ros, lect and Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$ P.M.; Frid, Stats at $7\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Conf, every mring from $7\frac{1}{2}$ to 9; Wed, Frid and Sat evngs, and eves of Hds, from $4\frac{1}{2}$ to 10; also Sat from $12\frac{1}{2}$ to 2. Confr of the Scapular, Living Ros, Chr Doct, Young Men's Soc; Childr of Mary, Boys' Guild.

— 7. † **St. Augustine**, Great Howard-street, N. Revv. Ralph Wilfrid Cooper, William Jerome Watmough, and Essington Dunstan Ross, O.S.B. (residence, 44 Great Howard-street). Sund, Mass 8, 9, and 10, High Mass and serm at 11; Cat at $2\frac{1}{2}$; Bap at 3; Comp, serm and Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds,

Mass at 7½ and 8½. Conf every mring from 7½ until 9; Thurs, Frid and Sat from 5½ P.M.

LIVERPOOL.—8. **St. Bridget**, Bevington-hill. (1870.) Rev. Patrick O'Donovan (residence, 61 Bevington-hill). Sund, Mass at 9 and 11; Cat at 3; Ros, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 8 and 10; Ben at 7. Wkds, Mass at 8½.

— 9. † **St. Francis Xavier**, Salisbury-street, E. (1845-49.) Revv. George Porter, John Etheridge, William Kay, James Harris, William Leslie, Henry Mahon, William Maher, and John Young, S.J. Sund, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11; Cat and Ben at 3½ P.M.; V and serm at 7. Wkds, Mass at 7, 7¾, 8½. Mond and Frid, serv at 7½ P.M. Hds, Mass at 5, 7, 8, 9, 10; evng serv at 7½. Bap on Sund at 3½, wkds at 9 A.M. Conf every mring; Frid evng from 6 to 10; Sat from 2 to 4 and from 6 to 10.

— 10. † **Holy Cross**, Great Crosshall-street, N. Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Hilary Lenoir, *Superior*, Francis A. Coopman, William Michael Laffan, John King, Laurence Roche, and Michael Brody, O.M.I. Sund, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10, and High Mass and serm at 11¼; Bap at 2; Chr Doct inst and Ben at 3; V, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 5, 7, 8, 9, and High Mass at 10; serm and Ben at 8 P.M. Wkds, Mass at 7, 8, and 9; Bap and Ch at 9½. Mond, Tues and Thurs nt prs and inst at 8. Wed, prs and Ben at 8. Frid, prs and Stats of Cross at 8.

(**St. John's**, Fountain-road, Kirkdale, N.: to be opened in Jan. 1871.)

— 11. R. † **St. Joseph**, Grosvenor-street, N. (1846.) Revv. Maurice Duggan (Miss. Rect.), Richard Kennedy, Robert Bridges, and Maurice A. Cunningham (residence, 8 Grosvenor-street). Sund, Mass at 7, 8, 9, for childr at 10, and High Mass with serm at 11; Cat at 2; V and Bap at 3; Ros, inst and Ben at 7 P.M. Hds, Mass at 5, 8, 10, and 11; Ros, inst and Ben at 7 P.M. Wkds, Mass at 7 and 8. Frid, devs to S Heart and Ben at 7 P.M. 1st Thurs of month, Ros and Ben at 7 P.M.

— 12. † **St. Mary**, Edmund-street. (1844-45.) Revv. Thomas B. Almond, Austin Bernard Pozzi, George B. Fazakerley, and John Placid Whittle, O.S.B. (residence, 12 St. Paul's-square). Sund, Mass at 7, 8, 9, and 10; High Mass and serm at 11; Chr Doct and Bap at 3; V, disc and Ben at 6. Hds, Mass at 5, 8, 9, 10, and 11; prs, disc and Ben at 7½. Wkds, Mass at 7, 8, and 8½. Wed, Ros and Ben at 7½.

— 13. † **St. Michael**, West Derby-road, E. (Founded Oct. 1861; church opened Oct. 1865.) Revv. Thomas Tobin and Henry Finch (residence, 121 Stanley-place, West Derby-

road). Sund, Mass at 8, 10 with short serm (chiefly for childr and inmates of institutions), 11 with serm; Cat at $2\frac{1}{2}$; Bap at 3; V, serm and Ben at 7. Hds, Mass at 8 and 10; Ros, serm and Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Wkds, Mass at 8 and $8\frac{1}{2}$. Frid, Ros and Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Conf every mring; Frid and Sat evngs, eves of Feasts, and Wed in Lent and Adv, from $5\frac{1}{2}$.

LIVERPOOL.—14. † **Oratory of St. Philip Neri**, Catholic Institute, 26 Hope-street, E. Rev. Martin Gallagher. Sund, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$, $9\frac{1}{2}$, and at 11 High Mass and serm; devs of Confr of Prec Blood, serm and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at $7\frac{1}{2}$, $8\frac{1}{2}$ and 10; Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Wkds, Mass at $7\frac{1}{2}$ and generally at 8. Tues, Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Frid, Ros and Lit at $7\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Conf every Tues after Ben, Frid from 7 to 10 P.M., Sat from 11 A.M. till 1, and from $6\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 P.M. In Lent and Adv Stats and inst on Tues and Frid at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Day-schools for upper and middle classes.

— 15. **Our Lady of Mercy**, with Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Mount Vernon-street, E. (1842; Sept. 20, 1857.) Rev. Pierse Power (address, 7 North-view, Mount Vernon). Sund, Mass at $7\frac{1}{4}$, $9\frac{1}{2}$, and $10\frac{1}{2}$; Bap at 2, and every mring at $8\frac{1}{2}$; Ros and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at $7\frac{1}{4}$ and 9; wkds at $7\frac{1}{4}$. Conf on Frid from $5\frac{1}{2}$ to 9 P.M.; Sat from $12\frac{1}{2}$ to 2, and $5\frac{1}{2}$ to 9.

— 16. † **Our Lady of Mount Carmel**. (Schoolroom used as a temporary church, 1865.) Revv. Michael Donnelly and John Irish (residence, Ashton-cottage, High Park-street, S.). Sund, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$ and 11, and on Hds at 5 and 9. Wkds, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$. Sund evng, Ros, serm and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$; Hds and Thurs, Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$; Frid, Stats at $7\frac{1}{2}$.

— 17. † **Our Lady of Reconciliation**, Eldon-street, N. Revv. Peter Van Hee, John Nixon, and Michael Beggan (residence, 52 Great Mersey-street). Sund, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; Cat and Ben at $2\frac{1}{2}$; V, serm and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at 5, 7, $8\frac{1}{2}$, $9\frac{1}{2}$, $10\frac{1}{2}$; evng serv at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, Mass at $7\frac{1}{2}$ and $8\frac{1}{2}$. Tues and Thurs, evng serv at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Conf every mring from 8 to 9; Thurs at $7\frac{1}{2}$; Frid, Sat and eves of Hds from $5\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Bap on Sund at 3; wkds at 9 P.M. 1st Frid of month and Frids in Lent, Stats at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Young Men's Soc, Chr Doct Soc, Living Ros, Holy Family, and Purgatorial Soc.

— 18. R. † **St. Patrick**, Park-place, S. (March 17, 1821-24.) Revv. Edward Goethals, Isaac Webster, Richard Joseph O'Neill, and Patrick Flynn (residence, 22 Park-place). Sund, Mass at $7\frac{1}{2}$, 9, 10, and High Mass at $11\frac{1}{4}$; Ros, Cat and Ben for school-childr at 3; Comp, serm and Ben at 7. Hds, Mass at 5, 7, $8\frac{1}{2}$, and High Mass and serm

at 10; Comp and Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wed evngs, Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$, and Sat evngs Lit of BMV at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Bap on Sund at 4, and every mng at 10, except Hds.

LIVERPOOL.—19. † **St. Peter**, Seel-street, W. (Built 1788, enlarged about 1818.) Revv. William Benedict Scarisbrick, William Placid Dillon, Terence Alexander Snow, O.S.B. (residence, 55 Seel-street). Sund, Mass at 8, 9, 10 (for childr), High Mass at 11; Cat and devs for childr from $2\frac{1}{2}$ to $3\frac{1}{2}$; V, serm and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at 7, 8, 9, and $10\frac{1}{2}$; V, serm and Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wed evng, devs in honour of Imm H of Mary and Ben, at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Frid, devs of S Heart, or for Souls in Purg, or for Happy Death, or Stats, at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Conf every mng from $7\frac{1}{2}$, Wed evng from 7 to 10, Frid and Sat evngs from 5 to 10.

— 20. † **St. Vincent of Paul**, St. James's-street, W. (April 8, 1856; Aug. 26, 1857.) Very Rev. Bernard Canon O'Reilly, Revv. John Aylward, William Walsh, Richard Baynes, and Joseph Fagan (residence, 13 Hardy-street). Sund, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10 (for childr); High Mass and serm at 11; Cat inst and Ben for childr at $2\frac{1}{2}$; Bap at $3\frac{1}{4}$, and on wkds at $8\frac{1}{2}$; Ros, serm and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at 5, 7, 8, 9; High Mass at 10; Devs and Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, Mass at 7, 8, and 9. Thurs evngs Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Frid evng, Stats of the Cross at $7\frac{1}{2}$.

Convent of **Notre Dame**, Mount Pleasant. Rev. P. Van Wassenhove (address, 23 Ashton-street).

Convent of **Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd**, and Asylum for Penitent Women, Ford, near Liverpool. (March 19, 1858.) Served by Rev. Moses Doon, from St. Sepulchre's.

Kirkdale Gaol, Rev. Henry Gibson; Industrial Schools, Rev. Frederick Bonte (residence, 173 Westminster-road, Kirkdale).

Public Institutions. Served by Rev. Thomas O'Donnell (residence, 26 Hope-street, Liverpool).

Borough Gaol. Rev. James Nugent.

The "Clarence" Reformatory-ship. Served by the Fathers O.M.I.

† **St. Sepulchre's Catholic Cemetery**, Ford. Rev. Moses Doon. Sund, Mass in Convent Chapel at 8, in Church at $10\frac{1}{2}$; Ros, Cat and inst at 3; Ben in Convent Chapel at $5\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, Mass in Convent Chapel at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Funeral serv daily at 4. (Office, 16 Manchester-street.)

AIGBURTH, Liverpool. See Grassendale.

† **ALSTON LANE**, Preston. (Sept. 8, 1857.) Rev. Henry Sharples.

† **ANDERTON**, Chorley. (1863.) Rev. Peter Joseph Kane. Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$; aftn serv at 3.

† APPLETON, Warrington. *St. Bede*. (Mission established about 1750.) (1847.) Rev. George Fisher. Sund, Mass at 8 and 10½, Hds at 10; Comp at 2½. Wkds, Mass at 8.

† ASHTON-LE-WILLOWS, Newton. *St. Oswald*. Revv. Henry Newsham and Henry Clements.

† AUGHTON, Ormskirk. *St. Mary*. (1854.) Rev. Peter McGrath.

† BARROW-IN-FURNESS, *St. Mary*, Duke-street. (Opened Aug. 28, 1867.) Revv. John Bilborrow and John Joseph Turner. Sund, Mass at 8, and 10½ with serm; Ros, Cat, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 5 and 10 with serm; serm and Ben at 7½.

No school or presbytery.

† BEDFORD LEIGH, Manchester. *St. Joseph*. Revv. John Middlehurst and Everard Arundell, S.J.

BESCAR, Scarisbrick, Ormskirk. Rev. John P. Hall, O.S.B.

† BIRCHLEY, Billinge, Wigan. *St. Mary*. Rev. Joseph Wrennall.

† BIRKDALE, near Southport. *St. Joseph*. Rev. Charles Teebay.

BISHOP-ETON, Wavertree, near Liverpool. *Our Lady of the Annunciation*. (July 15, 1858.) The Redemptorist Fathers: Very Rev. George Corbishley, *Rector*; Revv. FF. Leo Vanderstichele, John Gibson, Francis Hall, Aloysius Palliola, Henry Morgan, John MacLaughlin, John Cleary, Richard Crofts, and Patrick Sampson. Mass daily at 6, 7, and 8; Sund at 6, 7, and 8; and High Mass and serm at 10½. Hds, High Mass at 10. Evng serv on Sund at 6½; Sats, Feasts Dev and Hds at 7. First Sund of month Way of the Cross; 4th Sund Preparation for Death. 25th of every month, devs in honour of Infant Jesus.

Those of the Clergy and Laity who may desire to make private retreats can at all times be received for that purpose in the House of the Fathers. Applications to be addressed to the Very Rev. Father Rector, as above.

R. † BLACKBROOK, St. Helen's. *Blessed Mary Immaculate*. (1844-45.) Rev. John Flynn (Miss. Rect.). Sund, Mass at 10½; V at 3.

† BLACKPOOL. *Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary*. Revv. James Bateman and Joseph Holden, S.J. Sund and Hds, Mass at 10½; aftn prs and Ben at 3½. Wkds, Mass at 8. Devs to S Heart of Jesus and Ben on Frid at 3 P.M.

BOLTON-LE-SANDS, near Lancaster. Rev. George Braithwaite.

BOOTLE.—1. † *St. Alexander*, Liverpool, N. (New church

begun Oct 21, 1866, opened Dec. 8, 1867.) Revv. Edward Powell and Michael Killeen. Sund, Mass at 8, 9½ for childr, and 11; Bap at 2¼; Cat and Ben at 3; inst and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 5, 8, and 9½; Ben at 7. Wkds, Mass at 8 and 8½. Frid, inst and Ben at 7 P.M. Ch on Mond and Thurs at 9¼. Conf Thurs from 6 to 9; Frid from 5 to 7; Sat from 12 to 2, and at 5 P.M.

BOOTLE.—2. † **St. James**, Linacre (address, St. James's, Linacre, Liverpool). (Enlarged Dec. 30, 1857.) Rev. Thomas Kelly. Sund, Mass at 8½ and 11; Cat inst* at 2½; Bap at 3½; Ben at 7. Hds, Mass at 8 and 10; wkds at 8.

† BRINDLE, Preston. **St. Joseph**. Rev. Joseph B. Smith, O.S.B.

R. † BURSCOUGH HALL, Ormskirk. **St. John**. Very Rev. James Canon Fisher. Sund and Hds, Mass at 10; aftn prs at 3 in sum, and 2½ in wint. Wkds, Mass at 8½.

† CHORLEY. **St. Mary**. (1847.) Revv. James Singleton and James Carroll. Mass daily at 8 and 8½; Sund at 8, 9¼, and 10¾. Bap at 1½; Cat at 3. Hds, Mass at ¼ to 5 and 10. Thurs, inst, Ros and Ben at 7½. Sund, Ros, serm and Ben at 6½. 1st Sund of month Way of the Cross and Ben at 6½. Conf attended every mrng, and Frid and Sat evngs.

R. † CLAUGHTON, Garstang. **St. Thomas**. (1744; rebuilt 1794.) Revv. Robert Gradwell (Miss. Rect.) and George Dobson.

† CLAYTON-GREEN, Chorley. **St. Bede**. Rev. James V. Dowding, O.S.B.

CONISTON. Served from Barrow. Mass on Sund and Hds at 11.

R. † COTTAM, Preston. **St. Andrew, Apostle**. Rev. Henry Thrower. Sund and Hds, Mass at 10; Ros, Cat and Ben at 2½. Wkds, Mass at 8.

† CROFT, Warrington. **St. Lewis**. (May 29, 1827.) Rev. William Wells.

CROSTON HALL, Preston. **Holy Cross**. (Opened Feb. 15, 1858.) Served from Mawdesley. Mass at 10½; aftn prs at 2.

† EUXTON, Chorley. **St. Mary**. (1718; 1865.) Rev. John Worthy. Sund, Mass at 8½ and 10½; Hds at 8 and 10. Sund, aftn prs at 3; Hds at 7½.

R. † FERNYHALGH, Preston. **St. Mary**. Very Rev. Thomas Provost Cookson (Miss. Rect.). Sund and Hds, Mass at 10; Cat and Ben at 2¼.

† FLEETWOOD-ON-WYRE. **St. Mary**. (Nov. 24, 1867.) Rev. Thomas Bridges. Sund, Mass at 9, for the Troops; High

Mass and serm at 10½; Cat at 2½; prs and Ben at 3; Ros, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 5 and 9; prs and Ben at 7. Wkds, Mass at 8½. Prs and Ben on Thurs at 7 P.M. Conf daily before Mass, and Sat from 5 P.M.

Royal Military Hospital.

† FORMBY, Liverpool. Church of the **B.V.M.** (New church 1864.) Very Rev. James Canon Carr.

† GARSTANG. (New church at Bonds, opened Aug. 18, 1858.) Rev. Michael Hickey.

GARSWOOD, Newton-le-Willows. Domestic Chaplain to Sir Robert Gerard, Bart.: Rev. Henry Clements (residence, Ashton-le-Willows).

† GILLMOSS, Liverpool. **St. Swithin.** (About 1820.) Rev. Bernard Jarrett, S.J.

† GOLBORNE, Newton-le-Willows. **All Saints.** (1863.) Rev. Thomas Carroll.

GOOSENARGH, Preston. **St. Francis.** Rev. Edward V. Dinmore, O.S.B.

† GRASSENDALE (or Aigburth), Liverpool. **St. Austin.** (Opened July 1, 1838.) Rev. William Anthony Bulbeck, O.S.B. Sund and Hds, Mass at 8 and 10½, wkds at 8; Cat at 3; evng serv at 6½, Hds at 7½.

† GREAT CROSBY, Liverpool. **SS. Peter and Paul.** (1826.) Rev. —. Sund, Mass at 8, 9½, and 11; Cat inst and Ben at 3; V and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 7, 8, 10; Ros and Ben at 7½. Wkds, Mass at 7½ and 8. Conf every morn before Mass; Sat and eves of Feasts from 3 to 10 P.M.

† GREAT ECCLESTON, Garstang. **St. Mary.** (1835.) Rev. E. Swarbrick.

† HINDLEY, Wigan. **St. Benedict.** Rev. John Ildephonsus Brown, O.S.B.

HORNBY, Lancaster. Rev. Geo. Gibson.

HUYTON, Liverpool. **St. Agnes.** (Sept. 14, 1856.) Rev. Peter Holmes. Sund, Mass at 10; Ros, Ben and Cat inst at 3.

INCE BLUNDELL, Liverpool. Rev. Jules Maurus.

R. † LANCASTER. **St. Peter.** (1740; new Church, 1859.) Revv. William Walker and William Massey.

LEA, Preston. Rev. Richard Doyle.

† LEYLAND, Preston. **St. Mary.** (1854.) Rev. James Cuthbert Proctor, O.S.B.

† LITTLE CROSBY, Liverpool. **St. Mary.** (1845, Sept. 8, 1847.) Rev. Henry G. Bennett. Sund, Mass at 8 and 10½; V, Cat and Ben at 3. Wkds, Mass at 8½.

† LYDIATE, Ormskirk. *Our Lady's Church.* Rev. Thomas E. Gibson.

R. † LYTHAM, Preston. *St. Peter.* (1839.) Revv. J. Walmsley (Miss. Rect.) and Roger Arrowsmith.

† MAWDESLEY, Ormskirk. *St. Peter.* (1831.) Revv. John Hardman and John O'Meara. Sund and Hds, Mass at 10; aftn serv with Cat at 2½.

† NETHERTON, Maghull, Liverpool. *St. Bennet.* (1793.) Rev. Thomas M. Shepherd, O.S.B. (No Sunday postal delivery.)

NEWSHAM, Preston. Rev. Austin Powell.

† NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS. *SS. Mary and John.* (Oct. 23, 1861; Dec. 4, 1864.) Rev. James Lennon. Sund, Mass at 8½ and 10½; V, Cat inst and Ben at 3. Hds, Mass at 9; devs and Ben at 7½.

A cemetery is attached to the church.

R. † OLD SWAN, Liverpool. *St. Oswald.* (1842.) Revv. Richard Holden, James Hennessey, and John Banks. Mass daily at 7 and 9; Sund, at 7¼, 8¾, for childr at 9.55, and High Mass with serm at 11; Cat and Ben at 3; Bap at 3; Ros, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 5, 7, 9, and 10. Ros every evng at 7½, with Ben on Thurs. First Frid of month, devs to S Heart, serm and Ben at 7½. Conf every mrgng, every evng of serv at 6, on Frid at 6, Sat from 2 to 3, at 4, and when required.

† ORMSKIRK, Aughton. *St. Anne.* Revv. James Aidan Hickey and James Benedict Rowley, O.S.B.

ORRELL, Wigan. *St. James.* Rev. Henry H. O'Bryen, D.D. Sund, Mass at 10; Bap and Ch at 2½; V, &c. at 3. Hds, Mass at 9, and V at 2.

PEASELEY CROSS, St. Helen's. *St. Joseph.* Served by Passionist Fathers from Sutton. Sund, Mass at 8, 9¼, and 11; Cat at 3; V, serm and Ben at 6¾. Hds and Thurs, Mass at 5 and 8.

† PORTICO, Prescott. *Our Lady Help of Christians.* Rev. Matthew M'Cann, S.J.

R. † POULTON-LE-FYLDE, Preston. *St. John the Evangelist.* (1813.) Rev. William A. Johnson (Miss. Rect.). Sund and Hds, Mass at 10; Ros, Cat and Ben at 2½.

† PRESCOT. (Oct. 21, 1857.) Revv. Thomas Cooper and Frederic de Betham, S.J. Sund, Mass at 8 and 10½; Cat at 3; evng serv at 6½.

PRESTON.—1. R. † *St. Augustine Ap. of England*, St. Austin's-place. (1838-40.) Very Rev. John Canon Walker, Revv. John Hawksworth and Thomas Walton. Sund, Mass at 7½, 8½, 9½ (for childr); High Mass and serm at 11;

V, serm and Ben at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at 5, 8, and 10; Ros, disc and Ben at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Wkds, Mass at 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 8 $\frac{1}{2}$. Thurs, Ros and Ben at 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ P.M.

PRESTON.—2. † **The English Martyrs**, Moor Park. (New church, opened Dec. 1867.) Revv. James Taylor, Joseph A. Pyke, and Thomas Collison. Sund, Mass at 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 11; evng serv at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, Mass at 8.

— 3. † **St. Ignatius**, St. Ignatius'-square. (May 27, 1833; May 5, 1836; enlarged 1858.) Revv. James Walker, Thomas Ellis, William Mitchell, and Joseph Head, S.J. Sund, Mass at 8, 9 with disc, 10 for childr with inst, and 11 with serm; High Mass on 1st Sund of month; prs, serm and Ben at 3 P.M. Hds, Mass at 5, 8, and 9 $\frac{1}{2}$; prs, serm and Ben at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Wkds, Mass at 6.55, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, and 8. Sat, Ben at 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ P.M.

— 4. † **St. Joseph**, Rigby-street, Ribbleton-lane. (May 11, 1862.) Schoolroom used as a temporary church. Revv. John Walmsley and James Parkinson. Sund, Mass at 8, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$, and 11; Cat, inst and Ben, for childr, at 3; Ros, serm and Ben at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at 5 and 9; prs, disc and Ben at 7 $\frac{1}{4}$. Thurs, Ros and Ben at 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ P.M.

— 5. **St. Mary**, Friargate. (1761; rebuilt in 1856.) Served from St. Wilfrid's. Sund, Mass at 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ for childr, and at 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ with serm; prs, serm and Ben at 3 P.M. Hds, Mass at 5, Ros and Ben at 3 P.M. Wkds, Mass at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. Wed, prs, inst and Ben at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ P.M.

— 6. † **St. Malburge**, Maudlands. (Whit-Monday, 1850; Aug. 3, 1854; completed Sept. 14, 1866.) Revv. Joseph Johnson, Richard Payne, and Nicholas C. Papall, S.J. Sund, Mass at 8, 9 with disc, 10 for childr, and 11 with serm; V, serm and Ben at 3. Hds, Mass at 5, 8, and 10; prs and Ben at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.m. Wkds, Mass at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 8. Sat, Ben at 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ P.M.

— 7. † **St. Wilfrid**, Chapel-street. (1793; enlarged 1843; Lady-Chapel 1844.) Revv. William Cobb, *Rector*; Thomas Brindle, John O'Reilly, and Henry Martin, S.J. Sund, Mass at 8, 9 with disc, High Mass with serm at 11; V, serm and Ben at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Hds, Mass at 8, 9, and 11 with serm; prs, serm and Ben at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Wkds, Mass at 7 $\frac{1}{4}$, 7 $\frac{3}{4}$, and 8 $\frac{1}{2}$. Sat, devs to Imm H of Mary and Ben at 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ P.M.

House of Correction. Served by Rev. James Parkinson.

† RAINHILL, Prescot. **St. Bartholomew**. (1838-40.) Rev. T. Kiernan. Mass at 10 $\frac{1}{2}$; V at 3 in sum and 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in wint.

RIXTON, Warrington. **St. Michael**. (1831.) Rev. Patrick A. Dunn, O.S.B.

R. SCORTON, near Garstang. **St. James**. Rev. Austin William Splaine.

SKELMERSDALE, Ormskirk. **St. Richard**. (1864.) Rev.

W. H. Stirzaker. Sund and Hds, Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$ with disc; aftn prs and Cat at 3. Conf on Sat, 4 to 8.

† SOUTH HILL, Chorley. *St. Chad.* Rev. John Doherty.

R. † SOUTHPORT. *St. Mary.* (1840.) Rev. Henry Cooke (Miss. Rect.). Sund and Hds, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$ and $10\frac{1}{2}$; wkds, at 8 in sum and $8\frac{1}{2}$ in wint. V and Cat on Sund at $6\frac{1}{2}$ P.M.; Hds, at 7 P.M. Ros, disc and Ben on Thurs evng at 7.

STANDISH HALL, Wigan. *St. Mary.* Rev. William Placid Corlett, O.S.B.

† ST. HELEN'S.—1. *St. Mary.* Lowe House. (1793.) Revv. Thomas Ullathorne and William Cotham, S.J.

— 2. † *Holy Cross.* (May 3, 1862.) Revv. William Brindle and George Noble, S.J.

† SUTTON, St. Helen's. *St. Anne's Retreat.* The Passionist Fathers: Very Rev. Alphonsus O'Neill, *Rector*; Revv. FF. Osmund Maguire, *Vice Rector*, Charles Houben, Columban O'Grady, Felix Hooker, Dominic O'Neill, Xavier Kelly, and Gabriel O'Hanlon. Sund, Mass at $6\frac{1}{2}$, 8, $9\frac{1}{4}$, and $10\frac{1}{2}$ with serm; Cat for childr at 3; V, serm and Ben at $6\frac{3}{4}$. Hds, Mass at 5, $6\frac{1}{2}$, 8, and High Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$; Ros and Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, Mass at $6\frac{1}{2}$, 7, and $8\frac{1}{2}$. Wed, Devs and Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Frid in Lent, Stats and Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Conf every mring $6\frac{1}{2}$ to $8\frac{1}{2}$; Sat 6 to 10 P.M.

† THURNHAM, Lancaster. *SS. Thomas and Elizabeth.* (1847-48.) Rev. James Swarbrick.

† TYLDESLEY, Manchester. *Sacred Heart.* (May 7, 1865; Oct. 31, 1869.) Rev. James Dawber. Sund, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$ and $10\frac{1}{2}$; Cat inst at 3; devs, disc and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at 5 and 9; devs and Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$.

† ULVERSTON. *St. Mary,* Fountain-street. (1823.) Rev. Peter Laverty.

† WARRINGTON. *St. Alban,* Bewsey-street. (1823.) Revv. Thomas Augustine Bury and Joseph Benedict Murphy, O.S.B. Sund and Hds, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$ and $10\frac{1}{2}$, for childr at $9\frac{1}{4}$; Bap at 3; Cat at $3\frac{1}{2}$. Sund, V and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$; Hds and Thurs at $7\frac{1}{2}$.

† WATERLOO, Liverpool. *St. Thomas of Canterbury.* Temporary Chapel. Rev. Albert A. Bennett. Sund, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$ and $10\frac{1}{2}$.

R. † WELD BANK, Chorley. *St. Gregory.* (1774-1813.) Rev. John J. Lennon. Sund, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$ and $10\frac{1}{2}$; Cat and V at 3. Hds, Mass at 10; Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$.

† WESTBY, Kirkham. *St. Anne.* Rev. William Ball.

† WIDNES DOCK, Warrington. *St. Mary.* (1865.) Revv. Jeremiah C. Holland and Bernard MacEnteggart. Sund, Mass at 8 and $10\frac{1}{2}$; Cat and Ben at $3\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at 5 and 9; Ros,

serm and Ben at 7. Bap on Sund at 2. Conf on Frid and Sat from 5 to 10, and 1st Sat of month from 12 to 2 $\frac{1}{2}$.

† WIGAN.—1. *St. John*, Standish Gate. (1819.) Revv. Stephen Bond, Joseph Gradwell, and John Pope, S.J. Sund, Mass at 8, 9, and 11; V and Ben at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$: on 1st Sund of month, devs of *Bona Mors* and Ben at 3. Hds, Mass at 5, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$, and 10 $\frac{1}{2}$; devs and Ben at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, Mass at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 8. Confr of S Heart of Jesus, Imm Heart, and *Bona Mors*.

— 2. † *St. Mary*. (1818.) Revv. Gerald O'Reilly and Bernard Brady.

— 3. † *St. Patrick*, Scholes. (1847.) Revv. Hugh Nugent McCormick and Francis A. Soden. Sund, Mass at 8, 9, and 11; Hds at 5, 8, and 10. V and Ben on Sund, Hds and Thurs at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, Mass in wint at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 8, in sum at 7 and 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. Bap on Sund at 2, and wkds after last Mass. Conf on Frid and Sat from 5 to 10.

— 4. Wall Gate. New Mission. Rev. Henry John Lamon.

† WILLOWS, Kirkham. *St. John*. Revv. Frederick Hines and Roger Taylor.

† WOOLSTON, Warrington. *St. Peter*. (1834.) Rev. John Carter. Sund and Hds, Mass at 10 $\frac{1}{2}$. Aftn serv at 3.

† WOOLTON-MUCH, Liverpool. *St. Bennet's Priory*. Rev. John Placid O'Brien, O.S.B.

WRIGHTINGTON HALL, Wigan. Rev. Thos. M. Margison, O.S.B.

† YEALAND, Carnforth. Rev. William Henderson.

ISLE OF MAN.

CASTLETOWN. Rev. William Henry Bradshaw.

† DOUGLAS. *St. Mary*. (Opened August 4, 1859.) Revv. Robert Davison and Edward Caffrey. Sund, Mass at 8, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$; High Mass with serm at 11; Bap and funerals at 2; inst for childr at 3; Comp, serm and Ben at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$; High Mass at 9 $\frac{1}{2}$. Ros, serm and Ben at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Wkds, Mass at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 8 $\frac{1}{2}$; Bap at 9. Thurs, Ros and Ben at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Frid, Stats at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Conf every mrgng at 8; Frid and Sat from 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Conf of S Heart and Liv Ros.

PEEL. *St. Patrick*. (1865.) Served from Castletown.

RAMSAY. *Our Lady and St. Manghold*. Rev. Robert Gillow. Sund, Com at 8; Mass at 10 $\frac{1}{2}$; Cat inst at 2; devs at 6. Wkds, Mass at 8. Wed, Ros at 7 P.M. Frid, Stats at 7 P.M.

DEANERIES.

DEANERY OF ST. THOMAS. St. Nicholas's (the pro-cathedral), St. Joseph's, St. Francis Xavier's, Woolton-Much, St. Patrick's, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, St. Vincent of Paul's, The Oratory of St. Philip, Grassendale, St. Peter's, St. Anne's, Old Swan, Huyton, Bishop-Eton.—Very Rev. Bernard Canon O'Reilly, Dean.

DEANERY OF ST. EDWARD. Seminary of St. Edward, Holy Cross, Bootle, Little Crosby, Gillmoss, St. Anthony's, St. Alban's, St. Michael's, St. Bridget's, All Souls', Formby, Isle of Man, Our Lady of Reconciliation, St. Mary's, St. Augustine's, Great Crosby, Waterloo.—Rev. Thomas Kelly, Dean.

DEANERY OF ST. CHARLES. Lancaster, Garstang, Goosenargh, Yealand, Claughton, Scorton, Great Eccleston, Ulverston, Hornby, Thurnham, New House, Barrow, Coniston, Bolton-le-Sands.—Very Rev. William Walker, Dean.

DEANERY OF ST. AUGUSTINE. Preston, Willows, Cottam, Lea, Westby, Fleetwood, Fernyhalgh, Brindle, Poulton, Lytham, Alston Lane, Blackpool.—Very Rev. Provost Cookson, Dean.

DEANERY OF ST. OSWALD. Mawdesley, Lydiate, Southport, Birkdale, Burscough, Aughton, Netherton, Ormskirk, Scarisbrick, Ince Blundell, Skelmersdale.—Very Rev. Richard Canon Hodgson, Dean.

DEANERY OF ST. GREGORY. Wigan, Weld Bank, Wrightington, Hindley, Scholes, Chorley, Leyland, Clayton Green, Standish, Euxton, Orrell, South Hill, Anderton.—Rev. John Worthy, Dean.

DEANERY OF ST. BEDE. Appleton, Rainhill, Warrington, Croft, Sutton, Newton, St. Helen's, Ashton-le-Willows, Rixton, Blackbrook, Widnes Dock, Prescot, Portico, Birchley, Woolston, Bedford Leigh, Golborn, Tyldesley.—Very Rev. Geo. Fisher, Dean.

COMMUNITIES OF MEN.

PASSIONIST FATHERS : Sutton, St. Helen's.

REDEMPTORIST FATHERS : Bishop-Eton, Liverpool.

OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE : Holy Cross, Liverpool.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS : Liverpool.—Preston.

COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN.

SISTERS OF MERCY : St. Ethelburge's, Mount Vernon. Great George's-square, Liverpool. St. Oswald's, Old Swan, Liverpool. Blackbrook. Lancaster.

FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS : Great George's-square, Liverpool. Lark Hill, Preston.

SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME : Orphanage, Falkner-street, and Mount Pleasant. Everton Valley, Liverpool. Wigan. St. Helen's. Birkdale.

- SISTERS OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS : Blackpool. St. Wilfrid's, Preston.
- SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL : Great Crosby. Rainhill. Southport. Garstang. Woolton.
- SISTERS OF THE HOLY FAMILY : Sutton. Peaseley Cross.
- ORDER OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD : Ford, Liverpool.
- SISTERS OF CHARITY : Beacon-lane, Everton. Mason-street, Liverpool. Little Crosby.
- SISTERS OF THE BON SECOURS : 57 Oxford-street.
-

POOR-SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

- Boys' Schools, by the Christian Brothers : St. Patrick's, St. Nicholas's, St. Vincent of Paul's, Liverpool. St. Augustine's, Preston.
- Girls' Schools, by Sisters of Mercy : St. Thomas's, St. Francis Xavier's, St. Vincent's, and St. Joseph's, Liverpool. St. Oswald's, Old Swan. Mount Carmel, Blackbrook. St. Walburge's, Lancaster. St. Joseph's School, Douglas.
- By the Faithful Companions of Jesus : St. Patrick's, Liverpool, and St. Augustine's, Preston.
- By the Sisters of Notre Dame : St. Nicholas's, St. Mary's, St. Peter's, St. Anne's, St. Anthony's, St. Alban's, Our Lady of Reconciliation, St. Joseph's, and St. Augustine's, Liverpool. St. John's, St. Joseph's, and St. Patrick's, Wigan. St. Mary's, St. Joseph's, St. Ignatius's, St. Anthony's, St. Anne's, St. Helen's, and St. Joseph's, Birkdale.
- By Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus : St. Ignatius's, St. Wilfrid's, and St. Walburge's, Preston. SS. Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Blackpool.
- By Sisters of the Holy Family : Sutton and Peaseley Cross.
- By Sisters of Charity of St. Paul : Rainhill. Southport. Garstang. Great Crosby. Woolton.
- By Sisters of Charity : Boys' Orphanage, Everton ; and Little Crosby.
-

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- Training School for Mistresses, under Sisters of Notre Dame, Mount Pleasant, Liverpool.
- Girls' Orphanage, under Sisters of Notre Dame, Falkner-street, Liverpool.
- Boys' Orphanage, under Sisters of Charity, Beacon-lane, Everton.
- House of Mercy for Servants out of Place, under the Sisters of Mercy, Mount Vernon, Liverpool.
- House of Providence for Orphan and Destitute Boys, 22 Soho-street, Liverpool, under the Christian Brothers.
- St. Elizabeth's Institute and Asylum, for the Training of Poor Girls of good character as Servants.
- St. George's Industrial School for Boys, under the Christian Brothers, West Derby-road, Liverpool.

Industrial School for Girls, St. Ann's, Mason-street, under Sisters of Charity.

St. George's Industrial School for Girls, Laburnum House, Fairfield.

Asylum for the Blind, Brunswick-road, Liverpool.

House of Refuge for Penitents, under Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Ford, near Liverpool.

The "Clarence" Reformatory-ship.

St. Mary's Reformatory for Girls, under the Sisters of Mercy, Blackbrook, St. Helen's.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	{	Secular	{	On the Mission	.	.	.	126	}	219			
		Unattached	.	.	.	.	6						
	Benedictines	.	.	.	.	.	29						
	Jesuits	.	.	.	.	.	34						
	Passionists	.	.	.	.	.	8						
	Redemptorists	.	.	.	.	.	10						
	Oblates of Mary Immaculate	.	.	.	.	.	6						
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations									.	.	.	.	116
Other Chapels, of Communities, &c.									.	.	.	.	16
Registered for Marriages									.	.	.	.	90
St. Edward's College, Everton.													
Communities of Men (including two of Brothers)									.	.	.	.	5
Communities of Women									.	.	.	.	27
Poor-Schools conducted by Religious	{	Boys	.	.	.	.	.	4	}	46			
		Mixed	.	.	.	.	.	10					
		Girls	.	.	.	.	.	32					

NOTICE.

The Second Synod of Oscott lays down certain rules for deciding when gifts made to priests are intended for their own private use, and when for the benefit of their mission; but the same rules are not clearly applicable to charitable institutions. In accordance therefore with the principles laid down in the Synod for the ease of conscience, all donations, when made to any one in charge of such establishment, shall be considered to be intended for the support and maintenance of such institution, or for the payment of debt, if there be any, unless the donor distinctly declares his donation to be meant for the personal use of those in charge: and whoever receives donations intended for the establishment, must without delay pay over such benefactions to the committee or priest in charge, and, in default of such managers, to the Treasurer of the Diocese, the Very Rev. James Canon Fisher, Burscough Hall, Ormskirk, that they may be applied according to the donor's intent.

VII. DIOCESE OF MENEVIA AND NEWPORT.

Comprising Herefordshire, Monmouthshire, and South Wales : namely, Brecknockshire, Cardiganshire, Carmarthenshire, Glamorganshire, Pembrokeshire, and Radnorshire.

PATRON OF THE DIOCESE.

Our B. Lady conceived without sin :—Dec. 8.

BISHOP OF MENEVIA AND NEWPORT. Right Rev. THOMAS JOSEPH BROWN, O.S.B., first Bishop : born at Bath, May 2, 1798 ; consecrated by Bishop Griffiths, Oct. 28, 1840, Bishop of *Apollonia*, and Vicar-Apostolic of the Welsh District ; translated to Menevia and Newport, Sept. 29, 1850 ; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, Nov. 29, 1854. Residence, Bullingham, Hereford.

Vicar-General.

Very Rev. Anselm Canon Cockshoot, Bartestree, Hereford.

Registrar of Masses for deceased Clergy.

Rev. Thomas Abbot, Monmouth.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Prior.

Very Rev. Bede Vaughan.

Resident Canons.

Very Revv. Wilfrid Raynal (*Penitentiary*), Cuthbert Hedley (*Theologian*), Anselm Gillett, Jerome Vaughan, William Romuald Woods.

Non-resident Canons.

Very Revv. Joseph Peter Wilson, Anselm Cockshoot, V.G. ; Right Rev. Henry Gregory Abbot Gregory ; Very Rev. Vincent Spears.

The Chapter was appointed on Sept. 3, 1860. It is composed temporarily, by authority of the Holy See, of a Prior and five resident Canons, with permission to have four more non-resident Canons, living near the monastery, all being Benedictines.

Rural Deans.

Deanery of St. David : Carmarthenshire and Pembrokeshire. Vacant.

Deanery of St. Illtyd : Brecknockshire and Glamorganshire. *Dean :* Rev. Peter Lewis.

St. Dubritius : Monmouthshire. *Dean :* Rev. Thomas Abbot.

St. Thomas of Hereford: County of Hereford. Dean: Very Rev. Vincent Canon Spears.

MONMOUTHSHIRE.

ABERGAVENNY. St. Michael. Rev. John Bernard Caldwell. Sund, Mass at 9, and with serm at 11; Comp, inst and Ben at 6. Hds, Mass at 10; Ben at 7. Wkds, Mass in sum at 8, in wint at $8\frac{1}{2}$. Thurs, Ros and Ben at 7 P.M.

ABERSYCHAN. Served from Pontypool by Rev. F. Gerard. Sund, Mass at 9, and with serm at 11; Cat at 2; Ros, serm and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds and Mond, Mass at 9.

BLACKWOOD. Served from Pontypool twice a month by Rev. F. Louis. Sund, Mass and serm at 11; Cat at 2.

BLAENAVON. Served from Pontypool by Rev. F. Francis Xavier. Sund, Mass with serm at 11; Cat and Stat at 3.

BRYNMAWR, St. Mary. (Opened Nov. 10, 1863.) Rev. A. Percy. Sund, Mass at 11; Sund-school at 3; Cat at 4; Ben in wint at 5, in sum at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$.

CHEPSTOW. St. Mary. Rev. John B. Quaid. Sund, Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$, evng serv at 6. Hds, Mass at 9; wkds, at 8.

CLYTHA. Rev. Samuel B. Fisher. Sund, Mass at 10; evng serv at 3.

COEDANGRED, Skenfrith, near Monmouth. The Immaculate Conception. (1845; Sept. 1847.) Rev. Edward A. Glassbrook. Sund, Mass at 11, Hds at 10; evng prs at 4. Mass on wkds, 8 in sum, $8\frac{1}{2}$ in wint.

CWMBRAN. Served from Pontypool by Rev. F. Joachim. Sund, Mass with serm, Jan. 1st at 10, Jan. 8th at $8\frac{1}{2}$, and so on alternately throughout the year; Cat at 2; Ros, serm and Ben at 6.

DAN-Y-GREG, Grosmont. The Immaculate Conception. (Oct. 6, 1869.) Served from Coedangred. Mass on Sund at 9; evng serv, serm and Ben at 6.

EBBW VALE. All Saints. School-Chapel, opened Oct. 8, 1865. Rev. E. J. Sheehy. Sund, Mass at 9, and with serm 11; Bap at 2; Cat inst at 4; Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at 9. Wkds, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$. Ros on Tues, Thurs and Sat evngs. Conf on Sat from 6 to 10.

† **LLANARTH, Raglan.** Rev. Edmund Delerue. Sund, Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$; Hds, at 9; wkds, at $8\frac{1}{2}$. V and Ben on Sund and Hds at $5\frac{1}{2}$.

R. † **MONMOUTH. St. Mary.** (About 1795.) Rev. Thomas Abbot (Miss. Rect.). Sund, Mass at 11; Cat at $2\frac{1}{2}$; V and Ben at 3. Hds, Mass at 10; V and Ben at 8 P.M. Mass daily at $8\frac{1}{2}$ in sum and at 9 in wint. Visits to the B Sacr, Ros and nt prs at 8 every evng, with Ben on Thurs at 8. In Lent Stats on Frid at $7\frac{1}{2}$ P.M.

NEWPORT. **St. Mary.** (Nov. 1840.) Fathers of Charity: Revv. Dominic Cavalli, Richard Richardson, and Michael Bailey. Sund, Mass at 8½, 9½, and 11; Cat at 2½; V, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 5, 7, and 10; V and Ben at 7. Wkds, Mass at 7 and 8; Ros and Ben at 7. Stats on 1st Frid of month.

PENLLWYN. Served from Pontypool. Sund, Mass, serm and Ben at 11; Cat at 2.

† PONTYPOOL. **St. Alban's Monastery.** (1841; July 23, 1846.) Franciscan Capuchin Fathers: Revv. FF. Elzear, *Guardian*, Joachim, Francis Xavier, Louis, Pius, and Gerard. Sund, Mass at 9; *Missa Cantata* with serm at 11; Cat at 2; V, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 7½ and 9; Ben at 7½. Wkds, Mass at 6½, 7, and 7½. Every evng at 7½ Ros, nt prs and medit; with Ben on Thurs, Stats on Frid. Conf daily, mrng and evng, in English, Italian, and French. Divine Office in choir, mrng and evng. Marriages, Bap and Ch on Sund at 10, and on wkds at 9. Confr of Living Ros, Scap, Chr Mothers, Cord of St. Francis; also 3d Order of St. Francis.

RISCA, Newport. Served from Pontypool by Rev. F. Louis. Sund, Mass and serm, Jan. 1st at 8½, Jan. 8th at 10, and so on alternately throughout the year; Cat at 2; Ros, serm and Ben at 6.

RHYMNEY. **St. John.** (Aug. 1, 1861.) Rev. Alfred Paulinus Wilson, O.S.B. Sund, Mass at 9 and 11; Cat at 2; V and Ben at 6. Hds, Mass at 9; Ros and Ben at 7. Wkds, Mass at 8. Mond and Wed, Ros at 7 P.M. Conf every mrng and evng at 6, except Sund and Tues.

TREDEGAR. **The Immaculate Conception.** (July 3, 1860; enlarged and re-opened Oct. 17, 1865.) Rev. William Williams. Sund, Mass at 8½ and 11; V and Ben at 6. Wkds, Mass at 8 and 8½.

† USKE. **St. Francis Xavier.** (1846; Oct. 14, 1847.) Very Rev. Joseph P. Canon Wilson. Sund, Mass at 11; Wkds, Mass at 8. V and Ben at 6.

HEREFORDSHIRE.

† HEREFORD. **St. Francis Xavier.** (1837-39.) Very Rev. J. Vincent Canon Spears. Sund, Mass at 10½; Hds, at 9; Comp and Ben at 6½ P.M. Wkds, Mass at 8.

BARTESTREE Convent. Very Rev. Anselm Canon Cockshoot, V.G., O.S.B. Sund and Hds, Mass at 9; Ben at 3½. Wkds, Mass at 7.

BROXWOOD, Pembridge. **St. John of the Cross.** Right Rev. Henry Gregory Abbot Gregory, O.S.B. Sund, Mass at 10; evng serv and Ben at 3. Wkds, Mass at 8½.

CLEHONGER, Hereford. **Pro-Cathed. of St. Michael.** (1855; Nov. 21, 1859.) Very Revv. Bede Vaughan, *Prior*; Anselm Canon Gillett, Wilfrid Canon Raynal, Cuthbert Canon Hedley, Jerome Canon Vaughan, William Romuald Canon Woods, O.S.B. Sund, Mass at 10, V at 3½. Hds, Mass at 9; V at 3½.

COURTFIELD, Ross. Rev. Thomas Murphy. Sund, Mass at 10½; Cat and inst at 3; Ben at 4. Hds, Mass at 9; wkds, 8½. Sat, Ben at 6 P.M.

ROSS. **The Most Blessed Sacrament.** Rev. Henry J. Marshall, D.D. Sund, Mass at 10½; evng serv at 6. Wkds, Mass at 8½ in sum and 9 in wint.

ROTHERWAS, Hereford. **St. Mary.** Rev. James Comerford. Sund, Mass at 10; V and Ben at 4½ in sum, and 3½ in wint.

WEOBLY. **St. Thomas of Hereford.** (1834.) Rev. David Lambe. Sund, Mass at 10½; Hds at 10. Aftn serv at 3.

SOUTH WALES.

BRECKNOCKSHIRE.

R. BRECON. **St. Michael.** (Aug. 6, 1851.) Rev. Lewis Havard (Miss. Rect.). Sund, Mass at 10½ in wint, and at 11 in sum. V in wint at 3 P.M. and in sum at 6 P.M.

CARDIGANSHIRE.

ABERYSTWITH. Right Rev. Bishop Collier, O.S.B., and Rev. Charles Limpens. (Queen's-square House.) Sund, Mass at 9, and with serm at 11; evng prs and inst at 6.

CARMARTHENSHIRE.

R. † CARMARTHEN. **St. Mary.** (Aug. 25, 1851; Aug. 4, 1852.) Rev. W. E. Williams. Sund, Mass at 11; Cat at 3; evng prs at 6, with disc. Hds, Mass at 10; wkds and Ds Dev at 8.

LLANELLY. **St. Mary's Chapel.** Rev. M. D. Spellisy. Sund, *Missa Cantata* and disc at 11; V and inst at 6. Wkds, Mass at 8½.

GLAMORGANSHIRE.

ABERAVON. Rev. W. J. M'Clement. Sund, Mass, Jan. 1st, and every 5th Sund, at 9; other Sund at 11; Cat at 3; V, serm and Ben, except 2nd Sund of month, at 6½. Hds, Mass at 9½; wkds, 8½. Ross on Frid evng.

† **ABERDARE.** Rev. John Dawson. Sund, Cat inst at 10; Mass at 11; Cat at 3; V, serm and Ben at 6. Hds, Mass at 10; Ben and inst at 7½. Wkds, Mass at 8½.

BRIDGEND. (1856.) Rev. Charles Wilfrid Price, O.S.B. Sund, Mass and serm at 11; Cat at 3; V, leet and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 9. Wkds, Mass at 8½ in sum, at 9 in wint. Frid, Ros at 8.

CANTON. Served from St. David's, Cardiff. Mass and serm at 10½; Cat in the aftn.

CARDIFF.—1. **St. David.** (1841-42.) Fathers of Charity: Very Rev. Charles Caccia, Revv. Stephen Bruno, Michael Garelli, and Andrew McGuire. Sund, Mass at 7, 8½, 10; High Mass with serm at 11½; evng serv and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 5, 8, 9½, and 10½; evng serv at 7. Wkds, Mass at 7 and 7½. Devs on Tues, Thurs and Frid at 7 P.M. Ben on Thurs evng.

— 2. **St. Peter.** (1851.) Fathers of Charity: Revv. Fortunatus Signini and Henry Clark. Sund, Mass at 8 and 9½; High Mass with serm at 11; Bap at 2½; Cat at 3; V, inst and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 8 and 10. Wkds, Mass at 7½ and 8. Mond, Wed and Frid Devs at 7 P.M. Wed, Ben.

R. DOWLAIS. **St. Eutrus.** (1844-46.) Rev. Patrick Millea (Miss. Rect.). Sund, Mass at 9 and 11; Cat at 2; V with inst at 6 P.M. Hds, Mass at 9, and evng prs at 7. Wkds, Mass at 8. Ben the 1st Sund of month. Tues and Thurs, Ros at 7. Frid, Stats at 7 P.M.

GRANGE TOWN. Served from St. David's, Cardiff. Mass and serm at 9; Cat in the aftn.

MAESTEG. Served from Aberavon. Mass on Sund, Jan. 8, and every alternate Sund, at 8½.

† **MERTHYR TYDVIL.** **St. Mary.** Revv. FF. M. A. Bruton, *Superior*, and P. Carr, O.C.C. Sund, Mass at 7, 8, 11; Cat at 2; V, serm and Ben at 6. Hds, Mass at 5, 7, 8; wkds at 7 and 7½. Tues and Frid, devs at 7 P.M. Conf on Frid evng at 7, and Sat from 6 to 9.—At Troedyrhiew, Cat on Sund at 9½, Mass at 10½.

NEATH. Served from Aberavon. Mass, on Sund, Jan. 1st, at 11, Jan. 15th at 9, and so on alternately.

PENARTH. Served from St. David's, Cardiff. Mass and serm at 11; followed by Cat.

R. SWANSEA.—1. **St. David.** (1846; Sept. 8, 1847.) Revv. Peter Lewis (Miss. Rect.) and Thomas Croft. Sund, Mass at 9 and 11. At 7½ P.M. Ben on Thurs, Ros on Frid. Wkds, Mass at 8½ and 9.

— 2. **St. Mary's Convent, Greenhill.** Served from St. David's. Sund and wkds, Mass at 8½.

TREFOREST. **St. Dubritius.** (May 14, 1857.) Rev. James Berry. Sund, Mass at 9½ and 11; V, inst and Ros

at 6½. Hds, Mass at 9; wkds at 8½. Wed and Frid, Ros at 7½ P.M.

PEMBROKESHIRE.

HAVERFORDWEST. Rev. John Cullen. Sund, Mass at 11; Cat at 3; Ros and serm at 6½. Hds, Mass at 9; wkds, 8 in sum, 9 in wint.

PEMBROKE DOCK. (Sept. 7, 1846; July 29, 1847.) Rev. Oliver Murphy. Sund, Mass at 9½ and 11; Cat at 2; evng serv at 6. Hds, Mass at 9; wkds at 8 in sum and 8½ in wint.

TENBY. Occasionally served from Pembroke Dock.

RADNORSHIRE.

No Mission.

COMMUNITIES OF MEN.

BENEDICTINES: Cathedral Priory, St. Michael's, Clehonger, Hereford.

CAPUCHIN FATHERS: Pontypool.

COMMUNITY OF WOMEN.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF CHARITY AND OF ST. ANNE: Barts-tree, near Hereford.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	55
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations	46
Registered for Marriages	24
Community of Men	1
Community of Women	1

VIII. DIOCESE OF NORTHAMPTON.

Comprising Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire, Norfolk, Northamptonshire, and Suffolk.

PATRON SAINTS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady conceived without sin :—Dec. 8.

St. Thomas of Canterbury :—Dec. 29.

BISHOP OF NORTHAMPTON. Right Rev. FRANCIS KERRIL AMHERST, second Bishop : born in London, March 21, 1819 ; consecrated at Oscott by His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, July 4, 1858 ; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, June 8, 1862. Residence, Bishop's House, Northampton.

Predecessor.

Right Rev. William Wareing : born in London, Feb. 16, 1791 ; consecrated at Oscott by Bishop Walsh, Sept. 21, 1840, Bishop of *Ariopolis* and Vicar-Apostolic of the Eastern District ; translated to Northampton, Sept. 29, 1850 ; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, Nov. 29, 1854 ; resigned the See of Northampton, Feb. 11, 1858 ; made Bishop of *Retimo*, Dec. 23, 1858 ; died Dec. 26, 1865.

Vicars-General.

Very Rev. Provost Husenbeth, D.D., Cossey, Norwich.

Very Rev. Canon Oléron, D.D., Bishop's House, Northampton.

Registrar of Masses for deceased Clergy.

Very Rev. Canon Oléron, D.D., V.G., Bishop's House, Northampton.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected June 24, 1852.

Provost.

Very Rev. F. C. Husenbeth, D.D., V.G.

Canons.

Very Revv. Seth Eccles, D.D., John Dalton, Thomas Quinlivan, Thomas Seed, Mark Oléron, D.D., V.G. (*Theologian*), Stephen Longman (*Penitentiary*), Bernard Smith, Christopher Scott, D.D.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

† NORTHAMPTON. Cathedral of St. Mary and St. Thomas. (1825.) His Lordship the Bishop, Very Revv. Mark Canon

Oléron, D.D., V.G., and Christopher Canon Scott, D.D. Sund, Mass at 8, High Mass at 11; Cat at 3; V, disc and Ben at 6½. Wkds, Mass at 8, and in sum also at 6¼. Hds, Mass at 6½, High Mass at 11. Inst on Wed at 8. Thurs at 8, Ben. Confr of the Bona Mors, Young Men's Catholic Brotherhood.

† ASTON-LE-WALLS, Leamington. (1827.) Rev. William Hammond.

OUNDLE.

† PETERBOROUGH. *The Holy Family*. (1856.) Very Rev. Thomas Canon Seed. Sund, Mass at 11.

† WEEDON BARRACKS. Served from Northampton by the Very Rev. Canon Oléron, D.D., V.G.

WELLINGBOROUGH. *Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*. Served from Northampton by the Very Rev. Canon Scott, D.D. Wed evng, inst and devs at 8; Thurs, Mass at 9½.

BEDFORDSHIRE.

BEDFORD. *Holy Child Jesus and St. Joseph*. Rev. John Priestley Warmoll. Sund, Mass at 8½ and 11; Cat at 3; Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 9; wkds at 7½. Thurs, Ben at 7½.

LUTON. Attended from Bedford.

† SHEFFORD, Biggleswade. *St. George the Martyr*. Rev. William Collis.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

BUCKINGHAM. *The Sacred Heart*. Served once a fortnight from Wolverton.

DANESFIELD, Marlow. Rev. Henry Basil Allies.

R. † GREAT MARLOW. *St. Peter*. (July 30, 1846.) Very Rev. Bernard Canon Smith (Miss. Rect.). Mass, Sund at 11; Hds at 10; evng serv and Ben at 3.

SALT HILL, Slough. Rev. Charles Joseph Joole.

† WESTON UNDERWOOD, Newport Pagnell. Very Rev. Seth Canon Eccles, D.D.

WOLVERTON. *St. Francis of Sales*. Rev. William Blackman. Sund, H Com at 8½, Mass at 11; Cat at 3; devs and Ben at 6½. Wkds and Hds, Mass at 7½. Ben on Thurs at 7½. Confr of Bona Mors and S Heart.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

R. † CAMBRIDGE. *St. Andrew*, Union-road, New Town. (1842; April 23, 1843.) Very Rev. Thomas Canon Quinlivan (Miss. Rect.). Sund, Mass at 11; Cat at 3; Bap at 4;

V, disc and Ben at 7. Hds, Mass at $9\frac{1}{2}$; wkds at 9 in wint and $8\frac{1}{2}$ in sum.

ELY. Served from Newmarket occasionally.

MARCH. Served from Wisbech occasionally.

† NEWMARKET. *Our Lady Immaculate and St. Etheldreda.* (Oct. 1, 1861; Apr. 5, 1863.) Rev. Thomas McDonald. Sund, Mass and serm at 11; Cat inst at 3; Comp, serm and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Hds, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$; Comp, lect and Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Wkds, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$. Thurs, Ros, lect and Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Conf on Sat and eves of Hds from $6\frac{1}{2}$ P.M.

SAWSTON HALL, Cambridge. Served from Cambridge. On 2d Sund in the month Mass at 9; and every Thurs at $10\frac{3}{4}$ except Hds.

WISBECH. *Our Lady and St. Charles Borromeo.* (1840; Aug. 31, 1854.) Rev. Henry C. Colpman. Sund, Mass at 11; Hds at 9. V at $6\frac{1}{2}$.

WISBECH HIGH FEN. *Oratory of St. Patrick.* (March 30, 1862.) Served from Wisbech. On alt Sund Mass at $7\frac{1}{2}$.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

ST. IVES. Served every Sund from Ramsey.

RAMSEY. *The Sacred Heart.* Rev. John Duff.

NORFOLK.

R. † NORWICH.—1. *St. John, Maddermarket.* (1790.) Very Rev. John Canon Dalton (Miss. Rect., Chaplain to the Troops). Sund, Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$, on Hds at 10. Wkds, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$; Cat at 3; V, lect and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$.

— 2. † *The Holy Apostles, Willow-lane.* (1827-29.) Revv. Edmund Costello and Richard Sumner, S.J. Sund, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$ and 11; Cat and Ben at 3; V, serm and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at $7\frac{1}{2}$ and 9; wkds at $7\frac{1}{2}$ and 8. Wed, Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Confr of S Heart, and Guard of Honour of S Heart of Jesus.

— 3. Convent of *Notre Dame, St. Catherine's-hill.*

† COSSEY, Norwich. *St. Walstan.* (1834-1841.) Very Rev. F. C. Provost Husenbeth, D.D., V.G. Sund and Hds, Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$. V at 3.

† COSSEY HALL, Norwich. *St. Augustine of England.* (1809.) Rev. George Davies.

† GREAT YARMOUTH. *St. Mary, Regent-road.* (Sept. 24, 1850.) Rev. Joseph J. Johnson, S.J.

R. † LYNN. *St. Mary.* (May 8, 1845.) Rev. Andrew Walshe. Sund, Mass at 11; evng devs at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at 9; wkds at 8. Thurs, Ros and Ben at 8 P.M. Devs of *Bona Mors* on 1st and S Heart on 3rd Sund of month.

† OXBURGH, Stoke Ferry. *Our Lady and St. Margaret.* (1835.) Very Rev. Stephen Canon Longman. Sund and Hds, Mass at 10; wkds at 9.

THELTON, Diss. Supplied every Indulgence from Bungay.

WROXHAM HALL, Norwich. Rev. John Charles Kemp. Mass, Sund at 11; wkds at 9.

SUFFOLK.

† BURY ST. EDMUND'S. *St. Edmund*, 23 Westgate-street. Revv. Thomas Knight and James Brownbill, S.J. Sund, High Mass at 10 $\frac{3}{4}$; Hds at 9; on wkds at 7 $\frac{1}{4}$. V and Ben on Sund and Hds at 3. Sund, Cat inst after V. On 1st Sund of month Dev of *Bona Mors* at 3 instead of V. Conf on Sat and eves of Hds at 2 aftn and at 6 evng; also every mrgng before Mass. Confr of the S Heart of Jesus, of the Imm Heart of Mary, and *Bona Mors*.

Attached to St. Edmund's is a school for poor children.

† BUNGAY. (1822.) Rev. Henry Ignatius Sutton, O.S.B.

† IPSWICH.—1. *St. Pancras*. Rev. Arthur Job Wallace (residence: Convent, Albion-hill). Sund, High Mass and serm at 11; V, serm and Ben at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, High Mass at 8 $\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Ds Dev, and Wed and Frid, prs and Ben at 8 P.M. H Com on 1st Sund of month and great Festiv at 8 $\frac{1}{4}$, other Sund at 9 $\frac{3}{4}$. Conf, Sat from 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ P.M., Sund and Hds before H Com and Mass.

— 2. † *St. Mary*. Attached to the Convent, Albion-hill. Sund, H Com at 7 $\frac{3}{4}$; Mass at 9; V of BVM, Cat and Ben at 3 $\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at 5; V and Ben at 3. Wkds, Mass at 8. Conf daily before Mass.

A Boarding-School, Poor-Schools, and Orphanage are attached to the Convent.

COLDHAM HALL, Bury St. Edmund's. *The Immaculate Conception*. Rev. Patrick Rogers. Sund, Mass and serm at 10; Cat inst and Ben at 3. Hds, Mass at 9; Ben at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, Mass at 8 $\frac{1}{2}$. Frid, Stats and Ben at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ P.M.

HENGRAVE HALL, Bury St. Edmund's. Served every Indulg from Bury St. Edmund's.

LANDGUARD FORT, near Walton and Felixstowe. Served from Harwich by Rev. Thomas Parkinson. Mass on Sund at 8 $\frac{1}{2}$; Hds at 7.

R. † STOKE-BY-NAYLAND, Colchester. (1826.) *St. Edmund, R.M.* Rev. Mathias Lane (Miss. Rect.). Sund Mass at 10 $\frac{1}{2}$; Devs and Ben at 3. Mass on Hds at 9; Ds Dev at 8 $\frac{1}{2}$; wkds at 8.

ST. MARY'S ABBEY, East Bergholt, Colchester. Rev. Geoffrey Brennan.

STOWMARKET. Served from Ipswich. Mass, serm and Cat, on 1st Sund of month at 9 $\frac{3}{4}$.

† THETFORD. ~~St. Mary.~~ (1827.) Rev. John Taylor. Sund, Mass at 10 $\frac{1}{2}$; Hds at 9. Aftn prs at 3.

WOODBIDGE. Served from Ipswich. Mass, serm and Cat at 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ on 1st Wed of the month.

RURAL DEANERIES.

DEANERY OF ST. THOMAS OF CANTERBURY. Northampton, Weston Underwood, Weedon, Aston-le-Walls, Great Marlow, Shefford, Bedford, Wolverton. *Rural Dean*, Very Rev. M. Oléron, D.D., V.G.

DEANERY OF ST. WILFRID. Lynn Regis, Oxburgh, Wisbech, Peterborough, Cambridge, Newmarket, Ely, Oundle, Ramsey. *Rural Dean*, Very Rev. Stephen Canon Longman.

DEANERY OF ST. FELIX. Norwich, Yarmouth, Cossey, Bungay, Thetford. *Rural Dean*, Very Rev. F. C. Provost Husenbeth, D.D., V.G.

DEANERY OF ST. EDMUND. Ipswich, Bury St. Edmund's, Coldham, Stoke-by-Nayland, East Bergholt. *Rural Dean*, Rev. Matthias Lane, M.R.

COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN.

ORDER OF ST. BENEDICT, of the Assumption of our Lady, St. Mary's Abbey, East Bergholt, Colchester.

SISTERS OF JESUS AND MARY, Albion Hill, Ipswich.

SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME, Abington-street, Northampton.

SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME, Norwich.

SISTERS OF ST. PAUL, Great Marlow.

SISTERS OF ST. PAUL, Danesfield.

A School for Boys, for the dioceses of Northampton and Nottingham, has been opened at Shefford, Bedfordshire. It is intended to receive orphan and destitute boys, those now in union workhouses, and others who may be sent under the Industrial Schools Act.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	{	Secular	26	}	33
		Regular	6		
		Unattached	1		
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations			39		
Other Chapels, of Communities, &c.			10		
Registered for Marriages			25		
Communities of Women			6		

IX. DIOCESE OF NOTTINGHAM.

Comprising Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Nottinghamshire, and Rutlandshire.

PATRON SAINTS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady conceived without sin :—Dec. 8.

St. Hugh, B.C.:—Nov. 17.

BISHOP OF NOTTINGHAM. Right Rev. RICHARD ROSKELL, second Bishop: born at Gateacre, near Liverpool, Aug. 15, 1817; consecrated in the Cathedral, September 21, 1853, by His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, Nov. 23, 1854. Residence, St. Barnabas's, Nottingham.

Predecessor.

Right Rev. Joseph William Hendren, O.S.F.: born at Birmingham in 1791; consecrated at Bristol by Bishop Ullathorne, Sept. 10, 1848, Bishop of *Uranopolis* and Vicar-Apostolic of the Western District; translated to Clifton, Sept. 29, 1850; to Nottingham, June 22, 1851; to *Martyropolis*, Feb. 23, 1853; died, Nov. 14, 1866.

Registrar of Masses for deceased Clergy.

Very Rev. Canon Griffin, St. Barnabas's Cathedral, Nottingham.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected July 2, 1852.

Provost.

Very Rev. James Waterworth, D.D.

Canons.

Very Revv. Francis Cheadle, D.D. (*Penitentiary*), Thomas Sing, Joseph Daniel, James Griffin (*Theologian*), John Joseph Mulligan, Charles Tasker, John Nickolds, William Browne, Arthur McKenna, William Croft.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

† NOTTINGHAM. Cathedral Church of St. Barnabas. (May 10, 1842; Aug. 29, 1844.) Very Rev. James Canon Griffin, Revv. R. Waldo Sibthorpe, James Dwyer, and Joseph Baron. Sund, Mass at 8, and with serm at 9; High Mass and serm at 10½; Cat inst and Ben at 3; Bap at 4; Comp, lect and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 6½, 7½, and 9½; serm and Ben at 8. Tues and Thurs, nt prs, inst and Ben at 8. Frid and Sat, Conf at 6. Mass daily at 7½ and 9.

NOTTINGHAM.—2. **St. Patrick.** (1867.) Rev. John Harnett. Sund, Mass at 8, with inst; High Mass with serm at $10\frac{1}{2}$; inst and devs for childr at 3; Bap at 4; Eng prs, lect and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, Mass at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Evng devs on Mond and Frid at 8. Conf on Frid and Sat evngs.

R. † NEWARK, Parliament-street. **Holy Trinity.** Very Rev. James Provost Waterworth, D.D. (Miss. Rect.).

† OLDCOTES, Worksop. **St. Helen.** (Foundation-stone of new church laid Sept. 15, 1868.) Rev. John Power. Sund, Mass at 10; Ros and Ben at 4. Hds and wkds, Mass at 8.

RETFORD. Served from Gainsborough once a fortnight.

† WORKSOP. **St. Mary.** (1838-9.) Rev. George Bent. Sund, H Com at $8\frac{1}{2}$, *Missa cantata* and serm at $10\frac{1}{2}$; Cat and inst at $3\frac{1}{2}$; Comp, serm and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at $9\frac{1}{2}$; Ros and Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$. 1st Sund of month, Ros and Lit BVM at 3. Feasts of BVM, Ros and Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wed and Frid in Adv and Lent, Stats at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Confr of the Ros.

DERBYSHIRE.

R. † DERBY. **St. Mary.** (1838-9.) Very Rev. Arthur Canon McKenna and Rev. C. Stroobant. Sund, Mass at 8, $9\frac{1}{2}$, and 11; V at 3; evng serv at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at $5\frac{1}{4}$, 8, and 11; evng serv at 8. Wkds, Mass at 8.

ASHBOURNE. Rev. Richard Baby.

† BUXTON. **St. Anne.** Rev. W. A. Margison. Sund, Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$; evng serv at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$.

CHESTERFIELD. **The Annunciation.** (May 31, 1853; 1854.) Revv. Henry Birch and Henry James, S.J. Sund, Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$; Hds, at 9; evng prs at 6 half of the year, and at 3 the other half.

CLAY CROSS, Chesterfield. (June 1, 1862.) Served from Chesterfield.

† GLOSSOP, Manchester.—1. **All Saints.** (1834; Aug. 1837.) Very Rev. Charles W. Canon Tasker. Sund, Mass at 8; Mass sung with serm at $10\frac{1}{2}$; V, Cat inst and Ben at 3; Bap and Ch at 4. Hds, Mass at 9; wkds at 8. Thurs, Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. On first Thurs of month at $7\frac{1}{2}$ Stats and Ben. Conf daily after Mass, and on Sat evng from 4 till 9.

— 2. **St. Marie's,** Howardtown. Served from All Saints. Sund, Mass with children's choir at 9. Hds, Mass at 5.

† HADFIELD, Manchester. **St. Charles Borromeo.** (Feb. 18, 1858.) Rev. C. L. Monahan. Sund, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$ and at $10\frac{1}{2}$ with serm; Bap at 2; Cat at 3; V, serm and Ben at 6 in sum and $3\frac{1}{2}$ in wint. Ds Dev, Mass at 9.

R. † HASSOP, Bakewell. **All Saints.** (1818.) Very Rev. John Canon Nickolds (Miss. Rect.). Sund, Mass at 10½; Hds at 9.

† HATHERSAGE, Sheffield. **St. Michael.** (1806.) Very Rev. Canon Joseph Daniel.

ILKESTON. (1858.) Nottingham-road. Rev. Hugh O'Neill.

† MARPLE BRIDGE, Stockport. (Dec. 21, 1859.) Rev. James Luke, O.C. Sund, Mass at 7½, with serm at 10½; aftn serv at 4. Hds, Mass at 5 and 8; evng serv with Ben at 7. Stats at 7 P.M. on Frid in Lent and Adv, and 1st Frid of the month. Wkds, Mass at 7 in sum and 8 in wint. Thurs, serv at 7 P.M. Bap on Sund from 2 to 3 P.M.

MOUNT ST. MARY, Chesterfield. **The Immaculate Conception.** (1844-46.) College: Revv. Thomas M. Hill, *Rector*; William Syrett, Thomas Selby, and John Farmer, S.J.

— Mission.

† NEW MILLS, Stockport. **St. Mary.** (1843-1845.) Rev. Albert OpBroek. Sund, Mass at 8 and 10½; evng serv at 6. Hds, Mass at 8 and 10; evng serv at 7½. Hayfield, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Whalley, Disley, &c., served from New Mills.

TIDESWELL, Buxton. (1847.) Served once a month.

LEICESTERSHIRE.

† LEICESTER.—1. **Holy Cross Priory** (Dominican), Wellington-street. (1818-19.) Revv. FF. William T. Nickolds, Edmund Buckler, and Alphonsus Cavanagh, O.P. Sund, Mass at 9 and 11; Ros and Cat at 3; V, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 7 and 9; evng Devs and Ben at 8. Other days, Mass at 7 and 8½; evng Devs at 8.

— 2. **St. Patrick.** (1854.) Served from Holy Cross. Sund, Mass at 10; Ros and Cat at 6½.

BARROW, Loughborough. **St. Alban.** (1839.) Served from Loughborough.

BOSWORTH HALL, Rugby. Rev. Cyril Bunce, O.P.

COLSTON BASSET. (1840.) Served from Eastwell on 1st Sund of month.

R. † EASTWELL, Melton Mowbray. (1798.) Rev. H. Swale (Miss. Rect.).

GARENDON PARK, Loughborough. **St. Mary.** Served from St. Bernard's Abbey.

† GRACE DIEU MANOR, Ashby-de-la-Zouch. **St. Mary.** (1837.) Served from Whitwick by the Rev. Angelus Van Paemel.

GREAT EASTON, Rockingham. Domestic Chapel, served occasionally from Stamford.

† HINCKLEY. **St. Peter's Priory.** (1824.) Very Rev.

F. Francis O'Brien, O.P. Sund and Hds, Mass at 8 and 10½; evng serv at 6½. Wkds, Mass at 6½ and 7½.

HOLT. Vacant.

† LOUGHBOROUGH. *St. Mary*. (1835.) Fathers of Charity: Revv. Andrew Egan and Alfred Bowen. Sund, Mass at 8 and 10½; Cat at 3½; evng serv at 6½. Hds, Mass at 5½ and 8; serm and Ben at 8 P.M. Wkds, Mass at 7½.

MARKET HARBOROUGH. *St. Mary*. (1859.) Served from Leicester once a week. Mass and serm at 10, evng devs and Cat at 6. Conf on Sat from 6½ till 9½.

An Orphanage for Girls attached to this Mission.

MELTON MOWBRAY. *St. John Baptist*. (1840.) Rev. Austin J. Rowley. Sund, Mass at 10½; evng serv, serm and Ben at 6. Hds and wkds, Mass at 8½.

RATCLIFFE COLLEGE, Leicester. *The Immaculate Conception*. (1847.) Fathers of Charity: Very Rev. Peter Hutton, *President*; Revv. Richard C. Bone, W. J. A. Sheehy, Thomas Davies, Edmund Butcher, and John Bailey.

ST. BERNARD'S ABBEY, Whitwick, Leicester. (1837-44.) Right Rev. Father Bartholomew (J. B. Anderson), *Abbot*, Revv. FF. Aloysius (Henry Tatchell), *Prior*, Benedict (Charles Du Pont), Ignatius (Thomas Sisk), Bernard (Frederic Dawson), Augustine (Henry Collins), Stanislaus (Henry Gregson), Patrick (John Coleman), O.Cist.

ST. MARY'S Agricultural Colony and Reformatory. Served by Rev. F. Ignatius Sisk, O.Cist., *Chaplain*. Sund, Mass at 7; High Mass and serm at 10; Cat at 4; prs, serm and Ben at 6.

† SHEPshed, Loughborough. *St. Winifride*. (1842.) Rev. A. Martens.

SWINFORD. *St. Alphonsus*. (Opened Oct. 31, 1869.) Served occasionally from Rugby and Mount St. Bernard's.

† WHITWICK, Leicester. *Holy Cross*. (1837.) Rev. Angelus Van Paemel. Sund, Mass at 8½; *Missa cantata* at 10½; Comp, serm and Ben at 6½.

LINCOLNSHIRE.

† LINCOLN. *SS. John the Baptist and John the Evangelist*, 18 Silver-street. Rev. George Newton. Sund, Mass at 10½; V and Ben at 6. Hds, Mass at 8½; evng prs and Ben at 7½. Wkds, Mass at 8. On 1st Sund of month, devs of *Bona Mors* at 6 instead of V. Conf before Mass every wkd, and on Sat at 6.

BARTON-ON-HUMBER. Rev. George Lawrence Burge.

† BOSTON. *St. Mary*. (1827.) Very Rev. William Canon

Croft. Sund, Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$; Cat at 3; evng serv and inst at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, Mass at 8. Frid, Ros and Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Conf on Sat at 6 P.M.

BRIGG. (1815.) Served from Gainsborough every fortnight.

† CORBY, Grantham. *Our Lady of Mount Carmel*. Rev. John Gascoyne. Sund and Hds, Mass at 10.

GAINSBOROUGH. *St. Thomas of Canterbury*. (1866.) Rev. Michael Scully.

R. † GRANTHAM. *St. Mary*. (1832-33.) Very Rev. Thomas Canon Sing (Miss. Rect.). Sund, Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$; evng serv at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds and Hds, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$.

GREAT GRIMSBY. Rev. George Johnson. Sund, Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$; evng devs and Cat at $6\frac{1}{2}$.

A large plot of ground has been purchased by a noble benefactor, for new church and presbytery.

HAINTON, Wragby. *St. Francis of Sales*. (1836.) Very Rev. Francis Canon Cheadle, D.D. Sund and Hds, Mass at 10.

ISLE OF AXHOLME. Stations at Crowle and Epworth. Served from Gainsborough.

R. LOUTH. *St. Mary*. Rev. Henry Hall (Miss. Rect.).

R. † MARKET RASEN. *Holy Rood*. (1823; rebuilt 1868.) Rev. Algernon Moore. Sund, H Com at $8\frac{1}{2}$; Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$; Cat and Ben at 3; Ros, serm and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at 10; evng serv at 7. Wkds, Mass at 8 in sum, $8\frac{1}{2}$ in wint. Thurs, Ros and Ben at 7 P.M. Tues, Ros, nt prs and Lit at 7. Conf daily bef Mass, eves of Feasts, aft serv on Tues and Thurs; Sat from 3 to 4 and from 7. Stats on Frid in Adv and Lent, and 1st Frid of month. Confr of B Sacr and Ros.

OSGODBY, Market Rasen. *St. Joseph*. (1793.) Rev. Amadeus Gavois.

† STAMFORD. *Our Ladye and St. Augustine, Apostle of England*. Very Rev. William Canon Browne. Sund and Hds, Mass at 11; evng devs, serm and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, Mass at 8.

RUTLAND.

EXTON HOUSE, Oakham. Domestic Chapel. Rev. Philip Gun Munro.

JOHNSON FUND OF THE DIOCESE OF NOTTINGHAM.

This Fund has for its object the relief or maintenance of superannuated, sick, and disabled Secular Priests of the Diocese of Nottingham. By one of the rules for the administration of this

Fund, it is provided that "one Mass shall be said every year by each member of the Fund for the benefactors of the Fund in general; and one Mass also at the death of every subscriber of 10*l.* or upwards." *Administrator*, Very Rev. Provost Waterworth, D.D.; *Assistants*, Very Rev. Canon Griffin, and Very Rev. Canon Tasker. Applications may be made to the above, or to the Secretary, Rev. George Johnson, Great Grimsby.

COMMUNITIES OF MEN.

CISTERCIANS : St. Bernard's Abbey.

INSTITUTE OF CHARITY: Ratcliffe.

COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN.

SISTERS OF MERCY: Our Blessed Lady's, Nottingham.—St. John's, Nottingham.—Derby.

SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE: Loughborough.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL: Glossop.—Hadfield.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	{ Secular	37	}	65
	{ Regular	28		
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations	. . . . .	.		57
Other Chapels, of Communities, &c.	. . . . .	.		6
Colleges, viz. St. Mary's and Ratchliffe	. . . . .	.		2
Communities of Men	. . . . .	.		2
Communities of Women	. . . . .	.		6

X. DIOCESE OF PLYMOUTH.

Comprising Devonshire, Dorsetshire, and Cornwall,
with the Scilly Islands.

PATRON SAINT OF THE DIOCESE.

St. Boniface, B.M. :—June 5.

BISHOP OF PLYMOUTH. Right Rev. WILLIAM VAUGHAN, second Bishop : born in London, Feb. 14, 1814 ; consecrated at Clifton by His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, Sept. 16, 1855 ; Assistant at Pontifical Throne, June 8, 1862. Residence, Bishop's House, Cecil-street, Plymouth.

Predecessor.

Most Rev. George Errington : born at Clint, near Richmond, Yorkshire, Sept. 1804 ; consecrated at Salford by His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, July 25, 1851 ; translated to the Archbishopric of *Trebizond*, April 1855 ; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, Dec. 5, 1856.

Vicar-General.

Very Rev. Herbert Woollett, Canon Penitentiary.

Secretary, and Registrar of Masses for deceased Clergy.

Very Rev. Charles Canon Graham.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected Nov. 26, 1853.

Provost.

Very Rev. Ralph Brindle.

Canons.

Very Revv. Herbert Woollett, V.G. (*Penitentiary*), W. S. Agar (*Theologian*), John R. Shortland, Richard Mansfield, Edward Windeyer, John S. Lapôtre, Charles Graham.

DEVONSHIRE.

† PLYMOUTH.—1. **Cathedral Church of St. Mary and St. Boniface.** (June 28, 1856 ; March 25, 1858.) His Lordship the Bishop, Very Revv. Herbert Canon Woollett, V.G., Richard Canon Mansfield, Charles Canon Graham, Revv. Robert Brindle, Leo Croutelle, and Henry Blunden. Sund and Hds, Mass at 7½, 9 ; High Mass at 11 ; Cat at 2½ ; Comp, inst and Ben at 6½. Mass daily at 7½, 8 and 9. Tues and Thurs, Ben at 7. Stats of the Cross on 1st Frid of month at 7.

— 2. **Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame**, Wyndham-street. Served from the Cathedral, by Very Rev. Canon Woollett, V.G.

† **AXMINSTER. St. Mary.** (May 29, 1862.) Rev. John Toohey. Sund, Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$, Hds at 10. Sund, aftn serv and Ben at 3. Wkds, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$ in sum, and 9 in wint.

† **BARNSTAPLE. The Immaculate Conception.** (Cons. Oct. 24, 1855.) Very Rev. Ralph Provost Brindle. Sund and Hds, Mass at 11; evng prs, lect and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$.

DARTMOOR. Convict Prison, near Plymouth. Rev. George Green. Sund, Mass at $\frac{1}{4}$ before 9.

DARTMOUTH. Rev. J. B. Laborie Rey. Sund and Hds, Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$; Ros and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, Mass at 9.

† **DEVONPORT.**—1. **SS. Michael and Joseph, James-street.** (June 25, 1860; Dec. 19, 1861.) Rev. George Francis Hobson. Sund, Mass at 9 (for the military), and 11; Cat at $2\frac{1}{2}$; Bap at $3\frac{3}{4}$; Comp, serm and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass with disc at 10; evng serv at 7. Wkds, Mass at 8; Marriages, Bap and Ch at $9\frac{1}{2}$. Conf every mornng before Mass; on Sat and eves of Hds from 3 to 5 P.M. and from 6 P.M.

— 2. **Military Chaplain, Rev. Arthur M'Carthy** (25 Wyndham-square, Plymouth).

— 3. **Naval Chapel, on board H.M.S. "Monmouth."** (Jan. 13, 1856.) Served from Plymouth by the Very Rev. Canon Woollett, V.G. Sund, Mass at 10.

† **EXETER.**—1. **St. Nicholas's Priory.** (1790; Jan. 6, 1792.) Revv. William Johnson and Charles Macqueen, S.J. Sund, Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$; V and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, Mass at 8.

— 2. **Convent of the Faithful Companions of Jesus, Holywell House.**

NEWTON ABBOT.—1. **St. Augustine's Priory.** (Oct. 2, 1861; church cons. Sept. 9, 1863.) Very Rev. William S. Canon Agar.

— 2. **The Oratory of the Blessed Sacrament.** Rev. David A. Coleman. Sund, Mass and serm at 10; Cat and Ben at 6. Wkds, Mass at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Confr of B Sacr.

STONEHOUSE. St. Mary's, St. Mary-street. Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor. Served from the Cathedral.

† **TEIGNMOUTH.**—1. **Our Blessed Lady and St. Charles.** (1854.) Rev. Patrick O'Brien. Sund and Hds, H Com at $8\frac{1}{2}$, Mass at 11; Cat, Ros and Ben at 4. Wkds, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$. Thurs, Ben at 4. Conf on Sat and eves of Hds from 3 to 4, and from 7 to $9\frac{1}{2}$.

— 2. **St. Scholastica's Abbey.** (Church cons. Sept. 29, 1864.) Very Rev. J. S. Canon Lapôtre and Rev. James Shepherd.

R. TIVERTON. St. John. (1837.) Rev. Joseph Bunn. Sund, Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$; aftn serv at 3. Hds, Mass at $9\frac{1}{2}$; wkds at $8\frac{1}{2}$.

R. † TORQUAY.—1. *The Assumption*. (April 4, 1853; cons. Feb. 17, 1854.) Very Rev. Edward Canon Windeyer (Miss. Rect.) and Rev. William F. Downing. Sund, Mass at $8\frac{1}{4}$; High Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$; Comp and Ben at 4 in sum, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in wint. Wkds, Mass at 9, sum $8\frac{1}{2}$. Thurs, Ros and Ben at 4 P.M.

— 2. ST. MARY CHURCH. *Our Lady Help of Christians and St. Denis* (Convent of Sisters of Penance of St. Dominic). (1865; Aug. 18, 1869.) Revv. W. R. Bernard Brownlow and Denis Byrne. Sund, Mass at 8 and $10\frac{1}{2}$; Ros, Cat and Ben at 3; Eng devs, serm and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, Mass at 7 and 8. Wed, Sat and Hds, Ros and Ben at $4\frac{1}{2}$. Apostleship of Prayer every Frid at $4\frac{1}{2}$.

An Orphanage for girls attached to the Convent.

TOTNES, Follaton House. Rev. Laurence Parsly (Priory Cottage, Totnes).

† UGBROOKE, Chudleigh. *St. Cyprian*. Rev. Patrick Walsh. Sund, Mass at 10; aftn serv with Ben at 3. Hds, Mass at 9; wkds at $8\frac{1}{2}$.

DORSETSHIRE.

† BRIDPORT. *SS. Mary and Catherine*. (Sept. 8, 1845; July 2, 1846.) Rev. Remigius Debbaudt. Sund, Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$, Cat at 3; dev, serm and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at $9\frac{1}{2}$; wkds at 8. Stats and Ben on 1st Frid of month and Frids in Lent at $6\frac{1}{2}$.

† CHIDEOCK, Bridport. Rev. Desiderius Desmet. Sund and Hds, Mass at 10; V, inst and Ben at 3 P.M. Wkds, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$. Ds Dev, Ben at 6 P.M.

DORCHESTER. *Our Lady of the Martyrs*. Served from Weymouth every other Sunday. Mass at 9.

† LULWORTH CASTLE, Wareham. *St. Mary*. (1790.) Rev. J. H. Corry, S.J.

† LYME REGIS. *SS. Michael and George*. (Aug. 27, 1837.) Rev. William Walsh.

† MARNHULL, Blandford. *St. Mary*. (1772-1832.) Rev. Thomas Spencer. Sund, Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$; V and Cat at 3. Hds, Mass at 10.

† POOLE. *St. Mary*. (Opened July 16, 1839.) Rev. Henry Deodatus Galeran. Sund, Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$; V and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$; Hds, Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$; Ros and Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$. Thurs, Ros and Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Frid, Stats at $7\frac{1}{2}$.

PORTLAND.—1. *Our Lady and St. Andrew*. (1868.) Rev. Joseph Toohey. Sund, Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$; evng serv at $6\frac{1}{2}$.

— 2. Convict Prison. Rev. George Poole.

† SION HOUSE, Spetisbury, Blandford. *The Immaculate Conception*. (Sept. 8, 1830.) Rev. John Sabbé. Sund, Mass

at 10; Ros, Cat and Ben at 4. Hds, Mass at $9\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, Mass at $7\frac{1}{4}$. Thurs, Hds and Ds Dev, Ben at 7. Frid, Stats. Confr of S Heart, Ros and Scapular.

† STAPEHILL, Wimborne. **Convent of our B. Lady of Do-**
lours. (May 28, 1847; church cons. July 16, 1851.) Rev.
David Walsh. Confr of *Bona Mors* and Living Ros.

† WEYMOUTH. **St. Augustine.** (1833; Oct. 22, 1835.)
Rev. John A. Charles. Sund, Mass at $11\frac{1}{4}$, Hds at 10; aftn
serv, Cat, inst and Ben at 3 in wint, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ in sum. Wkds,
Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$.

CORNWALL.

BODMIN. **St. Mary.** (Sept. 24, 1846.) Served from
Liskeard. Mass on Thurs and Frid at 9 every other week.

† CAMBORNE. **St. John Baptist.** (Opened May 26,
1859.) Rev. Bernard Verdon. Sund, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$, and with
serm at 11; Cat at 3; Ros and Ben at $4\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$;
Ros and Ben at 7. Wkds, Mass at 8 in sum and $8\frac{1}{2}$ in wint.
1st Thurs of month, Ros and Ben at 7. Stats on 3d Frid
of month at 7.

R. † FALMOUTH. **St. Mary.** (Aug. 26, 1869.) Rev. Wil-
liam Cassey (Miss. Rect.). Sund, Mass at $9\frac{1}{2}$ and 11; Cat at
3; Ros, inst and Ben at $4\frac{1}{4}$. Hds and wkds, Mass at 8 in
sum, $8\frac{1}{2}$ in wint. Hds, Ros and Ben at 7.

HELSTON. Served from Camborne. Mass on first Sund
of every month and 2d and 3d Thurs at $8\frac{1}{2}$.

† LANHERNE, St. Columb. **SS. Joseph and Anne.** (Oct.
24, 1797.) Rev. R. W. Meager. Sund and Hds, Mass at 10;
aftn serv at 3.

LISKEARD. **St. Neot.** (1863.) Rev. Francis Cecil Gallini.
Sund (except second Sund of month), Mass at 11; Comp,
inst and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Wkds, Mass at 9.

† R. PENZANCE. **The Immaculate Conception.** (Oct. 26,
1843.) Very Rev. John Canon Shortland (Miss. Rect.).
Sund, Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$; V and Ben at 6. Hds, Mass at 9, and
Ben at 7. Wkds, Mass at 8.

ST. AUSTELL. Served from Liskeard. On 2d Sund of
month, Mass at 11.

† SCLERDER, Liskeard. Rev. William Hennessey. Sund
and Hds, Mass at 10, followed by Ben. Wkds, Mass at 7
in sum, 8 in wint. Thurs, Ben at $4\frac{1}{2}$.

RURAL DEANERIES.

1. DEVONSHIRE. Dean, Very, Rev. Canon Windeyer, M.R.
Place of conference, Exeter.

XI. DIOCESE OF SALFORD.

Comprising the Hundreds of Salford and Blackburn.

PATRON SAINTS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel :—July 16.

St. John, Apostle :—Dec. 27.

St. Augustine, B.C., Apostle of England :—May 26.

BISHOP OF SALFORD. Right Rev. WILLIAM TURNER, first Bishop : born at Preston, Sept. 25, 1800 ; consecrated in the Cathedral Church, July 25, 1851, by His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman ; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, June 8, 1862. Residence, Bishop's House, Salford.

Vicar-General, and Registrar of Masses for deceased Clergy.

Very Rev. Provost Croskell.

Secretary.

Very Rev. Peter Canon Benoit.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected June 24, 1852.

Provost.

Very Rev. Robert Croskell, V.G.

Canons.

Very Revv. John Rimmer, James Boardman, Matthias Formby, John Kershaw, Laurence Toole, Edmund Cantwell, James Wilding (*Penitentiary*), Peter Benoit (*Theologian*), Edmund Carter, William Joseph Sheehan.

PRESIDENTS OF CONFERENCES.

St. John's, Salford.—Very Rev. Provost Croskell.

St. Augustine's, Manchester.—Very Rev. Canon Wilding.

St. Alban's, Blackburn.—Very Rev. John Peduzzi, Rural Dean.

St. Mary's, Bury.—Very Rev. Canon Boardman, Rural Dean.

St. Patrick's, Manchester.—Very Rev. Canon Cantwell, Rural Dean.

† SALFORD, Manchester.—1. **The Cathedral Church of St. John.** (1844 ; Aug. 1848.) His Lordship the Bishop, Very Rev. Peter Canon Benoit, Revv. Augustus de Clerc, Charles Joseph Gadd, Bruno Desplenter, LL.D., Christian Huybers, and Charles Boardman. Sund, Mass at 8, 9, 10, High Mass at 11 ; devs of the Scapular at 3 P.M. ; Comp, serm and Ben at 6½ ; Bap at 4. Hds, Mass at 5, 7, 8½, and 10 ; Comp and Ben at 7½. Wkds, Mass at 7, 7½, and 8½. Thurs, Ros, Ben and Cat at 7½ P.M. 1st Wed of month, Office of Tierce and High Mass sung by the chap-

ter at 11. 1st Frid of month, and every Frid in Lent, Stats of the Cross and Ben at 7½ P.M. Conf every mning from 7 till 9, on Mond at 5, Thurs at 7, and Sat at 3½ till 10 P.M.; during Indulg every evng (except Tues and Frid) from 5 till 10.

SALFORD.—2. Convent of the *Faithful Companions of Jesus*. Served from the Cathedral. Sund and wkds, Mass at 7. Thurs, Ben at 6.

— 3. St. James's School, Church-street, Pendleton. Rev. Gustave Saffenreuter. Sund, Mass at 9 and 11; evng serv at 6½. Hds, Mass at 9.

— 4. † *St. Peter*. (Jan. 4, 1863.) Rev. Henry Beswick. Sund, Mass at 9 and 10½; Bap at 4; Ros, serm and Ben at 6½ P.M. Hds, Mass at 5 and 9¼; Ros, serm and Ben at 7½ P.M. Wkds, Mass at 7¾. Thurs, Ros, Cat and Ben at 7½ P.M. On 2d Frid of month, and every Frid in Lent, Stats and Ben at 7½ P.M. Conf every mning before Mass; on Mond at 6, Thurs at 6½, Sat 4 till 10 P.M. Confr of our Lady of Mount Carmel, Childr of Mary, Living Ros, Altar Soc and Young Men's Soc.

† ACCRINGTON. *The Sacred Heart*. (1851.) Revv. James Maguire and Thomas Speakman, S.J.

† ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE.—1. *St. Ann*. (1859.) Revv. Wm. I. Crombleholme and Louis Maglione. Sund, Mass at 8, 9½, and 11; Cat inst at 3; Bap at 4½; Ch at 5; V, serm and Ben at 6½ P.M. Hds, Mass at 5, 8, and 9½; V, serm and Ben at 7½. Wkds, Mass at 7½ and 8½. Thurs evngs, Ros, inst and Ben at 7½.

— 2. † *St. Mary*. Revv. John Beesley, James Hother-sall, and Richard Gerrard. Sund, Mass at 9½ and 11; Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 5 and 8; Ben at 7½.

3. Hooley-hill, School Chapel. Served from St. Ann's. Mass occasionally.

† ASPULL, Wigan. *Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception*. (April 1858.) Rev. Henry Jones.

AUDLEY. New Mission. Served from St. Alban's, Blackburn.

† BACUP. *St. Mary*. (1852-57.) Rev. Henry Mulvany. Sund, Mass at 9½ and 11; V and Ben at 3½. Hds, Mass at 9½; Ros and Ben at 8. Wkds, Mass at 9.

R. † BARTON-ON-IRWELL, Manchester. *All Saints*. Very Rev. John Canon Kershaw (Miss. Rect.) and Rev. Peter Anthony Bartings.

† BILLINGTON. *St. Mary*. Served from Stonyhurst.

R. † BLACKBURN.—1. *St. Alban*. (1824.) Revv. R. Parker (Miss. Rect.), W. S. Berry, and Martin Walsh. Sund, Mass at 8½, 9½, and 11; Bap and Ch at 2; V, serm and

Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 5, 8½, and 10; serm and Ben at 8. Wkds, Mass at 8 in sum and 8½ in wint. Ros, inst and Ben on Thurs at 8; Stats on Frid evngs of Lent. Confr of Our Lady, St. Joseph, St. Anthony, the Infant Jesus, the Living Ros, and a Young Men's Soc.

The large Girls' Schools are conducted by the Nuns of Notre Dame.

BLACKBURN.—2. † **St. Anne.** (Aug. 1849.) Revv. Joseph Vincent Meany and Edward Woods. Sund, Mass at 8½, 9½, and with serm at 11; Bap and Ch at 2; evng serv and lect at 6½. Wkds, Mass at 8 and 8½. Ben on Thurs and Hds at 8 P.M. Purgat Soc, SVP, Christ Doct, Childr of Mary, Assoc of St. Joseph, Guardian Angels, and Infant Jesus.

— 3. † **St. Mary.** Revv. Richard Dunderdale and Charles Wood.

— 4. Convent of **Notre Dame.** Served from St. Alban's. Sund and wkds, Mass at 7. Ben on Sund and Thurs at 5.

† BLACKLEY, Manchester. **Our Lady of Mount Carmel.** (1855.) Rev. Peter Vermeulen.

† BOLTON.—1. **St. Edmund.** (Opened Sept. 15, 1861.) Rev. Henry Browne.

— 2. † **St. Marie.** (Sept. 13, 1847.) Rev. W. Taylor.

— 3. † **St. Patrick.** (Opened March 17, 1861.) Rev. Denis Byrne.

— 4. † **R. SS. Peter and Paul,** Pilkington-street. (1800.) Very Rev. Edm. Canon Carter (Miss. Rect.). Sund, Mass at 9 and 11, Hds at 5 and 9, wkds at 8. Sund, prs and inst for childr at 3 P.M. Ben and disc on Sund at 6½ P.M.; Hds at 8 P.M.

† BROWN EDGE, Preston. **St. Mary.** Rev. Thos. A. Walker, O.S.B.

R. † BURNLEY. **St. Mary.** (March 25, 1846; Aug. 2, 1849.) Revv. Thomas J. Flanagan (Miss. Rect.) and M. E. Dillon.

R. † BURY.—1. **Our Blessed Lady.** (1842.) Very Rev. James Canon Boardman (Miss. Rect.).

— 2. † (New Mission.) Rev. John Fraser.

† CHIPPING, Preston. **St. Mary.** (1828.) Rev. Isidore De Gryse. Sund, Mass at 10; Ros, Cat inst and Ben at 2½. Hds, Mass at 9; Ben at 7. Wkds, Mass at 8.

† CLITHEROE. **SS. Michael and John the Evangelist.** (1847; June 1850.) Revv. Richard Cardwell and John Grimston, S.J.

DENTON. School Chapel. Served from St. Ann's, Ashton-under-Lyne. Sund, Mass at 10; serv at 3½.

† ENFIELD, Accrington. **St. Mary.** (1819.) Rev. John Leadbetter, S.J.

† **FAILSWORTH, Manchester.** *The Immaculate Conception.* (New church, 1865.) Rev. William Joseph Daly. Sund, Mass at 9 and 11; Cat Sund-school at 2; V, Cat and Ben at 6½. Hds and wkds, Mass at 8. Mond, Tues and Wed, inst at 8 P.M.; Thurs, devs to B Sacr and Ben; Frid, Stats and devs to S Heart; Sat, Ros and Ben. Conf every mornng, and aft evng serv. Confr of Mount Carmel, S Heart, Living Ros; Purgat Soc; Apostleship of Prayer.

† **FAIRFIELD, Droylsden, Manchester.** *St. Anne.* Rev. Peter Myles O'Reilly. Sund, Mass at 10½.

† **FARNWORTH, Manchester.** *St. Gregory.* Rev. Michael Byrne.

† **GREAT HARWOOD, Accrington.** *Our Lady and St. Hubert.* (Nov. 3, 1859.) Rev. William Dunderdale.

† **HAPTON, Burnley.** *St. John the Baptist.* Rev. L. Johnson. Sund, Mass at 10½; Cat inst at 3; evng serv at 6½.

† **HASLINGDEN.** *The Immaculate Conception.* (1854; opened Nov. 13, 1859.) Rev. Thomas Martin. On Sund, Mass at 9 and 10½; evng serv and Cat inst at 3. 1st Sund of month, Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 7; evng serv and Ben at 7½.

† **HEATON NORRIS.** *St. Mary.* (Opened Aug. 18, 1867.) Rev. John Tracy.

† **HEYWOOD, Manchester.** *St. Joseph.* (1856.) Rev. Arthur McCann. Sund, Mass at 9 and 11, with serm; Cat inst at 3½; evng serv with serm and Ben at 6. Hds, Mass at 9; evng serv with Ben at 7.

† **LEE HOUSE, Preston.** *St. William.* (About 1738.) Rev. R. C. Tyrer, O.S.B.

† **LEVENSULME, Manchester.** *St. Mary.* (Aug. 21, 1853.) Very Rev. Provost Croskell, V.G. Sund, Mass at 11; V and Ben at 6½. Hds and wkds, Mass at 8½.

LONGRIDGE, Preston. *St. Wilfrid.* (1868.) Rev. Thomas Davis. Sund, Mass at 8½ and 10; Bap at 2; Cat and inst at 3; Ben at 6½. Hds and wkds, Mass at 8. Thurs, Ben at 8 P.M. Confr of Childr of Mary and Altar Soc.

† **MANCHESTER.—1.** *St. Alban, John-street, Ancoats.* (Opened Nov. 15, 1863.) Rev. John Gornall. Sund, Mass at 9 and 11; Cat inst at 3; evng serv at 6½.

— 2. † *St. Aloysius, Ogden-street, Ardwick.* (June 21, 1852.) Rev. Thomas Allen. Sund, Mass at 9, 10 and 11; evng serv at 6½.

— 3. *St. Alphonsus.* Served from St. Wilfrid's.

— 4. † *St. Ann, Junction-street, Ancoats.* (Aug. 31, 1847; June 7, 1848.) Revv. Peter Liptrott, Richard Liptrott, and Richard Power. Sund, Mass at 8, 9, 10, and 11; evng serv at 6½.

MANCHESTER.—5. R. † **St. Augustine**, Granby-row. (1820.) Very Rev. James Canon Wilding (Miss. Rect.), Revv. Thomas Quick and William Malone. Sund, Mass at 8, 9, 10, and 11; Cat and devs at 3½; V or Comp with Ben at 6½. Ben at 7½ P.M. on Thurs and Hds. Hds, Mass at 8, 9, and 10.

— 6. R. † **St. Chad**, Cheetham-road. (March 2, 1846; Aug. 3, 1847.) Very Rev. William Joseph Canon Sheehan (Miss. Rect.), and Revv. William Alfred Burke and Thomas Wrennall. Sund, Mass at 8, 9, 10; High Mass with serm at 11; Bap at 4; V, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 7, 8½, and 10; serm and Ben at 7¼ P.M. Wkds, Mass at 7½, 8, and 8½. Rosary and Ben on Thurs at 7¼ P.M. Mond and Frid, Conf from 4½ till 11 P.M.; Sat from 3½ to 11 P.M.; eves of Hds from 4 to 10 P.M. Mond mrngs, Ch at 8½. Stats of the Cross on Frid evngs of Adv and Lent. Confr of our Lady of M Carmel, S H of Jesus, Living Ros, Purgat Soc, Branch of Soc of SVP, and a Young Men's Soc. Also Assoc of the Apostleship of Prayer.

The large schools in connection with this Church are conducted by the Nuns of Notre Dame and the Xaverian Brothers.

— 7. **St. William**, School-chapel, Simpson-street, Angel-meadow. (Dec. 4, 1864.) Served from St. Chad's. Sund, Mass at 9, 10, and 11; Ros, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 8.

— 8. † **St. Edward**, Rusholme. (Dec. 1861.) Rev. T. Fox. Sund, Mass at 8½ and 11, Hds at 9, wkds at 8½. Sund, Cat at 3½; V, serm and Ben at 6½. Thurs, Ben at 7½ P.M.

— 9. † **St. Joseph**, Goulden-street. Revv. P. N. Stéphan, Emile Vandale, and P. Griffith. Sund, Mass at 8, 9, 10, and 11; Bap at 4; V, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 7, 8, and 9; serm and Ben at 8. Wkds, Mass at 7½, 8, 8½. Thurs, inst and Ben at 8 P.M. Conf Mond, Frid and Sat, from 5 to 10 P.M. Ch Mond at 8½ A.M. Confr of S Heart, Imm H of Mary, and of St. Joseph for the Suppression of Drunkenness.

— 10. R. † **St. Mary**, Mulberry-street. (1795; rebuilt, and opened Oct. 19, 1848.) Revv. John Newton (Miss. Rect.) and Charles M'Dermott Roe. Sund, Mass at 8¼, 9¼, 10¼, and High Mass at 11; V, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds. Mass at 7½, 8½, 9½, and 10½; devs and Ben at 7½. Wkds, Mass at 8. Thurs, Ros, serm and Ben at 7½ P.M. Conf on Mond, Thurs and Sat evngs.

MANCHESTER.—11. **St. Michael**, George Leigh-street. (Opened July 1859.) Served from St. Patrick's. Mass at 9, 10, 11.

— 12. R. † **St. Patrick**, Livesey-street. (1832.) Very Rev. Edmund Canon Cantwell (Miss. Rect.), Revv. Denis O'Brien, John Ward, and John Mussely. Sund, Mass at 8, 9, 10; High Mass at 11; evng serv at $6\frac{1}{2}$; Bap at 4 P.M. Hds, Mass at 8, 9, and 10. Thurs and Hds, evng serv at 8.

— 13. R. † **St. Wilfrid**, Bedford-street, Hulme. (Aug. 28, 1842.) Very Rev. L. Canon Toole (Miss. Rect.), Revv. Thomas Billington, Robert Corbishley, and John Cantwell. Sund, Mass at 8, 9, 10, and 11; Cat at $3\frac{1}{4}$; Comp, Ben and disc at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at 5, 8, and 10; Comp and Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Ben every Thurs at $7\frac{1}{2}$.

— 14. Church of **The Holy Name**. Revv. Thomas Porter and Joseph Jackson, S.J. Sund, Mass at 8 and 11.

— 15. **St. Clare**, Richmond-grove. Served from the Monastery, West Gorton. Sund and wkds, Mass at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Ben on Thurs at $5\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. The indulgence of *Portiuncula* may be gained in the Chapel from 2 P.M. Aug. 1, till sunset on the following evng.

A poor-school attached to the Chapel and Convent.

— 16. Manchester and Crumpsall Workhouses, and Royal Infirmary. Rev. Edward O'Neill (28 Derby-street, Cheetham Hill-road, Manchester).

— Salford Hundred Gaol. Rev. Seth Clarkson (34 Derby-street, Cheetham Hill-road, Manchester).

— City Gaol. Served by Rev. James Snape. Sund, Mass at 10.

— Convent of the Good Shepherd, Levenshulme.

— Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor. Rev. James Snape.

† MIDDLETON. (Opened Dec. 8, 1867.) Rev. Cœmilus Goetgeluck. Sund, Mass at 9 and 11; Ros, inst and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, Mass at 8.

† MOSSLEY. Rev. Peter Cardinael. Sund, Mass at 8 and $10\frac{1}{2}$.

† OLDHAM.—1. **St. Mary**, Shaw-street. (1838.) Revv. Charles Grymonprez and John G. Boulaye. Sund, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$, $9\frac{3}{4}$, and 11; evng serv at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at 5 and 9; serm and Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, Mass at 8. Ros and Ben on Thurs evngs at 8. Conf on Thurs and Frid evngs from 5 to 10; Sat from $3\frac{1}{2}$ to 10; eves of Hds, from 4 to 10. Stats on Frid evngs of Adv and Lent.

— 2. † **St. Patrick**. (Opened Oct. 10, 1858.) Revv. Richard Brindle and Thomas Byrne. Sund, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$ and $10\frac{1}{2}$; evng serv at $6\frac{1}{2}$.

† OSBALDESTON, Blackburn. *St. Mary*. (1836.) Rev Thomas Smith. Sund, Mass at 10; aftn prs at 3.

† OVER DARWEN. *St. William*. Rev. Desiderius Vandenweghe. Sund, Mass at 10½; inst at 3.

† PLEASINGTON PRIORY, Blackburn. *SS. Mary and John the Baptist*. Very Rev. John Peduzzi, Rural Dean.

† RADCLIFFE. Rev. Malachy O'Callaghan. Sund, Mass at 10½.

† RAWTENSTALL, Manchester. *St. James the Less*. (1845.) Rev. Joseph Scott.

† RAMSBOTTOM, Manchester. *St. Joseph*. (Aug. 17, 1862.) Rev. Gustave Demullewie.

† ROCHDALE.—1. *St. John*. Rev. John Dowling. Sund, Mass at 9 and 11; V and inst at 6. Hds, Mass at 9; Ben at 7. Wkds, Mass at 8½.

— 2. † *St. Patrick*. (Opened Oct. 13, 1861.) Rev. Michael Moriarty.

† SAMLESBURY, Preston. *St. Mary*. Rev. William Fayer.

† STONYHURST COLLEGE, Blackburn. *St. Peter*. (May 29, 1832; cons. June 23, 1835.) Revv. Edward Purbrick, *Rector*, John Hartell, Alfred Weld, Thomas Harper, John Gosford, George Tickell, George Kingdon, Francis Lythgoe, Matthew Newsham, Stephen Perry, James Pinnington, Nuntius Capaldi, Thomas Kay, John Moore, Henry Everard, Thomas Little, Joseph Hawett, and Henry Bochum, S.J.

† STRETFORD, Manchester. *St. Anne*. (Nov. 22, 1863.) Very Rev. Matthias Canon Formby.

† STYDD LODGE, Ribchester, Preston. Very Rev. John Canon Rimmer.

† SWINTON, Pendlebury. *St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception*. (Aug. 14, 1859.) Rev. James Hayes. Sund, Mass at 8½ and 10½; Ros, Cat inst and Ben at 3½. Hds, Mass at 9; Ben at 7½. Wkds, Mass at 8.

— 2. Swinton Industrial Schools. Sund, prs and inst at 10 and 3. Mond, Mass with Cat inst at 8.

TODMORDEN *St. Joseph*. New Mission (opened Oct. 4, 1868). Rev. Thomas Francis Kelly.

TOWNLEY HALL. Served from Barnley.

† WALTON-LE-DALE, Preston. Rev. James Poole, O.S.B.

† WEST GORTON, Manchester. *St. Francis*. (Oct. 4, 1863.) Franciscan Recollect Fathers: Very Rev. F. Francis, *Guardian*; Revv. FF. Polycarp, *Vicar*, Gomair, Willibrord, Alexis, Cuthbert, Antoninus, and Patrick. Sund, Mass at 8, 9, 10, High Mass with serm at 11; Cat at 3½; Bap and Ch at 4; V, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 5 and 9; Ben

at 7½. Wkds, Mass at 6, 7 and 8. Every Tues, Plen Indulg in honour of St. Anthony of Padua; Ben at 7½. Sat, Ben in honour of Imm Concept at 6½. Conf every day.

† WHITWORTH, Rochdale. Our Immaculate Mother and St. Anselm. (Oct. 10, 1860.) Rev. John A. Millward. Sund, Mass at 8½ and 10½; Bap at 2; inst at 3½; Comp or V at 6½. Hds, Mass at 8; evng serv at 7½. Wkds, Mass at 8. Ch on Mond after Mass. Thurs, Ros, inst and Ben at 7½ P.M. Conf on Sat at 3½; for childr on Frid evng. Stats on 1st Frid of month and Frid in Lent and Adv. 1st Sund of month, Proc of the Ros aft V. The Holy Sacrifice is offered once a week in this Church for its benefactors.

COMMUNITIES OF MEN.

JESUITS: Stonyhurst.

FRANCISCAN RECOLLECTS: West Gorton, Manchester.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS: St. Patrick's, Manchester.

XAVERIAN BROTHERS: St. Chad's, and St. Augustine's, Manchester.—Cathedral, Salford.

COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN.

THE PRESENTATION: Livesey-street, Manchester.

FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS: Salford.—St. Augustine's, Manchester.

OUR LADY OF LORETTO: St. Wilfrid's, Upper Moss-lane, Hulme.

SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME: St. Chad's, Manchester.—St. Alban's, Blackburn.

SISTERS OF THE HOLY FAMILY: St. Mary's, SS. Peter and Paul, and St. Edmund's, Bolton.

SISTERS OF MERCY: Oldham.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL: Hurst-green.—Brownedge.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR: Plymouth-grove, Manchester.

POOR CLARES: Richmond-grove, Manchester.

THE GOOD SHEPHERD; Levenshulme, Manchester.

SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS MEN.

St. Patrick's, Manchester. (Christian Brothers.)

St. Augustine's; St. Chad's, Manchester. St. John's, Salford. (Xaverian Brothers.)

St. Anne's Industrial School for Boys, Ashton-under-Lyne. Certified Oct. 8, 1869.

An Orphanage for girls under the care of the Presentation Nuns, who also conduct a School of about 450 day and 500 Sunday scholars.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	{ Secular	93	} 126
	{ Regular	15	
	{ Stonyhurst	18	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations			77
Other Chapels, of Communities, &c.			19
Registered for Marriages			67
St. Peter's College, Stonyhurst.			
Communities of Men (including three of Brothers)			5
Communities of Women			15
Diocesan Grammar School and Seminary, 24 Crescent, Salford.			

XII. DIOCESE OF SHREWSBURY.

Comprising Cheshire, Shropshire, and North Wales : namely Anglesea, Caernarvonshire, Denbighshire, Flintshire, Merionethshire, Montgomeryshire.

PATRON SAINTS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady, Help of Christians :—May 24.
St. Winefride :—Nov. 3.

BISHOP OF SHREWSBURY. Right Rev. JAMES BROWN, first Bishop : born at Wolverhampton, Jan. 11, 1812 ; consecrated in London by His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, July 27, 1851 ; Assistant at Pontifical Throne, April 17, 1870. Residence, Belmont, Shrewsbury.

Vicar-General, and Registrar of Masses for deceased Clergy.

Very Rev. Canon Lennon, Newport, Salop.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected July 1, 1852.

Provost.

Very Rev. John Hall, D.D.

Canons.

Very Revv. Richard Colgan, James Pemberton, Ambrose Lennon, V.G., Randolph Frith, E. F. Browne, D.D., Robert Chapman (*Theologian*), John Tobin, William Hilton, Eugene Buquet (*Penitentiary*), Joseph Daly.

SHROPSHIRE.

† SHREWSBURY. Cathedral Church of Our Lady of Help and St. Peter of Alcantara. His Lordship the Bishop. Revv. Henry Walker and Samuel Allen. Sund, H Com at 8 ; Mass at 9 and 11 ; Bap at 1½ ; Cat at 2½ ; dev, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 5, 8 and 9½ ; Ros and Ben at 7½. Wkds, Mass 8. Thurs evng, Ros and Ben at 7½. Conf every mornng bef Mass, on eves of Fests at 7 P.M., and on Sats at 6 P.M. Stats every Frid during Lent at 7½. Confr B Sacr, Scap, Imm Heart, S Heart and Apost of Prayer, Christian Mothers, Childr of Mary.

† ACTON BURNELL, Shrewsbury. St. Peter. (1845-46.) Rev. Francis Stanislaus Giles, O.S.B.

† ALDENHAM PARK, Bridgenorth. St. Mary. (1837.) Rev. Thomas L. Green, D.D.

† BRIDGENORTH. St. John. Rev. Francis O'Neill.
BROSELEY, St. Winefride. Served from Shifnal.

† MADELEY. *St. Mary*. Served from Shifnal.

MARKET DRAYTON. Served occasionally from Nantwich.

† MAWLEY, Cleobury Mortimer. *St. Mary*. (1776.) Rev. T. A. Crowther. Sund and Hds, Mass at 10; Ros, Cat and Ben at 4. Wkds, Mass at 8½.

MIDDLETON. Served from Bridgenorth.

R. † NEWPORT. *SS. Peter and Paul*. (1832.) Very Rev. Ambrose Canon Lennon, V.G. (Miss. Rect.), and Rev. Charles Cholmondeley. Sund and Hds, Mass at 8½ and 10½. Sund, inst for childr at 3; serm and Ben at 6. Hds, serm and Ben at 7½. Wkds, Mass at 8. Thurs, Ben at 7½.

OSWESTRY. *St. Oswald*. Rev. J. Coulston (2 Victoria-parade). Sund, Mass at 10½; evng serv and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 9.

† PLOWDEN HALL, Lydbury-North. *St. Francis*. Very Rev. John Canon Tobin.

† SHIFNAL. *St. Mary*. Rev. Theophilus Degen. Sund, Mass at 11; evng serv at 6. Hds and wkds, Mass at 8.

† WELLINGTON. *St. Patrick*. (1836-38.) Rev. F. Waterhouse.

WHITCHURCH. Served from Nantwich.

CHESHIRE.

† CHESTER.—1. *St. Werburga*. Very Rev. Eugene Canon Buquet and Rev. Edward Lynch. Sund, Mass at 8, 9½ and 11; Comp, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 5, 7½ and 9½. Wkds, Mass at 7½. Serv and Ben on Thurs at 7½ P.M. Devs on Frid at 7½ P.M.

— 2. † *St. Francis*, Grosvenor-street. Franciscan Capuchin Fathers: Rev. F. Venantius (Jansen), *Superior*; and Rev. F. Titus. Sund and Hds, Mass at 7½, 9 and 11; Cat at 2; Bap at 4; V, serm and Ben at 6½. Wkds, Mass at 7 and 7½; evng prs at 7. Tues, Thurs and Sat, Ros and Ben at 7 P.M. Frid, Stats at 7 P.M.

† ALTRINCHAM. *St. Vincent of Paul*. (1847.) Rev. Henry Alcock. Sund, Mass at 9 and 11; V and Ben at 6½. Wkds, Mass at 7½. Thurs, Ben at 7½ P.M.

† BIRKENHEAD.—1. *St. Werburga*. (1835-7.) Very Rev. Robert Canon Chapman and Rev. David Williams. Sund, Mass at 8, 9 and 10; High Mass with serm at 11. Hds, Mass at 5, 7½, 9, and High Mass at 11. Ros and inst for childr at 3. Bap at 4. Serm on Sund at 7, followed by Ben. Ben every Thurs evng at 7. Ros and nt prs at 7 every evng. Conf every mornng from 7 to 10; Frid evngs at 6½; Sat from 2 to 4, and 6½ to 10.

— 2. † *Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception*, St.

Mary's-street. (1862.) Very Rev. Joseph Canon Daly and Rev. Charles Coëlenbier.

† **BIRKENHEAD.**—3. **St. Laurence**, Park-street. Revv. Robert Wright Brundrit and Michael Brady (residence, Hemingford Lodge, Parkfield). Sund, Mass at 8, 9½, and *Missa Cantata* with serm at 11; Cat at 3; Bap at 4; Confr meeting with serm at 5; devs, serm and Ben at 7. Hds, Mass at 5, 7, 8, 10 in sum; 6, 7, 8, 10 in wint; serm and Ben at 7½. Wkds, Mass at 8 and 8½. Ros and Ben on Wed evng at 7½. Devs, serm and Ben every night during novenas of Annunciation, St. Laurence and Christmas, and during oct of *Corpus Christi*. Conf every mring at 8½, Frid from 6½ to 10 P.M., Sat and vigils of greater feasts from 2 to 4 and 6½ to 10. In Lent, Stats and serm on Mond, Wed and Frid at 7½ P.M.

† **BOLLINGTON**, Macclesfield. **St. Gregory**. (1834.) Rev. Samuel Bolton. Mass on Sund at 8½ and 11. Conf on Sat at 6 P.M., and Mond, Wed and Frid before Mass.

† **CONGLETON**. **St. Mary**. (1826.) Rev. George B. Clegg. Sund, Mass at 9 and 10½, on Hds at 5 and 9.

† **CREWE**. **St. Mary**. (1846.) Rev. Thomas J. Marsden. Sund, Mass at 9 and 11; serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 5 and 9½. Ben on Thurs evng at 7½.

DARLAND HALL, Wrexham. Served from St. Francis, Chester. Sund, Mass at 10½, on Hds at 9.

† **DUKINFIELD**, Ashton-under-Lyne. **St. Mary**. (Originally in 1825; rebuilt 1854.) Rev. P. Lyons. Sund, Mass at 9 and 11; Bap at 2; V, Cat and Ben at 6 P.M. Hds, Mass at 5; Ds Dev at 8½.

ERRWOOD HALL, Buxton. **St. Mary**. (1861.) Rev. C. E. Bell.

HOOTON, **St. Mary**. Very Rev. William Canon Hilton.

† **HYDE**, Manchester. **St. Paul**. (1848.) Rev. Henry Hopkins. Sund, Mass at 9 and 11; V, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 5 and 9; wkds, at 8. Ros and Ben on Thurs at 7½.

† **KNUTSFORD**. **St. Vincent of Paul**. Rev. Daniel Casey. Sund, Mass at 9 and 11; Ben at 6 P.M. Wkds, Mass at 8. At House of Correction for Cheshire, prs and inst at 1.30.

LATCHFORD, Warrington. (1869.) Rev. Thomas Patrick Mulvanny (9 St. James's-street). Sund, Mass at 9 and 11; Bap at 2; inst at 2½. Hds, Mass at 5 and 9½; wkds at 8.

† **LISCARD**. **St. Alban**. (1842.) Rev. William Walton. Sund, Mass at 8½ and 11; Comp and Ben at 6. Wkds, Mass at 8½. Hds, Mass at 8 and 10; Ben at 7 P.M.

† **MACCLESFIELD**. **St. Alban**. (1839-41.) Very Rev. John Provost Hall, D.D., and Rev. John Rogerson. Sund, Mass at 8, 9½ and 11; V and Ben at 6.

† MIDDLEWICH. Rev. J. Moore.

† NANTWICH. (1856.) *St. Anne*. Rev. J. Robinson.

R. † NESTON. (1843.) *St. Winifride*. Very Rev. James Canon Pemberton (Miss. Rect.). Sund and Hds, Mass at 10; aftn serv at 3.

† NORTHWICH. *St. Wilfrid*. Rev. William Stanton.

OVER, Winsford. (1870.) *Sacred Heart of Jesus*. Rev. Edward Slaughter. New Mission. No land, church, school, or house.

PUDDINGTON, Chester. *St. Mary*. Rev. Peter F. Baron. Sund and Hds, Mass at 10; evng serv at 3. Wkds, Mass at 8.

† ROCK FERRY, Birkenhead. *St. Anne*. Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. William L. Ryan, *Director*, and Patrick Newman, O.M.I. Sund, Mass at 8, 9½ and 11; Bap and Ch at 2½; Cat, inst and Ben at 3; Comp, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 7, 9, 10; Comp, serm and Ben at 6½. Wkds, Mass at 8. Conf every mring except Sund; and Sat from 6 to 10 P.M.

The Reformatory Ship "Clarence" served from Rock Ferry. Rev. Patrick Newman, Chaplain.

ROWTON HALL, Chester. (1869.) Served from St. Francis', Chester.

† RUNCORN. *St. Edward*. (1846-7.) Rev. Denis Maguire. Sund, Mass at 8½ and 11; Cat and inst at 2; evng prs at 6. Wkds, Mass at 8.

SALE, near Manchester. *St. Joseph*. Rev. M. Crawley. Sund, Mass at 9 and 11; evng serv, inst and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 9, Ben at 7½. Wkds, Mass at 8.

SALTNEY, Chester. *St. Anthony of Padua*. Served from St. Francis's, Chester. Sund, Mass at 9½.

SANDBACH. *St. Winifride*. (Jan. 29, 1865.) Served from Middlewich.

† SEACOMBE, Birkenhead. *St. Joseph*. Rev. Francis J. Lynch. Sund, Mass at 8½ with exhortation, at 11 *Missa Cantata* and serm; inst and Ben for childr at 3; V, inst and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 8½, 10. Wkds, Mass at 8½. Thurs evng and Hds, Ben at 7½.

R. † STALYBRIDGE. *St. Peter*. (1838-9.) Revv. J. Carroll and Thomas Geraghty.

R. † STOCKPORT.—1. *SS. Philip and James*. (1799.) Very Rev. Randolph Canon Frith (Miss. Rect.) and Rev. Joseph Daly. Sund, Mass at 8, 9½ and 11; Hds at 5 and 9½; wkds, at 8 and 8½. Ben on Sund at 6½ P.M., on Hds and Wed at 7½ P.M.

— 2. † *St. Joseph*. (June 25, 1862.) Revv. W. Fennelly and P. Tracy. Sund, Mass at 8, 9½, and 11 with serm; inst at 3; Bap at 4; evng serv, Comp, lect and Ben at 6½. Hds,

Mass at 5, 8 and 10; Ben at 7½. Wkds, Mass at 8 and 8½. Ben or evng serv on Thurs at 7½.

STOCKPORT.—3. † *St. Michael*. Served from *St. Joseph's*.

UPTON HALL, Birkenhead. *Convent of the Faithful Companions of Jesus*. Rev. J. Quinn.

NORTH WALES.

CAERNARVONSHIRE.

† BANGOR. *St. Mary*. (1834-44.) Rev. Hugh Lynch. Sund, Mass at 11; evng serv and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 10½; evng serv at 6½. Wkds, Mass at 8½. In Adv and Lent on Frid evngs Stats and inst.

CAERNARVON. *SS. Peter and Paul*. Rev. John J. O'Callaghan. Sund, Mass and serm at 11; Cat at 5; evng serv, serm and Ben at 6. Hds and wkds, Mass at 8. Conf on Sat, 6 to 9 P.M.

LLANDUDNO. *Our Lady Star of the Sea*. Rev. P. Mulligan.

DENBIGHSHIRE.

R. † WREXHAM. *Our Lady of Dolours*. (Nov. 19, 1857.) Very Rev. Canon E. F. Browne, D.D. (Miss. Rect.). Sund, Mass at 9 and 11; Hds and Ds Dev at 9; wkds at 8½. Sund, Cat at 2½; Bap at 3; Ros, Cat inst and Ben at 6½ from Oct. 1 to Apr., at 7 from Apr. to Oct. Conf on Frid and Sat evngs, and daily at 8.

† DENBIGH. *St. Joseph*. (1863.) Served from Ruthin by Rev. Walter Lomax, S.J. Sund, Mass at 10½; Cat and Ben at 3. Hds, Mass at 8.

RUTHIN. *Our Lady of Help*. (1866.) Revv. Edward Williams and Walter Lomax, S.J. Sund, Mass at 10½; aftn prs at 2½.

FLINTSHIRE.

† ST. ASAPH. *St. Winefride*. (1854-55.) Served from *St. Beuno's* by Rev. James McSwiney, S.J. Sund, Mass at 11; Cat at 3½; V or Comp, and Ben at 6. Hds, Mass at 9; Ds Dev at 8.

† HOLYWELL. *St. Winefride*. (1833.) Rev. John Baptist Di Pietro, S.J. Sund, Mass at 10½; Hds at 9; wkds at 8.

His Holiness has been pleased to grant a perpetual daily Plenary Indulg, which can be gained by all who, after Confession and Communion, shall pray in the above church for the progress of our holy religion in England, and especially in the diocese.

ST. BEUNO'S COLLEGE, St. Asaph. *The Holy Name.* (1848-49.) Rev. Thomas Seed, S.J., *Rector*; Revv. FF. Paul Bottalla, William Eyre, James Jones, James McSwiney, Alexander Charnley, Patrick Austin Wright, Martin Everard, Peter Bouige, Sylvester Hunter, Thomas Greenan, S.J.

† FLINT. *St. Mary.* Rev. Patrick Power. Sund, Mass at 8 and 10½; Cat at 3; Ros, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 9; wkds at 7½.

† MOLD. *St. David.* Rev. Gerard Boen. Sund, Mass at 9 and 11; Cat at 3; Ros, serm and Ben at 4. Hds and Ds Dev, Mass at 9; wkds at 8½. Conf on Frid and Sat evngs, and daily bef Mass.

† PANTASAPH, Holywell. *St. David's Church and Monastery.* (1852.) Franciscan Capuchin Fathers: Rev. F. Pacificus, *Guardian*; Revv. FF. Louis, Bonaventure, Alphonsus, and Thomas. Sund and Hds, Mass at 7, 8, and High Mass at 10½ with serm; Cat at 3; V, inst and Ben at 3½. Wkds, Mass at 6, 6½, 7. Ros and medit daily at 6½ P.M. Conf in English, French, Italian, and Dutch daily, Novitiate. Confr of the Third Order and Cord of St. Francis.

There is a Cemetery attached to the Church.

† RHYL. *St. Mary.* (1863.) Rev. Ralph Brindle, S.J. Sund, Mass at 8 and 10½; Cat and Ros at 3; V and Ben at 6. Wkds, Mass at 8. Devs to S Heart of Jesus and Ben on Frid at 3½. Confr of S Heart, and Guard of Honour of S Heart of Jesus.

TALACRE HALL, Rhyl. *St. Mary.* Rev. John Ross. Sund and Hds, Mass at 10; Comp, Cat and Ben at 3½.

ANGLESEA.

† HOLYHEAD. *St. Mary, Help of Christians.* (1855.) Rev. R. Heffernan. Sund, H Com at 9; Mass at 10 and 12; Cat at 3; evng devs and Ben at 6. Hds, Mass at 9; evng devs and Ben at 7½. Wkds, Mass at 8 in sum, and 8½ in wint. Conf on Sat evng from 6 to 10, and Sund mrgn from 8 to 10.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE.

WELSHPOOL. *St. Winefride.* Rev. J. X. Jones. Mass, Sund at 10½; Hds, 10; wkds, 8½. Evng serv with Ben, 3½ in wint; 6½ from March to Sept.

RURAL DEANERIES.

DEANERY OF ST. MARY. Shrewsbury, Acton Burnell, Aldenham, Bridgenorth, Madeley, Mawley, Newport, Plowden, Shifnal,

Wellington, Oswestry, Welshpool.—Rural Dean, Rev. T. Green, D.D. Place of conference, Shrewsbury.

DEANERY OF ST. ALBAN. Altrincham, Bollington, Congleton, Errwood Hall, Macclesfield, Stalybridge, Dukinfield, Hyde, Knutsford, Sale, Stockport.—Rural Dean, Very Rev. Canon Frith. Place of conference, Stockport.

DEANERY OF ST. ALPHONSUS. Birkenhead, Upton Hall, Neston, Rock Ferry, Runcorn, Liscard, Seacombe, Hooton.—Rural Dean, Very Rev. Canon Hilton. Place of conference, Birkenhead.

DEANERY OF ST. WERBURGA. Chester, Wrexham, Mold, Puddington, Crewe, Latchford, Over, Northwich, Middlewich, Nantwich.—Rural Dean, Very Rev. Canon Browne, D.D. Place of conference, Chester.

DEANERY OF ST. ASAPH. Caernarvon, Ruthin, Flint, Holywell, Llandudno, Pantasaph, Talacre, St. Beuno's, Rhyl, Bangor, Holyhead.—Rural Dean, Rev. John Ross. Place of conference, Rhyl.

COMMUNITIES OF MEN.

JESUITS : St. Beuno's.

CAPUCHINS : Pantasaph.—Chester.

COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN.

FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS : Upton Hall, near Birkenhead.—Dee House, Chester.—Tranmere Hall, Holt-hill, Birkenhead.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL, Holywell.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF OUR LADY OF MERCY, Pantasaph.

SISTERS OF CHARITY, Liscard.

SISTERS OF MERCY, Shrewsbury.

SISTERS OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, Rock Ferry.

Orphanage at Pantasaph, under the Sisters of Charity of our Lady of Mercy; and at Liscard, under the Sisters of Charity.

Hospice for Pilgrims at Holywell, under the Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular	56	} 86
	Regular	24	
	Unattached	6	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations		68	
Other Chapels, of Communities, &c.		13	
Registered for Marriages		45	
St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph.			
Communities of Men		2	
Communities of Women		8	

XIII. DIOCESE OF SOUTHWARK.

Comprising Surrey, Berkshire, Hampshire, Kent, Sussex, the Islands of Wight, Guernsey, Jersey, and the adjacent isles.

PATRON SAINTS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady conceived without sin :—Dec. 8.

St. Thomas of Canterbury, B.M. :—Dec. 29.

St. Augustine, Apostle of England, B.C. :—May 26.

VICAR CAPITULAR.

Very Rev. Canon Danell.

LATE BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK. Right Rev. THOMAS GRANT, first Bishop : born at Ligny-les-Aires, France, Nov. 25, 1816, consecrated at Rome by His Eminence Cardinal Frasoni, July 6, 1851 ; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, Nov. 29, 1854 ; died June 1, 1870.

Registrar of Masses for deceased Clergy.

Very Rev. Canon Danell.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, constituted on the Feast of the Visitation, 1852.

Provost.

Very Rev. Thomas Doyle, D.D.

Canons.

Very Revv. James Holdstock, Daniel Rock, D.D., John Ringrose, John Crookall, D.D., Henry Rymer, James Danell, V.C., Thomas Doyle, *Theologian*, John Bamber, *Penitentiary*, Joseph E. North, John Butt.

RETREATS.—The Clergy and Laity are reminded that the Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius continue to be given in the Novitiate of the Society of Jesus at Roehampton, to such as may desire to make private retreats, except during the month of September and the first half of October. As the accommodation is limited, it is requested that timely notice be given. Applications to be addressed to the Rev. P. Gallwey, S.J., Manresa House, Roehampton, S.W.

SURREY.

† **St. George's Cathedral**, St. George's-fields, S.E. (1841-48.) Very Revv. Thomas Provost Doyle, D.D., James Canon Danell, V.C., Revv. Joseph Moore, Edward Sammons, and Robert Simpson. Sund. Mass and disc at 6½ and 7½ ; Mass at 8½ and 9½ ; High Mass with serm at 11 ; Cat and Ben at 3 ; V, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10 ; High Mass with serm at 11 ; V, serm and Ben at 8.

Wkds, Mass at 8, 9, and 10. Mond, V of the Dead and disc at 8 P.M. Wed, Lit and Ros at 8 P.M. Thurs, Lit and Ben at 8 P.M. Frid in Lent, Stats at 8 P.M. Sat, Lit in Proc at 8 P.M.; and on 1st Sat in month Ben. Confr of the B Sacr (Thurs), of the S Heart of Jesus (Frid), of the Ros, of the Imm Heart of the BVM for the conv of sinners (Sat), and of the Guild of the BV and St. George, or Confr for the Dead. Third Sund of July, Feast of St. Victor, M.

The Church is open for the faithful, from 6 A.M. in sum, or 7 in wint, till 1 P.M. Mass is offered in the Petre Chantry for the repose of the soul of the late Hon. Edward Petre, and in the Knill Chantry for the late John Knill, Esq. (R.I.P.).

Workhouses: St. Saviour's, St. George the Martyr's, Lambeth, and Newington. Bethlehem and St. Thomas's Hospitals. Prison: Horsemonger-lane.

BATTERSEA, S.W. Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Joseph. (Church opened November 22, 1869.) Near York-road Station, Battersea-park. Rev. Thomas Drinkwater, Sund, Mass at 8 and 11; Cat and Ben at 3; evng serv at 7. Hds, Mass at 7 and 10; wkds at 8.

R. † BERMONDSEY, S.E. The Most Holy Trinity. Parker's-row, Dockhead. (1834-35.) Very Rev. John Canon Bamber (Miss. Rect.) and Rev. Charles Huggett. Sund, Mass at 8, 9, 10 with inst, and High Mass with serm at 11; Bap and Ch at 1 and 4; Cat and Ben for childr at 3; V with serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 5, 8, and 10; evng serv and serm at 8. Wkds, Mass at 7½ and 8½. Ros and nt prs every evng at 8. Stats and Ben on Frid at 8 P.M. During Lent Comp on Wed at 8 P.M. Conf every mrng bef and aft Mass; on Thurs, Frid and eves of Hds from 6, and on Sat from 5 P.M. Confr of the MH Sacr, of the Ros, of Chr Doct, of the Way of the Cross, and a Conf of SVP.

Bermondsey and St. Olave's Workhouses.

† ROTHERHITHE, S.E. Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, Trinity-street. (1858—July 2, 1861.) Rev. Edward J. Clery. Sund, Mass with short inst at 8; *Missa cantata* with serm at 11; Bap at 1½; Cat and inst at 3; V and Ben at 6½. Wkds, Mass at 8½; Hds at 9. Ros every evng at 7½. Devs of Archconfr of Imm Heart on 1st Sund of month, Ben on Thurs at 7½ P.M. Conf daily exc Sund bef and aft Mass, and on Sat from 4 to 10 P.M. Confr of Living Ros, Brown Scapular, and Imm Heart of Mary for conv of sinners.

Rotherhithe Workhouse.

† SOUTHWARK, S.E. Our Lady of La Salette and St. Joseph, Melior-street. (Opened May 2, 1861.) Revv. Simon McDaniel and Robert Kavanaugh. Sund, Mass at 8, 9, 10,

and 11; Cat at 3; Bap and Ch at 4; Ros, serm and Ben at 7 P.M. Hds, Mass at 5, 9, and 10; Ros, inst and Ben at 8 P.M. Wkds, Mass at $7\frac{1}{4}$ and $8\frac{1}{4}$; Ros and other devs at 8 P.M. Thurs, at 8 P.M. devs to the Prec Blood, with inst and Ben. Expos on Passion Sund. Conf in English and French every morn'g bef and aft Mass; and on Frid and Sat evngs from 6 o'clock. The Forty Hours, beginning on Passion Sunday. Confr of the Most Prec Blood, Ros, St. Patrick, and Holy Family for men (every Tues at 8 P.M.).

Guy's Hospital.

† CAMBERWELL, S.E. **Sacred Heart of Jesus**, Camberwell-new-road. (Portion of New Church opened Feb. 1870.) Rev. Joseph Charles McGrath. Sund, Mass at 8, $9\frac{1}{2}$, and High Mass with serm at 11; Bap and Ch at $2\frac{1}{2}$; Cat at 3; V, serm and Ben at 7. Hds, Mass at 7 and 9; evng devs and inst at 8. Wkds, Mass at $7\frac{1}{2}$ in sum, 8 in wint. Mond, Tues and Frid, devs and Ben at 8 P.M. Forty Hours on 4th Sund of Lent.

Convent of Notre Dame, Middle School.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. THOMAS OF CANTERBURY.

CHERTSEY. **St. Anne**, St. Anne's Hill. (1867.) Rev. Charles Comberbach.

† CLAPHAM, S.W. **Our Immaculate Lady of Victories**. (Aug. 2, 1849; cons. Oct. 13, 1852.) Redemptorist Fathers: Very Rev. F. Robert A. Coffin (*Provincial*); Revv. FF. William Plunkett, *Rector*, John Baptist Lans, John Stevens, Peter Burke, Henry Langdale, Henry Berghman, William Lombard, Albert Barry. Sund, Mass at 6, 7, 9 with inst, and High Mass and serm at 11; Cat at 3; Ros, serm and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. 1st Sund of month usually Stats at $6\frac{1}{2}$. 4th Sund, Exercise for a Happy Death. Hds, Mass at $5\frac{1}{2}$, 6, 7, $8\frac{1}{2}$, and 11. Christmas-day and the Feasts of the Imm Concep, Corpus Christi, Assump, and St. Alphonsus (Aug. 2), High Mass at 11. Wkds, Mass at 6, 7, and $8\frac{1}{2}$. Wed evng Ros and Ben at 7. Sat evng the Little Ros of the Imm Concep and Ben at 7. 25th of each month, Devs to the Infant Jesus and Ben, at 7 P.M. The 40 Hours on Quinquag Sund. Church open daily from $5\frac{1}{2}$ A.M. till $8\frac{1}{2}$ P.M., except from $12\frac{1}{2}$ till $2\frac{1}{2}$ on wkds, and from 1 till 3 on Sund. Confr of the H Family. The Division for Men meets in the Church every Mond evng at 8.

Those of the Clergy and laity who may desire to make private Retreats can at all times be received for that purpose in the house of the Fathers. Applications to be addressed to the Very Rev. Father Rector, as above.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, Clapham-rise, S.W. (Chapel for the inmates only.)

† **CROYDON (WEST).**—1. **Our Lady of Reparation**, Wellesley-road (close to the West Croydon Station). (1841-1864.) Rev. Alph. David. Sund, Mass at 8½ and 11; V and Ben at 7. Hds, Mass at 8 and 10; Ben at 7. Wkds, Mass at 8. Expos 3d Sund aft Easter and 23d after Pentec.

Croydon Workhouses; Hospital. Cemetery, blessed Aug. 26, 1861.

— 2. **ST. GEORGE'S COLLEGE**, Wellesley-road. Rev. C. Van Stalle, *President*. (Chapel for the inmates only.)

† **EPSOM. St. Joseph**, South-Parade. (1865-1866.) Rev. Joseph Dalton. Sund, H Com at 8½, Mass at 11; evng serv and Ben at 7. Hds, Mass at 9; Ben at 7. Wkds, Mass on Mond, Wed and Frid at 9; Tues, Thurs and Sat at 8½.

Epsom Union Workhouse; South Metrop. District School, Sutton. Leatherhead, Ewell, Cheam, and Sutton are served from this mission.

† **GUILDFORD. St. Joseph**, Chertsey-street. (1860.) Rev. Edward Sheridan. Sund, Mass at 11; Cat at 3; evng serv at 6½. Hds and certain Ds Dev, Mass at 8.

KENNINGTON-GATE, Clayland's-road, S.W. **St. Joseph's Convent** of Christian Retreat. (1865.) Transferred from Peckham. Rev. F. Pierre. (Chapel for the inmates only.)

KENNINGTON-OVAL, S.E., St. Peter's House, Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor. (1863.) (Chapel for the inmates only.)

† **KINGSTON-ON-THAMES**, S.W. **St. Raphael**. (1850.) Rev. J. Ainsworth. Sund, Mass at 9, High Mass and serm at 11; V and Ben at 3½. Hds, Mass at 10, Ros 3½, and Ben at 7 P.M. Ds Dev, Mass at 9, and Ros at 7 P.M. Mass daily at 9.

MANRESA, Roehampton, S.W. **St. Stanislaus**. (New church, 1865.) Revv. Peter Gallwey, *Rector*, Walter Bridge, Thomas Williams, George Sidgreaves, Thomas A. Reid, and Isaac Moore, S.J.

† **MITCHAM. SS. Peter and Paul**. (Feb. 20, 1853; Sept. 15, 1861.) Rev. Ferdinand Whyte. Sund, Mass at 8 and 10½; evng serv and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 8 and 10; Ben at 7. Wkds, Mass at 8.

R. † **MORTLAKE**, S.W. **St. Mary Magdalene**. (July 22, 1851; May 12, 1852; cons. 1867.) Revv. J. G. Wenham (Miss. Rect.) and Peter Kernan. Sund, Mass at 8 and 11; V, Cat and Ben at 6½. Wkds, Mass at 7½ and 8. Expos on

Sund within Oct of Epiph, on 4th of Lent, and 4th after Pentec.

A Cemetery is attached to the Church.

NORWOOD, S.E. **Convent of the Faithful Virgin.** (1848; March 19, 1863.) Revv. J. B. Morel and Peter Rouelle. Sund, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$ and 11; V at $2\frac{1}{2}$; Ros, inst and Ben at 7. Hds, Mass at 8 and 10; Ben at 7. Wkds, Mass at $6\frac{3}{4}$ and 8; Cat on Wed at 4.

Lambeth Industrial School; North Surrey District School, Anerley.

† NEW PECKHAM, Lower Park-road, S.E. **Our Lady of Seven Dolours.** (1855; new church opened Oct. 4, 1866.) Capuchin Fathers: Very Rev. F. Emidius, Revv. FF. Liborius and Bernard. Sund, Mass at 7, 9, and 11; Cat at 3; V, serm and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Last Frid of month, Stats at 7. Hds, Mass at 5, 7, and 10; Ben at 7. Wkds, Mass at $6\frac{1}{2}$, 7, and $8\frac{1}{2}$. Ros every evng at 7. In Lent at 7, Ros of the Seven Dolours on Wed, Ben on Thurs, and Stats on Frid. 1st Sund of month, Proc of the B Sacr at 7. Aug. 2, Portiuncula Plen Indulg, *semel pro vivis, toties quoties pro defunctis*; expos from 10 A.M. until V. 40 Hours' Expos, Passion Thurs. Confr of Seven Dolours, Living Ros, Imm H of Mary for the Conv of Sinners, the Cord, and Third Order of St. Francis.

Camberwell Workhouse; Camberwell Lunatic Asylum, Peckham House; and Victuallers' Asylum, Old Kent-road.

† REDHILL. **St. Joseph.** (Oct. 6, 1861.) Rev. Thomas Richardson. Sund, Mass at $8\frac{1}{4}$ and 11; V, Cat lect and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Ds Dev, and once in the week, devs and Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, Mass at 8 in sum and $8\frac{1}{2}$ in wint. Expos on 5th Sund after Easter.

R. † RICHMOND, S.W. **St. Elizabeth, Vineyard.** Rev. John B. Bagshawe (Miss. Rect.). Sund and Hds, Mass at 8 and 11; V and Ben at $3\frac{1}{2}$; Sund evng, serv and Ben at 7, except in sum. Wkds, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$. Thurs, Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Expos from High Mass to V on 1st Sund of month.

Richmond Workhouse.

ROEHAMPTON, S.W.—1. **St. Joseph.** (1869.) Served from Manresa.

— 2. **Convent of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.** (June 30, 1853.) Right Rev. William Morris, O.S.B., Bishop of Troy; Rev. William Linnett.

† SUTTON PLACE, Guildford. **St. Edward.** Rev. T. Lalor. Sund, Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$; Hds at 10. Confr of Living Ros.

† WANDSWORTH, S.W. **St. Thomas of Canterbury.** (May

24, 1847.) Rev. M. McEnery. Sund, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$ and 11; evng devs and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, Mass at 8. Ros every evng at 8. Cat inst on Tues and Thurs after Ros. Devs in honour of B Sacr on Thurs at 8 P.M. Confr of the Ros and Imm Heart of Mary. Night-schools three times a week.

Wandsworth and Clapham Workhouse; Wandsworth House of Correction.

† WEYBRIDGE. **St. Charles Borromeo.** (1835.) Rev. William Bourke. Sund, H Com at $8\frac{1}{2}$; Mass at 11; evng Devs at $3\frac{1}{2}$ in wint and 6 in sum. Wkds, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$.

WOKING, Woking Prison.—1. **St. Dunstan.** (1862.) Rev. J. O'Leary.

— 2. Female Prison. **St. Mary Magdalen.** (1869.) Rev. William Alton.

— 3. Brookwood Asylum. Mass every Sunday for inmates. Served from Woking.

BERKSHIRE.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. EDMUND.

R. † READING. **St. James, Abbey Ruins.** (1837-40.) Very Rev. John Canon Ringrose (Miss. Rect.), Dean of St. Edmund's. Sund, H Com at 9, Mass with serm at 11; V, serm and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass and Ben at 11. Ds Dev, Mass at 10; wkds at 9. Frid, Stats after Mass. Cat in school at 11. Conf on Tues, Thurs and Sat at $6\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Confr of Living Ros.

Cemetery attached to the church.

† ABINGDON. **SS. Mary and Edmund.** (1856; opened Sept. 30, 1857; completed 1865.) Rev. J. P. O'Toole, D.D. Sund, Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$, with serm. Cat at 3; serv, with serm and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$; wkds at $8\frac{1}{2}$.

Cemetery consecrated by the Bishop of Southwark on June 1, 1858.

BEAUMONT COLLEGE, Old Windsor. **St. Stanislaus.** Revv. Francis Clough, *Rector*, Arthur Knight, Christopher Fitzsimon, Ignatius Grant, Thomas Welsby, Henry Brigham, Daniel Gomez, and Pius Massi, S.J. Sund and Hds, Mass at $6\frac{1}{2}$, 7, and $10\frac{1}{2}$; wkds at $6\frac{1}{2}$ and 7. Sund and Hds, V (but on 1st Sund of month *Bona Mors*) and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Confr of S Heart, Scapular and Apostleship of Prayer.

BROADMORE ASYLUM. Served from Aldershot Town.

† BUCKLAND, Faringdon. **St. George.** (1845-46.) Rev. John Norris. Sund, H Com at 9; Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$; serv at $3\frac{1}{2}$. Mass daily in wint at 9 and sum at 8; Hds at 9. Conf Sat mrng after Mass, and at 6 P.M.

BULMERSHE COURT. Served from Reading. Thurs, Mass at 9.

EAST HENDRED, Wantage.—1. **St. Mary.** (Consecrated Aug. 17, 1865.) Rev. Thomas Luck. Sund, Mass at 10½.

— 2. † **St. Amand.** (13th century.) Mass once a week.

MAIDENHEAD. Mary Immaculate. High-street. (1867.) Served temporarily by Servite Fathers. Sund and Hds, H Com at 8½; Mass at 10½; Ben at 3; evng serv with disc at 7. Conf daily before Mass, and on Sat from 6.

Boyne-hill Workhouse.

† **NEWBURY. St. Joseph.** (1850-64.) Rev. Ferdinand E. Riley. Sund, H Com at 9, Mass at 11; V and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass and Ben at 11; Ds Dev and wkds at 8½.

STANFORD PLACE, near Faringdon. Served from Buckland. Tues, Mass at 8½.

† **WINDSOR. St. Edward.** (Oct. 15, 1868.) Alma-road. Rev. Augustus Applegath. Sund and Hds, Mass at 11; Ds Dev and wkds at 8½. Evng serv at 6½. Expos on 5th Sund after Pentec.

† **WOOLHAMPTON, Reading. St. Mary.** (May 21, 1847-48—1864.) Very Rev. John Canon Crookall, D.D., and Rev. Henry Rivière. Sund and Hds, Mass at 8 and 10½; aftn serv at 3½. Wkds, Mass at 7½. The 40 Hours on Mid-Lent Sund. Expos on Ascens-day.

HAMPSHIRE, OR SOUTHAMPTON.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. JOSEPH.

R. † WINCHESTER. St. Peter, St. Peter's-street. (Dec. 6, 1792.) Revv. I. Collingridge (Miss. Rect.) and Luke Gunning. Sund, Mass and serm at 9 and 11; evng serv, serm or Cat, and Ben at 6. Hds, Mass at 8 and 9; wkds at 7 and 8 in sum, 8 and 9 in wint. Ros every evng at 6, often followed by Ben. Conf after evng serv daily. Expos on 6th Sund after Pentec.

ALDERSHOT (Town). (July 29, 1869.) Hilley-terrace, Union-road. Rev. James Purcill (residence, 3 Trinity-terrace). Mass on Sund at 11; wkds at 8¼. Evng devs on Sund at 6½; wkds at 8.

ALDERSHOT (South Camp). (1855.) **SS. Michael and Sebastian.** Revv. John F. Browne and James Hamilton (Chaplains to the Forces). Sund, Mass at 8½ and 9½; Hds at 8 and 9. Cat at 3. Ros, inst, Ben at 7. Wkds, Mass at 8½. Ros at 5½ P.M. in wint, 7 in sum. Ben and inst every Frid and Hds at 5½ in wint, 7 in sum.

ALDERSHOT (North Camp). St. Louis. (1861.) Rev.

John O'Flaherty (Chaplain to the Forces). Sund, Mass at 9½ in wint, 9 in sum. Ros, inst and Ben at 7. Hds and wkds, Mass at 8½.

ALDERSHOT.—2. Military Prison. Mass every Sund at 10½.

BASINGSTOKE. **St. Swithin.** (1869.) Mass 3d Sund of the month. Served from Woolhampton.

BOURNEMOUTH. **Our Blessed Lady.** (Oct. 31, 1869.) Richmond-hill. Revv. Maurice Mann and James Eccles, S.J. Sund, Mass at 8½ and 10½; devs, inst and Ben at 3½. Wkds, Mass at 8 and 8½.

† **BROCKHAMPTON,** Havant. **St. Joseph.** (About 1730.) Rev. E. Reardon. Sund, Mass at 10. Confr of Imm Heart of Mary.

BURTON GREEN, Ringwood. (1809.) Served from Christchurch. Mass once a week.

† **CHRISTCHURCH.** **The Immaculate Conception and St. Joseph.** (Dec. 1866. Former mission of Burton Green, 1810.) Rev. Bernard Van Reeth. Sund, Mass at 10; Hds at 9. Aftn serv at 3. Confr of Living Ros.

R. † **GOSPORT.**—1. **St. Mary.** High-street. (About 1750.) Very Rev. Canon Doyle and Rev. Thomas Morrissey. Sund, Mass at 8, 9, and 11; wkds at 8½. V on Sund, with inst and Ben at 6; Hds at 6½.

Haslar Naval Hospital.

— 2. For the Military. Rev. Francis O'Callaghan.

— 3. Military Prison. Mass every Sund.

HIGHBRIDGE, Winchester. **St. Joseph.** (About 1766.) Served every Sund from Southampton. Mass at 10½.

HURSTBOURNE TARRANT, Andover. Served from Newbury. Mass 1st week in each month.

† **LYMINGTON.** **Our Lady of Mercy and St. Joseph.** (May 18, 1859.) Rev. Patrick O'Connell. Sund, H Com at 8½, Mass at 10½; V, inst and Ben at 3. Hds, Mass at 9. Thurs and Sat, Mass at 8½. Sat and Ds of Dev, Ben at 5 from May 1 to Oct. 1, and at 4 during the rest of the year. Confr of Living Ros.

MAYFIELD. **Our Lady Immaculate.** (Aug. 18, 1869.) Mass last Thurs of the month, and Conf prev evng. Served from Aldershot Town.

NETLEY (Military Hospital). **St. Joseph.** (1863.) Rev. Thomas Moore. Sund, Mass at 8½.

R. † **PORTSEA.**—1. **St. John the Evangelist,** Prince George-street. (About 1793.) Revv. John Horan (Miss. Rect.) and Francis J. Kelleher. Sund, Mass at 8½, High Mass at 11; V and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 8½, High Mass at 9½; V and Ben at 7. Ds Dev and wkds, Mass at 8½. Ros and Ben on Wed at 7 P.M. Ros and nt prs on Frid at 7 P.M. Special

services in Lent and Adv. Conf on Frid evng, Sat mrng and evng, eves of Festivals, and daily (except Sund) bef and aft Mass: only servants and inmates of the workhouse heard on Sund mrng. Bap and Ch on Sund at 1, and Wed at 9½.

PORTSEA.—2. EASTNEY BARRACKS. Sund, Mass at 9½.

— 3. Rev. W. L. Woollett (Chaplain to Naval Forces). Sund, Mass at 10 on board H.M.F. "Melampus."

— 4. Rev. Edward Butler (Chaplain to Military Forces). Sund, Mass at Hospital at 8½; at Anglesea Barracks at 9½. Wkds, Mass at Hospital at 8½; Inst twice a week from 11 to 12. Hilsea and Tipner visited.

— 5. Rev. B. Doran (Convict Prison).

SANDHURST, Staff Hotel, Cambridge-town. Served from Aldershot. Sund, Mass at 9. Conf on Sund at 8½ A.M. and Thurs evng.

R. † SOUTHAMPTON. *St. Joseph*, Bugle-street. (1830.) Revv. R. Mount (Miss. Rect.) and Henry Van Doorne. Sund, Mass at 9 and 11; Hds, at 8 and 10; wkds, at 8. Ros and Ben on Thurs at 7.

† TICHBORNE, Alresford. *St. Margaret*. Rev. Thomas Quinn.

WOOLMER, Liphook. *The Immaculate Conception*. (1870.) Rev. James Bellord. Sund and Hds, H Com at 8, Mass and serm at 10; Ros, serm and Ben at 3 in sum, 4 in wint. Wkds, Mass at 8½. Confr of the Rosary.

Isle of Wight.

CARISBROOKE, Newport. *Convent of Our Lady of Reparation*. (Nov. 1866.) Rev. Peter Sablon, O.P.

CHALE, Lowcliffe House. *St. Catherine*. (1868.) Mass on Sund and Hds at 8½, from May 1 to Sept. 30.

† COWES (WEST). *St. Thomas of Canterbury*. (1796.) Rev. Joseph Bower, Dean of St. Joseph's. Sund, H Com at 8½; Mass and inst at 10½; V and Ben at 3½ in sum and 6 in wint. Hds, Mass at 9; Ros and Ben at 3 in sum and 7 in wint. Wkds, Mass at 8½. Special serv in Lent. Expos on 9th Sund after Pentec.

R. † NEWPORT. *St. Thomas of Canterbury*. (1791.) Rev. Thomas W. Fryer (Miss. Rect.). Sund, Mass for the military with serm at 8¾; High Mass at 10¾; V, nt prs, inst and Ben at 6½. Wkds, Mass at 9 in wint and at 7½ in sum. Comp on Wed evngs in Lent and Adv at 6½. Ros, nt prs and Ben on Thurs at 6½ P.M. Stats every Frid in Lent, and on 1st Frid of the month at 6½ P.M. Ros on Feasts of the BVM and on Ds Dev at 6½ P.M. Expos from High

Mass to V on Sund within Oct of Ascension. Confr of Imm Heart for the Convers of Sinners.

† RYDE. **St. Mary.** (Sept. 27, 1846; cons. May 21, 1863.) Rev. John B. Cahill. Sund and Hds, Mass at 8, and High Mass at 11. Sund, V, Cat and Ben at 3. Hds, V and Ben at 8. Wkds, Mass at 9. Special serv in Lent and Adv. Office of Dedication on 3d Sund of July. Expos from High Mass to V on the 16th Sund aft Pent. Confr of Imm Heart for Convers of Sinners.

VENTNOR. **St. Wilfrid.** High-st. (1866.) Rev. Justin D. Mooney. Sund, H Com at 8½; Mass and serm at 10½; Cat and prs for childr at 3; Ros, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 10; Ros and Ben at 7. Wkds, Mass at 8½. Special serv in Adv and Lent. Confr of Imm H for Convers of Sinners. New Church to be opened early in 1871.

KENT.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. AUGUSTINE.

† ASHFORD. **St. Teresa.** (Aug. 22, 1865.) Rev. Isaac Goddard. Sund, Mass with serm at 9. Hds, Mass at 9. Confr of Seven Dolours, of Ros, and Imm Heart of Mary.

† BROMPTON, Chatham. **St. Paulinus.** Served from New Church, Chatham. Sund and Hds, Mass at 8, and on Mond, Wed and Frid at 8½. Every evng Ros at 7. Conf on Thurs and Sat evngs. Cat for childr on Frid at 10½.

CALEHILL, Charing. **St. Joseph.** Served from Ashford. Sund and Hds, Mass with serm at 11; Conf at 10½.

† CANTERBURY. **Our Immaculate Mother and St. Thomas of Canterbury,** 60 Burgate. Rev. Richard Power. Sund, Mass (with inst) for military at 9, for civilians at 10½; Cat after 2d Mass; V, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 7½ and 8½; V, Ros and Ben at 8. Wkds, Mass at 8. Thurs, Ros, nt prs and Ben at 8. Conf after Mass daily, Thurs and Vigils of Hds at 7, Sat at 6 P.M. Confr of Our Lady of Mt Carmel, the Imm Heart for the Convers of Sinners, and the Apostleship of Prayer.

Bridge, Faversham, Herne, and Canterbury Workhouses, Barrack-school, Military Hospital, County Hospital, and County Gaol.

† CHATHAM.—1. **St. Michael the Archangel.** (June 25, 1863.) Rev. W. G. Morley. Sund, Mass for the Military at 9, High Mass at 11; Bap at 3; V and Ben at 6½. Hds, High Mass at 10½; wkds, Mass at 8. Ben on Frid at 7 P.M. Conf on Frid and Sat evngs. Confr of Ros and S Heart.

CHATHAM.—2. Convict Prison. Rev. Edward Cahill.

— 3. Stoke, Rochester. *St. George*. (Nov. 19, 1865.) Served from Chatham (12 miles distant). 2d Sund of month, Mass at 10½.

— 4. Military Chaplain, Rev. Michael Cuffe (Chaplain to the Forces). Every Sund, Mass in Fort Clarence Prison, and inst twice every week in military-school.

† CHISLEHURST. *St. Mary*. (1852; Aug. 8, 1854.) Rev. Peter William O'Connell. Sund, Mass at 8½, and 11 with serm; Bap and Ch at 1; Chr Doct in schoolrooms at 2. 1st Sund of month, and every Sund from 1st of Lent to 1st in Oct, Comp, serm and Ben at 3½; on other Sund, Ben after Mass. Hds, Mass at 9, wkds at 8. Frids in Lent, Stats and Ben at 7½. Conf on Sat from 10 to 1½ and 5½ to 10. Confr of B Sacr and Ros.

Locksbottom Workhouse.

† CRAYFORD, S.E. *St. Mary*. (1842.) Rev. Joseph Alberry. Sund, Mass at 10½; Hds at 9; wkds from Easter till Nov at 8, and rest of the year at 9. Sund evng, serv and Ben at 6½.

† DARTFORD. *St. Anselm*. (March 8, 1866.) Served from Greenhithe. Sund, Mass at 9½; evng serv at 5½. Mond, Wed and Frid, Mass at 8.

† DEAL. *The Immaculate Conception and St. Benedict*, Duke-street. (Jan. 2, 1842.) Rev. James Scratton. Sund, Mass at 8½ and 10½; evng serv at 6½. Hds, Mass at 9; Ros and Ben at 6½. Wkds, Mass at 8; Thurs, in the Orphanage.

Barrack Schools; Military Hospitals; Eastry Union, and Sandwich Gaol.

A portion of the parochial cemetery is set apart for Catholic burials.

† R. DEPTFORD, S.E.—1. *The Assumption*. (June 22, 1844.) Revv. John M. Glenie (Miss. Rect.) and Michael P. Fannan. Sund, Mass at 7½ and 9; at 10 for childr only, and High Mass with serm at 11; Cat and Ben at 3½; V, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 8 and 10; V, serm and Ben at 7½. Wkds, Mass at 8 and 9. Ben on Wed and Stats on Frid at 7½ P.M. Mond, Tues and Thurs, Ros and nt prs at 7½ P.M. Conf on Wed and Frid from 10 A.M. to 12, and from 6 P.M.; on Sat from 10 A.M. to 12, and from 4½ P.M.

— 2. *Chapel of the Holy Angels*. (May 1868.) Deptford Catholic Cemetery. Mass every month in honour of the Holy Angels; also every month for the Founder's family and for the Holy Souls.

† DOVER.—1. *St. Paul*, Maison Dieu-road. (New Church, May 15, 1868.) Rev. James Laws. Sund, Mass at 9 and 11;

Hds at 8 and 10; wkds, at 8. Sund, V and Ben; Hds and Wed, Ben; Frid, Stats; other evngs, Ros at 6½.

Dover Hospital and Union, and Town Prison.

DOVER.—2. Military Chaplain, Rev. Thomas Lloyd Coghlan (Chaplain to the Forces). (Residence, 28 Maison Dieu-road.)

Barracks, Military Hospitals, and Schools.

ERITH. *St. Fidelis*. (1870.) Served from Greenhithe. Sund, Mass at 9½; V and Ben at 4. Aug. 2, Portiuncula, as at Greenhithe.

† FOLKESTONE. *St. Aloysius*. Martello-road, Dover-road. (New church opened Dec. 1869.) Rev. J. Aloysius Reed. Sund and Hds, Mass at 10½; Ros and Ben at 6. Wkds, Mass at 8½. Conf on Tues bef Mass, and Sat evng and vigils of Feasts at 6.

† GRAVESEND. *St. John the Evangelist*. (1851.) Rev. Joseph Wyatt. Sund, Mass at 8½ and 11; Cat at 3; V, serm and Ben at 7. Hds, Mass at 8; High Mass at 10; V and Ben at 8. Thurs evng, devs and Ben at 8. Conf every mrgng till 10, Sat till 1; Thurs and Sat evngs, and vigils of great festivals.

The Poor-Schools are conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

Milton Barrack; Tilbury Fort; Military Hospital; Gravesend Union.

GREENHITHE. *Our Lady of Mount Carmel*. (1864.) Capuchin Fathers: Revv. FF. Louis, *Super.*, Thomas, William, and Edward. Sund, Mass and serm at 11; Cat at 3; V and Ben, 4 in wint, 7¼ in sum. Hds, Mass at 8; Ben at 7. Wkds, Mass at 7, 7½; every evng, Ros at 7. On Aug. 2, Indulg of the Portiuncula, *semel pro vivis, toties quoties pro defunctis*. Cord and Third Ord of St. Francis.

R. † GREENWICH, S.E.—1. *Our Lady Star of the Sea*. (Dec. 9, 1851-1852.) Very Rev. Joseph E. Canon North, Dean of St. Augustine's (Miss. Rect.) and Rev. Michael O'Halloran. Sund, Mass at 7, 9, and 11; Cat, Lit of BV and Proc at 3; V at 6½, with disc and Ben. Hds, Mass at 7, 8, and 10; and V at 7½. Wkds, Mass at 8 and 9. Wed, Medit and Ben at 7½, and Frid, Stats or other Devs at 7½ P.M. First Thurs of the month, Mass at 8, and Ben at 7½ P.M. for Confr of B Sacr. Expos from High Mass to V on Feast of Holy Name, and on Sund within Octave of Corp Chr, being the two Festivals of the Confr. Forty Hours' Expos on Passion Sund. Soc of SVP and Living Ros.

Greenwich Workhouse; Greenwich Hospital; Lewisham Workhouse; "Dreadnought" Hospital-ship.

† **EAST GREENWICH, S.E.—2. St. Joseph, East-street.** (Re-opened May 10, 1868.) Rev. John Wallace, D.D. Sund, Mass and serm at 9.

Greenwich Workhouse.

GREENWICH.—3. St. Mary's Orphanage. Rev. W. G. Todd, D.D.

† **HALES PLACE, Canterbury. St. Thomas of Canterbury.** Served from Ramsgate.

HYTHE. St. Leonard's Hospice. Mass occasionally.

† **MAIDSTONE.—1. St. Francis, Grove House.** (1859-1863.) Rev. Henry Whiteside. Sund, H Com at $8\frac{3}{4}$; Mass and serm at 11; Comp, inst and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Expos of B Sac on 1st Sund of month. Hds, Mass at 10; Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, Mass at 8. Frid, Ros, Lit and Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Frids in Lent, Stats, disc and Ben at $7\frac{1}{2}$.

— 2. County Kent Prison, Maidstone. Sund, Mass with prs and inst at $9\frac{1}{2}$; prs and inst at $2\frac{1}{2}$. Prs, &c., wkds at $8\frac{3}{4}$ A.M.

— 3. Ightham. **St. Mary of the Angels.** Mass, first Wed of month at $9\frac{1}{2}$. Served from Maidstone.

Coxheath, Malling, and Hollingbourne Unions; Barming Lunatic Asylum; Kent County Hospital; Military Hospital.

† **MARGATE. St. Gregory, Prospect-place.** (1804.) Served from Ramsgate. Sund, Mass at 11, and in sum also at 8; Cat and Ben on Sund at $3\frac{1}{2}$, Hds at 4 P.M. Hds, Mass at 10, and wkds at 8.

Royal Sea-bathing Infirmary, Wilderness House, and Metrop. Schools.

NORTHFLEET. Our Lady of the Assumption. (1867.) Served from Greenhithe. Sund, Mass and serm at 11; evng serv and Ben at 7. Mond, Mass at 8.

† **RAMSGATE.—1. St. Augustine.** Very Rev. F. J. Wilfrid M. Alcock (Pro-Visitor Prov. Anglo-Belg.); Revv. FF. C. Sigebert M. Sanders, *Superior*, E. Swithbert Palmer, J. Adalbert Sullivan, R. Adam Hamilton, W. Parisius Wrede, H. Julian O'Hare, A. L. Ephrem Blouzon, J. W. Veremund Vedder, A. Richard O'Hare, and E. John Stutter, O.S.B. Sund and Hds, Mass at 8 and $10\frac{1}{2}$; V at 3, with Ben and Cat: but in July, Aug. and Sept. Mass at 11 instead of $10\frac{1}{2}$; and V at $3\frac{1}{2}$ instead of 3. Wkds, Mass at $7\frac{1}{4}$, 8, and $8\frac{1}{2}$. Thurs, Comp and Ben at 4 P.M. Feasts of our B Lady, Ros and Ben at 4 P.M. Feasts of Apostles and principal SS of O.S.B., Ben at 4 P.M. Conf in English, German, French, Italian, and Spanish daily. Stats on Frid in Lent and Nov.

— 2. **St. Augustine's College:** within the Monastery grounds. President, Very Rev. J. Wilfrid M. Alcock, O.S.B.

RAMSGATE.—3. **St. Mildred**, Victoria-crescent. Benedictine Monastery for Nuns. Conf., Rev. C. Siegbert Sanders, O.S.B.

† SHEERNESS.—**SS. Henry and Elizabeth**. (1821-1864.) Rev. Michael Conway. Sund, Mass for soldiers at 9; High Mass for sailors and congregation at 10½; V at 6½. Wkds, Mass at 9½. Bap on Thurs and Frid evngs at 8. Marriages any day at 10½. Conf on Tues, Wed, Thurs and Frid mrngs, and on Thurs, Frid, and Sat evngs. Medit, Ben and nt prs on Thurs, and Stats and nt prs on Frid at 7½ P.M. Special devs every evng in Lent and May.

SHORNCIFFE. **St. Aloysius**. Rev. F. Nicholas. Sund and Hds, Mass at 8½. Ben on Sund at 3.

STOKE (see under CHATHAM).

TENTERDEN. **St. Benedict's Priory and Nubitate**. Very Rev. J. Cuthbert M. Downey, *Prior*; Revv. FF. F. Constantine Balestra, J. Maximin Saccheri, J. Edmund Luck, O.S.B. Letters addressed, St. Benedict's Priory, Tenterden. Omnibuses from Ashford and Headcorn daily.

† TUNBRIDGE WELLS. **St. Augustine**. (1838.) Rev. Joseph Searle. Sund, Mass at 8½, High Mass at 11; Cat and Ben at 3½; V and Ben at 7. Hds, Mass at 8 and 11; Ben at 4. Thurs, Ben at 4. Wkds, Mass at 8 in sum, 8½ in wint.

R. † WOOLWICH, S.E.—1. **St. Peter**, New-road. (Oct. 26, 1842-43.) Revv. Jeremiah Cotter (Miss. Rect.), James Landers, Thomas Quentin Fleming, and James A. Carter. Sund, Mass with disc at 6½ and 8; Military Mass with serm at 9½; High Mass and serm at 11; Cat and Ben at 3 P.M.; V, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 5 and 8; High Mass with serm at 10; V, serm and Ben at 7. Wkds, Mass at 8½. Wed, Lit, disc and Ros at 7; Thurs, Lit, disc and Ben at 7; Wed in Lent, Stats at 8. Confr of the B Sacr, Living Ros, Scapular, and Chr Doct.

His Holiness Pius IX. has granted a Plenary Indulgence in this Church on all festivals of SS. Peter and Paul.

— 2. Chaplain to the Forces, Rev. James Daly. Mass at the Herbert Hospital on Sund and Hds at 8½.

SUSSEX.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. RICHARD.

† ARUNDEL. **St. Philip Peri**. Very Rev. John Canon Butt and Rev. William John Hogan. Sund and Hds, Mass at 8 and 11; Cat at 3; V, serm and Ben at 6½. Wkds, Mass at

$7\frac{1}{2}$ and 8. Serv every evng except Sat, at $6\frac{1}{2}$ in wint, 7 in sum.

R. † BRIGHTON.—1. Upper St. James-street. **St. John the Baptist.** (1835.) Very Rev. H. Canon Rymer, Dean of St. Richard's (Miss. Rect.), and Rev. Joseph Styles. Sund, H Com at $8\frac{1}{4}$, Mass at 9, High Mass at 11; Cat and Ben at 3; V, serm and Ben at 7. Hds, Mass at 8; High Mass at 10; V and Ben at 7. Wkds, Mass at 8 and $8\frac{1}{2}$. Wed, Ros and Ben at 7 P.M. Frid in Lent and Adv, Stats at 7. Conf on Wed, Sat, and Vigils from 11 to 1, from 7 P.M., and bef the Masses on Sund and Hds. The 40 Hours' Dev on 4th Sund of Lent. Expos on 1st Sund in Nov.

— 2. † (West District), Upper North-street. **St. Mary Magdalen.** (July 22, 1861.) Rev. George Alfred Oldham. Sund, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$, High Mass at 11; Ben at 3; V, serm and Ben at 7. Hds, Mass at 8 and 10; Ben at 3. Wkds, Mass at 8. Tues, Ben at 3, on Thurs at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Conf on Thurs evng at $7\frac{1}{2}$; Sat, from 12 to 1 and 7 to 9. Frid in Lent and Adv, Stats at $7\frac{1}{2}$.

— 3. (Northern District.) **St. Joseph.** (April 20, 1866; Church opened May 13, 1869.) Rev. Neil Crispin. Sund, Mass at $9\frac{1}{2}$, Hds at 9; wkds at 8. Sund, Hds and Frid evng, Devs and Ben at 7.

BURGESS HILL. **St. George's Retreat.** (Church opened 1869.) Rev. Albert Dearn. Sund, Mass at 10. Devs and Ben at 3. Hds, Mass at 9. Sat and Hds, Ben at 5.

BURTON PARK, Petworth.—1. **SS. Antony and George.** (Church begun 1866; cons. Aug. 18, 1869.) Rev. Augustus Bethell. Sund, Mass at 10; wkds at 8. Sund, Ben at 3; Thurs at 6.

— 2. **St. John Baptist.** Mass twice a week.

Petworth Gaol; Petworth Union.

BUXTED, Uckfield. (1868.) Served from Lewes every Thursday.

† CHICHESTER, South-street.—1. **St. Richard.** (1855.) Rev. Victor William Duke. Sund, Mass for the military (as needed) at 9; High Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$; Ros and Cat at 3; V, serm and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at 8; devs, serm and Ben at 8 P.M. Wkds, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$. Frid in Lent, Stats at 8 P.M. Conf on Sat at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Expos of B Sacr on 1st Sund of Adv.

— 2. **Convent of Mount Carmel.** North Mundham. Rev. H. F. Gravey.

† CRAWLEY. **St. Francis of Assisi.** (Church opened Oct. 12, 1861.) Revv. FF. Antony, *Guardian*, and Nicholas, O.S.F.C. Sund, Mass and serm at 11; Cat at $3\frac{1}{2}$; V, serm and Ben at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Mass at $10\frac{1}{2}$; wkds at 7, $7\frac{1}{2}$ and 8.

Ros every evng at 7. Expos on 1st Sund in Lent, and Aug. 2, Oct. 5, Nov. 2.

A Cemetery is attached to this Church.

EASTBOURNE. Stella Maris. (Church opened April 1, 1869.) Rev. Charles P. King. (Terminus-place.) Sund and Hds, Mass at 10; wkds at 7½. Sund, V, &c., at 4.

† **ST. LEONARDS and HASTINGS.**—1. **St. Thomas of Canterbury.** Magdalen-road, Warrior-square, St. Leonards. (May 24, 1866.) (For all Catholics not resident within the Convent.) Rev. John Foy. Sund, Mass at 8¼, High Mass and serm at 11; Cat at 3½; Devs, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass as on Sund; Devs, serm and Ben at 7. Wkds, Mass at 8. Thurs, Devs and Ben at 7 P.M. Frid, Devs, Stats and Ben at 7 P.M. Conf on Sat and Vigils of great Feasts from 12½ to 1 and from 6½ to 8 P.M.

— 2. **All Souls Convent.** Church of **St. Michael.** (Oct. 1868.) (For persons living within the Convent-grounds exclusively.) Rev. D. Spillane.

HORSHAM. St. John. West-street. (Church opened Dec. 27, 1865.) Rev. E. H. Ballard. (Rock House.) Sund, Mass at 10; Hds, at 8. Ben at 6½.

HOUGHTON. Served from Arundel. Mass on Sund at 9 and 11 alternately.

LEWES. Sacred Heart and St. Pancras. (1865; opened Jan. 25, 1870.) Rev. Hubert J. Wood. (Address: St. Pancras.) Sund, H Com at 8½, *Missa Cantata* at 10¾; V, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 7½; evng serv at 8. Wkds, Mass at 8. Frid, devs to S Heart and Ben at 8½. Conf bef and aft Mass daily, and on Sat evng from 8 to 9.

County and Naval Prisons.

† **LITTLEHAMPTON. St. Catherine** (Dominican). (1859—May 26, 1863.) Revv. FF. Thomas Aloysius Dixon, Lawrence Peach, and Pius Cavanagh, O.P. Sund, H Com at 8½; Mass, at 10½; Ros, inst and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 8; evng serv at 8. Wkds, Mass at 8. Thurs and Feast of the Order, Ros and Ben at 8; Frid, Ros and Stats at 4; in wint at 3½. Conf every mrng before Mass and on Sat from 5 till 9. Confr of B Sacr and Holy Ros.

MARK CROSS, Tunbridge Wells.—1. Boys' Orphanage. Rev. John Baron, S.J.

— 2. Girls' Orphanage. Served from Mark Cross.

MAYFIELD, Hurst Green.—**Sacred Heart.** The Palace. (1865.) Rev. Timothy Donovan. Mass on Sund and Hds at 9; wkds, sum at 7, wint at 7½. Sund, serm and Ben at 6 P.M.

MIDHURST. **St. Francis of Assisi.** (Re-opened Oct. 4, 1866; new Church opened Nov. 7, 1869.) Rev. George F. Ballard. Sund, Mass and serm at 10½; devs, serm and Ben at 6½; Hds, Mass at 8; Ben in the evng. Wkds, Mass at 7½ in sum and 8 in wint.

RYE. **St. Malburge.** Served once a month from St. Leonard's.

† SLINDON, Arundel.—1. **St. Richard.** (Opened Nov. 29, 1865.) Rev. Sylvester Donnelly. Sund, Mass at 10, Hds at 9; devs at 3. Wkds, Mass at 8½ in sum, 9 in wint.

— 2. Slindon House. **St. Richard.** (1696.) Mass once a week.

† WEST GRINSTEAD. **Our Blessed Lady.** (Latter part of 17th cent.) Rev. John M. Denis. Sund, Mass and serm at 10½; Ros and Ben at 3½; Cat at 4½. 1st Sund of month, V of BV, inst and Ben at 3½; 3d Sund, Stats at 3½. Hds, Mass at 9; wkds at 7½. In Lent, Ben with True Cross on Frid at 4. Ben of B Sacr on Thurs in May at 4. Confr of Living Ros, Scapular, Imm H of Mary, and Apostleship of Prayer. The Indulgence of the *Portiuncula* may be gained in this chapel: granted by Rescript of Oct. 31, 1867.

Orphanage for Girls, and Industrial School.

A Cemetery, consecrated in 1866.

† WORTHING.—1. **Our Lady of the Angels.** (1864.) Rev. James Purdon. Sund, H Com at 8; Mass with serm at 10½; Comp, serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 9; Comp, serm and Ben at 7. Wkds, Mass at 8. Thurs, Cat and Ben at 3. Stats on 1st Frid of month, and on Frids in Lent and Adv at 4. During the summer months there is Mass also at 8 on Sund. Conf in French, Spanish, and Portuguese, 7 A.M. daily, and Sat from 4 till 8 P.M.

— 2. Offington. Served from Worthing. Mass twice a week.

— 3. Shoreham. Served from Worthing. Mass 1st Sat of the month.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. ANNE OF THE ISLES.

Island of Guernsey.

ST. PETER-POR. **St. Joseph and St. Mary.** (1851.) Revv. Amadeus Guidez and William Foran. Sund and Hds, Mass at 8 and 11; Cat and Bap at 3; V with serm and Ben at 6½. Thurs and Frid, Ben and Stats at 7.

Two schools for boys and girls in the town; an infant and an evng school for boys in the country. The poor schools are under the Sisters of Mercy.

Chapel of Our Lady Immaculate, Burnt-lane. (French.) Rev. Aug. M. Boone. Sund, Mass at 10½; Cat at 4; V, with serm and Ben at 6½. Hds, Mass at 8; V and Ben at 7. Wkds, Mass at 7 in sum, 7½ in wint. Tues and Frid, Ben and Stats at 7. Conf bef and aft Mass.

Island of Jersey.

† **St. Helier.**—1. (English.) **St. Mary and St. Peter,** Vauxhall-street. (Jan. 3, 1843; new church opened 1867.) Revv. Jeremiah McCarthy, Dean of St. Anne of the Isles, and L. Hall. Sund and Hds, Mass at 8½, High Mass at 11; V at 7. Wkds, Mass at 8½. Thurs, evng serv and Ben at 7½; Stats on Frid in Adv and Lent, and on 1st Frid of month. Conf every mring after Mass, and on Frid and Sat at 4 and 7½.

— 2. **St. Peter's Barracks.** Served from St. Helier by Rev. J. McCarthy.

† **St. Thomas.** (French.) Revv. J. F. Volcheryck and F. Reynaert. Sund and Hds, Mass at 8 and 9, High Mass at 10½; Cat at 2; V at 3; Bap at 4. Wkds, Mass at 7 and at 8 (except Mond, Wed and Frid). In Lent on Mond and Wed, inst and Ben at 7 P.M.; Frid, Stats at 7 P.M. Conf daily bef and aft Mass, Tues and Frid from 6½ to 8 P.M., and Sat and Vigils from 5½ to 8½ P.M.

† **Our Lady and the Holy Martyrs of Japan,** St. Martin's Parish. (Church opened July 13, 1863.) Rev. Jos. Guirmand. Sund and Hds, Mass at 8, High Mass at 11; Cat at 2; V, inst and Ben at 3. Wkds, Mass at 8. Bap after High Mass. Annual preparation for 1st Com, with Cat daily at 4.

Island of Alderney.

St. Anne and St. Mary Magdalen. (April 4, 1858.) Rev. Paterne Mioux. Sund, Mass at 8½ and 10; Cat at 2; V, French serm and Ben at 6. Wkds, Mass at 8½. Confr of Imm H of BVM for Conv of Sinners, and our Lady of Mt Carmel.

CONFERENCES.

1. **SOUTHWARK, St. George.** St. George's, Melior-street, Battersea, Camberwell, Kennington.—Place of meeting, Melior-street.

2. **RICHMOND, St. Raphael.** Wandsworth, Mortlake, Richmond, Ham, Kingston, Weybridge, Chertsey, Roehampton, Woking.—Place of meeting, Mortlake and Richmond alternately.

3. **CROYDON, St. Mary.** Croydon, Epsom, Sutton Place, Chislehurst, Red Hill, Norwood, Mitcham.—Place of meeting, Croydon.

4. GREENWICH, *Star of the Sea*. Bermondsey, Rotherhithe, Deptford, Greenwich, Woolwich.—Place of meeting, Deptford and Greenwich alternately.

5. PECKHAM, *Our Lady of Dolours*.—Place of meeting, Peckham.

6. CHATHAM, *St. Michael*. Crayford, Gravesend, Maidstone, Chatham, Stoke, Dartford, Sheerness, Greenhithe.—Place of meeting, Chatham.

7. RAMSGATE, *St. Augustine*. Ramsgate, Margate, Tenterden.—Place of meeting, Ramsgate.

8. ASHFORD, *St. Teresa*. Ashford, Deal, Dover, Folkestone, Shorncliffe, Calehill, Canterbury.—Place of meeting, Ashford.

9. GREENHITHE, *Our Lady of Mount Carmel*.

10. BRIGHTON, *St. John Baptist*. Brighton, Eastbourne, Lewes, Burgess Hill.—Place of meeting, Brighton.

11. CRAWLEY, *St. Francis*.—Place of meeting, Crawley.

12. ARUNDEL, *St. Philip*. Worthing, Littlehampton, Arundel, Horsham, West Grinstead, Midhurst, Slindon, Burton Park, Chichester.—Place of meeting, Arundel.

13. ST. LEONARD'S. St. Leonard's, Tunbridge Wells, Mayfield.—Place of meeting, Tunbridge Wells and St. Leonard's by turns.

14. PORTSMOUTH, *St. Joseph*. Havant, Portsea, Gosport, Bournemouth, Southampton, Winchester, Netley, Christchurch, Lymington, Tichborne.—Place of meeting, Portsmouth and Southampton by turns.

15. ISLE OF WIGHT, *St. Wilfrid*. Cowes, Newport, Ryde, Ventnor, Carisbrooke, Parkhurst.—Place of meeting, Ryde and Newport.

16. READING, *St. James*. Reading, Windsor, Abingdon, Maidenhead, Guildford, North and South Aldershot, Buckland, Newbury, E. Hendred, Woolhampton.—Place of meeting, the above by turns.

17. JERSEY, *St. Peter*. St. Peter's, St. Thomas's, St. Martin's.—Place of meeting, the above by turns.

18. GUERNSEY, *St. Anne*. Guernsey and Alderney.—Place of meeting, Guernsey.

COMMUNITIES OF MEN.

REDEMPTORISTS: Clapham, S.W.

CAPUCHINS: Peckham, S.E.—Crawley.—Greenhithe.

BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS: Clapham, S.W.—St. George's, S.E.—Jersey (St. Thomas).

BENEDICTINES: Ramsgate.—Tenterden.

JESUITS: Beaumont.—Manresa.

XAVIERIAN BROTHERS: Mayfield, Hurst Green.

COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN.

DAMES DE ST. ANDRE: St. Thomas's, Jersey.

SACRED HEART: Roehampton, S.W.

HOLY CHILD JESUS: St. Leonard's-on-Sea.—Mayfield (Hurst Green).
 FAITHFUL VIRGIN: Convent and Orphanage, Norwood, S.E.—Burton Green, Christchurch.
 ST. AUGUSTINE: St. George's Retreat, Burgess Hill.
 NOTRE DAME: Clapham, S.W.—117 Camberwell New-road, S.E.—St. George's, S.E.—Battersea, S.W.
 CARMELITES: North Mundham, Chichester.
 ST. BENEDICT: Ramsgate.
 DOMINICANESSES: Carisbrooke.
 SISTERS OF MERCY: Bermondsey, S.E.—Brighton.—Abingdon.—Gravesend.—Guernsey.
 NOTRE DAME DE SION: Worthing.
 SISTERS OF THE CHRISTIAN RETREAT: St. Joseph's, Clayland's-road, Kennington, S.W.
 LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR: St. Peter's House, Fentiman-road, South Lambeth, S.W.
 THIRD ORDER OF SERVITES: Arundel.—St. Juliana's Priory, West Grinstead, Horsham.
 DAMES DE MARIE: Wellesley-road, Croydon.
 MARISTS: Grove Lodge, Grove-road, Richmond, S.W.
 DAMES RELIGIEUSES DE LA CROIX: Ruthwell Lodge, Blackheath, S.E.

COLLEGES: Beaumont, St. Stanislas; Ramsgate, St. Augustine; Croydon, St. George; Clapham, Brothers of Christian Schools.

ST. MARY'S ORPHANAGE, for Boys, Croom's-hill, Greenwich.

ORPHANAGES, for Girls: Norwood; at the Convent of the Sacred Heart, Roehampton; Holy Trinity, Mark Cross, Tunbridge Wells.

SCHOOLS CERTIFIED BY THE POOR-LAW BOARD, for the reception of Catholic Workhouse Children. For Boys over seven years of age: Holy Trinity Orphanage, Mark Cross, Tunbridge Wells. For Girls: Holy Trinity Orphanage, Mark Cross, Tunbridge Wells; and the Convent Orphanage, Norwood, Surrey.

SCHOOL DIRECTED BY ECCLESIASTICS: Woolhampton.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular	119	} 180
	Regular	50	
	Unattached, or on sick leave	11	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations		97	
Other Chapels, of Communities, &c.		62	
Registered for Marriages.		69	
Colleges		4	
Communities of Men (including four of Brothers)		12	
Communities of Women		25	

§ II.

Districts, Clergy, Churches, and Chapels OF SCOTLAND.

[For full and interesting details upon the Scotch Missions, see *The Catholic Directory for the Clergy and Laity in Scotland*, edited by the Rev. John Macpherson, D.D., St. Mary's, Forebank, Dundee.]

EASTERN DISTRICT.

This District comprises the sixteen Eastern Counties of Scotland, from the south side of the river Dee (including the parish of Banchory-Ternan) to Berwick-upon-Tweed.

Right Rev. JOHN STRAIN, Bishop of Abila, Vicar-Apostolic: born Dec. 8, 1810; consecrated by His Holiness Pope Pius IX., Sept. 25, 1864.

EDINBURGHSKIRE.

EDINBURGH.—1. *St. Mary*, Broughton-street. (1814.) Revv. George Rigg and William Geddes.

— 2. *St. Patrick*, South Gray's Close. (1856.) Revv. Edward Jos. Hannan, Martin J. Byrne, and William Turner.

— 3. *Sacred Heart of Jesus*, Lauriston-street. (1859.) Revv. Henry W. Walmsley, John Henry Wynne, and George Pearson, S.J.

— 4. *St. Margaret's Convent and Chapel*, Greenhill. (1834-35.) Rev. Alexander O'Donnell.

DALKEITH. *St. David*. (1853-54.) Revv. Joseph McQuoin and Francis Jarrett, S.J.

LEITH. *Church of Our Lady, Star of the Sea*, Constitution-street. (1853.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Edward Bradshaw, *Superior*, and James Gibney, O.M.I.

PATHHEAD. Attended the 1st Sund of every alternate month from Dalkeith.

PORTOBELLO. *St. John*. (1835-47.) Rev. William D'Arcy.

TRANENT. Station served from Portobello.

BERWICKSHIRE.

LAUDER. Attended from Galashiels.

CLACKMANNANSHIRE.

ALLOA. (1863.) Rev. James Forbes.

DUMFRIESSHIRE.

DUMFRIES. *St. Andrew.* (1813.) Rev. Archibald Macdonald.

ANNAN. *St. Columba.* (1839.) Attended from Dumfries on 1st Sund of month.

FIFESHIRE.

ANSTRUTHER. Attended occasionally from Cupar.

CUPAR, Fife. (1864.) Annexed to Kirkcaldy.

DUMFERMLINE. (1864.) Rev. Francis M'Kerrell.

KIRKCALDY. (1865.) Rev. John Smith.

LEVEN. Attended from Kirkcaldy every fourth Sund.

LOCHGELLY. Attended from Kirkcaldy every 2d Sund.

MONTRAVE. (1862.)

OAKLEY, Dumfermline. Rev. William Smith, D.D.

FORFARSHIRE.

ARBROATH. *St. Thomas of Canterbury.* (1848.) Rev. Stodart Macdonald.

BRECHIN. Attended occasionally from Arbroath.

DUNDEE.—1. *St. Andrew, Nethergate.* (1836.) Revv. Robert Clapperton and John Beurms.

— 2. *St. Joseph, Blackness-road.* Revv. James McGinnes and Antony Goldie.

— 3. *St. Mary, Our Lady of Victories, Forebank.* (1851.) Very Rev. John Macpherson, D.D., Revv. Augustine Macdermott, Joseph B. Hare, and John Murphy.

FORFAR. (1841.) Attended occasionally from Arbroath.

LOCHEE, Dundee. *Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception.* (1866.) Rev. Peter Aloysius Grant.

MONTROSE. Attended occasionally from Arbroath.

HADDINGTONSHIRE.

HADDINGTON. *St. Mary.* (1862.) Rev. William Grady.

DUNBAR. Station served every three weeks from Haddington.

NORTH BERWICK. Served occasionally from Haddington.

KINCARDINESHIRE.

St. Mary's College, Blairs, Aberdeen. (1829.) Very Rev. Peter Joseph Grant, *President*; Revv. Hugh Macdonald, James Smith, and Donald Macintosh, *Professors*; Rev. Andrew Fleming, *Procurator*.

KIRKCUDBRIGHT (STEWARTRY OF).

CASTLE DOUGLAS. **St. John the Evangelist.** (1867.) Rev. James Guthrie.

KIRKCUDBRIGHT. (1845.) Attended every second Sunday from Castle Douglas.

DALBEATTIE. **St. Peter.** (1814.) Rev. Alexander Gordon.

GATEHOUSE. Attended from Castle Douglas every six weeks.

KIRKCONNELL. Attended on 1st Sund of month from New Abbey.

NEW ABBEY. **St. Mary.** (1824.) Rev. William Downie.

TERREGLES, Dumfries. Attended from Dumfries on Sund and Hds.

LINLITHGOWSHIRE.

LINLITHGOW. (1851.) Rev. James McCartney.

BATHGATE. (1855.) Revv. John Prendergast and Henry Carruthers.

BROXBURN, served every fortnight from Bathgate.

CROFTHEAD. Rev. John Grogan.

QUEENSFERRY. Attended from Linlithgow every 4th Sund.

RATHO. Served every fortnight from Bathgate.

WEST CALDER. Served every 2d Sund from Bathgate.

PEEBLESHIRE.

PEEBLES. **St. Joseph.** (1858.) Rev. James Clapperton.

TRAQUAIR HOUSE. Attended from Peebles every 2d Sund.

PERTHSHIRE.

PERTH.—1. **St. John,** Melville-street. (1832.) Rev. Patrick Macmanus.

— 2. **St. Mary,** Kinnoull-hill. (1867-8.) Redemptorist Fathers: Very Rev. Edmund Vaughan, *Superior*, Revv. Edward O'Donnell, Donald Cameron, John Connolly, Thomas Livius, William Owen, and John Stokes.

BLAIRGOWRIE. **St. Stephen.** (1856.) Rev. John Carmont.

- CRIEFF.** (1799.) Rev. Peter Cumming.
DOUNE. Attended occasionally from Stirling.
GRANDTULLY. (1850.) Attended from Crieff.
METHVEN. Attended every 2d Sund from Crieff.
MURTHLY, Dunkeld. St. Anthony. (1846.) Attended every 2d Sund from Crieff.
TULLYMET. (1855.)
WOODHILL. (1855.)
-

ROXBURGHSHIRE.

- ABBOTSFORD.** A domestic chapel, attended from Galashiels.
HAWICK. SS. Mary and David. (1844.) Rev. Patrick Taggart.
HUNTLYBURN. Attended from Galashiels once a week.
JEDBURGH. The Immaculate Conception. (1855.) Rev. Jeremiah Bric.
KELSO. The Immaculate Conception. (1858.) Attended every 2d Sund from Jedburgh.
-

SELKIRKSHIRE.

- SELKIRK. Our Lady and St. Joseph.** Attended from Galashiels every 2d Sund.
GALASHIELS. Our Lady and St. Andrew. (1858.) Revv. Joseph Foxwell and William Thomson, S.J.
MEDLAM. Visited occasionally from Galashiels.
-

STIRLINGSHIRE.

- STIRLING. St. Mary.** (1838.) Rev. Paul Maclachlan.
BALFRON. Served every 2d Sund from Milngavie.
BALMORE. Attended occasionally from Milngavie.
DENNY. Rev. Peter Ward.
FALKIRK. St. Francis Xavier. (1843.) Rev. John Gillon.
KILSYTH. St. Patrick. (1866.) Rev. John Jos. Galvin.
KIRKINTILLOCH. Attended from Lennoxtown every fortnight.
LENNOXTOWN. St. Paul. (1846.) Rev. John H. Magini.
MILNGAVIE. (1856.) Rev. Archibald F. X. Hog.
STRATHBLANE. Served every alternate Sund from Milngavie.
TORRANCE. Served alternately with Kirkintilloch once a fortnight.

COMMUNITY OF MEN.

REDEMPTORISTS: Perth.

COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN.

URSULINES OF JESUS: St. Margaret's, Edinburgh;—St. Joseph's, Perth.

SISTERS OF MERCY: St. Catherine's, Edinburgh;—St. Joseph's, Dundee.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR: Gilmore-place, Edinburgh;—Wellburn, Lochee, Dundee.

SISTERS OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION: Leith.

Priests	{	Secular	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	46	} 62
		Regular	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	16	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	81	
College, St. Mary's, Blairs.													
Community of Men.			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
Communities of Women.			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	

WESTERN DISTRICT.

This District comprises the Shires of Argyle, Ayr, Bute, and Arran, Dumbarton, Lanark, Renfrew, Wigton, the Hebrides, or Western Islands, and the southern part of Inverness-shire, by a line drawn across the country from Lochalsh to the confines of Aberdeenshire, where it borders with the Northern District.

Most Rev. CHARLES EYRE, Archbishop of Anazarba, Apostolic Delegate for Scotland, and Administrator Apostolic of Western District: born 1817; ordained 19th March 1842; consecrated 31st January 1869.

LANARKSHIRE.

GLASGOW.—1. **St. Andrew**, Great Clyde-street. (1816.) Revv. Alexander Munro, John Vasall, William Carmichael, and James Glaney.

— 2. **St. Mary**, Abercrombie-street. (1842.) Revv. Peter Forbes, Edward Noonan, Robert Grant, Peter Forbes, jun, and John Stuart.

— 3. **St. John**, Portugal-street. (1846.) Revv. Valentine Chisholm, Henry Dobbelaere, and Thomas Kerr.

— 4. **St. Alphonsus**, Great Hamilton-street. (1846.) Revv. Jeremiah Joseph Buckley and Francis Joseph Hughes.

GLASGOW.—5. **St. Joseph**, North Woodside-road. (1850.) Revv. John J. Macleod, Antony Foxwell, and James Fanning, S.J.

— 6. **St. Mungo**, Stanhope-street. (1850.) Passionist Fathers: Rev. F. Anselm Lomax, *Rector*; Revv. FF. Leonard Fryer, Daniel Nugent, and Oswald Rothwell.

— 7. **St. Vincent of Paul**, Duke-street. (1859.) Revv. James Bonnyman, Henry Murphy, and Michael P. Horgan.

— 8. **St. Patrick**, Hill-street, Anderston. (1850.) Revv. John Dwyer and Donald Macinnes.

— 9. **St. Francis**, Cumberland-street South. (1868.) Franciscan Recollect Fathers: Very Rev. Emmanuel Kenners; Revv. Martin Verhagen, Bertrand Schulté, Innocent Buelens, and Brendan Butti, O.S.F.

— 10. **Convent of the Immaculate Conception**. Rev. William Caven.

— 11. **St. Aloysius' College**, Garnet-hill. (1866.) Revv. Thomas B. Parkinson, William Lea, and Alfred White, S.J.

— 12. Public Institutions. The Passionist Fathers.

AIRDRIE. **St. Margaret**. (1839.) Rev. James Macintosh.

CARFIN. **St. Francis Xavier**. Attended from Wishaw.

CARLUKE. **St. Athanasius**. (Sept. 13, 1857.) Rev. Mortimer Cassin.

CARSTAIRS. A domestic Chapel, attended from Lanark.

CHAPEL-HALL. (1859.) Rev. James Milne.

CLELAND. A Station attended from Strathaven.

COATBRIDGE. **St. Patrick**. (1848.) Revv. Michael O'Keeffe and Leopold Dumelie.

DALBETH, Glasgow. **Convent of the Good Shepherd**, Dalbeth House. (1851.) Rev. John Kerr.

EAST MUIR, Glasgow. **St. Paul**. (1857.) Rev. Patrick McLaughlin.

GOVAN. (1861.) Rev. Walter Dixon.

HAMILTON. **St. Mary**. (1846.) Rev. James Danaher.

LANARK. **St. Mary's House of the Missions**. (1855.) Revv. Michael Mullen, Lawrence Cahill, John Stein, and Patrick Mackenna, C.M.

LESMAHAGOW. Attended every 4th Sund from Strathaven.

MARYHILL. **The Immaculate Conception**. (1851.) Revv. James Cameron and Hermanus Van Baer.

MOSSEND. Attended from Chapel Hall.

PARTICK. **St. Peter**. (1858.) Revv. Daniel Gallagher and William Gallagher.

ROCHSOLES. **St. Mary**. (1853.) A domestic Chapel.

RUTHERGLEN. St. Columbkille. (1853.) Rev. John Shaw.

SHOTTS. Attended from Carluke. Mass on two Sundays in the month.

SPRINGBURN. St. Aloysius. (1856.) Rev. James Boyle.

STRATHAVEN. (1859.) Rev. Duncan Gillis.

WEST THORN REFORMATORY, for Boys. Rev. Anselm Robertson.

WISHAW. (1865.) Revv. John McCay and George McBrearty.

WILSONTOWN. Attended every 4th Sunday from Carluke.

ARGYLESHIRE.

CAMPBELLTOWN. St. Kieran. (1850.) Rev. Vincent Celetti.

DRIMNIN, in Morvern, Tobermory. St. Columba. (1838.) Rev. Donald Kennedy.

DUNOON. Rev. John Black.

GLENCOE. St. Muin. (1836.) Served from Fort William every 3d Sunday of month.

AYRSHIRE.

AYR. St. Margaret. (1827.) Revv. William Burke and James Gilmour.

CUMNOCK (OLD). St. Patrick. (1850.) Revv. John O'Dwyer and Thomas Carlin.

DALMELLINGTON. Our Lady of the Rosary. (1860.) Rev. Hugh Gallagher.

DALRY. St. Palladius. (1851.) Rev. Daniel Conway.

GIRVAN. The Sacred Heart. (1860.) Rev. Alexander Reid.

IRVINE. St. Mary. (1858.) Rev. Thomas Keane.

KILBIRNIE. St. Bridget. (1862.) Rev. Angelo Celetti.

KILMARNOCK. St. Joseph. (1847.) Rev. Donald Carmichael.

LARGS. Rev. Francis McCulloch.

MAYBOLE. Station attended from Girvan every 3d Sunday.

MUIRKIRK. St. Thomas. (1856.) Attended from Cumnock.

SALTCOATS. Our Lady, Star of the Sea. (1857.) Rev. William Hallinan.

TROON. Station served once a fortnight from Ayr.

BUTESHIRE.

ROTHESAY. St. Andrew. (1866.) Right Rev. JOHN GRAY, Bishop of *Hypopolis*. Rev. George J. Smith.

DUMBARTONSHIRE.

DUMBARTON. *St. Patrick*. (1830.) Rev. John Doud.
 ALEXANDRIA. (1859.) Rev. Michael Fox, D.D.
 DUNTOCHER. *St. Mary*. (1860.) Rev. Francis Danaher.
 HELENSBURGH. *St. Paul of the Cross*. Rev. Charles Reid.

INVERNESS-SHIRE (*Southern Part*).

BADENOCH, Laggan. *St. Michael*. (1846.) Rev. Donald Walker.
 BRACARA, North Morar. (1837.) Rev. Donald McKay.
 BUNROY, in Lochaber. (1826.) Revv. Donald Forbes and Donald Macdougall.
 FORT AUGUSTUS. *St. Peter*. (1842.) Rev. John Macdonald.
 FORT WILLIAM. (1868.) Rev. Coll Macdonald.
 GLENFINNAN. Rev. Donald Macdonald.
 GLENUIG, in Moidart. *St. Agnes*. (1861.) Attended from Lochsheil.
 KEPPOCH, Arisaig. *St. Mary*. (1849.) Rev. William Macintosh, who attends another Chapel farther up the country.
 KINGUSSIE. A Station served occasionally from Badenoch.
 KNOYDART. *St. Anthony*. (1850.) Annexed to North Morar.
 LOCHSHEIL in Moidart. *Our Lady of the Angels*. (1862.) Rev. Charles Macdonald.
 TARBERT, on Lochnevis. Attended every 5th Sund from Bracara, North Morar.

Western Islands.

BARRA. *St. Barr*. (1858.) Rev. John Macdonald.
 EIGG. (1844.) Rev. Alexander Gillis.
 CANNA. Attended from Eigg.

SOUTH UIST.

ARDKENNETH (1829) and BENBECULA (1790). Revv. Donald Macintosh and Donald Mackay.
 BORNISH (1837), DALIBORG (1868), and ERISKA (1852). Revv. Alexander Campbell and Donald M'Coll.
 HARRIS. Attended occasionally from Ardkenneth.

RENFREWSHIRE.

GREENOCK.—1. *St. Mary*, Patrick-street. (1862.) Revv.

Hanly.

GLENLUCE, on the 1st Sund of the month; PORT WILLIAM and WHITHORN, every 3d Sund alternately.

FRANCISCAN FATHERS : Glasgow.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR: 138 Garngad-hill, Glasgow.

St. Mary's Orphanage, Lanark.

Priests {	Secular	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	90	} 109
	Regular	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	19	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations										.	101
Communities of Men										.	3
Communities of Women										.	7

NORTHERN DISTRICT.

This District comprises the Shires of Aberdeen; Banff, Cromarty, the northern part of Inverness-shire, the Shires of Moray, Nairn, Ross, and Sutherland.

Right Rev. JOHN MACDONALD, Bishop of *Nicopolis*,
Vicar-Apostolic: consecrated Feb. 24, 1869.

ABERDEENSHIRE.

ABERDEEN.—1. *The Assumption*. Huntly-street. (1860).
Right Rev. JOHN MACDONALD. Revv. John Sutherland and
William Stopani.

— 2. *The Visitation*, Chapel-court, Castle-street. (1804.)
Attended from the Church of the Assumption.

BALLOGIE. *St. Michael*. (1858.) Rev. John Shaw.

BRAEMAR. *St. Andrew*. (1839.) Rev. Donald McRae.

CORGARFF, Strathdon. (1802.) A Station attended from
Glengairn on 1st Sund of month.

DEE CASTLE. (1797.) A Station attended from Ballogie
on 1st Sund of month.

FETTERNEAR. (1858.) Rev. George Wilson.

FOGGYLOAN. Served every 3d Sund from Portsoy.

FRASERBURGH. Served occasionally from Strichen.

GLENGAIRN, Tullich, Aberdeen. *The Immaculate Conception*. (1868.) Rev. Æneas Chisholm.

HUNTLY. *St. Margaret*. (1834.) Rev. James Macdonald.

INVERURIE. *The Immaculate Conception*. (1852.) Rev. Charles Devine.

PETERHEAD. *St. Mary*. (1851.) Rev. Henry Gall.

STRICHEN. Rev. William Smith.

TURRIFF. Attended occasionally from Strichen.

BANFFSHIRE.

PRESHOME, Fochabers. *St. Gregory*. (1788.) Rev. John J. Kyle.

BANFF. (1870.) Rev. John Mackay.

BUCKIE. *St. Peter*. (1857.) Rev. William Clapperton.

CHAPELTOWN, Glenlivat. *St. Mary*. (1829.) Rev. James Glennie.

DUFFTOWN, Mortlach. *Our Lady of the Assumption*. (1825.) Rev. John Kemp.

KEITH. *St. Thomas*. (1831.) Rev. Charles Tochetti.

PORTSOY. *The Annunciation*. (1829.) Rev. John McEachron.

TOMBAE. *The Incarnation*. (1829.) Rev. Charles Macdonald.

TOMINTOUL. *St. Michael.* (1837.) Rev. William Mann.
 TYNETT. *St. Ninian.* (1772.) Rev. William Loggie.

INVERNESS-SHIRE (*Northern Part*).

INVERNESS. *St. Mary.* (1837.) Rev. William Dawson.
 BEAULY. *St. Mary.* (1864.) Rev. Donald Mackenzie.
 ESKADALE. *St. Mary.* (1826.) Rev. Colin C. Grant.
 GLENMORRISTON. (1841.) Attended from Stratherrick
 every 3d Sund.

MARYDALE. *Our Lady and St. Bean.* (1868.) Revv.
 Allan Macrae and Thomas Chisholm.

STRATHERRICK. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1859.)
 Rev. Alexander Bisset.

MORAY, OR ELGINSHIRE.

ELGIN. *St. Sylvester.* (1844.) Rev. John Thomson.
 FOCHABERS. (1828.) Rev. Peter John Weir.

NAIRNSHIRE.

NAIRN. *St. Mary.* (1864.) Rev. John Cameron.

ROSS-SHIRE.

DORNIE in Kintail. *St. Duthac.* (1861.) Rev. John
 Fraser.

INVERGORDON. Station attached to Beaulay. On 2d Sund
 of month, Mass at 7.

CAITHNESS-SHIRE.

The County of Caithness and the Orkney and Shetland
 Islands have been replaced under the jurisdiction of the
 Vicar-Apostolic of the Northern District.

WICK. (1837.) Rev. P. J. Capron.

ORKNEYS. Attended from Wick.

SHETLAND ISLES, LERWICK. Rev. Thomas Verstraeten.

COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION: Hunt-
 ley-street, Aberdeen;—Inverness.

SISTERS OF NAZARETH: Chapel-court, Castle-street, Aberdeen.

APOSTOLINE NUNS: Orphanage, Constitution-street, Aberdeen.

Priests	32
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations	40
Communities of Women	4

§ III.

ALPHABETICAL LISTS.

I. ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

GREAT BRITAIN.

- Amherst, Right Rev. Francis Kerril, Bishop of Northampton ; Bishop's House, Leicester-road, Northampton.
- Brown, Right Rev. James, Bishop of Shrewsbury ; Belmont, Shrewsbury.
- Brown, Right Rev. Thomas Joseph, O.S.B., Bishop of Menevia and Newport ; Bullingham, Hereford.
- Chadwick, Right Rev. James, Bishop of Hexham and Newcastle ; 11 Elswick-villas, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- Clifford, Hon. and Right Rev. William, Bishop of Clifton ; Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol.
- Collier, Right Rev. William Bernard Allen, O.S.B., Bishop of *Drusipara* ; Queen's-square House, Aberystwith.
- Cornthwaite, Right Rev. Robert, Bishop of Beverley ; Springfield House, Little Woodhouse, Leeds.
- ERRINGTON, Most Rev. GEORGE, Archbishop of *Trebizonde* ; Prior Park, Bath.
- EYRE, Most Rev. CHARLES, (Abp. of *Anazarba*,) Administrator-Apostolic of the Western District of Scotland ; Glasgow.
- Goss, Right Rev. Alexander, Bishop of Liverpool ; St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool.
- Gray, Right Rev. John, Bishop of *Hypsopolis* ; Rothesay.
- Macdonald, Right Rev. John, (Bishop of *Nicopolis*,) Vicar-Apost. of the Northern District of Scotland ; Aberdeen.
- MANNING, Most Rev. HENRY EDWARD, Archbishop of Westminster ; 8 York-place, Portman-square, London, W.
- Morris, Right Rev. William Placid, O.S.B., Bishop of *Troy* ; Roehampton, S.W.
- Roskell, Right Rev. Richard, Bishop of Nottingham ; St. Barnabas' Cathedral, Nottingham.
- Strain, Right Rev. John, (Bishop of *Abila*,) Vicar-Apost. of the Eastern District of Scotland ; Broughton-street, Edinburgh.
- Turner, Right Rev. William, Bishop of Salford ; Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester.
- Ullathorne, Right Rev. William Bernard, O.S.B., Bishop of Birmingham ; Bishop's House, Birmingham.
- Vaughan, Right Rev. William, Bishop of Plymouth ; Bishop's House, Cecil-street, Plymouth.

IRELAND.

- Butler, Right Rev. George, Bp. of Limerick ; Limerick.
 Conaty, Right Rev. Nicholas, Bp. of Kilmore ; Cavan.
 CULLEN, Most Eminent and Most Rev. PAUL CARDINAL, Abp. of
 Dublin, and Primate of Ireland ; 55 Eccles-street, Dublin.
 Delany, Right Rev. William, Bp. of Cork ; Cork.
 Donnelly, Right Rev. James, Bp. of Clogher ; Monaghan.
 Dorrian, Right Rev. Patrick, Bp. of Down and Connor ; Belfast.
 Durcan, Right Rev. Patrick, Bp. of Achonry ; Ballaghaderreen.
 Fallon, Right Rev. Patrick, Bp. of Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora ;
 Lahinch.
 Feeny, Right Rev. Thomas, Bp. of Killala ; Ballina..
 Flannery, Right Rev. Michael, Bp. of Killaloe ; Nenagh.
 Furlong, Right Rev. Thomas, Bp. of Ferns ; Wexford.
 Gillooly, Right Rev. Laurence, Bp. of Elphin ; Sligo.
 Keane, Right Rev. William, Bp. of Cloyne ; Queenstown.
 Kelly, Right Rev. Francis, Bp. of Derry ; Derry.
 LEAHY, Most Rev. PATRICK, Abp. of Cashel, and Administrator
 of Emly ; Thurles.
 Leahy, Right Rev. John P., Bp. of Dromore ; Newry.
 Lynch, Right Rev. James, Coad. for Kildare and Leighlin ; Car-
 low.
 McEvilly, Right Rev. John, Bp. of Galway, and Administrator of
 Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora ; Galway.
 McGETTIGAN, Most Rev. DANIEL, Abp. of Armagh, and Primate
 of All Ireland ; Armagh.
 MACHALE, Most Rev. JOHN, Abp. of Tuam ; Tuam.
 Moriarty, Right Rev. David, Bp. of Kerry ; Killarney.
 Nulty, Right Rev. Thomas, Bp. of Meath ; Mullingar.
 O'Brien, Right Rev. Dominic, Bp. of Waterford and Lismore ;
 Waterford.
 O'Hea, Right Rev. Michael, Bp. of Ross ; Skibbereen.
 Power, Right Rev. Nicholas, Coad. for Killaloe ; Killaloe.
 Walsh, Right Rev. Edward, Bp. of Ossory ; Kilkenny.
 Walshe, Right Rev. James, Bp. of Kildare and Leighlin ; Carlow.

COLONIES AND DEPENDENCIES.

(The names of Vicariates are in parenthesis.)

- Allard, James Francis (Natal); Pietermaritzburg, Natal.
 Anfossi, Michael A. (Canara or Northern Malabar); Mangalore.
 Barbero, John Dominic (Hyderabad).
 Bigandet, Paul Ambrose (Ava and Pegu); Rangoon, British
 Burma.
 Bonjean, Christopher (Jaffna or Northern Ceylon); Jaffna.
 Boucho, John Baptist (Malayan Peninsula); Penang.
 Bourget, Ignatius, Bp. of Montreal; Montreal, Canada.
 Cameron, John, Coad. for Arichat; Antigonish, Nova Scotia.
 Canoz, Alexis (Madura); Trichinopoly.
 Carfagnini, Henry, Bp. of Harbour Grace; Harbour Grace, New-
 foundland.
 Charbonneaux, Stephen Louis (Mysore); Bangalore.
 Clut, G., Coad. for MacEnzie's River; Lake Athabasca.
 CONNOLLY, THOMAS LOUIS, Abp. of Halifax; Halifax, Nova
 Scotia.
 Cooke, Thomas, Bp. of Three Rivers; Three Rivers, Canada.
 Croke, Thomas, Bp. of Auckland; Auckland, New Zealand.
 D'Herbomez, Louis Joseph (British Columbia); Westminster.
 Demers, Modestus, Bp. of Vancouver's Island; Victoria, Vancou-
 ver's Island.
 De Pommier, Charles Marie (Coimbatore); Coimbatore.
 Dupeyron, James (Jamaica); Kingston, Jamaica.
 Etheridge, James (Demerara or British Guiana); George Town
 City, Demerara.
 Faraud, Henry (MacEnzie's River); Providence, MacEnzie's
 River.
 Farrell, John P., Bp. of Hamilton; Hamilton, Canada.
 Fennelly, Stephen (Madras); Madras.
 Garrelon, M. Ephrem (Quilon); Quilon.
 GONIN, JOACHIM HYACINTH, Abp. of Port of Spain; Port of
 Spain, Trinidad.
 Gould, James A., Bp. of Melbourne; Melbourne.
 Grandin, Vitalis, Bp. of St. Albert; St. Albert, Hudson's Bay.
 Grimley, Thomas (Cape Town); Cape Town, South Africa.
 Griver, Martin, Admin.-Apost. of Perth; Perth.
 Guigues, Joseph, Bp. of Ottawa; Ottawa, Canada.
 Horan, Edward John, Bp. of Kingston; Kingston, Canada.
 Jacopi, Louis (Agra); Agra.
 Kobes, Louis (Senegambia, and Admin.-Apost. of Sierra Leone);
 Free Town, Sierra Leone.
 La Flèche, Louis, Coad. for Three Rivers; Three Rivers, Canada.
 Langevin, Edmund, Bp. of Rimouski; Rimouski, Canada.
 Lanigan, William, Bp. of Goulbourn; Goulbourn, N.S.W.
 Laöuenan, Francis John (Pondicherry); Pondicherry.
 Laroque, Charles, Bp. of St. Hyacinth; St. Hyacinth.
 LYNCH, JOHN JOSEPH, Abp. of Toronto; Toronto, Canada.

MacIntyre, Peter, Bp. of Charlottetown ; Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.

MacKinnon, Colin Francis, Bp. of Arichat ; Antigonish, Nova Scotia.

MELANO, LEONARD (Verapoly or Malabar) ; Verapoly.

Meurin, Leo (Bombay and Poona) ; Fort of Bombay.

Moran, Patrick (Graham's Town) ; Graham's Town, South Africa.

Murphy, Daniel, Bp. of Hobart Town ; Hobart Town, Tasmania.

Murray, James, Bp. of Maitland.

O'Mahoney, Timothy, Bp. of Armidale.

PACE-FORNO, CAJETAN, Abp. of Rhodes and Bp. of Malta ; Palace, Valetta, Malta.

Poirier, René, Bp. of Roseau ; Roseau, Island of Dominica.

POLDING, JOHN BEDE, Abp. of Sydney ; Sydney, N.S.W.

Power, Thomas, Bp. of St. John's, Newfoundland ; Newfoundland.

Quinn, James, Bp. of Brisbane ; Brisbane, Queensland.

Quinn, Matthew, Bp. of Bathurst ; Bathurst.

Rogers, James, Bp. of Chatham ; Chatham, New Brunswick.

Salvado, Rudesind, Bp. of Victoria ; Port Victoria, Western Australia.

Scandella, John Baptist (Gibraltar) ; Gibraltar.

Sheehy, Samuel Augustine, Auxiliary for Sydney ; Sydney, N.S.W.

Sheil, Laurence B., Bp. of Adelaide ; Adelaide, South Australia.

Sillani, Hilarion (Colombo or Southern Ceylon) ; Pettah, Colombo.

STEINS, WALTER (Western Bengal) ; Calcutta.

Sweeny, John, Bp. of St. John's, New Brunswick ; New Brunswick.

Taché, Alexander, Bp. of St. Boniface ; St. Boniface, Red River.

Testaferrata, Anthony, Bp. of Gozo ; Città Rabbata, Gozo.

Tissot, John Mary (Vizagapatam) ; Vizagapatam.

Tosi, Anthony Paul (Patna) ; Coorjee, Patna.

Viard, James, Bp. of Wellington ; Wellington, New Zealand.

Walsh, John, Bp. of Sandwich ; London, Canada.

II. CLERGY, SECULAR AND REGULAR,

IN GREAT BRITAIN.

The letters E., E.C., N., N.W., S.E., S.W., W., and W.C., after the word "London," or the names of places in its environs, denote the London Postal Districts.

The letters N.B. are attached to the names of places in Scotland.

- ABBOT, Thomas ; Monmouth
 Abbott, Joseph ; Chipping Norton
 Abraham, James ; York-road, Birkdale-park, Southport
 Acton, Edward Charles (D.D.); Brewood, Stafford
 Addis, Bernard ; Skipton
 Adhémar, Alfred ; Manresa, Roehampton, S.W.
 Agar, William S. (Canon of Plymouth); Newton Abbot
 Ainsworth, John ; Kingston-on-Thames
 Akeroyd, Joseph ; Catholic Reformatory, Market Weighton
 Akers, George ; St. Mary's, Ash-grove, Hackney, London, E.
 Alberry, Joseph ; Crayford, S.E.
 Alcock, Henry ; Altrincham
 Alcock, Wilfrid M. ; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
 Alexis, F. ; St. Francis', West Gorton, Manchester
 Allanson, Peter Athanasius (*Prov. Ebor. O.S.B.*); Swinburne Castle, Hexham
 Allen, Samuel ; Belmont, Shrewsbury
 Allen, Thomas ; 27 Ardwick-green, Manchester
 Allies, Henry Basil ; Danesfield, Marlow
 Almond, Thomas Bede; 12 St. Paul's-square, Liverpool
 Alphonsus, F.; St. David's Monastery, Pantasaph, Holywell
 Alton, William; Female Convict Prison, Woking
 Amherst, William; 111 Mount-street, Grosvenor-sq., London, W.
 Anderdon, William Henry (D.D.); 8 York-place, London, W.
 Anderson, J. B. Bartholomew (Abbot); St. Bernard's Abbey, Leicester
 Anderson, Joseph ; St. Mary's, Leek
 Anderson, Percy Maurus ; Cowpen, Northumberland
 Antoninus, F.; St. Francis', West Gorton, Manchester
 Antony, F.; Crawley, Sussex
 Applegath, Augustus ; 1 Claremont-road, Windsor
 Appolloni, Anthony M.; 21 Victoria-grove, Fulham-road, London, S.W.
 Arden, Hyacinth Philip ; St. Andrew's, Pilgrim-street, Newcastle
 Arnold, William; Marton, Skirlaugh, Hull
 Arnoux, Joseph F. M.; Catholic Church, Kilburn, London, N.W.
 Arrowsmith, Roger; Lytham, Preston
 Arundell, Everard ; Bedford Leigh, Manchester
 Atkins, James; Goole
 Atkinson, James ; Catholic Church, Scarborough
 Atkinson, Thomas Austin; Whitehaven
 Aylward, Dominic ; Beeches-green, Stroud
 Aylward, John; 13 Hardy-street, Liverpool

- BAGNALL, Rodolphus (Provost of Birmingham); St. Mary's, Brougham-street, Birmingham
- Bagshawe, Edward Gilpin; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
- Bagshawe, John B.; the Vineyard, Richmond, Surrey
- Bailey, John; Ratcliffe College, Leicester
- Bailey, Michael; St. Mary's, Newport, Monmouthshire
- Baines, William; Witham, Essex
- Balestra, Constantine; St. Benedict's Priory, Tenterden
- Ball, Anthony; 13 Grove-road, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.
- Ball, William; St. Anne's, Westby, Kirkham
- Ballard, Edward H.; Rock House, Horsham
- Ballard, George Frederick; Midhurst, Sussex
- Balston, Francis; West Grinstead, Horsham
- Bamber, James; Thorndon Hall, Brentwood, Essex
- Bamber, John (Canon of Hexham and Newcastle); St. Mary's, Sunderland
- Bamber, John (Canon of Southwark); 1 Parker's-row, Bermondsey, London, S.E.
- Bampfild, George Frederic Lewis; Catholic Church, Union-street, Barnet
- Banks, John; Old Swan, Liverpool
- Bans, Joseph A. (D.D., Canon of Westminster); St. Thomas's Seminary, King-street, Hammersmith, London, W.
- Barge, Thomas; 21A Soho-square, London, W.
- Barnett, Edmund; Mount St. Mary's, Richmond-hill, Leeds
- Baron, John; Boys' Orphanage, Hawkhurst, Sussex
- Baron, Joseph; St. Barnabas' Cathedral, Nottingham
- Baron, Peter F.; Puddington, Chester
- Barry, Albert; 8 Clapham Park-road, London, S.W.
- Barry, Michael; 6 Spanish-place, Manchester-square, London, W.
- Bartings, Anthony; Barton-on-Irwell, Manchester
- Bartlett, Joseph Henry; Woodchester, Stroud
- Bateman, James; Blackpool
- Bathurst, Stuart Eyre; Cheadle, Staffordshire
- Batt, Charles; London-road, Chelmsford
- Bayley, Henry M.; St. Edmund's College, Ware
- Baynes, Richard; 13 Hardy-street, Liverpool
- Beckley, Francis; 21A Soho-square, London, W.
- Beesley, John; St. Mary's, Ashton-under-Lyne
- Beggan, Michael; 52 Great Mersey-street, Liverpool
- Belaney, Robert; 5 Allason-terrace, Kensington, London, W.
- Bell, Charles Edmund; Errwood Hall, Buxton
- Bellord, James; Woolmer, Liphook
- Benincasa, Anthony; Skipton
- Bennett, Albert A.; St. Thomas's, George's-road, Waterloo, Liverpool
- Bennett, Henry G.; Little Crosby, Liverpool
- Bennett, Richard; 2 William's-place, Kensal Green, London, W.
- Benoit, Peter (Canon of Salford); Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester
- Bent, George; Worksop

- Berchili, John J.; 20 King-street, Portman-square, London, W.
 Berger, Hilarion; 5 Vicarage-place, Kensington, London, W.
 Berghman, Henry; 8 Clapham Park-road, London, S.W.
 Bernard, F.; Lower Park-road, New Peckham, London, S.E.
 Bernin, Claude; Nazareth House, Hammersmith, London, W.
 Berry, Henry; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
 Berry, James; Treforest
 Berry, W. S.; the Rectory, St. Alban's, Blackburn
 Bertocchi, Cajetan; Manresa, Roehampton, S.W.
 Beste, Kenelm Digby; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
 Beswick, Henry; St. Peter's, Salford, Manchester
 Betham, Frederic de; Prescott
 Bethell, Augustus Philip; Burton Park, Petworth
 Beurms, John; Nethergate, Dundee, N.B.
 Bewick, John William (V.G., and Canon of Hexham and New-
 castle); Tynemouth
 Biemans, J. L.; 10 Ebenezer-terrace, Millwall, London, E.
 Billington, Thomas; St. Wilfrid's, Bedford-st., Hulme, Manchester
 Bilsborrow, John; Duke-street, Barrow-in-Furness
 Birch, Henry; Spencer-street, Chesterfield
 Bird, Edward; Broughton Hall, Skipton
 Birgen, Michael; St. Mary's, Sunderland
 Bisset, Alexander; Stratherick, N.B.
 Bittleston, Henry; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
 Black, John; Dunoon, Greenock, N.B.
 Blackman, William; Wolverton, Bucks
 Blouzon, A. L. Ephrem; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
 Blunden, Henry; Bishop's House, Cecil-street, Plymouth
 Boardman, Charles; Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester
 Boardman, James (Canon of Salford); Bury
 Bochum, Henry; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
 Bodley, William Hamilton; 149 Harley-street, London, W.
 Boen, Gerard; St. David's, Mold
 Bolland, Laurence J.; Minsteracres, Riding-Mill-on-Tyne
 Bolton, Samuel; Catholic Church, Bollington, Macclesfield
 Bonaventure, F.; St. David's Monastery, Pantasaph, Holywell
 Bond, James J.; Dudley
 Bond, Stephen; St. John's, Standish-gate, Wigan
 Bond, Vincent; 12 Earl-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
 Bond, William Peter; St. Thomas's, Fulham, London, S.W.
 Bone, Richard Crombleholme; Ratcliffe College, Leicester
 Bonner, Joseph; Cotton, Cheadle
 Bonnyman, James; 33 Duke-street, Glasgow, N.B.
 Bonomi, Monsignor John (D.D., V.G., Canon of Clifton); Bishop's
 House, Clifton
 Bonte, Frederick; 173 Westminster-road, Kirkdale, Liverpool
 Boone, Aug.; Prospect-terrace, St. Peter Port, Guernsey
 Bosio, Philip M.; 21 Victoria-grove, Fulham-road, London, S.W.
 Bottalla, Paul; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
 Bouige, Peter; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
 Boulaye, John Galbois; St. Mary's, Shaw-street, Oldham

Bourke, Michael Thomas; Haverton-hill, Stockton-on-Tees
 Bourke, William; St. Charles' Cottage, Weybridge, Surrey
 Bouvier, John; Bridgewater
 Bowden, Charles Henry; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
 Bowden, Henry G. S.; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
 Bowden, John Edward; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
 Bowen, Alfred; St. Mary's, Loughborough
 Bowen, Charles J.; St. Scholastica's Priory, Atherstone
 Bower, Joseph; West Cowes, Isle of Wight
 Bowles, Frederick S.; Arundel
 Bown, Frederick; 25 Palace-street, Pimlico, London, S.W.
 Boyle, James; Springburn, Glasgow, N.B.
 Bradshaw, Edward; Constitution-street, Leith, N.B.
 Bradshaw, William Henry; Castletown, Isle of Man
 Brady, Bernard; St. Mary's, Wigan
 Brady, Michael; Hemingford Lodge, Parkfield, Birkenhead
 Brady, Patrick; Sicklinghall, Lys Marie, Wetherby
 Braithwaite, George; Bolton-le-Sands, near Lancaster
 Breen, John Dunstan; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath
 Breen, William J.; St. Anne's, Leeds
 Brenan, John; St. Edmund's College, Ware
 Brennan, Geoffrey; St. Mary's Abbey, East Bergholt, Colchester
 Bric, Jeremiah; Jedburgh, N.B.
 Bridge, Walter; Manresa, Roehampton, S.W.
 Bridges, Robert; 8 Grosvenor-street, Liverpool
 Bridges, Thomas; Fleetwood-on-Wyre
 Brierley, Matthew Gregory; Cleator, Carnforth
 Brigham, Henry; Beaumont Lodge, Old Windsor
 Brindle, Ralph; St. Mary's, Rhyl
 Brindle, Ralph (Provost of Plymouth); Barnstaple
 Brindle, Richard; St. Patrick's, Oldham
 Brindle, Robert; Bishop's House, Cecil-street, Plymouth
 Brindle, Monsignor Thomas (D.D., Provost of Clifton); 8 Ainslie's Belvidere, Bath
 Brindle, Thomas; St. Wilfrid's, Chapel-street, Preston
 Brindle, William; Holy Cross, St. Helen's
 Brody, Michael; Holy Cross, Great Crosshall-street, Liverpool
 Brown, John Ildefonsus; Hindley, Wigan
 Brown, Joseph; Mount Carmel, Darlington
 Brown, Michael Wilfrid; St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth, York
 Brown, Nicholas; Mount Carmel, Darlington
 Brownbill, Francis; Skipton
 Brownbill, James; 23 Westgate-street, Bury St. Edmund's
 Browne, Edward F. (D.D., Canon of Shrewsbury); Wrexham
 Browne, George; Shipley, Bradford
 Browne, Henry; St. Edmund's, Bolton
 Browne, James Richard; Sunbury, Twickenham
 Browne, John F. (Chaplain to the Forces); 2 Alexandra-villas, Victoria-road, Aldershot
 Browne, Joseph A. (Canon of Hexham and Newcastle); Houghton-le-Spring

- Browne, Richard A. (Canon of Beverley); St. Anne's, Leeds
 Browne, Robert; 30 Titchborne-street, Edgeware-road, London, W.
 Browne, Thomas Alexander; St. Edward's Reformatory, East Ham, E.
 Browne, William (Canon of Nottingham); Stamford
 Brownlow, John; Harvington Hall, Kidderminster
 Brownlow, W. R. Bernard; the Presbytery, St. Mary Church, Torquay
 Brundrit, Robert Wright; Hemingford Lodge, Parkfield, Birkenhead
 Brunner, George; Bishop Thornton, Ripley, Yorkshire
 Bruno, Stephen; St. David's, Cardiff
 Bruton, M. A.; St. Mary's, Merthyr Tydvil
 Buckler, Edmund; Holy Cross, Leicester
 Buckler, Reginald; Woodchester, Stroud
 Buckler, Albert; St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
 Buckley, Denis A.; St. Ninian's, Wooler
 Buckley, Jeremiah J.; St. Alphonsus', Gt. Hamilton-st., Glasgow, N.B.
 Buelens, Innocent; Cumberland-street South, Glasgow, N.B.
 Bulbeck, Henry B.; Bonham House, Stourton, Bath
 Bulbeck, William Anthony; Aigburth, Liverpool
 Bullen, Charles L. (D.D.); 13 Grove-road, St. John's-wood, London, N.W.
 Bunce, Cyril; Bosworth Hall, Rugby
 Bunn, Joseph; Tiverton
 Buquet, Eugene (Canon of Shrewsbury); St. Werburga's, Chester
 Burchall, John Oswald; Cleator, Carnforth
 Burchall, Right Rev. Richard Placid (D.D., *Pres.-Gen. Cong. Ang.*, O.S.B.); Morpeth
 Burder, George B. (Abbot); St. Mary's, Haunton, Tamworth
 Burge, George Lawrence; Barton-on-Humber
 Burke, Charles; Catholic Church, Doncaster
 Burke, Luke; All Saints Presbytery, Thirsk
 Burke, Patrick Paul; St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway
 Burke, Peter; 8 Clapham Park-road, London, S.W.
 Burke, William; 13 Grove-road, St. John's-wood, London, N.W.
 Burke, William; Ayr, N.B.
 Burke, William A.; St. Chad's, Cheetham-road, Manchester
 Burns, Andrew; Middlesbro'-on-Tees
 Bury, Thomas Austin; Bewsey-street, Warrington
 Butcher, Edmund; Ratcliffe College, Leicester
 Butland, Benjamin J.; Great Heywood, Stafford
 Butler, Edward (Chaplain to the Forces); Worsley Lodge, Yarborough-road, Southsea
 Butler, Robert; St. Mary's, Westbourne-grove North, Bayswater, London, W.
 Butler, William; Sedgley Park, Wolverhampton
 Butt, John (Canon of Southwark); Arundel
 Butti, Brendan; Cumberland-street South, Glasgow, N.B.

- Byrne, Denis; St. Patrick's, Bolton
 Byrne, Denis; the Presbytery, St. Mary Church, Torquay
 Byrne, Martin; St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate, London, N.
 Byrne, Martin J.; St. Patrick's, South Gray's-close, Edinburgh, N.B.
 Byrne, Michael; Farnworth, Manchester
 Byrne, Thomas; St. Patrick's, Oldham
 Byrne, William; 16 Warren-street, Liverpool
- CACCIA, Charles; St. David's, Cardiff
 Caffrey, Edward; St. Mary's, Douglas, Isle of Man
 Cahill, Edward; Chaplain to Convict Prison, Chatham
 Cahill, John Baptist; St. Mary's, Ryde, Isle of Wight
 Cahill, Lawrence; Lanark, N.B.
 Cahill, Thomas; 22 Finsbury-circus, London, E.C.
 Caldwell, John Bernard; Abergavenny
 Caldwell, Thomas Edmund; Studley, Redditch
 Callebert, Francis Joseph; Egton-bridge, Yarm
 Cambours, Francis; Washington, Fence Houses
 Cameron, Donald; St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth, N.B.
 Cameron, James; Maryhill, Glasgow, N.B.
 Cameron, John; Nairn, N.B.
 Campbell, Alexander; Bornish, Lochmaddy, N.B.
 Campbell, Henry; Grafton Manor, Bromsgrove
 Canning, John; Stranraer, N.B.
 Cantwell, Edmund (Canon of Salford); St. Patrick's, Livesey-street, Manchester
 Cantwell, John; St. Wilfrid's, Bedford-street, Hulme, Manchester
 Canty, Daniel; St. Charles's, Ogle-street, Fitzroy-square, London, W.
 Canty, Jeremiah; St. Mary's, Brook-green, Hammersmith, London, W.
 Capaldi, Nuntius; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
 Capel, Monsignor Thomas John; 2 Scarsdale-villas, Kensington, London, W.
 Caprioli, Charles; Manresa, Roehampton, S.W.
 Caradonna, Antony; 111 Mount-street, Grosvenor-sq., London, W.
 Cardinael, Peter; Mossley, Manchester
 Cardwell, Richard; Clitheroe
 Cardwell, William; 12 Earl-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
 Carlile, John W.; Stockton-on-Tees
 Carlin, John; Old Cumnock, N.B.
 Carmichael, Donald; Kilmarnock, N.B.
 Carmichael, William; 52 Great Clyde-street, Glasgow, N.B.
 Carmont, John; Blairgowrie, N.B.
 Carosi, Bernardine; St. Mary's Retreat, Harborne, Birmingham
 Carr, James (Canon of Liverpool); Formby, Liverpool
 Carr, P.; St. Mary's, Merthyr Tydvil
 Carroll, J.; St. Peter's, Stalybridge
 Carroll, James; St. Mary's, Chorley
 Carroll, John; Maryport
 Carroll, Thomas; Golborne, Newton-le-Willows
 Carruthers, Henry; Bathgate, N.B.

- Carter, Edmund (Canon of Salford); Pilkington-street, Bolton
 Carter, George; St. Edmund's College, Ware
 Carter, James A.; New-road, Woolwich, S.E.
 Carter, John; Woolston, Warrington
 Case, George (D.D., Canon of Clifton); London-road, Gloucester
 Casey, Daniel; Catholic Chapel, Knutsford, Cheshire
 Cassey, William; St. Mary's, Falmouth
 Cassin, Mortimer; St. Athanasius's, Carlisle, N.B.
 Castellano, Peter (Director); Catholic Reformatory, Market Weighton
 Caswall, Edward; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
 Caswell, J.; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
 Cavalli, Dominic; St. Mary's, Newport, Monmouthshire
 Cavanagh, Alphonsus; Holy Cross, Leicester
 Cavanagh, Pius; St. Andrew's, Pilgrim-street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
 Cavanagh, Philip; 13 Grove-road, St. John's-wood, London, N.W.
 Caven, William; 58 Charlotte-street, Glasgow, N.B.
 Celetti, Angelo; Kilbirnie, Beith, N.B.
 Celetti, Vincent; Campbelltown, N.B.
 Chapman, Robert (Canon of Shrewsbury); Birkenhead
 Charles, John A.; Radipole, Weymouth
 Charnley, Alexander; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
 Chaurain, Stephen; 8 Albert-place, Spicer-street, Spitalfields, London, E.
 Cheadle, Francis (D.D., Canon of Nottingham); Hainton, Wragby
 Chisholm, Æneas; Glengairn, Tullich, Aberdeen, N.B.
 Chisholm, Hugh; Johnstone, Paisley, N.B.
 Chisholm, Thomas; Marydale, Beaulieu, N.B.
 Chisholm, Valentine; St. John's, Portugal-street, Glasgow, N.B.
 Cholmondeley, Charles; Salter's Hall, Newport, Salop
 Christie, Albany; 111 Mount-street, Grosvenor-square, London, W.
 Clapperton, James; Peebles, N.B.
 Clapperton, Robert; Nethergate, Dundee, N.B.
 Clapperton, William; Buckie, Fochabers, N.B.
 Clare, James; 111 Mount-street, Grosvenor-square, London, W.
 Clark, Henry; St. Peter's, Cardiff
 Clarke, George Clement; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath
 Clarke, James; 155 Great Homer-street, Liverpool
 Clarke, John Joseph (Canon of Clifton); Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol
 Clarke, Robert; 1 Leonard-place, Kensington, London, W.
 Clarkson, Seth Henry; 34 Derby-street, Cheetham-hill-road, Manchester
 Clavering, Thomas; St. George's, Bell's Close, Blaydon-on-Tyne
 Cleary, John; Bishop-Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
 Clegg, G. B.; Congleton
 Clements, Henry; Ashton-le-Willows, Newton, Warrington
 Clery, Edward J.; Trinity-street, Rotherhithe, S.E.
 Clifford, Maurice Philip (D.D.); 24 Golden-square, London, W.
 Clifford, Hon. Walter Ign.; St. Joseph's, Trenchard-street, Bristol

- Clifford, Walter; Pontefract
 Clifton, Cuthbert Vincent; Workington
 Clough, Francis; Beaumont Lodge, Old Windsor
 Cobb, William; St. Wilfrid's, Chapel-street, Preston
 Cockshoot, Thomas Anselm (V.G. and Canon of Menevia and Newport); Convent House, Bartestree, Hereford
 Coelenbier, Charles; St. Mary's-street, Old Bidston-road, Birkenhead
 Coelenbier, Lewis Charles; Arno's Court, Brislington, Bristol
 Coffin, Robert A. (Prov. C.S.S.R.); 8 Clapham Park-road, London, S.W.
 Coghlan, Thomas Lloyd (Chaplain to the Forces); 28 Maison-Dieu-road, Dover
 Coleman, David A.; Newton Abbot
 Coleman, John Patrick; St. Bernard's Abbey, Leicester
 Coleridge, Henry J.; 111 Mount-street, Grosvenor-sq., London, W.
 Colgan, Richard (Canon of Shrewsbury); Column-place, Shrewsbury. (Retired)
 Coll, Henry; St. Augustine's, Darlington
 Collingridge, Charles; Prior-park, Bath
 Collingridge, Ignatius; St. Peter's-street, Winchester
 Collins, Denis; Pocklington
 Collins, Henry Augustine; St. Bernard's Abbey, Leicester
 Collis, William; Shefford, Biggleswade
 Collison, Thomas; Moor-park, Preston
 Cologan, George; Holy Trinity, Brook-green, Hammersmith, London, W.
 Colpman, Henry C.; Wisbech
 Comberbach, Alexander; Stonor, Henley-on-Thames
 Comberbach, Charles; St. Anne's, Chertsey
 Comerford, James; Rotherwas, Hereford
 Condon, Michael; Wood Cottage, Greenock, N.B.
 Connolly, James; Our Lady's Church, Fortress-place, Kentish-town, London, N.W.
 Connolly, Jeremiah; Monkwearmouth
 Connolly, John; St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth, N.B.
 Consitt, Edward (Canon of Hexham and Newcastle); Durham
 Conway, Daniel; Dalry, Ayrshire, N.B.
 Conway, James P.; Paisley, N.B.
 Conway, John; St. Patrick's, Leeds
 Conway, Michael; Sheppey Cottage, Sheerness
 Cook, William W.; St. Mary's, Westbourne-grove North, Bayswater, London, W.
 Cooke, Henry; Southport
 Cooke, Henry Joseph (Canon of Beverley); Barnsley
 Cooke, John A.; St. Mary's, Hexham
 Cooke, Robert; 29 Great Prescott-street, London, E.
 Cookson, Thomas (Provost of Liverpool); Fernyhalgh, Preston
 Cooper, Ralph Wilfrid; 44 Great Howard-street, Liverpool
 Cooper, Richard; Wentworth-terrace, Wakefield
 Cooper, Thomas; Prescott

- Coopman, Francis A.; Holy Cross, Gt. Crosshall-street, Liverpool
 Corbishley, George (Rector); Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
 Corbishley, John Joseph: Regent-street, New Swindon
 Corbishley, Robert; St. Wilfrid's, Bedford-st., Hulme, Manchester
 Corboy, James; Jarrow-on-Tyne
 Corlett, William Placid; Standish Hall, Wigan
 Corry, James H.; Lulworth
 Costello, Edmund; Willow-lane, Norwich
 Cotham, James Ambrose; Somerset-place, Cheltenham
 Cotham, William; Lowe House, St. Helen's
 Cotter, Jeremiah; New-road, Woolwich, S.E.
 Coulston, Gabriel; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
 Coulston, J.; 2 Victoria-parade, Oswestry
 Cowley, Alban; St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway
 Coxon, Septimus; Court House, Cannington, Bridgewater
 Craddock, Alban; Holy Trinity, Newcastle-under-Lyme
 Crawley, George J. Lloyd; Catholic Church, Kilburn, London, N.W.
 Crawley, M.; Sale, near Manchester
 Crescitelli, Dominic; Italian Church, Hatton-wall, London, E.C.
 Crispin, Neil; 19 Elm-grove, Brighton
 Croft, Thomas; Swansea
 Croft, William (Canon of Nottingham); Boston
 Crofts, Richard; Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
 Crolly, James M.; Millom, Holborn-hill, Cumberland
 Crombleholme, William; St. Anne's, Ashton-under-Lyne
 Cronin, Michael; Eaglesham, Glasgow, N.B.
 Crook, George; Salisbury
 Crook, John Edward; 31 Queen-square, London, W.C.
 Crookall, John (D.D., Canon of Southwark); Woolhampton, Reading
 Croskell, Robert (V.G. and Provost of Salford); Levenshulme,
 Manchester
 Croskell, Thomas; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
 Croutelle, Leo; Bishop's House, Cecil-street, Plymouth
 Crowther, T. A.; Mawley Hall, Bewdley
 Cuddon, Charles Francis; 21A Soho-square, London, W.
 Cuffe, Michael (Chaplain to the Forces); 9 Star-hill, Rochester
 Cullen, John; Haverfordwest
 Cullimore, James; Clifford, Tadcaster
 Cumming, Peter; Crieff, N.B.
 Cunningham, Maurice A.; 8 Grosvenor-street, Liverpool
 Curry, Luke (Canon of Hexham and Newcastle); SS. Mary and
 Joseph's, Carlisle
 Cuthbert, F.; St. Francis', West Gorton, Manchester

 DALE, J. Hilarius; Catholic Church, Brentford, W.
 Dalgairns, John Bernard; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
 Dalton, John (Canon of Northampton); St. John's, Norwich
 Dalton, Joseph; South Parade, Epsom, Surrey
 Daly, James (Chaplain to the Forces); Dorset-villa, Brookhill-
 park, Plumstead, S.E.
 Daly, John; 155 Great Homer-street, Liverpool

- Daly, Joseph (Canon of Shrewsbury); St. Mary's-street, Old Bidston-road, Birkenhead
- Daly, Joseph; SS. Philip and James, Stockport
- Daly, Joseph J.; Snow-hill, Wolverhampton
- Daly, William Joseph; Failsworth, Manchester
- Danaher, Francis; Duntocher, Glasgow, N.B.
- Danaher, James; Hamilton, N.B.
- Danell, James (V.C. and Canon of Southwark); St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, S.E.
- Daniel, Joseph (Canon of Nottingham); Hathersage, Sheffield
- Danson, Thomas; Howden, Yorkshire
- D'Arey, William; Portobello, N.B.
- Davey, Henry; Dorchester, Wallingford
- Davey, William Austin; Morpeth
- David, Alphonsus; St. Mary's, Wellesley-road, Croydon
- Davies, George; Cossey Hall, Norwich
- Davies, Henry B.; Snow-hill, Wolverhampton
- Davies, John P. G.; Six Bells, Llanbadarn, Aberystwith
- Davies, Peter; Bloxwich, Walsall
- Davies, Thomas; Ratcliffe College, Leicester
- Davies, E. O.; Blackmore-park, Upton-on-Severn
- Davis, Francis Richard; Coughton, Redditch
- Davis, George Joseph; St. John's Priory, Bath
- Davis, John; 54 Lincoln's-inn-fields, London, W.C.
- Davis, Richard G.; St. Bennet's, Monkswearmouth
- Davis, Thomas; Longridge, Preston
- Davison, Robert; St. Mary's, Douglas, Isle of Man
- Dawber, James; Tyldesley, Manchester
- Dawson, Charles; St. Mary's, Sheffield
- Dawson, Frederic Bernard; St. Bernard's Abbey, Leicester
- Dawson, James; Shortwood, Temple Cloud, Bristol
- Dawson, John; Aberdare
- Dawson, William; Inverness, N.B.
- Dearn, Albert; Burgess-hill
- De Baere, Jules; St. Mary's, Sheffield
- Debbaudt, Remigius; Bridport
- De Clerc, Augustus; Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester
- Decompoix, Francis; Devizes
- Degen, Theophilus; St. Mary's, Shifnal, Salop
- De Gryse, Isidore; Chipping, Preston
- Delacroix, Victor; Mapledurham, Reading
- Delaney, George S.; 27 Bunhill-row, London, E.C.
- Delerue, A. L.; Round-hill, Spetchley, Worcester
- Delerue, Edmund; Llanarth, Raglan, Monmouthshire
- Demullewie, Gustave; Ramsbottom, Manchester
- Denis, John M.; West Grinstead, Sussex
- De Paiva, Francis Placid; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath
- Dent, Francis Aloysius; Stoke-on-Trent
- Desmet, Desiderius; Chideock, Bridport
- Desplenter, Bruno (LL.D.); Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester
- De Vacht, Xavier; St. George's, York

- Devine, Charles; Inverurie, N.B.
 Dillon, M. E.; St. Mary's, Burnley
 Dillon, Thomas (Superior); St. Mary's, Westbourne-grove North, Bayswater, London, W.
 Dillon, William Placid; 55 Seel-street, Liverpool
 Dinmore, Edward Vincent; Goosenargh, Preston
 Di Pietro, John Baptist; St. Winefride's, Holywell
 Disano, Raymund; St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway
 Dixon, Thomas Aloysius; St. Catherine's, Littlehampton
 Dixon, Walter; Govan, Glasgow, N.B.
 Dobbelaere, Henry; St. John's, Portugal-street, Glasgow, N.B.
 Dobson, George; Claughton, Garstang
 Doherty, John; Catholic Church, Turnham-green, W.
 Doherty, John; South Hill, Chorley
 Dolan, James; St. Patrick's, Huddersfield
 Dolan, Stephen; Our Lady and St. Paulinus, Dewsbury
 Dolan, William Ignatius; St. John's, Duncan-terrace, Islington, London, N.
 Dolman, Alfred William; 49 Clarendon-square, London, N.W.
 Dolman, Charles V.; St. Benedict's, Stanbrook, Worcester
 Donnelly, Michael; Ashton Cottage, High Park-street, Liverpool
 Donnelly, Sylvester; Slindon, Arundel, Surrey
 Donovan, Thomas; Willenhall, Wolverhampton
 Donovan, T.; Mayfield, Hurst Green, Sussex
 Doon, Moses; Catholic Cemetery, Ford, Liverpool
 Doran, B.; 17 King-street, Portsea
 Doran, Clement; St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway
 Dorran, John; 1 Denbigh-street, Great Howard-street, Liverpool
 Doud, John; Dumbarton, N.B.
 Dowding, James Vincent; Clayton-green, Chorley
 Dowding, John Austin; Easingwold, York
 Dowling, Cornelius; St. Joseph's College, Mill Hill, N.W.
 Dowling, John; Rochdale
 Dowling, John P.; St. Anne's, Alcester-street, Birmingham
 Downey, J. Cuthbert M.; St. Benedict's Priory, Tenterden
 Downie, William; New Abbey, Dumfries, N.B.
 Downing, William F.; Torquay
 Doyle, Richard; Lea, Preston
 Doyle, Thomas (D.D., Provost of Southwark); St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, S.E.
 Doyle, Thomas (Canon of Southwark); High-street, Gosport
 Drew, Joseph W. W.; St. Edward's, Romford
 Drinkwater, Thomas; Catholic Church, Battersea, S.W.
 Dromgoole, Peter Wilfrid; Blyth, Morpeth
 Drysdale, Alexander (Canon of Hexham and Newcastle); the Cathedral, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 Duckett, George; SS. Peter and Paul's, North-st., Wolverhampton
 Duckett, Thomas; Rugeley
 Duff, John; Priest's House, Ramsey, Huntingdon
 Duffy, John; Wentworth-terrace, Wakefield
 Du Floer, Joseph; Jarrow-on-Tyne

- Duggan, Maurice; 8 Grosvenor-street, Liverpool
 Duke, Victor William; St. Richard's, South-street, Chichester
 Dumelie, Leopold; Coatbridge, N.B.
 Dunderdale, Richard; St. Mary's, Blackburn
 Dunderdale, William; Great Harwood, Accrington
 Dunham, Francis A.; Golborn, Warrington
 Dunham, Robert B.; Shepton Mallet
 Dunn, Charles; Lowick, Beal
 Dunn, George; Convent of Mercy, Sunderland
 Dunn, Patrick Alban; Rixton, Warrington
 Dunne, John K. (Canon of Birmingham); Creswell, Cheadle
 Dunne, Thomas; 26 Hope-street, Liverpool
 Dunne, William; St. Patrick's, Walsall
 Dunphy, Edmund (D.D.); the Felling, Gateshead
 Du Pont, Charles Benedict; St. Bernard's Abbey, Leicester
 Dwyer, James; St. Barnabas' Cathedral, Nottingham
 Dwyer, John; St. Patrick's, Hill-street, Anderston, Glasgow, N.B.
 Dykes, Thomas; St. Joseph's, Trenchard-street, Bristol
- ECCLES, James; Windsor Cottages, Richmond-hill, Bournemouth
 Eccles, Seth (D.D., Canon of Northampton); Weston Underwood,
 Newport Pagnell
 Edward, F; Greenhithe
 Egan, Andrew; St. Mary's, Loughborough
 Eletti, Andrew; Manresa, Roehampton, S.W.
 Ellis, Thomas; St. Ignatius'-square, Preston
 Elzear, F.; St. Alban's Monastery, Pontypool
 Emidius, F.; Monastery, Lower Park-road, New Peckham, S.E.
 Ennis, Peter; St. Vincent's Presbytery, Red-hill, Sheffield
 Estcourt, Edgar (Canon of Birmingham); Bishop's House, Bir-
 mingham
 Etheridge, John; St. Francis Xavier's, Salisbury-street, Liverpool
 Everard, Henry; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
 Everard, Martin; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
 Eyre, Charles; Wentworth-terrace, Wakefield
 Eyre, Monsignor Vincent; 4 Holly-place, Hampstead, London,
 N.W.
 Eyre, Thomas; St. Anne's, Leeds
 Eyre, William; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
- FAGAN, Joseph; 13 Hardy-street, Liverpool
 Fairfax, Francis; St. Mary's Abbey, Oulton, Stone
 Fallon, Bernard; 13 London-street, Fitzroy-square, London, W.
 Fannan, Michael P.; High-street, Deptford, S.E.
 Fanning, James; North Woodside-road, Glasgow, N.B.
 Fanning, John; Stafford
 Farmer, John; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
 Farrell, James; Trimdon, Ferry-hill
 Faure, Charles; 5 Leicester-place, Leicester-square, London, W.C.
 Fawell, Joseph Cuthbert; St. Patrick's, Sunderland
 Fayer, William; Samlesbury, Preston

- Fazakerley, George B.; 12 St. Paul's-square, Liverpool
 Fenn, Edward F.; St. Catherine's, Horse Fair, Birmingham
 Fenn, Thomas W.; 74 Church-street, Tewkesbury
 Fennelly, W.; St. Joseph's, Stockport
 Fenton, Dominic Bede; Woodchester, Stroud
 Fenton, Patrick; 22 Finsbury-circus, London, E.C.
 Ferreri, Vincent Henry; Woodchester, Stroud
 Finch, Henry; 121 Stanley-place, West Derby-road, Liverpool
 Finco, Andrew; St. Mary's, Rugby
 Finegan, Thomas; 155 Great Homer-street, Liverpool
 Fisher, George; Appleton, Warrington
 Fisher, James (Canon of Liverpool); Burscough Hall, Ormskirk
 Fisher, John Henry (D.D., President of St. Edward's College,
 V.G., and Canon of Liverpool); Everton, Liverpool
 Fisher, Joseph C.; Hedon, Hull
 Fisher, Samuel B.; Clytha, Monmouthshire
 Fisher, William (Canon of Beverley); 3 West-parade, Eridlington
 Quay, Yorkshire
 Fitzgerald, James; St. Vincent's Presbytery, Red-hill, Sheffield
 Fitzsimon, Christopher; Beaumont Lodge, Old Windsor
 Flanagan, Thomas J.; Burnley
 Fleming, Andrew; St. Mary's College, Blairs, Aberdeen, N.B.
 Fleming, Thomas Quentin; New-road, Woolwich, S.E.
 Fleming, William Alphonsus; St. Anne's, Edge-hill, Liverpool
 Flint, John George; Bellingham, Hexham
 Flynn, John; Blackbrook, St. Helen's
 Flynn, Patrick; 22 Park-place, Liverpool
 Foley, James; 1 Leonard-place, Kensington, London, W.
 Foran, James; Walker, Newcastle-on-Tyne
 Foran, William; Cordier-hill, Guernsey
 Forbes, Donald; Bunroy, Lochaber, Fort William, N.B.
 Forbes, James; Alloa, N.B.
 Forbes, Peter; 68 Abercrombie-street, Glasgow, N.B.
 Forbes, Peter, jun.; 68 Abercrombie-street, Glasgow, N.B.
 Formby, Henry; 27 Ovington-square, London, S.W.
 Formby, Matthias (Canon of Salford); Stretford, Manchester
 Forster, Cyril; St. Mary's, Westbourne-grove North, Bayswater,
 London, W.
 Fox, Michael (D.D.); Alexandria, Glasgow, N.B.
 Fox, Thomas; St. Edward's, Rusholme, Manchester
 Foxwell, Antony; North Woodside-road, Glasgow, N.B.
 Foxwell, Joseph; Galashiels, N.B.
 Foy, John; St. Leonard's-on-Sea
 Francis, F. (Guardian); St. Francis', West Gorton, Manchester
 Francis Xavier, F.; St. Alban's Monastery, Pontypool
 Franklin, Robert; Barnard Castle
 Fraser, John; Bury
 Fraser, John; Dornie, Lochalsh, N.B.
 Frith, Randolph (Canon of Shrewsbury); Stockport
 Fryer, Leonard; St. Mungo's, Stanhope-street, Glasgow, N.B.
 Fryer, Michael C.; St. Joseph's Church, Hunslet, Leeds

Fryer, Thomas W.; 96 Pyle-street, Newport, Isle of Wight
Furlong, John; St. Monica's, Hoxton-square, London, N.

GADD, Charles J.; Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester

Gagliardi, Joseph; 170 Culford-road, London, N.

Galeran, Henry Deodatus; Poole

Gall, Henry; Peterhead, N.B.

Gallagher, Daniel; St. Peter's, Partick, Glasgow, N.B.

Gallagher, Hugh; Dalmellington, Ayr, N.B.

Gallagher, Martin; 26 Hope-street, Liverpool

Gallagher, William; St. Peter's, Partick, Glasgow, N.B.

Gallini, Francis Cecil; Liskeard

Gallwey, Peter; Manresa, Roehampton, S.W.

Galvin, John Joseph; Kilsyth, Glasgow, N.B.

Gambetti, Virgil; Manresa, Roehampton, S.W.

Gardiner, Leonard; the Convent, Stroud

Garelli, Michael; St. David's, Cardiff

Garside, Charles Brierley; 49 Clarendon-square, London, N.W.

Gascoyne, John; Corby, Grantham

Gates, Robert Peter; Bury St. Edmund's. (Retired)

Gaughren, Matthew; 29 Great Prescott-street, London, E.

Gaughren, Patrick J.; 29 Great Prescott-street, London, E.

Gavois, Amadeus; Osgodby, Market Rasen

Gazzola, Dominic; St. Mary's, Rugby

Geary, Joseph; St. Mary's, Halifax

Geddes, William; Broughton-street, Edinburgh, N.B.

Geraghty, Thomas; St. Peter's, Stalybridge

Gerard, F.; St. Alban's Monastery, Pontypool

Gerrard, Richard; St. Mary's, Ashton-under-Lyne

Geurts, Hermann; St. Mary's, Sheffield

Gibbons, John; St. Benedict's Priory, Colwich, Stafford

Gibney, James; Constitution-street, Leith, N.B.

Gibson, George; Hornby, Lancaster

Gibson, Henry; 173 Westminster-road, Kirkdale, Liverpool

Gibson, James; Kendal

Gibson, John; Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool

Gibson, Joseph; St. Mary's, Alnwick

Gibson, Matthew William; Callaly Castle, Alnwick

Gibson, Robert; Ulshaw House, Danby-on-Yore, Bedale

Gibson, Thomas E.; Lydiate, Ormskirk

Gigli, Joseph; Manresa, Roehampton, S.W.

Gilbert, Daniel (D.D., V.G. and Canon of Westminster); 22 Finsbury-circus, London, E.C.

Giles, Francis Stanislaus; Acton Burnell, Shrewsbury

Gill, Richard; Catholic Church, Poplar, London, E.

Gillett, George Ambrose; Knaresborough

Gillett, William Anselm (Canon of Menevia and Newport); St. Michael's, Hereford

Gilligan, James; Cambridge-road, Barking

Gilligan, Michael; Sacriston, Durham

Gillis, Alexander; Eigg, Arisaig, Fort William, N.B.

- Gillis, Duncan; Strathaven, Hamilton, N.B.
 Gillon, John; Falkirk, N.B.
 Gillow, Charles; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
 Gillow, George; Alfred-terrace, Moor Park, Preston
 Gillow, Henry; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
 Gillow, John (D.D.); St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
 Gillow, Robert; Ramsay, Isle of Man
 Gillow, William; North Shields
 Gilmour, James; Ayr, N.B.
 Glaney, James; 52 Great Clyde-street, Glasgow, N.B.
 Glassbrook, Edward Anselm; Coedangred, Skenfrith, Monmouth
 Glenie, John Melville; High-street, Deptford, S.E.
 Glennie, James; Chapeltown, Ballindalloch, N.B.
 Glover, James; Bentham, Lancaster
 Glover, John; Whitby
 Gobert, John; Mount St. Mary's, Richmond-hill, Leeds
 Goddard, Isaac L.; Ashford
 Goetgeluck, Emilius; Middleton, Manchester
 Goethals, Edward; 22 Park-place, Liverpool
 Goldie, Antony; Blackness-road, Dundee, N.B.
 Goldie, Edward; Springfield House, Little Woodhouse, Leeds
 Gomair, F.; St. Francis', West Gorton, Manchester
 Gomez, Daniel; Beaumont Lodge, Old Windsor
 Gordon, Alexander; Dalbeattie, N.B.
 Gordon, James; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
 Gordon, William; Patrick-street, Greenock, N.B.
 Gordon, William; Everingham, York
 Gordon, William Thomas (Superior); the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
 Gore, James; St. Joseph's College, Mill Hill, N.W.
 Gorman, Thomas Francis; SS. Mary and Michael's, Commercial-road East, London, E.
 Gornall, John; St. Alban's, Ancoats, Manchester
 Gosford, John; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
 Gradwell, Joseph; St. John's, Standish-gate, Wigan
 Gradwell, Robert; Claughton, Garstang
 Grady, William; Haddington, N.B.
 Graham, Austin; 8 Clapham Park-road, London, S.W.
 Graham, Charles (Canon of Plymouth); Bishop's House, Cecil-street, Plymouth
 Graham, Thomas; St. Mary's, Brook-green, Hammersmith, London, W.
 Grant, Colin C.; Eskadale, Beaulie, N.B.
 Grant, Ignatius; Beaumont Lodge, Old Windsor
 Grant, Peter Aloysius; Lochee, Dundee, N.B.
 Grant, Peter Joseph (President); St. Mary's College, Blairs, Aberdeen, N.B.
 Grant, Robert; 68 Abercrombie-street, Glasgow, N.B.
 Gravey, H. F.; North Mundham, near Chichester
 Greaney, William; St. Joseph's Presbytery, Nechell's-green, Birmingham

Green, George; Dartmoor Convict Prison, Plymouth
 Green, Robert Isidore; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath
 Green, Thomas L. (D.D.); Aldenham Park, Bridgenorth
 Greenan, Thomas; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
 Greene, Michael; Seaham Harbour
 Gregory, Abbot Henry Gregory (Canon of Menevia and Newport);
 Broxwood, Pembridge
 Gregson, Henry Stanislaus; St. Bernard's Abbey, Leicester
 Griffin, James (Canon of Nottingham); St. Barnabas' Cathedral,
 Nottingham
 Griffith, Pierce; St. Joseph's, Gouldeu-street, Manchester
 Grimston, John; Clitheroe
 Grogan, John; Crofthead, Linlithgowshire, N.B.
 Grogan, Vincent; St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate, London, N.
 Groom, Alban; St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
 Groom, Louis; West Bromwich
 Grosvenor, William; Princethorpe, Rugby
 Grymonprez, Charles; St. Mary's, Shaw-street, Oldham
 Gualdi, Henry; 8 York-place, London, W.
 Guerrieri, Aloysius; 12 Earl-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
 Guidez, Amadeus; St. Peter Port, Guernsey
 Guiramand, Joseph; Catholic Presbytery, St. Martin's, Jersey
 Gunning, Luke; St. Peter's-street, Winchester
 Gurdon, A. B.; Alton, Cheshire
 Guthrie, James; Castle Douglas, N.B.
 Guy, Robert Ephrem; St. Anne's, Edgehill, Liverpool

HAIGH, Daniel; Erdington, Birmingham
 Hall, Francis; Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
 Hall, Henry; Louth
 Hall, John (D.D., Provost of Shrewsbury); Macclesfield
 Hall, John P.; Bescar, Scarisbrick, Ormskirk
 Hall, Louis; Vauxhall-street, St. Helier, Jersey
 Hall, Walter; Stafford-street, Wolverhampton
 Hallinan, William; Saltcoats, N.B.
 Hamilton, James; Z Lines, South Camp, Aldershot
 Hamilton, R. Adam; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
 Hammond, William; Aston-le-Walls, Leamington
 Hancock, Henry R.; New-road, Chippenham, Wilts
 Hanly, Patrick; Port-Glasgow, N.B.
 Hannan, Edward Joseph; St. Patrick's, South Gray's-close, Edin-
 burgh, N.B.
 Hardman, John; Mawdesley, Ormskirk
 Hare, Joseph B.; Forebank, Dundee, N.B.
 Harivel, Peter Eugene; Hartlepool
 Harkness, John; Sutton Coldfield
 Harnett, John; St. Patrick's, Nottingham
 Harper, Thomas; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
 Harrington, Edmund; St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock-hill,
 London, N.W.
 Harris, Clement; Tunstall, Stoke-on-Trent

- Harris, James; St. Francis Xavier's, Salisbury-street, Liverpool
 Harrison, Thomas (Canon of Beverley); Stourton, Knaresborough
 Harrold, Daniel O'Connell; St. Anne's, Leeds
 Hartell, John; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
 Hartigan, Patrick; Abbot's Salford, Evesham
 Havard, Lewis; Brecon
 Hawett, Joseph; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
 Hawksford, John; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
 Hawksworth, John; St. Austin's-place, Preston
 Hayde, John; Catholic Reformatory, Market Weighton
 Hayes, James; St. Mary's, Swinton, near Manchester
 Hazeland, Richard; Salisbury
 Head, Joseph; St. Ignatius'-square, Preston
 Hearn, Edward (D.D., Canon of Westminster); 31 Queen-square, London, W.C.
 Hedley, John Cuthbert (Canon of Menevia and Newport); St. Michael's, Hereford
 Heery, Edward; Manor House, Little Ilford, Essex, B.
 Heffernan, Richard; St. Mary's Catholic Chapel, Holyhead
 Henderson, William; Yealand, Carnforth
 Hendren, Philip J.; Sedgley, Dudley
 Heneage, Henry Pelham; Convent of the Good Shepherd, Hammersmith, London, W.
 Hennessey, James; Old Swan, Liverpool
 Hennessey, James; 16 Warren-street, Liverpool
 Hennessy, William; Sclerder, Liskeard
 Heptonstall, George (Canon of Beverley); Carlton, Selby
 Hickey, Cornelius; St. Vincent's Presbytery, Red Hill, Sheffield
 Hickey, David; Eleanor-road, Waltham Cross
 Hickey, James Aidan; Ormskirk, Aughton
 Hickey, Michael; Garstang
 Hickey, Patrick; Mount St. Mary's, Richmond-hill, Leeds
 Higgins, Nicholas; St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helen's
 Hill, Joseph; St. Wilfrid's, York
 Hill, Thomas M.; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
 Hilton, William (Canon of Shrewsbury); St. Mary's, Hooton, Cheshire
 Hilton, William; Nuneaton
 Hines, Frederick; the Willows, Kirkham, Lancashire
 Hipwood, Charles; Oldbury
 Hobson, George Francis; James-street, Devonport
 Hodgson, Richard (Canon of Liverpool); Burscough Hall, Ormskirk
 Hodgson, Robert S.; 8 Hargrave Park-road, Upper Holloway, London, N.
 Hodson, Edward; Solihull, Birmingham
 Hog, Archibald F. X.; Milngavie, Glasgow, N.B.
 Hogan, Augustine; St. Thomas's, Fulham, London, S.W.
 Hogan, Thomas E., 155 Great Homer-street, Liverpool
 Hogan, William John; Arundel
 Hoggett, Thomas; Biddleston, Rothbury

- Holcroft, Vincent : St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
 Holden, Joseph ; Blackpool
 Holden, Patrick ; Maryvale, Perry Barr, Birmingham
 Holden, Richard ; St. Oswald's, Old Swan, Liverpool
 Holdstock, James (Canon of Southwark); 95 Cornwall-road, Bayswater, London, W.
 Holland, Jeremiah C.; Widnes Dock, Warrington
 Holland, Peter; Uttoxeter
 Holland, Thomas; St. George's, York
 Holmes, Peter; St. Agnes', Huyton, Liverpool
 Hood, Edward Theophilus; Wardour Castle, Salisbury
 Hooker, Felix ; St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helen's
 Hopkins, Francis ; St. John's-place, Tamworth
 Hopkins, Henry; Hyde, Manchester
 Horan, John; 25 Prince George-street, Portsea
 Horgan, Antoninus; St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
 Horgan, Michael P.; Duke-street, Glasgow, N.B.
 Hoskins, Thomas Martin (Canon of Clifton); St. Nicholas's, Pennywell-road, Bristol
 Hosten, Aloysius; St. Augustine's, Darlington
 Hothersall, James ; St. Mary's, Ashton-under-Lyne
 Houben, Charles; St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helen's
 Huddleston, Edward (Canon of Birmingham); Aston, Stone
 Huggett, Charles; 1 Parker's-row, Bermondsey, London, S.E.
 Hughes, Francis Joseph; St. Alphonsus', Great Hamilton-street, Glasgow, N.B.
 Hunt, William (Provost of Westminster); 6 Spanish-place, Manchester-square, London, W.
 Hunter, Evan H.; Avon Dassett, Leamington
 Hunter, Sylvester; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
 Hurst, Joseph; St. Charles's, Attercliffe, Sheffield
 Hurworth, Henry Basil ; St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth, York
 Husenbeth, Frederick Charles (D.D., V.G., Provost of Northampton); Cossey, Norwich
 Hussey, James ; 146 Saffron-hill, London, E.C.
 Hutchinson, John; St. Monica's, Hoxton-square, London, N.
 Hutton, Peter (Pres.); Ratcliffe College, Leicester
 Huybers, Christian ; Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester

 ILLINGWORTH, Jacob; Masbro', Rotherham
 Ilsley, Edward; Longton, Stoke-on-Trent
 Irish, John; Ashton Cottage, High Park-street, Liverpool
 Ivers, Bernard (Canon of Birmingham); St. Peter's-place, Birmingham

 JACKSON, Joseph, 46 Ackers-street, Manchester
 Jacquin, Joseph; Little Sisters of the Poor, Portobello-road, Notting-hill, London, W.
 James, Henry; Spencer-street, Chesterfield

- Jarrett, Bernard; Gilmoos, Liverpool
 Jarrett, Francis; St. David's, Dalkeith
 Jeffries, George (Canon of Birmingham); Bromsgrove
 Jeffries, James (Canon of Birmingham); Leamington Priors
 Jenkins, John Jerome; Hill-street, Coventry
 Joachim, F.; St. Alban's Monastery, Pontypool
 Johnson, George; Great Grimsby
 Johnson, Joseph; St. Walburge's, Maudlands, Preston
 Johnson, Joseph J.; Regent-road, Great Yarmouth
 Johnson, Lawrence; Hapton, Burnley
 Johnson, Stephen; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
 Johnson, William; Exeter
 Johnson, W. A.; 8 York-place, London, W.
 Johnson, William A.; Poulton-le-Fylde, Preston
 Jones, Henry; Aspull, Wigan
 Jones, James; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
 Jones, J. X., St. Winefride's, Welshpool
 Joole, Charles Joseph; Salt Hill, Slough

 KANE, Peter Joseph; Anderton, Chorley
 Karlake, Charles; St. Mary's, Westbourne-grove North, Bayswater, London, W.
 Karlake, Henry J.; St. Mary's, Westbourne-grove North, Bayswater, London, W.
 Kavanagh, Philip; St. Austin's, Stafford
 Kavanaugh, Robert; Catholic Church, Melior-street, Borough, S.E.
 Kay, Thomas; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
 Kay, William; St. Francis Xavier's, Salisbury-street, Liverpool
 Kaye, John Peter; the Triangle, Hackney, London, E.
 Keane, Thomas; Irvine, N.B.
 Kearney, Francis (Canon of Hexham and Newcastle); Brooms, Leadgate, Durham
 Kearney, Matthew Joseph; 8 Albert-place, Spicer-street, Spital-fields, London, E.
 Kearney, Thos. Stephen; St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth, York
 Keasley, George; Yarm
 Keen, Walter; New-road, Stourbridge
 Keens, Cornelius James; Clergy House, Eden-grove, Holloway, London, N.
 Keens, Sebastian; St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate, London, N.
 Kelleher, Francis J.; 25 Prince George-street, Portsea
 Kellet, Richard; St. Clare's Abbey, Darlington
 Kelly, Gregory; St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
 Kelly, James; Tamworth
 Kelly, John; the Felling, Gateshead
 Kelly, Joseph; Warwick
 Kelly, Michael; St. Monica's, Hoxton-square, London, N.
 Kelly, Patrick; 5 Vicarage-place, Kensington, London, W.
 Kelly, Patrick Louis; St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool
 Kelly, Thomas; St. James', Linacre, Liverpool

Kelly, Thomas Francis; Todmorden
 Kelly, William; SS. Mary and Michael's, Commercial-road East,
 London, E.
 Kelly, Xavier; St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helen's
 Kemp, John; Dufftown, N.B.
 Kemp, John Charles; Wroxham, Norwich
 Kendal, James Nicholas; Redditch
 Kennedy, Donald; Drimnin in Morvern, Fort William, N.B.
 Kennedy, Richard; 8 Grosvenor-street, Liverpool
 Kenners, Emmanuel; Cumberland-street South, Glasgow, N.B.
 Kenny, William; Our Lady and St. Paulinus, Dewsbury
 Keogh, Edward Stephen; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
 Kernan, Peter; St. Mary Magdalen's, Mortlake, S.W.
 Kerr, John; Dalbeth, Glasgow
 Kerr, Thomas; St. John's, Portugal-street, Glasgow, N.B.
 Kershaw, John (Canon of Salford); Barton-on-Irwell, Manchester
 Kiernan, Patrick; St. Anne's Catholic Church, Keighley
 Kiernan, Thomas; Rainhill, Prescot
 Killeen, Michael; 107 St. John's-road, Bootle, Liverpool
 King, Charles Patrick; Terminus-place, Eastbourne, Sussex
 King, John; Holy Cross, Great Crosshall-street, Liverpool
 King, Vincent (Prov. O.P.); St. Andrew's, Newcastle-on-Tyne
 Kingdon, George; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
 Kirk, Francis Johnston; St. Mary's Westbourne-grove North,
 Bayswater, London, W.
 Kirner, Æmilianus; Italian Church, Hatton-wall, London, E.C.
 Kirsopp, Francis; Haltwhistle
 Knight, Arthur; Beaumont Lodge, Old Windsor
 Knight, Edmund (V.P.); St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
 Knight, Thomas; Westgate-street, Bury St. Edmunds
 Knight, William (Canon of Hexham and Newcastle); Hartlepool
 Knox, Thomas Francis; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
 Korzilius, John; absent on sick leave
 Kyan, Alexander; St. Catherine's, Frome
 Kyle, John; Preshome, Enzie by Fochabers, N.B.
 Kyne, John (Canon of Westminster); Brentwood, Essex

LABORIE REY, J. B.; Dartmouth
 Lacy, Richard; St. Patrick's, Bradford
 Laffan, William Michael; Holy Cross, Great Crosshall-street,
 Liverpool
 Laing, Francis Henry (D.D.); Hanwell, W.
 Lalor, T.; Sutton-place, Guildford
 Lambe, David; Weobly, Herefordshire
 Lamon, Henry J.; Wall-gate, Wigan
 Landers, James; New-road, Woolwich, S.E.
 Lane, Mathias; Stoke-by-Nayland, Colchester
 Langdale, Henry; 8 Clapham Park-road, London, S.W.
 Lans, John Baptist; 8 Clapham Park-road, London, S.W.
 Lapôtre, John Stanislaus (Canon of Plymouth); St. Scholastica's
 Abbey, Teignmouth

- Larive, Francis; Cross-Hayes House, Malmesbury
 Last, George (Canon of Westminster); Ingatestone Hall, Essex
 Lattanzi, Sanctes; Manresa, Roehampton, S.W.
 Laverty, Peter; Fountain-street, Ulverston
 Law, Thomas Graves; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
 Lawless, James; Catholic Church, Poplar, London, E.
 Laws, James; 102 Maison Dieu-road, Dover
 Lea, Henry; 32 Edwin-street, Gravesend
 Lea, William; St. Aloysius' College, Garnet-hill, Glasgow, N.B.
 Leadbetter, John; Enfield, Accrington
 Legrave, William; St. Edmund's College, Ware
 Leith, Thomas M.; Cobridge, Stoke-on-Trent
 Lemenant des Chesnais, Theophilus; 8 Albert-place, Spicer-street, Spitalfields, London, E.
 Lempfried, Augustus; Upton-on-Severn
 Lennon, Ambrose (V.G. and Canon of Shrewsbury); Salter's Hall, Newport, Salop
 Lennon, James; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
 Lennon, James; Newton-le-Willows, Manchester
 Lennon, John J.; Weld Bank, Chorley
 Lenoir, Hilary; Holy Cross, Great Crosshall-street, Liverpool
 Lescher, Edward; St. Mary's, Westbourne-grove North, Bayswater, London, W.
 Leslie, William; St. Francis Xavier's, Salisbury-street, Liverpool
 Levisse, Anthony; Shepshed, Loughborough
 Lewis, Daniel; 1 Prospect-place, Mile-end-road, London, E.
 Lewis, Peter; Swansea
 Lewthwaite, William Henry; 170 Culford-road, London, N.
 Liborius, F.; Monastery, Lower Park-road, New Peckham, S.E.
 Limpens, Charles F.; Aberystwith
 Linnett, William; the Convent, Roehampton, S.W.
 Liptrott, Peter; St. Anne's, Junction-street, Ancoats, Manchester
 Liptrott, Richard; St. Anne's, Junction-street, Ancoats, Manchester
 Little, Thomas; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
 Livius, Thomas; St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth, N.B.
 Lloyd, William; St. Thomas's Seminary, King-street, Hammer-smith, London, W.
 Locke, Charles James; St. Helen's, Elsecar, Barnsley
 Lockhart, William; 170 Culford-road, London, N.
 Logan, Henry F. C. (LL.D.); St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
 Loggie, William; Tynett, Fochabers, N.B.
 Lomax, Anselm; St. Mungo's, Stanhope-street, Glasgow, N.B.
 Lomax, Walter; Ruthin, Denbighshire
 Lombard, William; 8 Clapham Park-road, London, S.W.
 Longman, Stephen (Canon of Northampton); Oxburgh, Stoke Ferry
 Longman, Thomas; Bishop's House, Birmingham
 Lootens, Aimé; Glazenwood, Braintree
 Louat, Pierre; 5 Leicester-place, Leicester-square, London, W.C.
 Loughnan, Francis; Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol
 Loughran, Thomas A.; Leyburn, Bedale

Louis, F.; St. David's Monastery, Pantasaph, Holywell
 Louis, F.; St. Alban's Monastery, Pontypool
 Louis, F.; Greenhithe
 Lovi, Walter; Wappenbury, Leamington
 Lucas, Angelo; St. Charles's, Ogle-st., Fitzroy-square, London, W.
 Luck, J. Edmund; St. Benedict's Priory, Tenterden
 Luck, Thomas; East Hendred, Wantage
 Lugari, Lawrence; Manresa, Roehampton, S.W.
 Luke, James; Marple Bridge, Stockport
 Lynass, Edward Benedict; Whitehaven
 Lynch, Edward; St. Werburga's, Chester
 Lynch, Francis J.; Chapel-street, Seacombe, Birkenhead
 Lynch, Hugh; St. Mary's, Bangor
 Lyons, Patrick; Dukinfield, Ashton-under-Lyne
 Lythgoe, Francis; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn

McARoy, Patrick; Bournemouth
 Macartney, Andrew; Ellingham, Chathill
 McAuliffe, William; St. Edmund's College, Ware
 McAvila, Walter; 21 St. George's Villas, Canonbury-square, Islington, N.
 McBrearty, George; Wishaw, Motherwell, N.B.
 McCann, Arthur; Heywood, Manchester
 McCann, Henry; 111 Mount-street, Grosvenor-square, London, W.
 McCann, Matthew; Portico, Prescott
 McCarte, Roger; Bangor
 McCarten, Hugh; Baddesley Clinton, Knowle
 McCarten, James Edward (D.D.); St. Mary's Mount, Walsall
 McCarthy, Arthur (Chaplain to the Forces); 25 Wyndham-square, Plymouth
 MacCarthy, Jeremiah; Vauxhall-street, St. Helier, Jersey
 McCartney, David; Cockermouth
 Mc'Cartney, Edward; Snow-hill, Wolverhampton
 McCartney, James; Linlithgow, N.B.
 McCave, James (D.D.); Kidderminster
 McCay, John; Wishaw, Motherwell, N.B.
 McClement, W. J.; Catholic Church, Aberavon
 McColl, Donald; Bornish, Lochmaddy, N.B.
 McCormick, Hugh Nugent; St. Patrick's, Wigan
 M'Corry, John S. (D.D.); Italian Church, Hatton-wall, London, E.C.
 McCulloch, Francis; Largs, Greenock, N.B.
 McDaniel, Simon; Catholic Church, Melior-street, Borough, S.E.
 Macdermott, Augustine; Forebank, Dundee, N.B.
 Macdonald, Archibald; St. Andrew's, Dumfries, N.B.
 Macdonald, Charles; Mingarry, Lochsheil, Strontian, N.B.
 Macdonald, Charles; Tombac, Ballindalloch, N.B.
 Macdonald, Coll; Fort William, N.B.
 Macdonald, Donald; Glenfinnan, Fort William, N.B.
 Macdonald, Hugh; St. Mary's College, Blairs, Aberdeen, N.B.
 Macdonald, James; Huntly, N.B.

- McDonald, John; 3 Park-crescent, Brighton
 Macdonald, John; Barra, Lochmaddy, N.B.
 Macdonald, John; Fort Augustus, N.B.
 Macdonald, Stodart; Arbroath, N.B.
 McDonald, Thomas; St. Etheldreda's Presbytery, Newmarket
 MacDonnell, John; Prior-park, Bath
 Macdougall, Donal; Bunroy, Lochaber, Fort William, N.B.
 Maceachron, John; Portsoy, Banff, N.B.
 McEnery, Michael; Wandsworth, S.W.
 McEnteggart, Bernard; Widnes Dock, Warrington
 McEvoy, Augustine; 5 Vicarage-place, Kensington, London, W.
 McGahren, John J.; Dudley
 Macginnnes, James; Blackness-road, Dundee, N.B.
 Macginnnes, John; Barrhead, Glasgow, N.B.
 McGonnell, Lawrence; SS. Mary and Joseph, Aiskew, Bedale
 McGrath, Joseph Charles; 4 Station-terrace, Camberwell New-road, London, S.E.
 McGrath, Peter; Aughton, Ormskirk
 McGuinness, Patrick; 8 Albert-place, Spicer-street, Spitalfields, London, E.
 McGuire, Andrew; St. David's, Cardiff
 Mac Harron, William; Myrtle Cottage, New End, Hampstead, London, N.W.
 Macinnes, Donald; St. Patrick's, Hill-st., Anderston, Glasgow, N.B.
 Macintosh, Donald; St. Mary's College, Blairs, Aberdeen, N.B.
 Macintosh, Donald; Ardkenneth, Dunvegan, N.B.
 Macintosh, James; Aidrie, N.B.
 Macintosh, William; Arisaig, Fort William, N.B.
 M'Intyre, Edmund; St. Mary's Retreat, Harborne, Birmingham
 McKay, Donald; Bracara, Arisaig, Fort William, N.B.
 Mackay, Donald; Ardkenneth, Dunvegan, N.B.
 Mackay, John; Banff, N.B.
 McKenna, Arthur (Canon of Nottingham); St. Mary's, Derby
 McKenna, Patrick; St. Vincent's Presbytery, Red-hill, Sheffield
 M'Kenzie, Charles; Beauly, N.B.
 Mackenzie, Donald; Beauly, N.B.
 Mackerrell, Francis; Dumferline, N.B.
 Mackey, Peter; Woodchester, Stroud
 McKiverkin, James Doyle; Catholic Church, Poplar, London, E.
 MacIachlan, John; Paisley, N.B.
 MacIachlan, Paul; Stirling, N.B.
 MacLaughlin, John; Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
 MacLaughlin, Patrick; East Muir, Glasgow, N.B.
 Macleod, John G.; North Woodside-road, Glasgow, N.B.
 Macmanus, Patrick; St. John's, Perth, N.B.
 Macmullen, Richard Gell; St. Mary's, Cadogan-terrace, London, S.W.
 McNamara, James; Neilston, Glasgow, N.B.
 McNeal, Mark; 25 Cadogan-street, London, S.W.
 McNerney, John; the Cathedral, Newcastle-on-Tyne
 Macpherson, John (D.D.); Forebank, Dundee, N.B.

- Macqueen, Charles; St. Nicholas's Priory, Exeter
 McQuoin, Joseph; St. David's, Dalkeith, N.B.
 Macrae, Allan; Marydale, Beaul, N.B.
 McRae, Donald; Braemar, Aberdeen, N.B.
 MacSweeney, Joseph (Chaplain to the Forces); Belmont House, Sandgate, Kent
 McSwiney, James; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
 Maes, Lewis (Canon of Clifton); Visitation Convent, Westbury-on Trym, Bristol
 Magini, John H.; Lennoxtown, Glasgow, N.B.
 Maglione, Louis; St. Anne's, Ashton-under-Lyne
 Magrath, Francis; Lichfield
 Maguire, Denis; Runcorn
 Maguire, Osmund; St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helen's
 Maguire, James; Accrington
 Maher, William; St. Francis Xavier's, Salisbury-street, Liverpool
 Mahon, Henry; St. Francis Xavier's, Salisbury-street, Liverpool
 Mailly, Pierre; 21 King-street, Portman-square, London, W.
 Malax Echevarria, Liguori; 5 Vicarage-place, Kensington, London, W.
 Malfait, Charles; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
 Malone, William; St. Augustine's, Granby-row, Manchester
 Maltus, James A.; Convent, Stone, Staffordshire
 Mann, Maurice; Windsor Cottages, Richmond-hill, Bournemouth
 Mann, William; Tomintoul, Ballindalloch, N.B.
 Manning, William H.; St. Mary's, Westbourne-grove North, Bayswater, London, W.
 Mansfield, Richard (Canon of Plymouth); Bishop's House, Cecil-street, Plymouth
 Margison, Thomas Maurus; Wrightington Hall, Wigan
 Margison, William A.; 17 Terrace-road, Buxton
 Markland, William; Easington, Ferry Hill
 Marsden, Thomas; St. Mary's, Crewe
 Marshall, Henry J. (D.D.); Ross, Herefordshire
 Marshall, William; Aberdare, Glamorganshire. (Retired)
 Martens, A.; Shepshed, Loughborough
 Martin, E. R.; Newnham Paddox, Lutterworth
 Martin, Henry; St. Wilfrid's, Chapel-street, Preston
 Martin, Thomas; Haslingden
 Martorelli, Eugene (Provincial); St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate, London, N.
 Massam, James; Longton, Stoke-on-Trent
 Massey, William; St. Peter's, Lancaster
 Massi, Pius; Beaumont Lodge, Old Windsor
 Mathews, Patrick Thomas; Burnopfield, Co. Durham
 Maude, James Arthur Vincent; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
 Maurus, Jules; Ince Blundell, Liverpool
 Mazzuchetti, Aloysius; 21 Victoria-grve., Fulham-rd., London, S.W.
 Meager, R. W.; Lanherne, St. Columb
 Meany, Joseph Vincent; Paradise House, St. Anne's, Blackburn
 Melia, Pius (D.D.); 14 Gray's-inn-square, London, W.C.

Melia, Raphael (D.D.); Italian Church, Hatton-wall, London, E.C.
 Meynell, Charles (D.D.); Bishop's House, Birmingham
 Meynell, George; Jarrow-on-Tyne
 Meyrick, Thomas; St. Joseph's, Trenchard-street, Bristol
 Middlehurst, John; Bedford Leigh, Manchester
 Middlehurst, Thomas; Malton
 Millea, Patrick; Dowlais
 Mills, Alexius; 54 Lincoln's-inn-fields, London, W.C.
 Mills, Henry Austin; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
 Millward, John Anselm; Whitworth, Rochdale
 Milne, James; Chapel Hall, Airdrie, Holytown, N.B.
 Milner, John; Richmond, Yorkshire
 Mioux, Paterne; Alderney
 Mitchell, David Albert; 1 Leonard-place, Kensington, London, W.
 Mitchell, John (Canon of Clifton); Taunton
 Mitchell, William; St. Ignatius'-square, Preston
 Molloy, Nicholas; 155 Great Homer-street, Liverpool
 Molloy, William; 7 Mollart-street, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent
 Monahan, C. L.; Hadfield, Manchester
 Montgomery, George; Wednesbury
 Montgomery, Giles; St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
 Mooney, Andrew; St. John's, Duncan-ter., Islington, London, N.
 Mooney, Justin D; High-street, Ventnor, Isle of Wight
 Moore, Algernon; Holyrood Church, Market Rasen
 Moore, Henry Edmund; Hill-street, Coventry
 Moore, Isaac; Manresa, Roehampton, S.W.
 Moore, J.; Middlewich
 Moore, James (Canon of Birmingham, President); Sedgley-park, Wolverhampton
 Moore, John; 3 Capel-terrace, Southend, Essex
 Moore, John; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
 Moore, Joseph; St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, S.E.
 Moore, Thomas; Netley
 Morel, J. B.; Convent, Norwood, S.E.
 Morgan, Henry; Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
 Moriarty, Michael; Rochdale
 Morley, William G.; Colegate-terrace, Chatham
 Morrall, John Alphonsus; Wootton Hall, Henley-in-Arden
 Morris, F. J.; Souldern, Banbury
 Morris, John; 111 Mount-street, Grosvenor-square, London, W.
 Morris, John Brande; 2 Tranquilla-ter., Hammersmith, London, W.
 Morris, William Bullen; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
 Morrissey, Thomas; High-street, Gosport
 Motler, John (Canon of Beverley); St. Mary's, Bradford
 Moubert, Basil; St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway
 Mount, R.; Bugle-street, Southampton
 Moverley, Francis; Wigton, Cumberland
 Mullen, Michael; Lanark, N.B.
 Mulligan, John Joseph (Canon of Nottingham); St. Barnabas' Cathedral, Nottingham

Mulligan, P.; Llandudno

Mulvanny, Thomas Patrick; 9 St. James's-street, Latchford, Warrington

Mulvany, Henry M. Joseph; Bacup

Munro, Alexander; 52 Great Clyde-street, Glasgow, N.B.

Munro, Philip Gun; Exton House, Oakham

Murphy, Henry; Duke-street, Glasgow, N.B.

Murphy, Hubert Gregory; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath

Murphy, James Bernard (Prior); St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath

Murphy, John; Forebank, Dundee, N.B.

Murphy, John Cuthbert; St. Anne's, Edge-hill, Liverpool

Murphy, Joseph B.; Bewsey-street, Warrington

Murphy, Oliver; Pembroke Dock, Pembrokeshire

Murphy, Patrick; 1 Denbigh-street, Great Howard-st., Liverpool

Murphy, Thomas; Courtfield, Ross

Murray, William P.; Sicklinghall, Lys Marie, Wetherby

Mussely, John; St. Patrick's, Livesey-street, Manchester

Myers, Frederick; St. Joseph's, Trenchard-street, Bristol

Myers, John; St. Vincent's Presbytery, Red-hill, Sheffield

NARY, James; St. Clement's-street, Oxford

Nenci, Raphael (D.D.); Italian Church, Hatton-wall, London, E.C.

Neve, Frederick (D.D., Canon of Clifton); Franciscan Convent, Taunton

Neville, William Payne; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham

Newman, John Henry (D.D., Superior); the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham

Newman, Patrick; Rock Ferry, Birkenhead

Newsham, Henry; Ashton-le-Willows, Newton, Warrington

Newsham, Matthew; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn

Newton, George; Silver-street, Lincoln

Newton, Henry; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham

Newton, John; St. Mary's, Mulberry-street, Manchester

Nicholas, F.; Crawley, Sussex

Nickolds, John (Canon of Nottingham); Hassop, Bakewell

Nickolds, William Thomas; Holy Cross, Leicester

Nicols, David Charles; St. Joseph's College, Mill-hill, N.W.

Nixon, John; 52 Great Mersey-street, Liverpool

Noble, George; Holy Cross, St. Helen's

Nolan, John; St. Godric's, Durham

Noonan, Edward; 68 Abercrombie-street, Glasgow, N.B.

Norris, John; Buckland, Faringdon

Norris, John; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham

North, Joseph E. (Canon of Southwark); Croom's-hill, Greenwich, S.E.

Northcote, James Spencer (D.D., Canon of Birmingham, President); St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham

Nugent, Daniel; St. Mungo's, Stanhope-street, Glasgow, N.B.

Nugent, James; Borough Gaol, Liverpool

- OAKELEY, Frederick (Canon of Westminster); St. John's, Duncan-terrace, Islington, London, N.
- O'Brien, Denis; St. Patrick's, Livesey-street, Manchester
- O'Brien, Francis; St. Peter's Priory, Hinckley
- O'Brien, John Placid; Woolton-Much, Liverpool
- O'Brien, Patrick; Teigumouth
- O'Bryen, Henry H. (D.D.); Orrell, Wigan
- O'Callaghan, Francis; Gosport
- O'Callaghan, Gregory; St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate, London, N.
- O'Callaghan, John J.; Catholic Chapel, Eleanor-street, Caernarvon
- O'Callaghan, Malachy; Radeliffe
- O'Callaghan, Patrick; 54 Lincoln's-inn-fields, London, W.C.
- O'Carroll, Francis A.; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
- O'Connell, James; Catholic Church, Stratford, London, E.
- O'Connell, Patrick; Lymington
- O'Connell, Peter William; Chislehurst
- O'Connor, John; Brailes, Shipston-on-Stour
- O'Connor, John J.; Berwick-on-Tweed
- O'Connor, William J.; Cemetery Cottage, Cadogan-terrace, London, S.W. (Retired)
- O'Donnell, Alexander; St. Margaret's Convent, Greenhill, Edinburgh, N.B.
- O'Donnell, Edward; St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth, N.B.
- O'Donnell, Michael; St. Patrick's, Leeds
- O'Donnell, Patrick; 29 Great Prescott-street, London, E.
- O'Donnell, Thomas; 26 Hope-street, Liverpool
- O'Donovan, Patrick; 61 Bevington-hill, Liverpool
- O'Dwyer, Bryan; Mount St. Mary's, Richmond-hill, Leeds
- O'Dwyer, Edward; Church-street, West Hartlepool
- O'Dwyer, John; St. Patrick's, Hill-street, Anderston, Glasgow, N.B.
- O'Dwyer, John; Old Cumnock, N.B.
- O'Dwyer, John; Annitsford, Dudley, Northumberland
- O'Farrell, Patrick; the Lodge, Taunton
- O'Flaherty, John (Chaplain to the Forces); North Camp, Aldershot
- O'Gorman, Patrick Thomas; Newton Stewart, N.B.
- O'Grady, William; Radford, Enstone
- O'Grady, Columban; St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helen's
- O'Halloran, Michael; Croom's-hill, Greenwich, S.E.
- O'Hanlon, Gabriel; St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helen's
- O'Hanlon, James; St. Chad's Grammar-school, Summer-hill, Birmingham
- O'Hanlon, Joseph; 5 Vicarage-place, Kensington, London, W.
- O'Hare, A. Richard; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
- O'Hare, H. Julian; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
- O'Keeffe, Daniel; Brook-green, Hammersmith, London, W.
- O'Keeffe, Michael; Coatbridge, N.B.
- Oldham, George Alfred; 14 Montpelier-terrace, Brighton
- O'Leary, Edward; Buxton
- O'Leary, John; Convict Prison, Woking
- Oléron, Mark (D.D., V.G., Canon of Northampton); Bishop's House, Northampton

- Oliver, James; Brierley Hill
 O'Meara, John; Mawdesley, Ormskirk
 O'Neill, Alphonsus; St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helen's
 O'Neill, Charles A.; Wycliffe, Darlington
 O'Neill, Dominic; St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helen's
 O'Neill, Edward; 28 Derby-street, Cheetham-hill-road, Manchester
 O'Neill, Eugene, Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
 O'Neill, Francis; Bridgenorth
 O'Neill, Hugh; Nottingham-road, Ilkeston
 O'Neill, Richard Joseph; 22 Park-place, Liverpool
 Onions, George; Sedgeley-park, Wolverhampton
 OpBroek, Albert; New Mills, Stockport
 Oppi, Philip M.; 21 Victoria-grove, Fulham-road, London, S.W.
 Ord, Thomas; Thropton, Rothbury
 O'Reilly, Bernard (Canon of Liverpool); 13 Hardy-st., Liverpool
 O'Reilly, Gerald; St. Mary's, Wigan
 O'Reilly, John; St. Wilfrid's, Chapel-street, Preston
 O'Reilly, Peter M.; Fairfield, Droylsden, Manchester
 Orrell, Robert; Longhorsley Castle, Morpeth
 O'Shaughnessy, William; Patrick-street, Greenock
 O'Sullivan, Michael (V.G. and Canon of Birmingham); Bishop's House, Birmingham
 O'Sullivan, P.; Woodlane, Burton-on-Trent
 O'Sullivan, W.; St. Monica's, Hoxton-square, London, N.
 O'Toole, J. P. (D.D.); Abingdon
 Owen, William; St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth, N.B.
 PACIFICUS, F.; St. David's Monastery, Pantasaph, Holywell
 Padbury, Joseph F.; SS. Mary and Michael's, Commercial-road East, London, E.
 Palliola, Aloysius; Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
 Palmer, Raymund; St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
 Palmer, Edward Swithbert; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
 Pannier, Bernard F.; Leamington Priors
 Papall, Nicholas C.; St. Walburge's, Maudlands, Preston
 Pare, Henry James; Ongar, Essex
 Parfitt, Right Rev. Monsignor Charles (D.D., Canon of Clifton); Cottles, Atworth, Melksham, Wilts
 Parker, R.; St. Alban's, Blackburn
 Parkin, Thomas; St. Mary's, Bradford
 Parkinson, James; Rigby-street, Ribbleson-lane, Preston
 Parkinson, Thomas; Harwich
 Parkinson, Thomas B.; St. Aloysius' College, Garnett-hill, Glasgow, N.B.
 Parsly, Laurence; Priory Cottage, Totness
 Patrick, F.; St. Francis', West Gorton, Manchester
 Patterson, Monsignor James Laird; St. Edmund's College, Ware
 Pattison, Robert; Penrith
 Paul, Charles; St. Mary's, Cadogan-terrace, London, S.W.
 Payne, Richard; St. Walburge's, Maudlands, Preston

- Peach, Lawrence; St. Catherine's, Littlehampton
 Pearson, Edward; St. Anne's, Leeds
 Pearson, George; 17 Lauriston-street, Edinburgh, N.B.
 Peduzzi, John; Pleasington Priory, Blackburn
 Pemberton, James (Canon of Shrewsbury); Neston, Cheshire
 Pennington, Edmund; 49 Clarendon-square, London, N.W.
 Percy, A.; Brynmawr
 Pereira, Antonio Ambrose; Hill-street, Coventry
 Perini, Æmilius; Manresa, Roehampton, S.W.
 Perrin, William; the Cathedral, Newcastle-on-Tyne
 Perry, Stephen; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
 Phelan, James; Sicklinghall, Lys Marie, Wetherby
 Phelan, Patrick; 9 Widdicombe-terrace, Barking-road, London, E.
 Phelan, P. J. (late of Liverpool); absent on sick leave.
 Philips, Henry S.; 2 Mayfield-place, London-rd., Tunbridge Wells
 Phillips, George; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
 Philpin, Felix; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
 Pierard, Aristides; Main-street, Cartsdyke, Greenock, N.B.
 Pierre, F.; Clayland's-road, Kennington-gate, London, S.W.
 Pinet, Thomas (Prov. O.M.I.); Mount St. Mary's, Richmond-hill, Leeds
 Pinnington, James; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
 Pippett, Austin; Crook, Darlington
 Pius, F.; St. Alban's Monastery, Pontypool
 Plaetsier, Edward; St. Mary's, Brougham-street, Birmingham
 Platt, Ralph (D.D., Provost of Hexham and Newcastle); Dodding-green, Kendal
 Platt, Robert; Fairford, Swindon
 Plunkett, William (Rector); 8 Clapham Park-road, London, S.W.
 Podolski, Emeric; 110 Gower-street, Bedford-square, London, W.C.
 Police, Anatole; 8 Albert-place, Spicer-street, Spitalfields, London, E.
 Polycarp, F.; St. Francis', West Gorton, Manchester
 Poole, George; Portland
 Poole, James; Walton-le-Dale, Preston
 Pope, John; Standish-gate, Wigan
 Pope, Thomas Alder; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
 Pope, William; Myddelton Lodge, Ilkley
 Porter, George; St. Francis Xavier's, Salisbury-street, Liverpool
 Porter, Thomas; 46 Ackers-street, Manchester
 Portley, Joseph; St. Andrew's, Pilgrim-street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
 Poupaert, Frederick; Cheeseburn Grange, Newcastle-on-Tyne
 Powell, Austin; Newsham, Preston
 Powell, Edward; 107 St. John's-road, Bootle, Liverpool
 Power, Edmund; Ormskirk
 Power, John; Oldcotes, Worksop
 Power, Maurice; Weston-super-Mare
 Power, Michael A.; Bilston
 Power, Patrick; St. Mary's, Flint
 Power, Pierse; 7 North-view, Mount Vernon, Liverpool
 Power, Richard; 60 Burgate, Canterbury
 Power, Richard; St. Anne's, Junction-st., Ancoats, Manchester

Power, Timothy; 8 Clapham Park-road, London, S.W.
 Pozzi, Austin Bernard; 12 St. Paul's-square, Liverpool
 Pratt, Ralph Ephrem; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath
 Prendergast, John; Bathgate, N.B.
 Prest, William Bede (Prior); St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth,
 York
 Price, Charles Wilfrid; Bridgend, Glamorganshire
 Proctor, James Cuthbert; Leyland, Preston
 Puissant, Aloysius T.; Scarthingwell, Tadcaster
 Purbrick, Edward (Rector); Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
 Purcell, Arthur Dillon; 2 Union-st., Whitechapel-road, London, E.
 Purcill, James; 3 Trinity-terrace, Aldershot Town
 Purdon, James; Worthing
 Purton, William Benedict; Stratford-on-Avon
 Pycke, Leo; 22 Finsbury-circus, London, E.C.
 Pycke, Leopold; SS. Mary and Michael's, Commercial-road East,
 London, E.
 Pyke, Joseph A.; Moor Park, Preston

QUAID, John B.; Chepstow
 Quick, Thomas; St. Augustine's, Granby-row, Manchester
 Quinlivan, Thomas (Canon of Northampton); 3 Hills-road, Cam-
 bridge
 Quinn, John; Upton Hall, Birkenhead
 Quinn, Thomas; Tichborne, Alresford

RABY, Richard; Ashbourne
 Raleigh, Walter; 6 Spanish-place, Manchester-square, London, W.
 Randerson, Benjamin; St. Charles', Jarratt-street, Hull
 Rawes, Henry Augustus; St. Francis', Portland-road, Notting-hill, W.
 Ray, James; 51 York-terrace, Everton, Liverpool
 Raynal, Paul Wilfrid (Canon of Menevia and Newport); St. Mi-
 chael's, Hereford
 Reardon, Eugene; Brockhampton, Havant
 Redington, Joseph; St. Peter's-place, Birmingham
 Redman, Joseph (D.D.); 8 York-place, London, W.
 Redmond, Edward (D.D.); St. Thomas's Seminary, King-street,
 Hammersmith, London, W.
 Redmond, Patrick; Mount St. Mary's, Richmond-hill, Leeds
 Reed, James A.; the Presbytery, Martello-road, Dover-road, Folke-
 stone
 Regan, Thomas; St. Mary's, Cadogan-terrace, London, S.W.
 Reid, Alexander; Girvan, N.B.
 Reid, Charles; Helensburgh, N.B.
 Reid, Thomas A.; Manresa, Roehampton, S.W.
 Render, Joseph (D.D., V.G., and Provost of Beverley); York
 Revill, Thomas; Swynnerton Park, Stone
 Reynaert, F.; St. Helier, Jersey
 Reynen, P. (D.D.); St. Joseph's College, Mill-hill, N.W.
 Rhing, Francis; St. George's, Shern Hall-st., Walthamstow, E.
 Richards, John Wolstan; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath

- Richards, Walter J. B.; St. Mary's, Westbourne-grove North, Bayswater, London, W.
- Richardson, Richard; St. Mary's, Newport, Monmouthshire
- Richardson, Thomas; St. Joseph's, Red-hill, Surrey
- Richmond, James R.; St. Mary's, Rugby
- Riddell, Arthur G.; St. Charles', Jarratt-street, Hull
- Riddell, Edward Widdrington; Pocklington
- Ridgway, Peter Aloysius; Kemerton, Tewkesbury
- Rigby, Edward R.; SS. Mary and Joseph's, Carlisle
- Rigby, James; SS. Peter and Paul's, North-street, Wolverhampton
- Rigby, John; New Hall, Chelmsford
- Rigby, John; Selby
- Rigby, Nicholas; Ugthorpe, Whitby
- Rigby, Thomas Bruno; Batley, Leeds
- Rigby, William A.; St. Clare's Abbey, Darlington
- Rigg, George; Broughton-street, Edinburgh, N.B.
- Riley, Ferdinand E.; Newbury
- Riley, Henry; St. Joseph's, Gateshead
- Rimmer, John (Canon of Salford); Stydd Lodge, Ribchester, Preston
- Ringrose, John (Canon of Southwark); Reading
- Rinolfi, Angelo M. (Prov. I.Ch.); St. Mary's, Rugby
- Rivière, Henry; Woolhampton, Reading
- Rizzo, Felix; 5 Vicarage-place, Kensington, London, W.
- Roberts, William W.; St. Mary's Home, Charles-street, Drury-lane, London, W.C.
- Robertson, Anselm; Reformatory, West Thorn, Parkhead, Glasgow, N.B.
- Robertson, J. C.; Brook Farm, Dedham, Colchester
- Robinson, Cuthbert; St. Mary's, Westbourne-grove North, Bayswater, London, W.
- Robinson, J.; St. Anne's, Nantwich
- Robinson, J.; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
- Roche, Frederick Edmund; Blackmore Park, Upton-on-Severn
- Roche, L.; Holy Cross, Great Crosshall-street, Liverpool
- Rocher, Joseph Louis; 8 Albert-place, Spicer-street, Spitalfields, London, E.
- Rock, Daniel (D.D., Canon of Southwark); 17 Essex-villas, Kensington, London, W.
- Rodgers, James; Gainford, Darlington
- Roe, Charles McDermott; St. Mary's, Mulberry-street, Manchester
- Rogers, Patrick; Coldham Cottage, Bury St. Edmund's
- Rogerson, John; Macclesfield
- Rooke, Austin M. (Prior); St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
- Ross, Essington Dunstan; 44 Great Howard-street, Liverpool
- Ross, James; Thornley, Trimdon Grange
- Ross, John; Talacre Hall, Rhyl
- Rothwell, Oswald; St. Mungo's, Stanhope-street, Glasgow, N.B.
- Rouelle, Peter; Convent, Norwood, S.E.
- Rouse, John (D.D.); St. Edmund's College, Ware
- Rowe, James Boone; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.

- Rowley, Austin J.; Melton Mowbray
 Rowley, James Benedict; Ormskirk, Aughton
 Russell, Arthur; Prior-park, Bath
 Russell, M. Watts; 3 Belmont-road, Grafton-square, Clapham, S.W.
 Ryan, William L.; Rock Ferry, Birkenhead
 Ryan, William Wilfrid; Warwick Bridge, Carlisle
 Ryder, Charles; Hampton-on-hill, Warwick
 Ryder, Cyril; St. Mary's, Westbourne-grove North, Bayswater, London, W.
 Ryder, Henry Ignatius; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
 Rymer, Frederick (D.D.); 41 Abbey-road, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.
 Rymer, H. (Canon of Southwark); Upper St. James-street, Brighton

 SABBE, John; Sion House, Spetisbury, Blandford
 Sablon, Peter; the Convent, Carisbrooke, Newport, Isle of Wight
 Saccheri, J. Maximin; St. Benedict's Priory, Tenterden
 Saffenreuter, Gustave; 105 Church-street, Pendleton, Manchester
 St. John, Ambrose; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
 Sammons, Edward; St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, S.E.
 Sampson, Patrick; Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
 Sanders, Sigebert M.; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
 Sanguinetti, Sebastian; Manresa, Roehampton, S.W.
 Savage, Joseph; Gong Hill Cottage, Frencham, Farnham
 Scanlan, Edward, 43 Moor-street, Birmingham
 Scarisbrick, William Benedict; 55 Seel-street, Liverpool
 Schofield, Richard; 2 Hall-road, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.
 Schulté, Bertrand; Cumberland-street South, Glasgow, N.B.
 Scio, Henry; Manresa, Roehampton, S.W.
 Scott, Christopher (D.D., Canon of Northampton); Bishop's House, Northampton
 Scott, Joseph; Rawtenstall, Manchester
 Scott, Thomas; Smethwick, Birmingham
 Scott, William D.; the Priory, Little Malvern
 Scratton, James; Duke-street, Deal
 Scruton, William B.; St. Patrick's, Bradford
 Scully, Michael; Gainsborough
 Seager, Ignatius Lewis; Catholic Church, Union-street, Barnet
 Searle, Monsignor Francis (Canon of Westminster); Manor House, Little Ilford, Essex, E.
 Searle, Joseph; St. Augustine's, Tunbridge Wells
 Sears, Bernard; Woodchester, Stroud
 Seddon, Peter; Holy Cross, Bedminster
 Seddon, Thomas; 8 York-place, London, W.
 Seed, Richard (Canon of Liverpool); 1 Denbigh-street, Great Howard-street, Liverpool
 Seed, Thomas; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
 Seed, Thomas (Canon of Northampton); Peterborough
 Selby, Thomas; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
 Shanahan, Gerald; Holme on Spalding Moor, York
 Sharples, Henry; Alston-lane, Preston

- Sharples, Robert S.; Willington Quay, Newcastle-on-Tyne
 Shattock, Thomas (Canon of Clifton); 8 Ainslie's Belvedere, Bath
 Shaw, John; Rutherglen, Glasgow, N.B.
 Shaw, John; Ballogie, Aberdeenshire, N.B.
 Shea, Charles; Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
 Shea, James; St. Cuthbert's, Durham
 Sheehan, William J. (Canon of Salford); St. Chad's, Cheetham-road, Manchester
 Sheehy, E. J.; Ebbw Vale
 Sheehy, William J. Alban; Ratcliffe College, Leicester
 Shepherd, James; St. Scholastica's Abbey, Teignmouth
 Shepherd, James Laurence; St. Mary's Abbey, Stanbrook, Worcester
 Shepherd, Thomas M.; Netherton, Maghull, Liverpool
 Sheppard, John B.; SS. Mary and Michael's, Commercial-road East, London, E.
 Sheridan, Edward; Chertsey-street, Guildford
 Sherlock, John; 43 Moor-street, Birmingham
 Sherlock, Peter; Pontefract
 Sherwood, Joseph; Birkenhead
 Short, B.; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath
 Shortland, John R. (Canon of Plymouth); Rosevean-road, Penzance
 Sibthorpe, Richard Waldo; St. Barnabas' Cathedral, Nottingham
 Sidden, Joseph Pursglove; Verandah-cottage, Avenue-road, Winchester
 Sidgreaves, George; Manresa, Roehampton, S.W.
 Signini, Fortunatus; St. Peter's, Cardiff
 Silveira, Joseph; Parnham Cottage, Swanmore-road, Ryde
 Simoni, Periteus; 21 Victoria-grove, Fulham-road, London, S.W.
 Simpson, Robert; St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, S.E.
 Simpson, Thomas; St. Mary's, Bradford
 Sims, Austin; St. Mary's Retreat, Harborne, Birmingham
 Sing, Thomas (Canon of Nottingham); Grantham
 Singleton, James; Chorley
 Singleton, Richard; Bishop-Auckland
 Sinnott, Michael Placid; Chipping Sodbury
 Sisk, Thomas Ignatius; St. Bernard's Abbey, Leicester
 Slater, Thomas Augustine; Hutton House, Castle Eden
 Slaughter, Edward; Belmont, Shrewsbury
 Small, Eugene; Houston, Paisley, Glasgow, N.B.
 Smith, Bernard (Canon of Northampton); St. Peter's, Marlow
 Smith, Charles; Felton, Acklington
 Smith, George J.; Rothesay, N.B.
 Smith, George; St. Anne's, Alcester-street, Birmingham
 Smith, James; St. Mary's College, Blairs, Aberdeen, N.B.
 Smith, John; Croxdale, Durham
 Smith, John; Kircaldy, Fifeshire, N.B.
 Smith, John J.; Foxcote, Shipton-on-Stour
 Smith, Joseph Bede; Brindle, Preston
 Smith, Robert; St. Mary's, Rugby

Smith, Thomas; Osbaldeston, Blackburn
 Smith, Thomas A.; Benfieldside, Blackhill, Co. Durham
 Smith, Thomas A.; Beverley
 Smith, Thomas Cuthbert (Prov. Cant., O.S.B.); Hill-street, Coventry
 Smith, William; Lawkland, Clapham, Lancaster
 Smith, William; Woodside of Strichen, Mintlaw, N.B.
 Smith, William (D.D.); Oakley, Dunfermlin, N.B.
 Smith, William Taylor; Wolsingham
 Smits, James; South Shields
 Smyth, Peter Paul; St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate, London, N.
 Snape, James; Little Sisters of the Poor, Manchester
 Snow, Terence Alexander; 55 Seel-street, Liverpool
 Soden, Francis A.; St. Patrick's, Scholes, Wigan
 Soenens, Victor; St. Edmund's College, Ware
 Soerewyn, Henry; Stock, Ingatestone
 Sole, S.; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
 Souter, Joseph Henry; Banbury
 Speakman, Thomas; Accrington
 Spears, James Vincent (Canon of Menevia and Newport); Hereford
 Spellisy, M. D.; Llanelly
 Spencer, Thomas; Marnhull, Blandford, Dorset
 Spillane, D.; All Souls' Presbytery, St. Leonard's-on-Sea
 Splaine, Austin William; Scorton, Garstang
 Stanfield, Francis; St. Mary's Presbytery, Priory-road, Hertford
 Stanfield, Raymund; St. Scholastica's, London-road, Clapton, E.
 Stanton, John; Catholic Church, Poplar, London, E.
 Stanton, Richard M.; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
 Stanton, William; Northwich
 Staples, James Aloysius; 31 Brondesbury-villas, Kilburn, London, N.W.
 Stapleton, Paul D.; St. Andrew's, Pilgrim-street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
 Stein, John; Lanark, N.B.
 Stéphan, Peter Noel; St. Joseph's, Gouliden-street, Manchester
 Stevens, John; 8 Clapham Park-road, London, S.W.
 Stirzaker, William; Skelmersdale, Ormskirk
 Stokes, John; St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth, N.B.
 Stone, William; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
 Stopani, William; Huntly-street, Aberdeen, N.B.
 Stourton, Joseph; Stockton-on-Tees
 Stowell, Albert; 8 Clapham Park-road, London, S.W.
 Strickland, William; Richmond, Yorkshire
 Stringfellow, John; Caverswall, Cheadle
 Stroobant, C.; St. Mary's, Derby
 Stutter, E. John; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
 Styles, Joseph; Upper St. James-street, Brighton
 Sullivan, J. Adalbert; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
 Sumner, Francis Wilfrid; St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth, York
 Sumner, Richard; Willow-lane, Norwich
 Surmont, Edmund; Catholic Church, Stratford, London, E.
 Sutherland, John; Huntly-street, Aberdeen, N.B.
 Sutton, Henry Ignatius; Bungay

Swale, H.; Eastwell, Melton Mowbray
 Swale, John; Birtley, Chester-le-Street
 Swarbrick, E.; Great Eccleston, Garstang
 Swarbrick, James; Thurnham, Lancaster
 Sweeney, James Norbert (D.D.); St. John's Priory, Bath
 Sweeny, Philip (D.D.); Hethe, Bicester
 Swift, Robert; St. Edmund's College, Ware
 Sylvester, Sadoc; Stone, Staffordshire
 Syrett, William; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield

TAGGART, Patrick; Hawick, N.B.

Talbot, Hon. Gilbert Chetwynd (D.D.); 24 Golden-square,
 London, W.

Talbot, James B.; St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth, York

Tandy, William (D.D., Canon of Birmingham); Selly Oak, Birmingham

Tasker, Charles W. (Canon of Nottingham); Glossop, Manchester

Tatchell, Henry Aloysius (Prior); St. Bernard's Abbey, Leicester

Tate, Monsignor Robert (D.D., President); St. Cuthbert's College,
 Ushaw, Durham

Tatlock, Thomas; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham

Taylor, Edward; 6 Spanish-place, Manchester-square, London, W.

Taylor, Alexander; Patrick-street, Greenock, N.B.

Taylor, James; Moor-park, Preston

Taylor, John; London-road, Thetford

Taylor, Roger; the Willows, Kirkham, Lancashire

Taylor, William; St. Marie's, Bolton

Teebay, Charles; Birkdale, near Southport

Telford, Henry; Convent of the Good Shepherd, Hammersmith,
 London, W.

Telford, Thomas J.; Guild-street, Burton-on-Trent

Terry, James; Newcastle, Staffordshire

Thacker, Thomas P. (D.D.); 4 Grove Hall-terrace, Fairfield-road,
 Bow, E.

Thomas, F.; Greenhithe

Thomas, F.; St. David's Monastery, Pantasaph, Holywell

Thomas, Léon; 5 Leicester-place, Leicester-square, London, W.C.

Thompson, John (Canon of Beverley); 43 Blossom-street, York

Thompson, Monsignor William (Canon of Hexham and Newcastle);
 Esh Laude, Durham

Thompson, Robert (Canon of Beverley); Nun Monkton, York

Thomson, John; Elgin, N.B.

Thomson, Lewis; Woodchester, Stroud

Thomson, William; Galashiels, N.B.

Thrower, Henry; Cottam, Preston

Tickell, George; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn

Tidmarsh, Joseph Benedict; the Priory, Little Malvern

Tilley, Henry J.; Clergy House, Eden-grove, Holloway, London, N.

Titus, F.; 20 Cuppin-street, Chester

Tobin, John (Canon of Shrewsbury); Plowden Hall, Lydbury-
 North

- Tobin, Thomas; 121 Stanley-place, West Derby-road, Liverpool
 Tochetti, Charles; Keith, N.B.
 Toda, A.; 20 Little Russell-street, Bloomsbury-square, London, W.C.
 Todd, William G. (D.D.); St. Mary's Orphanage, Croom's-hill, Greenwich, S.E.
 Toohey, John; Axminster
 Toohey, Joseph; Portland
 Toole, Laurence (Canon of Salford); St. Wilfrid's, Bedford-street, Hulme, Manchester
 Toomey, David; 27 Bunhill-row, London, E.C.
 Torond, Louis; Bishop's House, Birmingham
 Tosi, Aloysius; Manresa, Roehampton, S.W.
 Toursel, Joseph; 21 King-street, Portman-square, London, W.
 Tracy, Bernard; St. Mary's, Pollockshaws, Glasgow, N.B.
 Tracy, John; Heaton Norris
 Tracy, P.; St. Joseph's, Stockport
 Trappes, Michael; St. Charles', Jarratt-street, Hull
 Trenor, James; SS. Peter and Paul's, North-street, Wolverhampton
 Trenow, Frederic W. D.; Stone, Staffordshire
 Trovell, Michael; Shaw-street, Worcester
 Tuke, Reginald; St. Charles', Ogle-street, Fitzroy-sq., London, W.
 Tunstall, Bruno Charles; Malvern Wells
 Tunstall, Edmund; Hendon, N.W.
 Turner, John Joseph; Duke-street, Barrow-in-Furness
 Turner, William; St. Patrick's, South Gray's-close, Edinburgh, N.B.
 Turnerelli, Charles D.; Hutton Henry, Castle Eden
 Tylee, William; 24 Golden-square, London, W.
 Tyrer, Richard Cyprian; Lee House, Preston
- ULLATHORNE, Thomas; Lowe House, St. Helen's
 Utili, Paul; St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
- VALLI, Elias; Italian Church, Hatton-wall, London, E.C.
 Vals, John; the Lodge, Taunton
 Van Baer, Hermanus; Maryhill, Glasgow, N.B.
 Van Cauwenberghe, Theophilus; Handsworth Woodhouse, Sheffield
- Vandale, Emile; St. Joseph's, Goulden-street, Manchester
 Vandenweghe, Desiderius; Over Darwen, Blackburn
 Vandepitte, R.; Holy Cross, Whitwick, Leicester
 Vanderstichele, Bruno; the Cathedral, Newcastle-on-Tyne
 Vanderstichele, Leo; Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
 Van de Voorde, P. H. (Absent on sick leave. Address for letters : care of Rev. John M. Denis, West Grinstead, Sussex)
 Van Doorne, Henry; Bugle-street, Southampton
 Van Hee, Peter; 52 Great Mersey-street, Liverpool
 Van Paemel, Angelus; Whitwick, Leicester
 Van Reeth, Bernard; Christchurch, Hants
 Van Stalle, Celestine; St. George's College, Wellesley-rd., Croydon
 Van Wassenhove, P. S.; 23 Ashton-street, Liverpool
 Vasall, John; 52 Great Clyde-street, Glasgow, N.B.
 Vasseur, Florent; 21 King-street, Portman-square, London, W.

- Vaughan, Edmund; St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth, N.B.
 Vaughan, Herbert (D.D.); St. Joseph's College, Mill Hill, N.W.
 Vaughan, Jerome (Canon of Menevia and Newport); St. Michael's,
 Hereford
 Vaughan, Richard J.; Sansom-place, Worcester
 Vaughan, Roger Bede (Cathedral Prior of Menevia and Newport);
 St. Michael's, Hereford
 Vavasour, Philip; Hazlewood, Tadcaster
 Vedder, J. W. Veremund; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
 Venantius, F.; 20 Cuppin-street, Chester
 Verdon, Bernard; Camborne
 Vere, Langton Geo.; 21A Soho-square, London, W.
 Verhagen, Martin; Cumberland-street South, Glasgow, N.B.
 Vermeulen, Peter; Blackley, Manchester
 Viney, Stanislaus; 5 Vicarage-place, Kensington, London, W.
 Virtue, Monsignor John (Chaplain to the Forces); 3 Cambridge-
 place, Colchester
 Volcheryck, J. F.; St. Helier, Jersey
 Vrignon, Henry Lawrence; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath

 WALKER, Donald; Badenoch, Laggan, N.B.
 Walker, Henry; Belmont, Shrewsbury
 Walker, Henry; Kenilworth
 Walker, Henry; Otley
 Walker, James; St. Ignatius'-square, Preston
 Walker, John (Canon of Beverley); Scarborough
 Walker, John (Canon of Liverpool); St. Austin's-place, Preston
 Walker, John (Canon of Westminster); Little London, Chichester
 Walker, Thomas Anselm; Brown Edge, Preston
 Walker, William; St. Peter's, Lancaster
 Wallace, Arthur Job; Convent, Albion-hill, Ipswich
 Wallace, John (D.D.); East-street, East Greenwich, S.E.
 Wallwork, John (Canon of Liverpool); 16 Warren-st., Liverpool
 Walmsley, Edward; St. Mary's, Halifax
 Walmsley, Henry W.; 17 Lauriston-street, Edinburgh
 Walmsley, John; Lytham, Preston
 Walmsley, John; Rigby-street, Ribblesdale-lane, Preston
 Walsh, David; Staplehill, Wimborne
 Walsh, Martin; St. Alban's, Blackburn
 Walsh, Patrick; Ugbrooke, Chudleigh
 Walsh, William; Lyme Regis
 Walsh, William; 13 Hardy-street, Liverpool
 Walshaw, Samuel (Canon of Beverley); St. Mary's, Sheffield
 Walshe, Andrew; St. Mary's Catholic Church, Lynn, Norfolk
 Walton, Thomas; St. Austin's-place, Preston
 Walton, William; St. Alban's, Liscard
 Ward, John; St. Patrick's, Livesey-street, Manchester
 Ward, Peter; Denny, N.B.
 Warmoll, John Priestley; Bedford
 Wassell, Thomas Benedict; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath
 Waterhouse, Frederic; Wellington, Salop

- Waterton, George Webb; South Shields
 Waterworth, James (D.D., Provost of Nottingham); Parliament-
 street, Newark
 Waterworth, William; Sansom-place, Worcester
 Watmough, William Jerome; 44 Great Howard-street, Liverpool
 Watson, Alfred; Brough Hall, Catterick
 Watson, Edward; St. Patrick's, Bradford
 Watson, Joseph; Tudhoe, Durham
 Weathers, Right Rev. Monsignor William (D.D., Canon of West-
 minster, Rector); St. Thomas's Seminary, Hammersmith,
 London, W.
 Webster, Isaac; 22 Park-place, Liverpool
 Weir, Peter John; Fochabers, N.B.
 Weld, Alfred; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
 Weld, Right Rev. Monsignor Francis; Shrewsbury-place, Isle-
 worth, W.
 Weldon, Lewis; Woodchester, Stroud
 Wells, James; Houghton Hall, Brough, Yorkshire
 Wells, Stephen L.; Huddersfield
 Wells, William; Croft, Warrington
 Wells, William (D.D.); Harrogate
 Welsby, Thomas; Beaumont Lodge, Old Windsor
 Wenham, John G.; Mortlake, S.W.
 Wheeler, William; 1 Westmoreland - place, Westbourne - grove,
 London, W.
 White, Alfred; St. Aloysius' College, Garnet-hill, Glasgow, N.B.
 White, Alfred; 30 Titchborne-street, Edgeware-road, London, W.
 Whitehead, Andrew; St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock-hill, Lon-
 don, N.W.
 Whiteside, Henry; Grove House, Maidstone
 Whittle, John Placid; 12 St. Paul's-square, Liverpool
 Whitty, Robert (Provincial, S.J.); 111 Mount-street, Grosvenor-
 square, London, W.
 Whyte, Ferdinand; Mitcham
 Wilberforce, Lewis Bertrand; Beeches-green, Stroud
 Wilding, James (Canon of Salford); Granby-row, Manchester
 Wilkinson, Francis; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
 Wilkinson, Robert Aloysius; Somerset-place, Cheltenham
 Wilkinson, Thomas William (Canon of Hexham and Newcastle);
 Crook, Darlington
 Williams, David; St. Werburga's, Birkenhead
 William, F.; Greenhithe
 Williams, Antoninus; St. Andrew's, Pilgrim-street, Newcastle-on-
 Tyne
 Williams, Edward (D.D., Canon of Clifton); Prior Park, Bath
 Williams, Edward; Record-street, Ruthin, Denbighshire
 Williams, Francis Bernard; Aberford, South Milford
 Williams, George; Bishop's House, Birmingham
 Williams, James; Prior Park, Bath
 Williams, Thomas; Manresa, Roehampton, S.W.
 Williams, W. E.; Carmarthen

- Williams, William; Tredegar
 Willibrord, F.; St. Francis', West Gorton, Manchester
 Wilson, Alfred Paulinus; Rhymney
 Wilson, George; Fetternear, Kemnay, Aberdeen, N.B.
 Wilson, Joseph Peter (Canon of Menevia and Newport); Uske
 Wilson, Richard; St. Wilfrid's, Ripon
 Wilson, William Arthur; Stokesley, Northallerton
 Wincott, John Rufus; North Hyde, Hounslow, W.
 Windeyer, Edward (Canon of Plymouth); Torquay
 Winter, Edward W.; St. Paul's, Selly Oak, Birmingham
 Witham, Thomas; Lartington, Barnard Castle
 Wood, Charles; St. Mary's, Blackburn
 Wood, Hubert J.; St. Pancras', Lewes
 Woodall, Edward H.; Settle
 Woods, Edward; St. Anne's, Blackburn
 Woods, William Romuald (Canon of Menevia and Newport); St. Michael's, Hereford
 Woollett, Charles; Priory-street, Colchester
 Woollett, Daniel; White Hart-lane, Tottenham, N.
 Woollett, Herbert (V.G., Canon of Plymouth); Bishop's House, Cecil-street, Plymouth
 Woollett, William L. (Chaplain to Naval Forces); 6 Lion-terrace, Portsea
 Worsley, John Clement; St. John's Priory, Bath
 Worthy, John; Euxton, Chorley
 Wrede, W. Parisius; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
 Wren, Michael A.; St. Catharine's, West Drayton, Uxbridge
 Wrennall, Henry; Stella, Blaydon-on-Tyne
 Wrennall, Joseph; Birchley, Billinge, Wigan
 Wrennall, Thomas; St. Chad's, Cheetham-road, Manchester
 Wrennall, William; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
 Wright, P. Austin; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
 Wyatt, Joseph; Gravesend
 Wynne, John Henry; 17 Lauriston-street, Edinburgh, N.B.

 YARD, George Beckwith; 4 Kildare-terrace, Bayswater, London, W.
 Young, John; St. Francis Xavier's, Salisbury-street, Liverpool

 ZANETTI, Vincent; 12 Earl-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
 Zsil McKay, Joseph; 22 River-street, Myddelton-square, London, E.C.

III. CLERGY RESIDING ABROAD.

This List contains the names of Priests who, although residing abroad, are still considered as ecclesiastically connected with Great Britain.
The Editor requests that notice may be sent to him each year, before the 1st of November, by Priests who wish their names to be inserted.

- Allen, Charles (Vice-Rector); English College, Valladolid
 Baines, Peter (D.D., Rector); English College, Lisbon
 Bernard, F. (Passionist); 50 Avenue de la Reine Hortense, Paris
 Cameron, John (Rector); Scotch College, Valladolid
 Cawley, Thomas; English College, Lisbon
 Dewhurst, J. I. (O.S.B.); St. Edmund's College, Douai, France
 Dionysius, F. (Passionist); 50 Avenue de la Reine Hortense, Paris
 Donovan, Daniel (Chaplain to the Forces); Malta
 Doyle, F. C. (O.S.B.); St. Edmund's College, Douai, France
 Duckett, Richard; English College, Lisbon
 Eden, William Martin; English College, Lisbon
 Francis, F. (Passionist); 50 Avenue de la Reine Hortense, Paris
 Giles, William (D.D., Vice-Rector); English College, Rome
 Grant, Alexander (D.D., Rector); Scotch College, Rome
 Guest, John (D.D., Rector); English College, Valladolid
 Higginbotham, John (Chaplain to the Forces); Bermuda
 Howard, the Right Rev. Monsignor Edward (D.D.); Via delle
 tre Cannelle, 93, Rome
 Hughes, Henry; Corpo Santo College, Lisbon
 Kerin, F. J. (O.S.B.); St. Edmund's College, Douai, France
 O'Callaghan, Henry (D.D., Rector); English College, Rome
 O'Gorman, E. A. (O.S.B., Prior); St. Edmund's College, Douai,
 France
 O'Neil, C. O. (O.S.B.); St. Edmund's College, Douai, France
 O'Neil, P. A. (O.S.B.); St. Edmund's College, Douai, France
 Richmond, Lawrence (D.D.); English College, Lisbon
 Rigby, W. B. (O.S.B.); St. Edmund's College, Douai, France
 Rogerson, J. S.; St. Roch, Paris (Letters may be addressed to
 care of Very Rev. Canon Bewick, V.G., Tynemouth)
 Russell, Patrick (D.D.); Corpo Santo College, Lisbon
 Shepherd, Robert (Canon of Westminster, Chaplain to the Forces);
 Halifax, N.S.
 Stani-laus, F. (Passionist); 50 Avenue de la Reine Hortense, Paris
 Stonor, Hon. Monsignor Edmund; 76 Via del Babuino, Rome
 Turner, George Romuald (O.S.B.); English College, Douai, France
 Van de Voorde, P. H.; 25 Rue de Groeninghe, Courtrai, Belgium
 Vaughan, Kenelm; Biarritz, France
 Ward, E. N. (O.S.B.); St. Edmund's College, Douai, France

IV. LIST OF PLACES,

IN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND WALES,

Where there are public Churches, Chapels, or Stations.

-
- | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Abbot's Bromley, 134 | Aston, 134 | Bellingham, 154 |
| Abbot's Salford, 132 | Aston-le-Walls, 180 | Bell's Close, 154 |
| Abbotsford, 234 | Atherstone, 132 | Benbecula, 238 |
| Aberavon, 176 | Audley, 196 | Benfieldside, 150 |
| Aberdare, 177 | Aughton, 163 | Bentham, 124 |
| Aberdeen, 240 | Avon Dassett, 132 | Bermondsey, 212 |
| Aberford, 124 | Axminster, 191 | Berwick-on-Tweed, |
| Abergavenny 174 | Ayr, 237 | 155 |
| Abersychan, 174 | | Bescar, 163 |
| Aberystwith, 176 | Bacup, 196 | Beverley, 122 |
| Abingdon, 216 | Baddesley Clinton, | Biddleston, 155 |
| Accrington, 196 | 132 | Billington, 196 |
| Ackworth Grange, 124 | Badenoch, 238 | Bilston, 134 |
| Acton Burnell, 204 | Balfron, 234 | Birchley, 163 |
| Aigburth, 162 | Balogie, 240 | Birkdale, 163 |
| Airdrie, 236 | Balmore, 234 | Birkenhead, 205 |
| Aiskew, 122 | Banbury, 134 | Birmingham, 131 |
| Aldenham Park, 204 | Banff, 240 | Birtley, 150 |
| Alderney, 228 | Bangor, 208 | Bp. Auckland, 150 |
| Aldershot, 217 | Barking, 113 | Bp. Eton, 163 |
| Alexandria, 238 | Barnard Castle, 150 | Bp. Thornton, 124 |
| Alloa, 232 | Barnet, 112 | Blackbrook, 163 |
| Alnwick, 154 | Barnsley, 124 | Blackburn, 196 |
| Alston Lane, 162 | Barnstaple, 191 | Blackley, 197 |
| Alton, 134 | Barra, 238 | Blackmore Park, 137 |
| Altrincham, 205 | Barrhead, 239 | Blackpool, 163 |
| Ampleforth, 123 | Barrow, 186 | Blackwood, 174 |
| Anderton, 162 | Barrow-in-Furness, | Blaenavon, 174 |
| Annan, 232 | 163 | Blairgowrie, 233 |
| Annitsford, 154 | Bartestree, 175 | Blairs, 233 |
| Anstruther, 232 | Barton-on-Humber, | Bloxwich, 135 |
| Appleton, 163 | 187 | Blyth, 155 |
| Arbroath, 232 | Barton-on-Irwell, 196 | Bodmin, 193 |
| Ardkenneth, 238 | Basingstoke, 218 | Bollington, 206 |
| Arno's Court, 143 | Bath, 145 | Bolton, 197 |
| Arundel, 224 | Bathgate, 233 | Bolton-le-Sands, 163 |
| Ashbourne, 185 | Batley, 124 | Bonham House, 145 |
| Ashford, 220 | Battersea, 212 | Bootle, 163 |
| Ashley, 134 | Bayswater, 96, 7 | Bornish, 238 |
| Ashton-le-Willows, | Beaully, 241 | Boston, 187 |
| 163 | Beaumont Lodge, 216 | Bosworth Hall, 186 |
| Ashton-un.-Lyne, 196 | Bedford, 180 | Bournemouth, 218 |
| Aspull, 196 | Bedford Leigh, 163 | Bow, 97 |

- | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bracara, 238 | Bury St. Edmund's, 182 | Christchurch, 218 |
| Bradford, 124 | Buxted, 225 | Cirencester, 143 |
| Braemar, 240 | Buxton, 185 | Clapham, 213 |
| Brailes, 132 | | Clapton, 99 |
| Brandsby Hall, 123 | Caernarvon, 208 | Cloughton, 164 |
| Brechin, 232 | Calehill, 220 | Clay Cross, 185 |
| Brecon, 176 | Callaly Castle, 155 | Clayton Green, 164 |
| Brentford, 97 | Camberwell, 213 | Cleator, 150 |
| Brentwood, 113 | Camborne, 193 | Cleahonger, 176 |
| Brewood, 135 | Cambridge, 180 | Cleland, 236 |
| Bridgend, 177 | Campbelltown, 237 | Clerkenwell, 99 |
| Bridgenorth, 204 | Campden House, 143 | Clifford, 125 |
| Bridgewater, 145 | Cannington, 145 | Clifton, 141 |
| Bridlington Quay, 122 | Canterbury, 220 | Clitheroe, 197 |
| Bridport, 192 | Canton, 177 | Clytha, 174 |
| Brierley Hill, 135 | Cardiff, 177 | Coatbridge, 236 |
| Brigg, 188 | Carfin, 236 | Cobridge, 135 |
| Brighthouse, 124 | Carlisle, 149 | Cockermouth, 150 |
| Brighton, 225 | Carlton, 124 | Coedangred, 174 |
| Brindle, 164 | Carluke, 236 | Colchester, 113 |
| Bristol, 142 | Carmarthen, 176 | Coldham Hall, 182 |
| Broadway, 138 | Carisbrooke, 219 | Colston Basset, 186 |
| Brockhampton, 218 | Carstairs, 236 | Colwich, 135 |
| Brompton, Chatham, 220 | Castle Douglas, 233 | Congleton, 206 |
| Brompton, Lond., 97 | Castletown, Isle of Man, 169 | Coniston, 164 |
| Bromsgrove, 138 | Caverswall, 135 | Corby, 188 |
| Brooms, 150 | Chale, 219 | Corgarff, 240 |
| Broseley, 204 | Chapel-hall, 236 | Cossey, 181 |
| Brough Hall, 123 | Chapelton, 240 | Cossey Hall, 181 |
| Broughton Hall, 124 | Chatham, 220 | Cottam, 164 |
| Brown Edge, 197 | Cheadle, 135 | Cottles, 146 |
| Broxburn, 233 | Cheeseburn Grange, 155 | Cotton, 135 |
| Broxwood, 175 | Chelmsford, 113 | Coughton, 192 |
| Brynawr, 174 | Chelsea, 98 | Courtfield, 176 |
| Buckie, 240 | Cheltenham, 143 | Coventry, 132 |
| Buckingham, 180 | Chepstow, 174 | Cowes, 219 |
| Buckland, 216 | Chertsey, 213 | Cowpen, 155 |
| Bulmershe Court, 217 | Chester, 205 | Coxhoe, 151 |
| Bungay, 182 | Chesterfield, 185 | Cox Lodge, 155 |
| Bunroy, 238 | Chichester, 225 | Crathorne, 123 |
| Burgess Hill, 225 | Chideock, 192 | Crawley, 225 |
| Burghwallis, 124 | Chippenham, 146 | Crayford, 221 |
| Burnley, 197 | Chipping, 197 | Creswell, 135 |
| Burnopfield, 151 | Chipping Norton, 134 | Crewe, 206 |
| Burscough Hall, 164 | Chipping Sodbury, 143 | Crieff, 234 |
| Burton-on-Trent, 135 | Chislehurst, 221 | Croft, 164 |
| Burton Green, 218 | Chorley, 164 | Crofthead, 233 |
| Burton Park, 225 | | Crook, 151 |
| Bury, 197 | | Croston Hall, 164 |
| | | Croxdale, 151 |
| | | Croydon, 214 |

- | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Cumnock, Old, 237 | Dunmow, 114 | Flint, 209 |
| Cupar, 232 | Dunoon, 237 | Fochabers, 241 |
| Cwmbran, 174 | Duntocher, 238 | Foggyloan, 240 |
| | Durham, 150 | Folkestone, 222 |
| Dalbeattie, 233 | | Forfar, 232 |
| Dalbeth, 236 | Eaglesham, 239 | Formby, 165 |
| Daliborg, 238 | Easington, 151 | Fort Augustus, 238 |
| Dalkeith, 231 | Easingwold, 123 | Fort William, 238 |
| Dalmellington, 237 | East Bergholt, 182 | Foxcote, 132 |
| Dalry, 237 | Eastbourne, 226 | Fraserburgh, 240 |
| Danby, 123 | East Ham, 114 | French Churches, |
| Danesfield, 180 | East Hendred, 217 | London, 100, 106 |
| Dan-y-greg, 174 | East Muir, 236 | Frome, 145 |
| Darland Hall, 206 | Eastwell, 186 | Fulham, 100 |
| Darlaston, 135 | Ebbw Vale, 174 | |
| Darlington, 151 | Edgbaston, 131 | Gainford, 151 |
| Dartford, 221 | Edinburgh, 231 | Gainsborough, 188 |
| Dartmoor, 191 | Egton Bridge, 123 | Galashiels, 234 |
| Dartmouth, 191 | Eigg, 238 | Garendon Park, 186 |
| Deal, 221 | Elgin, 241 | Garstang, 165 |
| Dee Castle, 240 | Ellingham, 155 | Garswood, 165 |
| Deepcar, 125 | Elsecar, 125 | Gatehouse, 233 |
| Denbigh, 208 | Ely, 181 | Gateshead, 151 |
| Denny, 234 | Enfield, Accrington, | German Church, |
| Denton, 197 | 197 | London, 100 |
| Deptford, 221 | Enfield, 100 | Gillmoss, 165 |
| Derby, 185 | Epsom, 214 | Girvan, 237 |
| Devizes, 146 | Erdington, 132 | Glascow, 235 |
| Devonport, 191 | Eriska, 238 | Glazenwood, 114 |
| Dewsbury, 125 | Erith, 222 | Glencoe, 237 |
| Dodding Green, 156 | Errwood Hall, 206 | Glenfinnan, 238 |
| Doncaster, 125 | Esh Laude, 151 | Glengairn, 240 |
| Dorchester, 192 | Eskadale, 241 | Glenluce, 239 |
| Dorchester, Oxford, | Euxton, 164 | Glenmorriston, 241 |
| 134 | Everingham, 122 | Glenueig, 238 |
| Dornie, 241 | Exeter, 191 | Glossop, 185 |
| Douglas, I. of Man, | Exton House, 188 | Gloucester, 143 |
| 169 | | Golborn, 165 |
| Doane, 234 | Failsworth, 198 | Goole, 125 |
| Dover, 221 | Fairfield, 198 | Goosenargh, 165 |
| Dowlais, 177 | Fairford, 143 | Gosport, 218 |
| Downside, 145 | Falkirk, 234 | Govan, 236 |
| Drimnin, 237 | Falmouth, 193 | Grace Dieu Manor, |
| Dudley, 138 | Farnworth, 198 | 186 |
| Dufftown, 240 | Felling, 151 | Grafton Manor, 138 |
| Dukinfield, 206 | Felton, 155 | Grandtully, 234 |
| Dumbarton, 238 | Fernyhalgh, 164 | Grange Town, 177 |
| Dumfermline, 232 | Fetternear, 240 | Grantham, 188 |
| Dumfries, 232 | Finchley, 100 | Grassendale, 165 |
| Dunbar, 232 | Fleetwood-on-Wyre, | Gravesend, 222 |
| Dundee, 232 | 164 | Grays, 114 |

- Great Crosby, 165
 Great Easton, 186
 Great Eccleston, 165
 Great Grimsby, 188
 Great Harwood, 198
 Great Heywood, 135
 Great Yarmouth, 181
 Greenhithe, 222
 Greenock, 238
 Greenwich, 222
 Guernsey, 227
 Guildford, 214

 Hackney, 101
 Haddington, 232
 Hadfield, 185
 Hadham, Great, 112
 Hainton, 188
 Hales Place, 223
 Halifax, 125
 Haltwhistle, 155
 Hamilton, 236
 Hammersmith, 101
 Hampstead, 101
 Hampton-on-Hill, 132
 Handsworth Wood-house, 125
 Hanley, 135
 Hanwell, 102
 Hapton, 198
 Harborne, 135
 Harris, 238
 Harrogate, 125
 Hartlepool, 151
 Hartlepool, West, 152
 Hartpury, 143
 Harvington Hall, 138
 Harwich, 114
 Haslingden, 198
 Hassop, 186
 Hastings, 226
 Hathersage, 186
 Haunton Hall, 135
 Haverfordwest, 178
 Haverstock-hill, 102
 Haverton-hill, 152
 Hawick, 234
 Haydon Bridge, 155
 Hazlewood, 125
 Heaton Norris, 198

 Hebburn, 152
 Hedon, 122
 Helensburgh, 238
 Helston, 193
 Hendon, 102
 Hengrave Hall, 182
 Henley-on-Thames, 134
 Hereford, 175
 Hertford, 112
 Hethe, 134
 Hexham, 153
 Heywood, 198
 Highbridge, 218
 Highgate, 102
 Hinckley, 186
 Hindley, 165
 Holloway, 103
 Holme, 122
 Holt, 187
 Holy Cross, 142
 Holyhead, 209
 Holywell, 208
 Hooton, 206
 Hornby, 165
 Horsforth, 125
 Horsham, 226
 Houghton, 226
 Houghton Hall, 122
 Houghton-le-Spring, 152
 Hounslow, 102
 Houston, 239
 Howden, 122
 Hoxton, 103
 Huddersfield, 125
 Hull, 122
 Huntly, 240
 Huntlyburn, 234
 Hurstbourne Tarrant, 218
 Hutton Henry, 152
 Hutton House, 152
 Huyton, 165
 Hyde, 206
 Hythe, 223

 Ilkeston, 186
 Ince Blundell, 165
 Ingatestone Hall, 114
 Invergordon, 241

 Inverness, 241
 Inverurie, 240
 Ipswich, 182
 Irvine, 237
 Isle of Axholme, 188
 Isle of Dogs, 103
 Isle of Man, 169
 Isle of Wight, 214
 Isleworth, 103
 Islington, 103
 Italian Church, London, 104

 Jarrow, 152
 Jedburgh, 234
 Jersey, 228
 Johnstone, 239

 Keighley, 125
 Keith, 240
 Kelso, 234
 Kemerton, 143
 Kendal, 156
 Kenilworth, 133
 Kennington, 214
 Kensal New Town, 105
 Kensington, 96, 105
 Kentish-town, 105
 Keppoch, 238
 Kidderminster, 138
 Kilbirnie, 237
 Kilburn, 105
 Kilmarnock, 237
 Kilsyth, 234
 Kilvington, 123
 Kingsland, 105
 Kingston-on-Thames, 214
 Kingussie, 238
 Kirby Moorside, 123
 Kirkcaldy, 232
 Kirkconnell, 233
 Kirkcudbright, 233
 Kirkintilloch, 234
 Knaresbro', 125
 Knoydart, 238
 Knutsford, 206

 Lanark, 236
 Lancaster, 165
 Landguard Fort, 182

- | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Lanherne, 193 | Lymington, 218 | Middlewich, 207 |
| Largs, 237 | Lynn, 181 | Midford, 145 |
| Lartington, 123 | Lytham, 166 | Midhurst, 227 |
| Latchford, 206 | | Mile End, 107 |
| Lauder, 231 | Macclesfield, 206 | Mill Hill, 107 |
| Lawkland, 125 | Madeley, 205 | Millom, 150 |
| Lea, 165 | Maesteg, 177 | Milngavie, 234 |
| Leamington Priors,
133 | Maidenhead, 217 | Minsteracres, 155 |
| Lee House, 198 | Maidstone, 223 | Mitcham, 214 |
| Leeds, 126 | Malmesbury, 146 | Mold, 209 |
| Leek, 135 | Malton, 123 | Monkwearmouth, 152 |
| Leicester, 186 | Manchester, 198 | Monmouth, 174 |
| Leith, 231 | Maney, 133 | Montrave, 232 |
| Lennoxtown, 234 | Manresa, 214 | Montrose, 232 |
| Lesmahagow, 236 | Mapledurham, 134 | Moorfields, 107 |
| Leven, 232 | March, 181 | Morpeth, 155 |
| Levenshulme, 198 | Margate, 223 | Mortlake, 214 |
| Lewes, 226 | Mark Cross, 226 | Mossend, 236 |
| Leyburn, 123 | Market Drayton, 205 | Mossley, 200 |
| Leyland, 165 | Market Harborough,
187 | Mt. St. Bernard's, 187 |
| Lichfield, 135 | Market Rasen, 188 | Mount St. Mary, 186 |
| Lincoln, 187 | Market Weighton,
122 | Muirkirk, 237 |
| Linlithgow, 233 | | Murthly, 234 |
| Liscard, 206 | Marlow, Great, 180 | Myddelton Lodge, 126 |
| Liskeard, 193 | Marnhull, 192 | |
| Little Crosby, 165 | Marple Bridge, 186 | Nairn, 241 |
| Little Ilford, 114 | Marrick, 123 | Nantwich, 207 |
| Little Malvern, 138 | Marton, 122 | Neath, 177 |
| Littlehampton, 226 | Marydale, 241 | Neilston, 239 |
| Liverpool, 158-62 | Maryhill, 236 | Neston, 207 |
| Llanarth, 174 | Maryport, 150 | Netherton, 166 |
| Llandudno, 208 | Maryvale, 136 | Netley, 218 |
| Llanelly, 176 | Masbro', 126 | New Abbey, 233 |
| Lochee, 232 | Mawdesley, 166 | Newark, 185 |
| Lochgelly, 232 | Mawley, 205 | Newbury, 217 |
| Lochsheil, 238 | Maybole, 237 | Newcastle-on-Tyne,
154 |
| London and Suburbs
(see <i>Dioceses of</i>
<i>Westminster and</i>
<i>Southwark</i> , 96, 211) | Mayfield, Hampshire,
218 | Newcastle - under -
Lyne, 136 |
| Longhorsley, 155 | Mayfield, Hurst
Green, 226 | New Hall, 114 |
| Longridge, 198 | Medlam, 234 | Newmarket, 181 |
| Longton, 136 | Melton Mowbray, 187 | New Mills, 186 |
| Loughborough, 187 | Merthyr Tydvil, 177 | Newnham Paddox,
133 |
| Louth, 188 | Methven, 234 | New Peckham, 215 |
| Lowick, 155 | Mickley, 126 | Newport, I. of W.,
219 |
| Lulworth Castle, 192 | Middlesbro'-on-Tees,
123 | Newport, Mon., 175 |
| Luton, 180 | Middleton, Lanca-
shire, 200 | Newport, Salop, 205 |
| Lydiat, 166 | Middleton, Salop, 205 | Newsham, 166 |
| Lyme Regis, 192 | | Newton Abbot, 191 |

- Newton-le-Willows, 166
 Newton Stewart, 239
 Northallerton, 123
 North Berwick, 232
 North Eston, 123
 Northfleet, 223
 North Hyde, 107
 North Shields, 155
 Northampton, 179
 Northwich, 207
 Norwich, 181
 Norwood, 215
 Nottingham, 184
 Notting-hill, 107
 Nuneaton, 133
 Nun Monkton, 126
 Nympsfield, 144

 Oakley, 232
 Offington, 227
 Oldbury, 138
 Oldcotes, 185
 Old Hall Green, 112
 Oldham, 200
 Old Swan, 166
 Ongar, 114
 Orkneys, 241
 Ormskirk, 166
 Orrell, 166
 Osbaldeston, 201
 Oscott, 133
 Osgodby, 188
 Osmotherley, 123
 Oswestry, 205
 Otley, 126
 Oulton, 136
 Oundle, 180
 Over Darwen, 201
 Over, Winsford, 207
 Owlerton, 126
 Oxburgh, 182
 Oxford, 134

 Paisley, 239
 Pantasaph, 209
 Partick, 236
 Pathhead, 231
 Peaseley Cross, 166
 Peckham, New, 215
 Peebles, 233

 Peel, 169
 Pembroke Dock, 178
 Penarth, 177
 Penllwyn, 175
 Penrith, 150
 Penzance, 193
 Perth, 233
 Peterborough, 180
 Peterhead, 240
 Pleasington Priory, 201
 Plowden Hall, 205
 Plymouth, 190
 Pocklington, 122
 Polish Chapel, Lond., 108
 Pollockshaws, 239
 Pontefract, 126
 Pontypool, 175
 Poole, 192
 Poplar, 108
 Port Glasgow, 230
 Portico, 166
 Portland, 192
 Portobello, 231
 Portsea, 218
 Portsoy, 240
 Port William, 239
 Poulton-le-Fylde, 166
 Prescott, 166
 Preshome, 240
 Preston, 166
 Princethorpe, 133
 Prior Park, 145
 Prudhoe Hall, 155
 Puddington, 207

 Queensferry, 233

 Radcliffe, 201
 Radford, 134
 Rainhill, 167
 Ramsbottom, 201
 Ramsay, 169
 Ramsey, 181
 Ramsgate, 223
 Ratcliffe College, 187
 Ratho, 233
 Rawtenstall, 201
 Reading, 216
 Redcar, 123

 Redditch, 133
 Redhill, 215
 Retford, 185
 Revell Grange, 126
 Rhyl, 209
 Rhymney, 175
 Richmond, Surrey, 215
 Richmond, Yorks., 123
 Ripon, Yorkshire, 127
 Risca, 175
 Rixton, 167
 Rochdale, 201
 Rochsoles, 236
 Rock Ferry, 207
 Roehampton, 215
 Romford, 114
 Ross, 176
 Rotherhithe, 212
 Rotherwas, 176
 Rothesay, 237
 Rowton Hall, 207
 Rugby, 133
 Rugeley, 136
 Runcorn, 207
 Rutherglen, 237
 Ruthin, 208
 Ryde, 220
 Rye, 227

 Sacriston, 152
 St. Alban's, 113
 St. Asaph, 208, 9
 St. Austell, 193
 St. George's-fields, 211
 St. Helen's, 168
 St. Helier, Jersey, 228
 St. Ives, 181
 St. John's-wood, 108
 St. Leonard's, 226
 St. Mary Church, 192
 St. Peter-Port, Guernsey, 227
 Sale Moor, 207
 Salford, 195
 Salisbury, 146
 Saltcoats, 237
 Salt Hill, 180
 Saltney, 207
 Samlesbury, 201
 Sandbach, 207

- Sandhurst, 219
 Sawston Hall, 181
 Scarborough, 123
 Scarthingwell, 127
 Sclerder, 193
 Scorton, 167
 Seacombe, 207
 Seaham Harbour, 152
 Sedgfield, 152
 Sedgley, 136
 Sedgley Park, 136
 Selby, 127
 Selkirk, 234
 Selly Oak, 138
 Settle, 127
 Sheerness, 224
 Sheffield, 127
 Shefford, 180
 Shepshed, 187
 Shepton Mallet, 145
 Shetland, 241
 Shifnal, 205
 Shipley, 127
 Shoreham, 227
 Shorncliffe, 224
 Shortwood, 145
 Shotts, 237
 Shrewsbury, 204
 Sicklinghall, 127
 Skelmersdale, 167
 Skipton, 127
 Slindon, 227
 Smethwick, 136
 Soho, 109
 Solihull, 133
 Somers-town, 109
 Souldern, 134
 Southampton, 219
 Southend, 114
 South Hill, 168
 Southport, 168
 South Shields, 152
 Southwark, 212
 Spetchley, 138
 Spetisbury, 192
 Spitalfields, 110
 Springburn, 237
 Stafford, 136
 Stalybridge, 207
 Stamford, 188
 Stanbrook, 138
 Standish Hall, 168
 Stanford Place, 217
 Stapehill, 193
 Stella, 153
 Stirling, 234
 Stock, 114
 Stockport, 207, 8
 Stockton-on-Tees, 153
 Stoke, 221
 Stoke-by-Nayland, 182
 Stokesley, 123
 Stoke-upon-Trent, 136
 Stone, 136
 Stonehouse, 191
 Stonor, 134
 Stonyhurst, 201
 Stourbridge, 139
 Stourton, 127
 Stowmarket, 183
 Stranraer, 239
 Stratford, 114
 Stratford-on-Avon, 133
 Strathaven, 237
 Strathblane, 234
 Stratherrick, 241
 Stretford, 201
 Strichen, 240
 Stroud, 144
 Studley, 183
 Stydd Lodge, 201
 Sunbury, 110
 Sunderland, 153
 Sutton, 168
 Sutton Coldfield, 133
 Sutton Place, 215
 Swansea, 177
 Swinburne Castle, 155
 Swindon, 146
 Swinford, 187
 Swinton, 201
 Swynnerton Park, 137
 Tadcaster, 127
 Talacre Hall, 209
 Tamworth, 137
 Tarbert, 238
 Taunton, 146
 Teignmouth, 191
 Tenby, 178
 Tenterden, 224
 Terregles, 233
 Tewksbury, 144
 Thelton, 182
 Thetford, 183
 Thirsk, 124
 Thorndon Hall, 115
 Thorneyholme, 127
 Thornley, 153
 Thropton Hall, 155
 Thurnham, 168
 Tichborne, 219
 Tideswell, 186
 Tiverton, 191
 Todmorden, 201
 Tombae, 240
 Tomintoul, 241
 Torquay, 192
 Torrance, 234
 Totnes, 192
 Tottenham, 110
 Tow Law, 153
 Towneley Hall, 201
 Tranent, 231
 Traquair House, 233
 Tredegar, 175
 Treforest, 177
 Trimdon, 153
 Troon, 237
 Tudhoe, 153
 Tullymet, 234
 Tunbridge Wells, 224
 Tunstall, 137
 Turnham-green, 111
 Turriff, 240
 Tyldesley, 168
 Tynett, 241
 Tynemouth, 155
 Ugbrooke, 192
 Ugthorpe, 124
 Ulshaw Church, 124
 Ulverston, 168
 Upton Hall, 208
 Upton - on - Severn, 139
 Ushaw College, 153
 Uske, 175
 Uttoxeter, 137

- | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Ventnor, I. of W.,
220 | West Grinstead, 227 | Witham, 115 |
| Wakefield, 127 | West Hartlepool, 147 | Woking, 216 |
| Walker, 156 | Westminster, 111, 2 | Wolsingham, 153 |
| Walsall, 137 | Weston, 134 | Wolverhampton, 137 |
| Waltham Cross, 113 | Weston - super - Mare,
146 | Wolverton, 180 |
| Walthamstow, 115 | Weston Underwood,
180 | Woodbridge, 183 |
| Walton-le-Dale, 201 | West Thorn, 237 | Woodchester, 144 |
| Wandsworth, 215 | Weybridge, 216 | Woodchester Park,
144 |
| Wappenbury, 133 | Weymouth, 193 | Woodhill, 234 |
| Wardour Castle, 146 | Whetstone, 112 | Woodlane, 137 |
| Warrington, 168 | Whitby, 124 | Wood Norton, 139 |
| Warwick, 133 | Whitchurch, 205 | Wooler, 156 |
| Warwickbridge, 150 | Whitehaven, 150 | Woolhampton, 217 |
| Washington, 153 | Whithorn, 239 | Woolmer, 219 |
| Waterloo, 168 | Whitwick, 187 | Woolston, 169 |
| Watford, 113 | Whitwood, 127 | Woolton-Much, 169 |
| Wednesbury, 137 | Whitworth, 202 | Woolwich, 224 |
| Weedon Barracks,
180 | Wick, 241 | Wootton Hall, 134 |
| Weld Bank, 168 | Widnes Dock, 168 | Worcester, 137 |
| Wellingborough, 180 | Wigan, 169 | Workington, 150 |
| Wellington, 205 | Wigton, 150 | Worksop, 185 |
| Welshpool, 209 | Willenhall, 137 | Worthing, 227 |
| Weobly, 176 | Willington Quay, 156 | Wrexham, 208 |
| West Bromwich, 137 | Willows, 169 | Wrightington Hall,
169 |
| Westbury-on-Trym,
143 | Wilsontown, 237 | Wroxham Hall, 182 |
| Westby, 168 | Winchester, 217 | Wycliffe, 124 |
| West Calder, 233 | Windsor, 217 | |
| West Drayton, 111 | Wisbech, 181 | Yarm, 124 |
| West Gorton, 201 | Wisbech High Fen,
181 | Yarmouth, Great, 181 |
| | Wishaw, 237 | Yealand, 169 |
| | | York, 121, 2 |

V. METROPOLITAN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS,

With the name of the Mission from which they are attended.

A. Asylum.	W. Workhouse.
B. Barracks.	D. S. District School.
H. Hospital.	L. A. Lunatic Asylum.
P. Prison.	W. S. Workhouse School.
Bermondsey W., <i>Bermondsey.</i>	Holborn Union W., <i>Baldwin's-gardens.</i>
Bethlehem H., <i>St. George's.</i>	Do. for aged and infirm women, <i>Highgate.</i>
Bethnal-green W., <i>Hackney.</i>	Homœopathic H., <i>Lincoln's-inn-fields.</i>
Brentford Union W., <i>Isleworth.</i>	Horsemonger-lane P., <i>St. George's.</i>
Camberwell L. A., <i>New Peckham.</i>	H. for Women, <i>Soho.</i>
Camberwell W., <i>New Peckham.</i>	House of Charity, <i>Soho.</i>
Cancer H., <i>Brompton.</i>	House of Correction (Coldbath-fields), and House of Detention (Clerkenwell), <i>Hatton-wall.</i>
Castle-street B., <i>Warwick-street.</i>	Houseless Poor A., <i>Bunhill-row.</i>
Central London Sick A., <i>Highgate.</i>	Islington W., <i>Islington.</i>
Charing-cross H., <i>Warwick-st.</i>	Do. (St. Luke's, and Holborn Union), <i>Highgate.</i>
Chelsea B., <i>Westminster, SS. Peter and Edward's.</i>	Islington W. S., <i>Holloway.</i>
Children's H. (Gt. Ormond-st.), <i>Lincoln's-inn-fields.</i>	Kensington W., <i>Kensington.</i>
City of London (Branch)	King's College H., <i>Lincoln's-inn-fields.</i>
Union W. <i>Bow.</i>	Knightsbridge B., <i>Brompton.</i>
Do. do. <i>Clapton.</i>	Lambeth Industrial S., <i>Norwood.</i>
Do. do. <i>Highgate.</i>	Lambeth W., <i>St. George's.</i>
Do. do. <i>Saffron-hill.</i>	London H., <i>Commercial-road E.</i>
Clerkenwell W., <i>Hatton-wall.</i>	Lying-in H. (City-rd.), <i>Bunhill-row.</i>
Consumption H. (Fulham-road), <i>Brompton.</i>	Lying-in H. (Endell-street), <i>Lincoln's-inn-fields.</i>
Do. (Victoria-park), <i>Hackney.</i>	Lying-in H. (Queen Charlotte's), <i>Marylebone-road.</i>
Duke of York's A., <i>Chelsea.</i>	Male Lock H., <i>Soho.</i>
East London H., <i>Commercial-road E.</i>	Marylebone W., <i>Spanish-place.</i>
Edmonton Union W., <i>Tottenham.</i>	Marylebone W. S., <i>North Hyde.</i>
Fever H., <i>Islington.</i>	Metropolitan Convalescent Home (Girls), <i>Hendon.</i>
Fulham Refuge, <i>Fulham.</i>	Metropolitan Free H., <i>Moorfields.</i>
Fulham Union W., <i>Fulham.</i>	Middlesex Co. L. A. (Colney Hatch), <i>Highgate.</i>
German H., <i>German Church.</i>	Middlesex H., <i>Ôgle-street.</i>
Great Northern H., <i>Somers-town.</i>	Middlesex Industrial S., <i>Sunbury.</i>
Greenwich W., <i>East Greenwich.</i>	
Guy's H., <i>Melior-street.</i>	
Hackney W., <i>Clapton.</i>	
Hampstead Union W., <i>Hampstead.</i>	
Hendon Union W., and do. W. S., <i>Hendon.</i>	

- Miles' L. A., *Hoaxton-square*.
 Military H. (Hounslow), *Sunbury*.
 Millbank P., *Westminster, St. Mary's*.
 New City P., *Holloway*.
 Newgate P., *Moorfields*.
 Newington W., *St. George's*.
 Paddington W., *Bayswater*.
 Pembroke House L. A., *Hackney*.
 Pentonville P., *Holloway*.
 Plashet W. S., *Stratford*.
 Poplar Fever H., *Poplar*.
 Poplar H., *Poplar*.
 Poplar Union W., *Poplar*.
 Poplar (Branch) Union W., *Commercial-road East*.
 Poplar and Stepney Sick A. *Bow*.
 Providence-Row Night Refuge, *Moorfields*.
 Rotherhithe W., *Rotherhithe*.
 Royal Engineers' B., *Brompton*.
 Royal Free H., *Clerkenwell*.
 Royal Infirmary (City-road), *Hoaxton-square*.
 Royal London Ophthalmic H., *Moorfields*.
 Royal Military H., *Chelsea*.
 St. Bartholomew's H., *Moorfields*.
 St. George's B., *Westminster, SS. Peter and Edward's*.
 St. George's H., *Chelsea*.
 St. George's (Branch) Union W., *Kensington*.
 Do. do. *Chelsea*.
 (Servites).
 Do. do. *Westminster, SS. Peter and Edward*.
 St. George's-in-the-East W., *Commercial-road East*.
 St. George's-in-the-East W. S., *Stratford*.
 St. George's Union W. (Mount-street), *Warwick-street*.
 St. George the Martyr's W., *St. George's*.
 St. Giles's W., *Soho*.
 St. Leonard's (Shoreditch) W., *Hoaxton-square*.
 St. Luke's (City-road) W., *Hoaxton-square*.
 St. Luke's (Chelsea) W., *Chelsea*.
 (Servites).
 St. Luke's L. A., *Bunhill-row*.
 St. Mary's H., *Marylebone-road*.
 St. Olave's W., *Bermondsey*.
 St. Pancras' W., *Somers-town*.
 St. Saviour's W., *St. George's*.
 St. Thomas's H., *St. George's*.
 Samaritan H., *Spanish-place*.
 Small-pox H., *Highgate*.
 Spinal H., *Ogle-street*.
 Stepney Union W., *Bow*.
 Stepney Union W. S., *Poplar*.
 Strand Union W., *Ogle-street*.
 Strand Union S., *Tottenham*.
 Do. Sick A., *do*.
 Tothill-fields P., *Westminster, St. Mary's*.
 University H., *Ogle-street*.
 Wandsworth and Clapham W., *Wandsworth*.
 Wandsworth House of Correction, *Wandsworth*.
 Wellington B., *Westminster, SS. Peter and Edward's*.
 West Ham Union W., *Stratford*.
 West London H., *Hammersmith*.
 West London W., *Highgate*.
 Westminster H., *Westminster, SS. Peter and Edward's*.
 Westminster Union W., *Warwick-street*.
 Whitechapel Union W., *Spital-fields*.
 Whitechapel Union W. S., *Stratford*.

§ IV.

SUMMARY OF CATHOLIC STATISTICS OF
GREAT BRITAIN.

	Clergy.	Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations.	Communities.	
			Of Men.	Of Women.
ENGLAND:				
Bishops	15	—	—	—
Westminster	254	94	17	46
Beverley	124	96	4	19
Birmingham	160	103	4	26
Clifton	70	36	2	16
Hexham and Newcastle	121	84	—	13
Liverpool	219	116	5	27
Menevia and Newport	55	46	1	1
Northampton	33	39	—	6
Nottingham	65	57	2	6
Plymouth	43	34	—	10
Salford	126	77	5	15
Shrewsbury	86	68	3	8
Southwark	180	97	12	25
Total in England	1551	947	55	218
SCOTLAND :				
Bishops	4	—	—	—
Eastern District	62	81	1	7
Western District	109	101	3	7
Northern District	32	40	—	4
Total in Scotland	207	222	4	18
TOTAL IN GREAT BRITAIN	1758	1169	59	236

1. Of the 19 Bishops, 4 are *retired*. The number 207, given for the Clergy of Scotland, does not include Priests who are *retired*, or who are at present unattached.

2. The numbers given for the Churches, Chapels and Stations, do not include *private* chapels: in former years many private chapels were included in the Summary. Of the Stations (or places which have no resident priest) many, especially in Scotland, are attended from a distance, and have not a weekly service.

3. The Communities, as above enumerated, do not all consist of *regulars* or *religious*; and, on the other hand, there are many *regular clergy*, who, not living in community, are engaged in missionary work.

APPENDIX.

METROPOLITAN CATHEDRAL

OF

WESTMINSTER.

Cost of Site :

First portion purchased	£16,500
Second ditto	20,000
	<hr/> £36,500

Already paid for Site :

Towards first purchase	£10,000
Towards second ditto	14,000
	<hr/> £24,000

<i>Balance*</i> to be paid, besides interest	£12,500
--	---------

1. In addition to the sums already promised, a further sum of about 8,000*l.* would be required, to complete within 4 years the payment of 36,500*l.* which the site has cost. Until the completion of this payment it will be necessary to provide also the interest upon the debt: viz. 3 per cent upon the balance due on the first purchase, and 5 per cent upon the balance due on the second purchase.

2. It is probable that money will from time to time be contributed in the form of Bequests and of unexpected Donations; and some persons may be charitably disposed to insure their lives for the benefit of the Fund. The Fund, however, must chiefly rely upon Donations and Annual Subscriptions definitely promised.

3. By such Donations and Annual Subscriptions, if made by many persons, a large and steady income would be raised, without imposing upon any one a disproportionate burden.

4. The Foundation Stone will be laid when such a sum as will insure the uninterrupted continuance of the work shall have been accumulated.

The Account of the "Catholic Metropolitan Cathedral Fund" stands at the London and Westminster Bank, Marylebone Branch, Stratford-place, London, W.

Donations and Annual Subscriptions, or promises of the same, for the Site or for Building, may be sent to the Archbishop or to the Secretary (Rev. W. A. Johnson), 8 York-place, London, W.

* According to the agreement of sale, the payment of the first portion purchased must be completed by the autumn of 1873, and that of the second portion by November 1880.

PART IV.

NOTICES OF COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, CONVENTS, INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, &c.

As the following notices are only Advertisements, Part IV. is not to be regarded as a complete list of Catholic Colleges, Schools, &c.

Index.

COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

I. In England.

<i>Westminster.</i>	PAGE	<i>Hexham.</i>	PAGE
St. Edmund's, Ware	302	St. Cuthbert's, Ushaw	305
St. Joseph's, for Foreign Missions	302	<i>Liverpool.</i>	
St. Charles', Bayswater	303	St. Edward's, Everton	305
<i>Beverley.</i>		<i>Nottingham.</i>	
St. Laurence's, Ampleforth	303	Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield	305
<i>Birmingham.</i>		Immaculate Conception, Ratcliffe	306
St. Mary's, Oscott	303	<i>Salford.</i>	
Sedgley Park	304	Stonyhurst, Blackburn	306
" " Branch Establishmt.	304	<i>Southwark.</i>	
The Oratory, Edgbaston	304	St. Mary's, Woolhampton	306
<i>Clifton.</i>		St. Stanislaus', Windsor	306
St. Gregory's, Downside	305	St. Augustine's, Ramsgate	307
SS. Peter and Paul, Prior Park	305	St. Joseph's, Clapham	307

II. In Scotland.

St. Mary's, Blairs, p. 307.

III. On the Continent.

English College, Rome	307	English College, Lisbon	308
Collegio Pio	307	" " Valladolid	308
Scotch College, Rome	307	Scotch " "	308
St. Edmund's, Douai	307	English Seminary, Bruges	308

SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN.

I. In London and its Vicinity.

<i>Westminster.</i>	<i>Southwark.</i>
St. Charles' Junior School	St. George's College, Croydon
Collegiate School, West Brompton	Collegiate School, Richmond
Private tuition for Foreigners	Cupola House, New Kent-road
Miss Flon, Hampstead	
Mrs. Keogh, Hampstead	

SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN (*continued*).

II. In the Country.

<i>Beverley.</i>		<i>Northampton.</i>	
St. Mary's, Richmond, Yorkshire	312	Classical Academy, Baylis House	316
St. Paulinus', Catterick	313	Preparatory School, „	317
Grammar School, Scarborough .	313		
<i>Birmingham.</i>		<i>Nottingham.</i>	
Littleton House, Worcester . .	314	Rock House, Hathersage . . .	318
Primrose-hill House, Coventry .	314		
St. Joseph's, for Little Boys, do.	314	<i>Plymouth.</i>	
<i>Liverpool.</i>		Collegiate School, Plymouth . .	318
Catholic Academy, Lancaster . .	314	Penzance Grammar School. . .	318
„ „ Appleton	315		
„ „ Lytham	315	<i>Salford.</i>	
Private Tuition, Belmont . . .	315	Salford Grammar-School . . .	318
<i>Menevia and Newport.</i>		Manchester Collegiate Institute .	318
Middle-class School, Bullingham	315	<i>Southwark.</i>	
		St. Benedict's, Margate	319
		Preparatory School, Brighton .	319

CONVENTS

(*Chiefly with Young Ladies' Schools attached*).

I. In London and its Vicinity.

<i>Westminster.</i>		<i>Southwark.</i>	
Franciscan, Bayswater	320	Sacred Heart, Roehampton . .	323
„ Industrial School	320	Notre Dame, Clapham	323
Notre Dame de Sion, Bayswater		Faithful Virgin, Norwood . . .	323
and Holloway	320	Christian Retreat, Kennington .	323
Franciscan, Victoria Park-road .	320	Religieuses Maristes, Richmond .	324
Sainte Union, Highgate-road . .	321		
Our Lady of Mercy, Chelsea . .	321		
Faithful Companions, Isleworth .	321		
Ursuline, Upton	322		
		<i>Hexham.</i>	
		St. Clare's Abbey, Darlington . .	328
		<i>Liverpool.</i>	
		Holy Child, Blackpool	328
		Faithful Companions, Liverpool .	328
		„ „ Preston	329
		Notre Dame, Liverpool	329
		„ do. Training-School	329
		<i>Menevia and Newport.</i>	
		Our Lady of Mercy, Pontypool .	330
		Middle-class School, Bullingham .	330
		Our Lady of Charity, Bartestree .	330
		<i>Northampton.</i>	
		Benedictine, East Bergholt . . .	330
		Notre Dame, Norwich	331
		Convent of Jesus and Mary, Ips-	
		wich	331
		<i>Nottingham.</i>	
		Institute of Charity, Lough-	
		borough	331
		Our Lady of Mercy, Nottingham	331
		<i>Plymouth.</i>	
		Benedictine, Teignmouth	331
		Faithful Companions, Exeter . .	332
		Notre Dame, Plymouth	332

II. In the Country.

<i>Westminster.</i>		<i>Hexham.</i>	
Holy Sepulchre, Newhall	324	St. Clare's Abbey, Darlington . .	328
Holy Child, Hadham	324		
<i>Beverley.</i>		<i>Liverpool.</i>	
St. Mary's, York	324	Holy Child, Blackpool	328
Faithful Companions, Skipton . .	324	Faithful Companions, Liverpool .	328
Notre Dame, Sheffield	325	„ „ Preston	329
Assumption, Richmond, Yorkshire	325	Notre Dame, Liverpool	329
		„ do. Training-School	329
<i>Birmingham.</i>		<i>Menevia and Newport.</i>	
Benedictine, Princethorpe	325	Our Lady of Mercy, Pontypool .	330
„ Stanbrook	325	Middle-class School, Bullingham .	330
„ Oulton	325	Our Lady of Charity, Bartestree .	330
Dominican, Stone	325		
Our Lady of Mercy, Birmingham	326	<i>Northampton.</i>	
Middle-class School, Handsworth	326	Benedictine, East Bergholt . . .	330
Boarding-School, Coventry . . .	326	Notre Dame, Norwich	331
		Convent of Jesus and Mary, Ips-	
		wich	331
<i>Clifton.</i>		<i>Nottingham.</i>	
Franciscan, Taunton	326	Institute of Charity, Lough-	
Daughters of the Cross, Chelten-		borough	331
ham	326	Our Lady of Mercy, Nottingham	331
Dames Anglaises, Gloucester . .	327		
Sainte Union, Bath	327	<i>Plymouth.</i>	
Sisters of St. Joseph, Devizes . .	327	Benedictine, Teignmouth	331
Sisters of Jesus in the Temple,		Faithful Companions, Exeter . .	332
Clifton	327	Notre Dame, Plymouth	332

CONVENTS (*continued*).

<i>Salford.</i>	PAGE		PAGE
Faithful Companions, Salford . . .	332	Faithful Companions, Dee House, Chester . . .	334
Notre Dame, Blackburn . . .	333		
Our Lady of Loretto, Hulme . . .	333		
		<i>Southwark.</i>	
<i>Shrewsbury.</i>		Holy Child, St. Leonard's-on-Sea . . .	334, 5
Faithful Companions, Upton Hall . . .	333	Notre Dame de Sion, Worthing . . .	335
" " Holt-hill . . .	334	Our Lady of Mercy, Abingdon . . .	336
		St. Joseph's Convent, Guernsey . . .	336

III. In Ireland.

Franciscan Convent, Drumshanbo, Co. Leitrim, p. 336.

SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG LADIES,
under Secular Teachers.

<i>Westminster.</i>		<i>Southwark.</i>	
Miss Brady, Islington . . .	337	Misses Brennan, New Kent-road . . .	338
Misses Beck, Bayswater, . . .	337	Claremont, Ramsgate . . .	338
Miss Holdstock, Notting-hill . . .	338	Dagmar-road, Margate . . .	338
<i>Birmingham.</i>			
Abbey House, Kenilworth . . .	338		

INSTITUTIONS. SOCIETIES, &c.

Confraternity of St. Peter . . .	339	Catholic Cemeteries . . .	352
Catholic Poor-School Committee . . .	340	Good Shepherd, Hammersmith . . .	353
Westminster Diocesan Education Fund . . .	341	" " Glazenwood . . .	353
Association for the Propagation of the Faith . . .	341	Catholic Schools, Hammersmith . . .	353
St. Anselm's Society for the Diffu- sion of Good Books . . .	343	Sisters of Nazareth, Hammersmith . . .	353
Secular Clergy New Fund . . .	344	Nursing Sisters of Miséricorde (of Séez) . . .	354
Society of St. Vincent of Paul . . .	344	Notre Dame de Bon Secours . . .	354
St. Vincent's Home . . .	345	St. Aloysius's School, Somers- town . . .	354
Associated Catholic Charities . . .	345	St. Philip's Orphanage, Birming- ham . . .	355
Immaculate Conception Charity . . .	346	Maryvale Orphanage, " . . .	355
Benevolent Society . . .	347	St. Francis's Orphanage, Pant- asaph . . .	355
Catholic Deaf & Dumb Institution . . .	348	Hospital for Incurables, Stone . . .	356
Training College, Hammersmith . . .	348	St. Elizabeth's Institute, Liverpool . . .	356
Convent and Orphanage, Norwood . . .	349	Cambridge: Church and School . . .	357
Sisters of Charity, Westminster . . .	349	Blind Asylum, Liverpool . . .	357
Providence [Row] Night Refuge . . .	350	Peckham Mission . . .	357
St. Ann's Home, Chelsea . . .	351	St. Winefride's Hospice, Holywell . . .	359
Convent of Mercy, Chelsea . . .	351	St. George's Retreat, for Mental Maladies . . .	360
St. Mary's Orphanage, North Hyde . . .	351	Our Lady and St. Philip's Crèche . . .	360
St. Joseph's Home for Boys . . .	352		
St. Patrick's Schools and Asylum . . .	352		
St. James's Registry . . .	352		

SCHOOLS AND INSTITUTIONS ABROAD.

<i>France.</i>		<i>Belgium, &c.</i>	
Ursuline Convent, Boulogne . . .	361	Convent School, Gembloux . . .	362
Annonciade " . . .	361	Daughters of the Cross, Liège . . .	362
English Benedictines, Nice . . .	361	" " Spa . . .	362
Ursuline Convent, Gravelines . . .	361	English Convent, Bruges . . .	363
St. Joseph's College " . . .	362		

SCHOOLS AND INSTITUTIONS ABROAD (*continued*).

	PAGE		PAGE
College of the Holy Trinity, Louvain	363	Xaverian Brothers, Bruges	369
Institutions for Mental Maladies, Bruges, Courtray, &c.	363	Convent School, Rosendaal	369
School for young Ladies, Diest	364	Brothers of Mercy, Malines	369
College of St. Stanislaus, Tirlmont	364	Dominican Sisters, Ghent	370
Convent School, Thildonck	365	English Orphanage, do.	370
St. Joseph's School, Grammont	366	Collège St. Liévin, St. Alost	371
Ursulines, St. Trond	367		
" near Diest	368	<i>Germany.</i>	
Institute of Melle, Ghent	368	Daughters of the Cross, Aspel	371
		" " " Rath	371
		Ursuline Convent, Duchy of Limburg	371

COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

I. ENGLAND.

WESTMINSTER.

St. Edmund's College, near Ware, Hertfordshire.

Established in 1795.

President—Very Rev. Monsignor Patterson.

Vice-President.—Rev. John Rouse, D.D.

For information as to the course of education, terms, &c. application may be made to the President.

The nearest Station is Standon, on the Great Eastern Railway. Carriages can be had at Ware. The Postal Telegraph Office is at Puckeridge.

**St. Joseph's College of the Sacred Heart for Foreign Missions,
Mill Hill, Hendon, N.W.**

Founded under the especial benediction of the Sovereign Pontiff, and of the Archbishop and Bishops of the English Hierarchy; and supported by voluntary contributions.

Superior—Rev. F. Herbert Vaughan, D.D.

The *object* of this Institution is to educate missionaries for the conversion chiefly of heathen nations. No people in the world have a greater responsibility in this respect than the inhabitants of the United Kingdom. Their immense possessions abroad, their increasing commerce, and their consequent influence, lay upon them spiritual duties which cannot be ignored or neglected.

It is the intention of the S. Congregation *de Propaganda Fide* to confide some one country or province to the more particular care of this Institution. The necessities of the British Colonies also come under its object.

The *conditions of admission* are : that the candidate have attained his eighteenth year ; that he produce unexceptionable testimonials as to solid piety and probable vocation ; that he possess a sufficiency of education to enable him to begin his higher studies ; that he have a thorough apostolic willingness to devote his whole life to foreign missions, and to accept as from God whatever mission he may be thought fit for and appointed to. He will be provided for in old age or illness.

A few burses have been already founded. For terms and further information application may be made to the Superior, as above.

The following have kindly consented to act as referees and to

receive subscriptions : His Grace the Archbishop ; Very Rev. F. Coffin, Clapham ; Very Rev. F. Dillon, Bayswater ; Rev. F. Keogh, the Oratory ; Rev. J. G. Wenham, Mortlake. *In the country* : Rev. F. Gallwey, S.J., Roehampton ; Canon Northcote, Oscott ; Rev. F. Johnson, S.J., Preston ; Canon O'Reilly, Hardy-street, Liverpool ; Canon Benoit, Bishop's House, Salford ; Very Rev. J. Gillow, D.D., Ushaw ; Rev. P. Vavasour, Hazlewood, Tadcaster ; Very Rev. F. Vaughan, Perth, N.B. ; Very Rev. F. Bridgett, Lime-
rick ; Very Rev. G. Conroy, D.D., Dublin. *Abroad* : Very Rev. F. O'Callaghan, Rome ; Rev. Dr. Westhoff, Grand Séminaire, Cologne ; Abbé Rogerson, Paris ; Mgr. Donnet, Brussels ; Mgr. Boone, Bruges ; F. Maraschi, S.J., San Francisco ; Sr. J. Diego Andrews, Rio de Janeiro ; Sr. W. Louis, Rio de Janeiro.

St. Charles' College.

St. Mary of the Angels, Bayswater.

Directed and taught by the Fathers of the Congregation of Oblates of St. Charles.

PATRON—HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

Boarders, 45*l.* per year ; Day Scholars, 15*l.* per year.

This School has been established to give a Catholic and sound training to boys who are destined either for the priesthood or for secular professions, and to teach thoroughly the usual course of a Public School Education.

Reference for further information may be made to the Rev. F. William Manning, St. Charles' College, Sutherland-place, Bayswater, London, W.

(*For Junior School, see p. 308.*)

BEVERLEY.

St. Laurence's College, Ampleforth, York.

Prior—Very Rev. William Bede Prest.

N.B. The nearest railway station is at Gilling, on the Malton and Thirsk branch of the North-Eastern Railway.

BIRMINGHAM.

St. Mary's College, Oscott, near Birmingham.

President—Very Rev. J. Spencer Northcote, D.D.

The age for admission is from eight to fourteen. For information as to terms, &c. application may be made to the President, as above.

Sedgley Park, near Wolverhampton.

Established A.D. 1763.

President—Very Rev. James Moore.*Vice-President*—Rev. William Butler.*Prefect*—Rev. George Onions.

The object of this Establishment is to give a useful English education to those who are intended for mercantile pursuits; and also an elementary knowledge of the classical languages to those who may be preparing for any of the professions, or to complete their course of studies at any of our Catholic colleges.

The pension, including stationery and use of books, drilling, laundress, &c. is 25*l.* per annum, payable half-yearly in advance. Age for admission from seven to fourteen.

Agent for the school in London, Rev. Alfred William Dolman, 49 Clarendon-square, Somers-town, N.W.

Sedgley Park Branch Establishment.*Cotton Hall, Oakamoor, Staffordshire.*

(Under the patronage of his Lordship the Bishop of Birmingham.)

President—Very Rev. James Moore.*Vice-President*—Rev. Joseph Bonner.

The object of this Establishment is to provide for the education of boys whose tender age or delicate constitution unfits them for the discipline of a large public school.

The domestic arrangements and the immediate care of the children are confided to a lady of great experience.

The age of admission is from six to ten. Pension, 25*l.* per annum.

For particulars, apply to Very Rev. Jas. Moore, Sedgley Park, Wolverhampton; or to Rev. Jos. Bonner, Cotton Hall, Oakamoor, Staffordshire.

The Oratory School, Edgbaston, near Birmingham.

Under the care of the Very Rev. J. H. Newman, D.D., and with Prefects and Masters of Oxford, Cambridge, and London.

This School is intended to afford to Catholic youth the advantages of the great public schools of England, apart from the evils which are incidental to the system therein pursued. It embraces the same classes of pupils, with the same variety of destinations, as are to be found at Eton, Winchester, and Rugby.

It provides a special preparation for the examinations at Woolwich, Sandhurst, and the Naval Service, in which candidates from the Oratory have already been successful.

In accordance with the instructions of the Pastoral of the Bishop of Birmingham of October 13, 1867, it does not educate for the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge.

For particulars, application may be made to Dr. Newman, Edgbaston.

CLIFTON.

St. Gregory's College, Downside, near Bath.

President—Very Rev. James Bernard Murphy.

Colleges of SS. Peter and Paul, Prior Park, near Bath.

President—Very Rev. Edward Canon Williams, D.D.

For terms, application to be made to the President as above.

HEXHAM.

St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, near Durham.

Founded at Crook Hall in 1794, removed to the New College in 1808.

President—Right Rev. Monsignor Robert Tate, D.D.

Particulars regarding the course of education, terms, &c. may be had by application to the President; or to the Very Rev. Mgr. Vincent Eyre, Hampstead, London, N.W.

LIVERPOOL.

St. Edward's College, Everton, near Liverpool.

President—Very Rev. Canon Fisher, D.D.

NOTTINGHAM.

College of Mount St. Mary's, near Chesterfield.

This College, conducted by Clergymen connected with the College of Stonyhurst, provides a classical and commercial education, at a pension of 35*l.* per annum. It is situated nine miles from Sheffield, seven miles from Chesterfield, and one mile from the Eckington station (N.M.R.), to which all parcels and telegrams are to be sent.

For particulars, apply to the Rector, Rev. Thomas M. Hill, Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield; Rev. James Clare, 111 Mount-street, Grosvenor-square, London, W.; Rev. G. Porter, 8 Salisbury-street, Liverpool; Rev. W. Cobb, St. Wilfrid's, Preston; Rev. Thomas Porter, 46 Ackers-street, Manchester; and Rev. H. Walmesley, 17 Lauriston-street, Edinburgh, N.B.

College of the Immaculate Conception, Ratcliffe, near Leicester.*President*—Very Rev. Peter Hutton.

Ratcliffe College, conducted by the Fathers of Charity, is intended to impart a sound classical and commercial education, combined with careful religious training. It is situated between Leicester and Loughborough, within two miles of Sileby Station (Midland Railway).

For particulars, apply to the President; or to the Very Rev. A. M. Rinolfi, St. David's, Cardiff; the Rev. W. Lockhart, 170 Culford-road, London, N.; or the Rev. M. Furlong, Upton, co. Cork.

SALFORD.

Stonhurst College, near Blackburn, Lancashire.

Established in 1794.

For information as to terms and course of education, application may be made to the Rev. James Clare, 111 Mount-street, Grosvenor-square, London, W.; or to the Rev. Edward I. Purbrick, Stonhurst College.

SOUTHWARK.

St. Mary's, Woolhampton, Reading, Berks.

The annual pension, paid quarterly in advance, is :

For boys under fourteen	£22
„ above fourteen	24

Age of admission, from 8 to 12.

The French language forms part of the usual course.

* * Washing, mending of clothes, English school-books, and stationery, are included in the above charge.

Latin extra, 2*l.* 2*s.* per annum.

Pianoforte and use of do. 1*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* per quarter.

Railway communication from north, east, and south, *viâ* Reading; west, *viâ* Devizes.

For further particulars, apply to the President, Very Rev. J. Canon Crookall, D.D., Woolhampton, Reading.

A.M.D.G.

College of St. Stanislaus, Beaumont-lodge, near Windsor.

Conducted by the Fathers S.J.

A full course of education is given in classics, mathematics, French, and English. The terms are 60*l.* a year, payable half-yearly in advance; but these terms do not include books or clothing. The age of admission is from seven to fourteen. The summer holidays commence early in August, and close in the middle of September. There is vacation for three weeks at Christmas.

For further particulars, apply to the Superior, Rev. Francis Clough, Beaumont-lodge; or to the Rev. James Clare, 111 Mount-street, Grosvenor-square.

St. Augustine's College, Ramsgate, Kent.

Conducted by the Monks of St. Augustine's Benedictine Monastery.

President—Very Rev. F. Wilfrid Alcock, O.S.B.

The course of studies comprises the classics, Greek, and Latin; French, German, Italian, and English, by native professors; book-keeping, mathematics, drawing, elocution, drilling, &c. &c.

Students specially prepared for the London and Catholic Universities, the Civil Service of India, and other public examinations.

The College, to which a new wing has been added, is situated within the monastery grounds, immediately opposite the sea.

References permitted [in England to his Lordship the Bishop of Southwark,] in Ireland to H.E. the Cardinal Archbishop of Dublin and his Grace the Archbishop of Cashel.

For further particulars, apply to the President, as above.

St. Joseph's College, High-street, Clapham, London, S.W.

Under the patronage of his Grace the Archbishop of Westminster, and his Lordship the late Bishop of Southwark.

This College is under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

For prospectus, apply to Rev. Br. Imidonis, Provincial.

(For *St. George's College, Croydon*, see p. 310.)

II. SCOTLAND.

St. Mary's College, Blairs, near Aberdeen.

III. ON THE CONTINENT.

English College, Rome

(founded by Bull of Pope Gregory XIII., dated April 23, 1579),

AND

Collegio Pio, Rome

(established in 1852 by His Holiness Pope Pius IX.).

Rector—Very Rev. Henry O'Callaghan, D.D.

Scotch College, Rome.

St. Edmund's College, Douai, Départ. du Nord, France.

Established in 1611.

For particulars, apply to the Very Rev. E. A. O'Gorman, O.S.B., Douai, Dép. du Nord, France.

English College, Lisbon.

SS. PETER AND PAUL.

Established 1624.

President—Very Rev. Peter Baines, D.D.

Very Rev. Lawrence Richmond, D.D., *Vice-President*; Rev. Richard Duckett, *Master of Philosophy*; Rev. W. M. Eden and Rev. Thomas Cawley, *Professors*.

Agents for the College—Rev. Thomas Barge, 21A Soho-square, London, W.; and Very Rev. William Canon Hilton, Hooton, Cheshire. Post-office, for money-orders, Sutton, Cheshire.

English College, Valladolid.*Rector*—Very Rev. John Guest.*Agent*—Very Rev. Edward Canon Carter, Bolton, Lancashire.**Scotch College, Valladolid.****English Seminary, Bruges.***Rector*—Very Rev. Canon De Haerne.**SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN.****I. IN LONDON AND ITS VICINITY.****WESTMINSTER.****St. Charles' College Junior School.**

Under the Direction of the Congregation of Oblates of St. Charles.

Boarders, 35*l.* per year; Day Scholars, 9*l.* and 12*l.* per year.

For prospectuses and particulars, application to be made to Rev. F. William Manning, St. Charles' College, Sutherland-place, Bayswater, London, W.

(For St. Charles' College, see p. 303.)

SOUTH-WESTERN CATHOLIC COLLEGIATE SCHOOL,

14 *Kempford-gardens*, West Brompton
(close to the Station).

Under the patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster, and of the Very Rev. and Rev. Clergy of Brompton, Kensington, Chelsea, Fulham, and Hammersmith, of whom

prospectuses can be had, or of the Head-master at the above address.

PRIVATE TUITION FOR FOREIGN GENTLEMEN.

Mr. WHITE (late of Belle Vue House, Kentish Town) begs to announce that he has removed his Establishment for foreign gentlemen wishing to learn the English Language, Commercial Affairs, &c., to 16 KEMPSFORD-GARDENS, BROMPTON, S.W., in the vicinity of the South Kensington Museum, Horticultural Gardens, International Exhibition of 1871, the Pro-Cathedral, Oratory, Carmelite and Servite Churches, &c.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR THE SONS
OF GENTLEMEN.

ST. STANISLAUS,

43a Hampstead Hill-gardens.

Miss FLON, a native of England, an old Catholic, of French parentage, educated at the Convent *de l'Intérieur de Marie*, at Montrouge, Paris, possessing her diplomas from the Hôtel de Ville, and for several years engaged in tuition in England, receives and educates a few little boys, whom she instructs in English, Latin, French, and music, and prepares for the lower forms of the Catholic public schools in England.

Terms (which are inclusive): Seventy Guineas a Year.

Miss Flon is permitted to refer to the Lady Superior of the Convent *de l'Intérieur de Marie*, Montrouge, Paris (the Director of the Convent during Miss Flon's pupilage was Monseigneur Foulon, Bishop of Nancy); the Rev. Superioress, Convent of *La Sainte Union des Sacrés Cœurs*, Highgate-road; la Marquise I. Boccella, Villino Boccella, Florence; Very Rev. Mgr. Eyre, St. Mary's, Hampstead; Rev. Father Christie, S.J., 111 Mount-street; Hon. Mrs. Stonor, 78 South Audley-street; Dr. H. Gueneau de Mussy, 55 Wimpole-street; Dr. Tebay, 37 Belgrave-road; Dr. West, 61 Wimpole-street; Rev. G. B. Yard, 4 Kildare-terrace, Bayswater.

Holidays at Midsummer, Christmas, and Easter.

The Year is divided into three Terms, each of which is payable in advance.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG
GENTLEMEN,

8 Christ-church-road, Hampstead.

Mrs. KEOGH, aided by efficient masters, receives and educates a limited number of pupils between the ages of five and eleven years.

The course of instruction comprises English, Latin, German, French, music, and drawing.

Terms, which are moderate, will be sent on application, as above.

Reference kindly permitted to the Very Rev. Mgr. Eyre, Hampstead.

SOUTHWARK.

 St. George's College, Croydon,

SURREY

(Nine miles from London).

CONDUCTED BY

THE REVEREND JOSEPHITE FATHERS,

ASSISTED BY

ENGLISH AND FOREIGN MASTERS OF APPROVED
ABILITIES.

Under the patronage of

HIS LORDSHIP THE LATE LORD BISHOP OF
SOUTHWARK.

President :

THE REV. FATHER CELESTIN VANSTALLE,

LATE PRESIDENT OF TRINITY COLLEGE, LOUVAIN, BELGIUM.

 The College prepares for the Universities, the Learned Professions, and Commercial Pursuits.

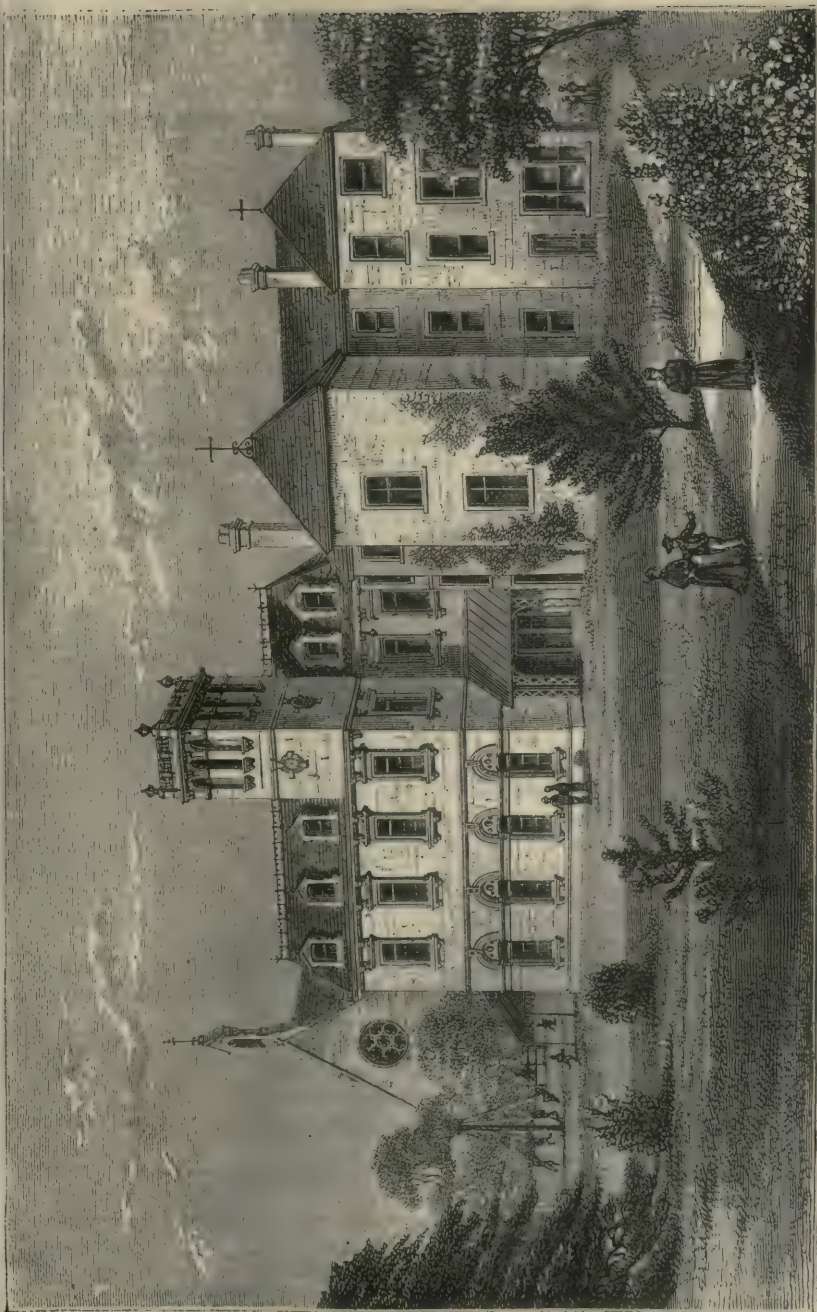
The Course of Instruction comprises

*Latin, Greek, English, French, German, Spanish, Italian,
Mathematics, Natural and Commercial Sciences,*

and all the branches of a sound modern English education.

Boys are admitted at the age of seven, but are required to be
able to read and write.
*Students and Parlour Boarders may be accommodated with
Private Rooms.*

 For further particulars, apply to the Rev. President.



A. L. WALTER, ARCHT.

ST. GEORGE'S COLLEGE, CROYDON, SURREY.

J. WILKINSON

THE CATHOLIC COLLEGIATE SCHOOL,
GRANTHAM HOUSE,

Montague-terrace, Richmond-hill, Surrey.

With the approbation of the late Bishop of Southwark, and under the patronage of the Catholic Clergy and Laity.

Conducted by Mr. M'LAUGHLIN, M.C.P.,
formerly of St. Mary's College, Oscott, assisted by well-qualified Masters.

The course of instruction combines the Greek, Latin, and French languages, geometry, algebra, &c. with a sound English and practical commercial education.

The students are especially prepared for the University, Military, and Civil-Service examinations; and such as are intended for mercantile pursuits are exercised in accounts, book-keeping, and correspondence, as if engaged in actual business.

An excellent opportunity is presented to foreign gentlemen who desire to obtain a quick and thorough knowledge of the English language, combined with all the comforts of the domestic circle.

For prospectuses and references, apply to the Principal.

CUPOLA HOUSE,

85 New Kent-road.

The Misses BRENNAN'S Preparatory Boarding and Day School for young gentlemen, from five to eleven years of age, where only eight boarders are received.

II. IN THE COUNTRY.

BEVERLEY.

ST. MARY'S,

Richmond, Yorkshire.

The above Establishment is situated in one of the most beautiful parts of the North Riding, and is within three minutes' walk of the railway station.

Efficient resident and visiting masters are provided for the different languages, and every advantage offered to pupils requiring a sound classical or commercial education.

The French, Latin, and Greek languages are taught without extra charge.

Pupils prepared annually for the Durham University and other competitive examinations.

Great attention is given to the junior boys, who are well provided with female attendance, baths, &c.

Age of admittance, from six years.

There is likewise accommodation for foreigners and senior

pupils requiring private instruction. They are provided with separate rooms, take meals with the family, and have every domestic comfort.

References kindly permitted to the Clergy of Richmond; Very Rev. Canon Drysdale, Newcastle; Rev. H. Coll, Darlington; the Clergy of the French Chapel, London; Rev. M. Wren, West Drayton, Middlesex; Rev. J. Bamber, Thorndon Hall, Brentwood.

For prospectus and particulars, apply to the Principal, Mr. J. T. HOLLAND.

ACADEMY OF ST. PAULINUS,

Catterick, Yorkshire.

(On the Richmond Branch of the North-Eastern Railway.)

Principal: Mr. THOMAS SKELLON.

Assisted by an efficient staff of resident Masters.

The object of this Establishment is to ground Catholic youth in all those branches of knowledge necessary to insure success in either a professional or commercial life, while they receive a solid religious training. The course comprises all the usual branches of a useful English education; and pupils are taught Latin and Greek, as also French, German, and other Continental languages, without extra charge. Music and drawing are extras, and are taught by resident masters. Pupils are prepared for the University, Civil Service, and other public examinations. Nine candidates were sent last June to the Durham University Examination, and all were successful, every one, without exception, passing in 'honours;' and of seven prizes given amongst the *whole* of the candidates, three were carried off by pupils from this academy. The spiritual instruction is under the guidance of the Rev. A. Watson. The domestic arrangements are under the personal superintendence of Mrs. Skellon. Special provision is made for the comfort and instruction of the younger pupils.

The terms, which are inclusive, are from 20 guineas upwards.

References are kindly permitted to the Very Rev. Prov. Rector, D.D., V.G., St. Wilfrid's, York; Rev. William Strickland, S.J., Richmond, Yorkshire; Rev. R. Cooper, S.J., Wakefield; Rev. L. Burke, Thirsk, Yorkshire; Rev. Jos. Gradwell, S.J., St. John's, Wigan; Very Rev. Father Pinet, St. Mary's, Leeds.

SCARBOROUGH CATHOLIC GRAMMAR-SCHOOL,

Em's Villa, Princess Royal Park.

Conducted by Mr. M. SNOWDON.

Mr. Snowdon guarantees to his pupils a sound education based on religion, and will instruct them thoroughly in Latin, Greek, French, German, mathematics, natural philosophy, book-keeping, &c. &c. Only a limited number of pupils will be taken, who will have all the comforts of home, as Mrs. Snowdon and

her mother, who are natives of Munich in Bavaria, will personally attend to them.

Terms, 30*l.* per annum.

The religious instructions will be under the Very Rev. Canon Walker, Scarborough, to whom references are kindly permitted; also to the Very Rev. Prov. Rector, D.D., V.G., York; the Very Rev. M. Kelly, O.A., St. Monica's, Hoxton-square, London; the Rev. A. G. Riddell, Hull; and the Rev. W. B. Scruton, St. Patrick's, Bradford.

BIRMINGHAM.

LITTLETON HOUSE,

Lower Wick, Worcester.

Conducted by Mr. REEVE.

The house contains large and airy rooms, and there are extensive grounds for recreation.

References are kindly permitted to the Clergy of Worcester and Stanbrook.

PRIMROSE-HILL HOUSE, COVENTRY.

(Late the Mount, Walsall.)

Miss RICHMOND, having removed her Preparatory School to its present large and convenient site, continues to receive a limited number of young gentlemen from the age of six to eleven.

Terms: 30 guineas per annum.

ST. JOSEPH'S BOARDING-SCHOOL

FOR LITTLE BOYS,

Coventry.

Superintended by the SISTERS OF MERCY.

The object of this undertaking is to afford a solid elementary education to little boys.

Any accomplishment required taught on moderate terms.

Terms, 20*l.* a year, payable in advance.

For further particulars apply to the Superioress, as above.

(For Girls' School at Gosford-green, see p. 326.)

LIVERPOOL.

CATHOLIC ACADEMY,

COMMERCIAL AND PREPARATORY,

South View, Lancaster.

Conducted by Mr. HENRY, A.R.C.P.

The object of this School is to impart a sound English and

practical Commercial education, and prepare young gentlemen for the Civil-Service Examinations.

The situation is healthy and agreeable.

The Rev. Father Massey superintends the religious instructions.

Prospectuses, &c. may be had on application to the Very Rev. Dean Walker, St. Peter's, Lancaster, or to the Principal.

CATHOLIC ACADEMY,

Appleton in Widnes, Warrington.

Conducted by Mr. RICHARD BRADSHAW since 1834.

For terms, &c. apply as above.

CATHOLIC ACADEMY,

Lytham.

CLASSICAL, COMMERCIAL, AND PREPARATORY.

(Within a few paces of Chapel and Railway Station.)

For particulars, apply to Mr. James Baron, the Principal ; to the Right Rev. Dr. Goss, Bishop of Liverpool ; the Rev. Joseph Walmsley, Lytham ; Very Rev. Canon Frith, Stockport ; Very Rev. Canon Carter, Bolton ; Rev. P. Baron, Puddington, near Chester ; F. Gerard, Esq., Aspull, near Wigan ; W. Segar, Esq., Preston ; and J. P. Aspinall, Esq., Liverpool.

PRIVATE TUITION.

Lancashire.

A married Graduate of Oxford, long accustomed to the tuition and training of youth, receives a few pupils who, from delicate health, or being backward in their education, may require individual attention and every care with the comforts of home.

Boys under the age of fifteen preferred.

For terms, which are moderate and according to age and requirements, and for references to the parents of pupils, address the Principal, Belmont, Hawkshead, Windermere.

MENEVIA AND NEWPORT.

MIDDLE-CLASS SCHOOL

FOR BOYS FROM FIVE TO ELEVEN,

Attached to St. Elizabeth's House, Bullingham, near Hereford.

Under the care of the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul.

Terms, from 12*l.* to 16*l.* per annum.

For particulars, apply to the Sister Superior.

(For Middle-Class School for Girls, see p. 330.)

NORTHAMPTON,



BAYLIS HOUSE, SALT HILL, NEAR WINDSOR.

St. James's
CATHOLIC CLASSICAL ACADEMY,
UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF
HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER;
HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF HALIFAX, N.S.;
HIS LORDSHIP THE BISHOP OF NORTHAMPTON;
AND
HIS LORDSHIP THE LATE BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK.

Messrs. JAMES and WILLIAM BUTT, with the assistance of a resident Chaplain and qualified professors, conduct the above Establishment.

Education and board, Fifty Guineas per annum.

Age for admission, from 10 to 14 years.

For further particulars, apply to the Right Rev. Prelates; the Rev. J. Bamber, Thorndon Hall, Brentwood; Very Rev. Canon Butt, Arundel; the Rev. A. Applegath, 1 Claremont-road, Windsor; A. Butler, Esq., 6 Austin Friars, E.C.; or to Messrs. J. and W. Butt, as above.

N.B. Parlour-boarders are not received at this Establishment.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN

From Four to Ten Years of Age,

BAYLIS HOUSE, SALT HILL, NEAR WINDSOR.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF

HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER;

HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF HALIFAX, N.S.;

HIS LORDSHIP THE BISHOP OF NORTHAMPTON;

AND

HIS LORDSHIP THE LATE BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK.

The above Establishment is conducted by the Misses BUTT.

The system of education, together with the assiduous care bestowed upon the health and comfort of the children educated in this Establishment, has merited the highest approbation of the parents, and the Misses BUTT trust that, by continuing the same system as heretofore, they may merit that encouragement which this school has so long enjoyed.

The education comprises instruction in the English and French languages, reading, writing, arithmetic, history, and geography.

The spiritual direction and catechising of the children are kindly undertaken by the Rev. J. Bamber.

Terms, including washing, books, and stationery, 35*l.* per annum, to be paid one term in advance.

Vacations at Midsummer and Christmas : continuance at school during either of these, and seats in the Chapel, which is within the house, are the only extra charges.

The accomplishments by able masters, and the rudiments of the classics, if desired.

References are kindly permitted to the Right Rev. Prelates ; Rev. J. Bamber, Thorndon Hall, Brentwood ; Very Rev. Canon Hearn, D.D., 31 Queen-square, W.C. ; Very Rev. Mgr. Vincent Eyre, 4 Holly-place, Hampstead ; and Very Rev. Canon Butt, Arundel.

NOTTINGHAM.**ROCK HOUSE,***Hathersage, near Sheffield, Derbyshire.*

Mrs. J. V. GIBSON and Miss GIBSON'S Preparatory School for a limited number of young gentlemen from the age of six to twelve.

Pension, 22*l.* per annum.

PLYMOUTH.**COLLEGIATE SCHOOL,***Plymouth.*

Patron—His Lordship the Bishop of Plymouth.

For terms and prospectus, apply to the Principal, Mr. P. J. CLARKE ; to the Bishop, or to any of the Cathedral Clergy.

EDUCATION.*Penzance, Cornwall.*

Catholic boys and adults of any age are fed, lodged, and educated for 7*s.* per week by a Catholic professor of languages.

The course is : A sound English education. Greek and Latin taught in two years. French, German, Italian, Spanish, Dutch, all conversationally.

There is cheap and direct communication from London by the Great Western line, and from Liverpool by steamer.

Application to be made to the French and German master of the Penzance Grammar School, 18 Cornwall-terrace, Penzance.

SALFORD.**SALFORD CATHOLIC GRAMMAR-SCHOOL.**

Terms, 30*l.* per annum.

For particulars, apply to the Head Master, Rev. A. J. DECLERC, 24 Crescent, Salford, Manchester.

**MANCHESTER CATHOLIC COLLEGIATE
INSTITUTE,***54 Grosvenor-square, Oxford-road.*

Conducted by the Xaverian Brothers, under the special patronage of his Lordship the Bishop of Salford.

For terms for boarders and day-scholars, apply to the Principal, as above.

SOUTHWARK.

**ST. BENEDICT'S PREPARATORY COLLEGE FOR
YOUNG GENTLEMEN,***Margate.*

Terms, 18, 20, and 25 guineas per annum.

Under the spiritual direction of the Rev. Benedictine Fathers Direct, the Principal, as above.

BRIGHTON,*45 York-road.*

Under the patronage of his Grace the Archbishop of Westminster and his Lordship the late Bishop of Southwark.

A limited number of young gentlemen, under twelve years of age, are received for preparatory instruction in English, French, Latin, and other branches. Sickly children are not received, but the Establishment is peculiarly adapted for delicate boys. In addition to the advantage of a bracing sea-air, they experience the care and attention of home.

References are kindly permitted to all the Resident Clergy, and to numerous others.

For terms, &c., address to Miss Prujean, as above.

CONVENTS,

CHIEFLY WITH YOUNG LADIES' SCHOOLS ATTACHED.

(See also other Convents under "*Institutions, Societies, &c.*" p.339.)

I. IN LONDON AND ITS VICINITY.

WESTMINSTER.

FRANCISCAN CONVENT OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION,

Portobello-road, Bayswater.

The Religious of the Third Order of St. Francis receive a limited number of young ladies for education.

For further particulars, apply to the Mother Abbess.

ST. ELIZABETH'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,

Attached to the Franciscan Convent, Portobello-road, Bayswater.

This School, opened on the 4th of October 1868, has for its main object (next to their religious instruction) the training of young girls as domestic servants, each child being kept to the work for which she is naturally best suited.

Pension, 15*l.* a-year; entrance-fee, 2*l.*

Subscriptions earnestly requested for the building, only partially completed.

For further particulars, apply to the Mother Abbess.

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME DE SION,

1 Colville-terrace West, Bayswater, W., and 31 Eden-grove, Holloway, N.

For the terms of the schools, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, 31 Eden-grove, Holloway, N.

FRANCISCAN CONVENT OF THE PENITENT- RECOLLECT NUNS,

109 Victoria Park-road, South Hackney, E.

Under the special patronage of his Grace the Archbishop of Westminster.

Boarding-school for young ladies. Terms, 25 guineas per annum, including French and laundress. Music, drawing, and foreign languages at moderate charges. A day-school for young ladies is attached to the Convent.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress as above, or to the Rev. J. P. Kaye, Triangle, Hackney, E.

CONVENT OF LA SAINTE UNION,
DES SACRÉS CŒURS DE JÉSUS ET MARIE,

Highgate-road.

Under the special patronage of his Grace the Archbishop of Westminster.

The Religious Ladies of "La Sainte Union" are exclusively devoted to the education of youth.

The course of instruction comprises the usual branches of a superior French and English education.

For particulars, apply to the Superioress of the Convent.

(See also p. 327.)

ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF MERCY,

Cadogan-terrace, Chelsea.

A BOARDING-SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES ; ALSO A DAY-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN OF THE MIDDLE CLASS.

Under the special patronage of his Grace the Archbishop of Westminster.

For particulars, apply to the Mother Superior, as above.

(See also p. 351.)

GUMLEY HOUSE,

Isleworth.

Under the special patronage of his Grace the Archbishop of Westminster and the Right Rev. Bishop Morris.

The Community of the Faithful Companions of Jesus, established in the above locality for the last thirty years, continue to offer to the public the many advantages to be procured by a Continental education, combined with residence in England.

Gumley House is very agreeably situated, and at a convenient distance from London.

The health and deportment of the young ladies are objects of a special care and attention.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress, Gumley House, Isleworth, W. ; to the Right Rev. Monsignor Weld, Isleworth ; or to the Rev. James Bamber, Thorndon Hall, Brentwood, Essex.

BOARDING-SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES

(THE ONLY URSULINE CONVENT IN ENGLAND),

Upton, near London, E.

Under the special patronage of his Grace the Archbishop of Westminster.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superioress, as above ; Very Rev. Mgr. Canon Searle ; Very Rev. Mgr. Patterson ; Very Rev. Canon Gilbert, D.D., V.G. ; Rev. Thomas Seddon, 8 York-place, W. ; Rev. E. Tayler ; Mr. Burns, 17 Portman-street, W.

INSTITUTE OF THE DAMES DE ST. ANDRÉ,

2 Hall-road, St. John's-wood.

Under the patronage of his Grace the Archbishop of Westminster and the Hon. and Rev. Dr. Talbot; and the direction of the Clergy of the Church of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.

The chief object of this Institute is the education of young ladies ; to which the mother house at Tournai, and the houses at Bruges and Jersey, are entirely devoted.

In carrying out fully the special object of their Institute, the community propose to receive a limited number of young ladies of the upper class, to whom they offer the advantages of a superior education.

For terms, references, and other particulars, application to be made to Madame la Supérieure.

L.S.J.C.

DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS,

St. Wilfrid's Convent, Bond-street, Chelsea.

This Establishment, for the education of young ladies of the upper class, is under the same management as the convents at Cheltenham, Liège, Spa, Aspel, &c.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Superioress, as above.

N.B.—A Day-school for young ladies is attached to the Convent, but there is no communication between the day scholars and the boarders.

(*For Foreign Convents of the same Order, see p. 371.*)

DOMINICAN CONVENT OF ST. CATHERINE OF SIENNA,

Bow-road, E.

Branch House of the Congregation of St. Catherine, from the Mother House, Stone, Staffordshire.

Boarding-school on moderate terms. For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

SOUTHWARK.**CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS,***Roehampton, Surrey, S. W.*

The only Branch House in England of the "Sacré Cœur," in Paris,
77 Rue de Varennes, Faubourg St. Germain.

This Establishment is under the patronage of his Lordship the late Bishop of Southwark, and the Right Rev. Bishop Morris. The object of the Institute is the education of young ladies, poor children, and orphans, and also to receive ladies who wish to make spiritual retreats.

Children are admitted into the orphanage from 10 years of age.
For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,*Clapham-common, near London.*

Under the patronage of his Grace the Archbishop of Westminster and his Lordship the late Bishop of Southwark.

For particulars, apply to Madame la Supérieure of the convent,
Clapham-common, Surrey.

(For other Convents of this Order, see pp. 325, 329, 331-4.)

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL VIRGIN,*Norwood, Surrey.*

Under the patronage of his Grace the Archbishop of Westminster and his Lordship the late Bishop of Southwark.

The Religious of this Community receive a limited number of young ladies, to whom they offer the advantages of a superior education.

The part of the convent which is devoted to the boarders is entirely distinct from the orphanage.

Norwood is well known for its pure and healthy air.

The convent stands on an elevation in its own grounds, and is conveniently situated within a short walk of the Gypsy Hill and Lower Norwood Stations and the Crystal Palace.

For further information, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, as above.

(See also p. 349.)

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF THE CHRISTIAN RETREAT,*St. Joseph's Convent, Clayland's-road, Kennington-park, S. W.*

The Sisters of the Christian Retreat continue to receive a limited number of young ladies for board and education, at the moderate pension of 22*l.* per annum.

Music and drawing (taught by the Sisters) form an extra charge of 5*l.* per annum.

The pension to be paid quarterly, in advance.

For further particulars, apply as above; and references are permitted to the Rev. Chaplains of St. George's.

PENSIONNAT DES RELIGIEUSES MARISTES,

Grove Lodge, Richmond, Surrey.

With the special sanction of the late Bishop of Southwark.

Young ladies are received as boarders in the above Establishment, where they may enjoy the benefits of a superior English education joined with continental advantages.

For terms and particulars, apply to Madame la Supérieure.

II. IN THE COUNTRY.

WESTMINSTER.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY SEPULCHRE,

Norhall, Chelmsford.

London Masters attend.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Prioress, as above.

CONVENT HOLY CHILD JESUS,

Hadham, Hertfordshire.

Under the patronage of his Grace the Archbishop of Westminster.

The object of this Establishment is the education of young ladies. The Convent is situated in a picturesque and healthy neighbourhood, combining the advantages of the country with proximity to London. Ladies are also received to make retreats, or as boarders. For further particulars, apply to the Superioress; or to the Convent, 58 Clarence-gardens, Regent's-park, N.W.

BEVERLEY.

INSTITUTE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY,

St. Mary's Convent, Micklegate Bar, York.

For terms, apply to Mrs. MARTIN, as above.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,

St. Monica's, Skipton, Yorkshire.

This Establishment is beautifully situated on a rising ground outside the town, commanding an extensive view of the surrounding country, which is highly picturesque.

The course of education comprises English in its various branches; French, and all kinds of useful and ornamental needlework. Also music, singing, drawing, and dancing.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress, as above; or to the Rev. Fathers of the Society of Jesus, St. Stephen's, Skipton.

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME,

Springfield, Convent-walk, Sheffield.

Under the patronage of his Lordship the Bishop of Beverley, and the Clergy of Sheffield.

Boarding-school and day-schools for young ladies.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress, as above.

CONVENT OF THE ASSUMPTION,

PRIORY OF OUR LADY OF PEACE,

Richmond, Yorkshire.

This Convent, which is a branch-house of the Convent of the Assumption, Paris, has been enlarged. It is situated in a most healthful and beautiful part of the environs.

Terms moderate.

For particulars, apply to the Superioress, or to the Rev. W. Strickland, S.J.

BIRMINGHAM.

BENEDICTINES OF OUR LADY OF ANGELS,

*St. Mary's Priory, Princethorpe**(Post-town, Rugby).*

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Prioress, as above.

BENEDICTINE CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF
CONSOLATION,*Stanbrook, near Worcester.*

For the terms of the School, apply to the Rev. Lady Abbess, as above. Parcels addressed, as above, to care of Hooper & Co., 4 Broad-street, Worcester.

BENEDICTINES OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION
OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN,*St. Mary's Abbey, Oulton, near Stone, Staffordshire.*

For particulars, apply to the Lady Abbess, as above.

DOMINICAN CONVENT,

St. Dominic's, Stone, Staffordshire.

(School for a limited number of young ladies.)

The Convent is situated in a cheerful neighbourhood, of noted salubrity; and the pupils are allowed to take country walks two or three times a week under the care of the Religious.

For the terms, apply to the Rev. Mother Prioress, as above.

LADIES' BOARDING SCHOOL,

*St. Anne's Convent of our Lady of Mercy, Camp-hill,
Birmingham.*

Terms, 16*l.* per annum. Music, French, drawing, and singing on moderate terms.

For further particulars, apply to the Mother Superior, as above.

MIDDLE-CLASS BOARDING-SCHOOL

(attached to St. Mary's Convent),
Handsworth, Birmingham.

For terms, apply to the Mother Superior.

BOARDING-SCHOOL,

Gosford-green, Coventry.

Conducted by the SISTERS OF MERCY.

This Establishment is beautifully situated in one of the most healthy parts of Coventry, and has good grounds.

The course of instruction comprises every branch of a solid English education, together with useful and ornamental needle-work ; also other accomplishments when required, on moderate terms.

The pension is from 18*l.* to 22*l.* a year, according to the age of the pupils.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress, as above.

(*For School for Little Boys, see p. 314*).

CLIFTON.

FRANCISCAN CONVENT, OUR LADY OF DOLOURS,

Taunton, Somerset.

The particulars and conditions of this School may be had by applying to Mrs. JERNINGHAM, as above.

Attached to this convent is a Middle School, pension 16*l.* per annum, no extras.

D.S.J.C.

CONVENT OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS,

Montpellier Lodge, Cheltenham.

Under the patronage of the Hon. and Right Rev. Bishop of Clifton.

Particulars regarding the course of education, terms, &c., may be had by application to the Rev. Mother Superior, as above ; or to the Benedictine Fathers of St. Gregory's Church.

A Day-school is attached to this Establishment.

(*For foreign Convents of the same Order, see p. 371.*)

A.M.D.G.**CONVENT OF LES DAMES ANGLAISES OF THE
GERMAN INSTITUTE OF MARY,***Gloucester.*

This Establishment is for young ladies of the upper class.
Pension and extras are extremely moderate.

CONVENT OF LA SAINTE UNION,**DES SACRÉS CŒURS DE JÉSUS ET MARIE,***Pulteney-road, Bath.*

Under the patronage of the Hon. and Right Rev. Bishop of
Clifton, and of the Rev. Benedictine Fathers.

This Convent, beautifully situated in the midst of a salubrious
locality, offers to parents every possible advantage for the health
and improvement of their children.

The course of instruction comprises all the usual branches of
a superior English and French education, with accomplishments,
on moderate terms.

For particulars, apply to the Superioress, as above, or to the
Convent of La Sainte Union, Highgate-road, London.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH,*St. Joseph's-place, Devizes.*

Under the patronage of his Lordship the Bishop of Clifton.

This Establishment is agreeably situated in a very healthy
locality.

Terms, 20*l.* per annum, including French and washing.

Music, 1*l.* per quarter; all other extras are taught on moderate
terms.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, as
above; or to the Rev. F. Decompoix, 16 Market-place, Devizes;
Rev. F. Larive, Cross Hay's House, Malmesbury; Very Rev.
Canon Maes, Visitation Convent, Westbury-on-Trym.

**CONVENT OF THE "FINDING OF JESUS IN THE
TEMPLE,"***Clifton Wood.*

These Religious are employed in nursing the sick and visiting
the poor at their homes. They are at liberty, with the permission
of the Bishop of the Diocese, to nurse the sick, or infirm Priests,
in any part of England; and they can also provide accommoda-
tion for any Priest in ill-health, with the advantage of a Chapel
in the Convent. They also receive a limited number of lady
boarders on very reasonable terms. Application to be made to
the Superioress, Clifton Wood Convent, Clifton; or to the Very
Rev. Mgr. Bonomi, V.G., Bishop's House, Clifton.

HEXHAM.**ST. CLARE'S ABBEY,***Near Darlington, Durham.*

For terms of the school, apply to Mrs. NEWSHAM, as above, Letters to be addressed to St. Clare's Abbey, near Darlington, Durham.

LIVERPOOL.**CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS,***Layton-hill, Blackpool.**(Removed from Raikes Hall.)*

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Liverpool.

The Sisters of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus, from St. Leonard's-on-Sea, whose Institute is dedicated especially to education, conduct a boarding-school for young ladies at their new convent, Layton-hill, where the benefit of a sound religious and mental training is combined with the physical advantages of sea-bathing and the pure invigorating air of a sea-side residence.

The convent is beautifully situated on a rising ground, and commands extensive views of the surrounding country. It is about twenty minutes' walk from the Blackpool railway-station.

The course of studies comprises all the usual branches of a sound English education, in which Latin, French, drawing, and all kinds of needlework are included.

The terms for the course are 28*l.* per annum, in addition to which there are the usual extras for washing, chapel seat, and class-books.

German, Italian, music, painting, and dancing are extras.

**CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS
OF JESUS,***1, 2, and 3 Great George-square, Liverpool.*

Under the patronage of his Lordship the Bishop of Liverpool.

This Establishment, which has lately been enlarged, is most agreeably situated in an open and very healthful locality. It affords to parents every possible advantage for the welfare and improvement of their children, as the most unremitting attention is paid to the health, comfort, and studies of the pupils.

The course of education embraces religious instruction, English, French, Italian, German, writing, arithmetic, book-keeping, geography, history, the use of the globes, literature, &c. Drawing, painting, dancing, music, singing, plain and ornamental needlework.

The languages are taught by natives. Music, singing, drawing, painting, dancing, Italian, and German are extras.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress, 3 Great

George-square, or to the rev. gentlemen of St. Patrick's Church, 22 Park-place, Liverpool.

A day-school for young ladies is attached to this Establishment. Course of studies as above mentioned. Terms, 1*l*. 10*s*. per quarter.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,

Lark-hill House, Preston.

Under the patronage of his Lordship the Bishop of the Diocese.

This Establishment is agreeably situated on the outskirts of Preston, and is surrounded by extensive and beautiful grounds. The convent has been recently enlarged; the rooms are very spacious, and well ventilated.

The course of education comprises all the usual branches of English instruction, in which French is included. Music, German, Italian, drawing, and dancing are extras.

For terms apply to the Superioress, or to the reverend gentlemen of St. Augustine's, Preston.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

Mount Pleasant, Liverpool.

Under the sanction of the Bishop and Clergy of the Diocese.

Three distinct day-schools for the upper and middle classes are taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Terms may be had on application to the Superioress, as above.

The Sisters of Notre Dame receive for board and education children whose age is not under twelve nor over sixteen years, provided they have the intention of becoming pupil-teachers, or preparing themselves to enter the Training-school.

Terms, 16*l*. per annum. This sum is paid in part by the stipend received from the managers of the schools in which the apprentices are bound.

TRAINING-SCHOOL OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

Mount Pleasant, Liverpool.

Under the sanction of the Bishop and Clergy of the Diocese.

Pupil-teachers who have satisfactorily concluded their apprenticeship, and other young persons who have completed their eighteenth year, and can produce unexceptionable references, may be prepared in the Liverpool Training-school for discharging the duties of elementary teachers in schools for the poor. The Government grants will not be sufficient to defray the whole expenses of board and tuition, and each student who seeks to avail herself of the advantages offered by the grants, and to fulfil

the conditions which they impose, will be expected henceforward to pay the sum of 2*l.* 10*s.* on her first entrance.

No one can be admitted except in the month of January, and all applications should be made before the end of the previous November.

Further particulars may be learned on applying to the Superior, as above.

MENEVIA AND NEWPORT.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF MERCY,

Pontypool, Monmouthshire.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL,

St. Elizabeth's House, Bullingham, near Hereford.

Middle-class school for girls, from the age of 6 to 16. Terms, 14*l.* per annum, paid quarterly in advance.

French and Music, when required, are extras. The Sisters receive another class of children, who are trained to household work between the school hours. Pension from 10*l.* to 12*l.* per annum.

For further particulars, apply to the Sister Superior.

(*For Middle-class School for Boys, see p. 315.*)

THE CONVENT AND REFUGE OF OUR LADY OF CHARITY OF REFUGE.

Bartestree, Hereford.

The Convent is of the Order of our Lady of Charity of Refuge, which was founded by the Venerable Father Jean Eudes at Caen in the year 1641, for the religious training and industrial employment of females who have fallen, or may be in danger of falling, into a vicious course of life. Assistance in extending the charitable work of the Institute is earnestly solicited. Address the Mother Superior, as above.

NORTHAMPTON.

BENEDICTINES OF THE GLORIOUS ASSUMPTION OF OUR LADY,

St. Mary's Abbey, East Bergholt, Suffolk.

(Formerly of Winchester.)

For the terms of the School, apply to the Lady Abbess, as above.

N.B. Parcels and telegrams to be addressed to the Manningtree Station.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

St. Catherine's-hill, Norwich.

Boarding-school and Day-school for young ladies.

For particulars, apply to the Superioress of the convent.

CONVENT OF JESUS AND MARY,

Ipswich.

The object of this institute is the education of young ladies, poor children, and orphans. Lady-boarders are also received in this establishment.

NOTTINGHAM.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF THE INSTITUTE
OF CHARITY

(commonly called Sisters of Providence),

Loughborough, Leicestershire.

This Convent has been extensively enlarged, and a new Church added to it.

The school for young ladies, to whose education and health the greatest attention is paid, has likewise received increased and complete accommodation.

Music, singing, dancing, drawing, Italian, German, and washing are extras.

For terms and further particulars, apply to Rev. Mother, as above; the Very Rev. A. M. Rinolfi, Cardiff; the Very Rev. P. Hutton, Pres., Ratcliffe College, Leicester; or the Rev. W. Lockhart, 170 Culford-road, Kingsland, N.

Ladies wishing to make a few days' private Retreat may do so by a previous application to the Rev. Mother.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF MERCY,

Nottingham.

A middle-class boarding-school attached to this Convent.

Terms, 16*l.* per annum.Also, an Orphanage for girls. Terms, 10*l.* per annum.

PLYMOUTH.

BENEDICTINES OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION
OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY,*St. Scholastica's Abbey, Teignmouth, South Devon.*

For the terms of the School, apply to the Lady Abbess, as above.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,

Holloway House, Holloway-street, Exeter.

Boarding-school and Day-school for young ladies.

The course of studies comprises the usual branches of an English education, together with the French language, and all kinds of plain and ornamental needlework. Music, dancing, and drawing are extras.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME, *Plymouth.*

Under the special patronage of his Lordship the Bishop of Plymouth.

Situated in a very healthy locality, on an elevated site, this convent offers many advantages to parents who wish to secure for their children a continental education, combined with sea-side residence in England. The mildness of the Devonshire climate renders this Establishment particularly suitable to delicate children.

The house possesses the advantage of having been erected expressly for its present purpose. The dormitories and class-rooms are spacious and airy; a large playground and garden are attached to the convent; and all arrangements are calculated to insure the health and happiness of the pupils.

The course of instruction includes the usual branches of a sound English education. The French, German, and Italian languages, vocal and instrumental music, and drawing, also enter into the course of studies.

For prospectuses and particulars, apply to the Superioress, as above.

SALFORD.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,

Adelphi House, Salford.

Under the patronage of his Lordship the Bishop of Salford.

This religious establishment, agreeably situated in an open locality, the grounds adjoining Peel-park, undertakes the entire care of young ladies in all the branches of a useful and an accomplished education.

The course of studies includes the English, French, German, and Italian languages; the various branches of drawing, painting, vocal and instrumental music, dancing, and every kind of plain and ornamental needlework.

For terms and particulars application can be made to the Superioress, Adelphi House; to the Right Rev. Dr. Turner; or the Very Rev. Canon Wilding, St. Augustine's, Manchester.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME, *Blackburn.*

Under the patronage of his Lordship the Bishop of Salford.
For particulars, apply to the Superioress of the convent.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF LORETTO, *Upper Moss-lane, Hulme, Manchester.*

Under the patronage of his Lordship the late Bishop of Salford.

Young ladies are boarded and educated in this establishment by

THE SISTERS OF THE INSTITUTE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.

The instruction comprises the usual branches of English, French, German, and Italian, music, and every description of needlework.

For further particulars, application may be made to the Rev. Superioress; or to the Very Rev. Canon Toole, St. Wilfrid's, Manchester.

SHREWSBURY.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,

Upton Hall, near Birkenhead (formerly Lingdale House).

Under the patronage of his Lordship the Bishop of Shrewsbury.

Upton Hall is situated in one of the most beautiful and salubrious parts of Cheshire, at a distance of about four miles from Birkenhead. Besides the advantage of extensive private grounds, the pupils also enjoy that of being able to resort frequently to the sea-shore, which is only two miles distant.

This Establishment affords to young ladies every facility for acquiring a superior Continental education combined with residence in England. French is the language chiefly spoken. The health and deportment of the pupils are objects of constant solicitude.

The course of studies comprises all the branches of an accomplished English education; the French, Italian, German, Spanish, and Latin languages; geometry and map-drawing; every kind of needlework.

Music, dancing, and drawing (including oil-painting and water-colouring) are extras.

For prospectus, apply to the Superioress, Upton Hall, Upton, near Birkenhead.

The spiritual retreat for ladies, which is given annually in this Convent, will begin as usual about July 26th.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,

Holt-hill, Birkenhead.

Under the patronage of his Lordship the Bishop of Shrewsbury.

The Convent of Holt-hill is situated at the distance of one mile from Woodside Ferry, and has spacious pleasure-grounds attached to it. The pension, including all the branches of a solid English education, with French, is 24*l.* per annum. Music, singing, drawing, and dancing are extras.

There is also a day-school for young ladies in connection with the Establishment.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,

Dee House, Chester.

Under the special patronage of his Lordship the Bishop of Shrewsbury.

This Establishment, agreeably situated in an open airy part of Chester, outside the walls, affords to parents every facility for the education and improvement of their children.

The course of instruction embraces all the useful branches of a good English education.

Terms, 20*l.* per annum.

French, music, singing, drawing, and dancing are taught on moderate terms.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress, Dee House; the Very Rev. Canon Buquet and Rev. E. Lynch, Queen-street, Chester.

SOUTHWARK.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS,

St. Leonard's-on-Sea, Sussex.

Under the patronage of his Grace the Archbishop of Westminster and his Lordship the late Bishop of Southwark.

The course of instruction given in the highest schools of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus comprises all the usual branches of a sound English education, in which Latin, French, Italian, German, drawing, and every kind of needlework are included.

The terms for the course are 50*l.* per annum, in addition to

which there are the usual extras for washing, and the use of the piano, books, &c.

The terms for music are three guineas per quarter ; but there is no extra charge for children under ten years of age.

The terms for water-colouring and oil-painting are three guineas per quarter.

The uniform for the children's clothing is procured at the convent in order to save unnecessary trouble at home.

Each child brings three pairs of sheets, four pillow-cases, six towels, six table-napkins, a knife, fork, silver goblet, and two spoons (soup and dessert).

CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS,

St. Leonard's-on-Sea, Sussex.

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOLS.

Under the patronage of his Grace the Archbishop of Westminster and his Lordship the late Bishop of Southwark.

The Schools of the Holy Child Jesus are beautifully situated, overlooking the towns of Hastings and St. Leonard's-on-Sea, and the advantages of pure air, sea-bathing, and extensive private grounds, together with the inviting character of the surrounding country, are peculiarly to be valued as assisting physically the religious, moral, and intellectual training which form the primary object of this Institute.

The course of instruction given in these schools comprises all the usual branches of a sound English education, in which Latin, French, and drawing are included.

English and French are spoken on alternate days.

The pension is 20*l.* per annum. Music, 1*l.* 1*s.* per quarter ; Italian, 1*l.* 1*s.* per quarter. Washing, 13*s.* per quarter.

Each child brings, besides her ordinary clothing, a plain black dress and black mantle, and a white straw bonnet ; two pairs of sheets, two pillow-cases, six towels, six table-napkins, a knife, fork, and two spoons (soup and dessert), and a silver or plated goblet.

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME DE SION,

Worthing, Sussex.

Under the patronage of his Lordship the late Bishop of Southwark.

A superior school for young ladies is conducted at this healthy watering-place by the Religious of Notre Dame de Sion. Large house and gardens attached. Terms, 30 guineas a year, including French. For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, or to the Rev. G. A. Oldham, St. Mary Magdalen's, Brighton.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF MERCY,

Abingdon, Berks.

YOUNG LADIES' BOARDING-SCHOOL.

Terms, 20*l.* per annum.

The course of instruction comprises the English and French languages, writing, arithmetic, book-keeping, history, geography, map-drawing, music, drawing, plain and ornamental needlework.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress.

ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT,

Guernsey.

Ladies visiting the Island can be provided with board and lodging in a house adjoining the convent.

Terms, 1*l.* per week.

III. IN IRELAND.

FRANCISCAN CONVENT OF THE PERPETUAL ADORATION,

Drumshanbo, Co. Leitrim.

The Religious of this Community are cloistered and contemplative, and observe the Rule of the Third Order of St. Francis of Strict Observance. The Divine Office is chanted in choir, and Exposition of the Most Blessed Sacrament is continued by day and by night.

Attached to this community is an institution for ladies who wish to lead a retired life, and to devote a portion of their time to church-work for the worthy adornment of the altars of poor churches, also taking part in the Perpetual Adoration.

For further particulars, apply to the Mother Abbess, as above.

SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG LADIES

UNDER SECULAR TEACHERS.

WESTMINSTER.

CATHOLIC BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL,

7 and 9 Canonbury-road, Islington.

Conducted by Miss E. BRADY and Assistants.

The education comprises, in the first place, a thorough grounding in the doctrine and practices of the Catholic Church, with the various branches of useful knowledge and accomplishments, English, geography, history, literature, French, German, Italian, music, dancing, and drawing.

The great object of the teacher is to combine the instruction of the mind with the formation of the religious and moral character of the pupils.

Miss E. Brady has the permission to add, that her establishment enjoys the entire confidence of the Catholic Clergy of Islington, under whose guidance the religious education of the pupils is conducted.

For terms, apply as above ; or to the Very Rev. Canon Oakeley, Rev. W. Dolan, Rev. A. Mooney, St. John's, Islington ; Rev. W. Eyre, St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph ; Rev. A. Christie, 111 Mount-street, W. ; Rev. W. Maher, Stonyhurst ; Very Rev. Canon Kyne, Brentwood, Essex ; Rev. H. Lea, Gravesend.

CATHOLIC BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

41 Cornwall-road, Bayswater.

Conducted by the Misses BECK.

The pupils receive a thorough English education, combined with religious instruction, French, music, drawing, dancing, plain and ornamental needlework.

For terms, apply as above.

References kindly permitted to the Very Rev. F. Dillon and Rev. F. Butler, St. Mary of the Angels, Bayswater.

BEAUFORT HOUSE,*Ham, Surrey, removed to 46 Elgin-road, Notting-hill, W.***CATHOLIC COLLEGE FOR YOUNG LADIES.**

Conducted by Miss HOLDSTOCK, successor to the late Miss CLARKE. (Established in 1835.)

Miss Holdstock likewise wishes to inform the Gentry of Notting-hill, Bayswater, and Kensington that she receives day pupils also.

BIRMINGHAM.

ABBEY HOUSE,*Kenilworth.*

Miss LANGLEY's Establishment for a limited number of Young Ladies.

Terms, 30 guineas per annum.

References kindly permitted to the Very Rev. Canon Jeffries, St. Peter's Church, Bromsgrove; the Rev. H. Walker, Kenilworth; and to many of the Clergy of the diocese.

SOUTHWARK.

CUPOLA HOUSE,*85 New Kent-road.*

The Misses BRENNAN's Establishment for young ladies, where only eight boarders are received. Terms moderate. Payment quarterly, in advance. The Misses Brennan also receive young ladies as day pupils. The religious instructions kindly undertaken by the Very Rev. Canon Danell, V.C.

RAMSGATE.

FIRST-CLASS SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,**NEAR THE SEA,***St. Mary's, Claremont, the Vale, Ramsgate.*

For particulars, apply to Mrs. H. FENWICK SKRIMSHIRE.

CATHOLIC SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,*The Rosary, Dagmar-road, East Margate.*

Terms, from 20*l.* to 25*l.* per annum.

For particulars, apply to the Principal, as above.

INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, ETC.

CONFRATERNITY OF ST. PETER.

Patron—His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster.

This Confraternity was established in 1859, under the title of the *St. Peter's Pence Association*. It had for its object from the commencement, to restore to the Holy See the old Saxon offering of Peter's Pence, and to unite all loyal Catholics in protecting the independence of the Sovereign Pontiff.

The Confraternity has organised Conferences in most of the Dioceses throughout England; and it took the initiative in the restoration of the ancient offering of Peter's Pence in Europe, India, and America.

The Peter's Pence movement, in one form or another, has now become almost universal amongst Catholics; but the necessity for a *centre of action* in the conduct of so important a work, renders it very desirable that all Catholics who have it in their power should coöperate with the Confraternity of St. Peter, to which the Holy Father has granted numerous Indulgences, and of which he has said that its progress is dear to his heart.

The Rules are distributed gratuitously, and may be had upon application to the Secretary,

CHARLES JOHN BRETT, Esq.,

1 Clarendon-road, Kensington Park, W.,

to whom all communications relating to the working of the Confraternity should be addressed.

CATHOLIC POOR-SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

Established in 1847, by the Bishops of England and Wales, to promote the Education of the Catholic Poor. Indulged by the Holy See.

Chairman—The Lord Howard of Glossop.

Secretary and Treasurer—Thomas William Allies, Esq.

Offices of Committee—22 Portman-street, London, W.

Form of Bequest to the Catholic Poor-School Committee.

I give and bequeath to _____, or other the Chairman for the time being of the Catholic Poor-School Committee, whose receipt shall be a good discharge to my executors, the sum of £ _____, to be paid exclusively out of such parts of my personal estate as I can by law charge with the payment thereof; and to be applied under the direction, and to promote the charitable objects of the said Committee, or such of them as are not contrary to the true intent and meaning of the statute 9 George II. c. 36.

**** It is requested that all remittances may be made to the Secretary, either by cheques payable on a London Banker, or by Post-office Orders drawn to his name at the Charing-cross Post-office; but not by stamps. Applicants for grants must apply to the Secretary for the requisite forms.*

The Archbishop of Westminster, speaking in the name of the Bishops.

"MY DEAR MR. LANGDALE,

"8 York-place, May 2, 1867.

"In the name of the Bishops I beg to assure you and the Poor-School Committee that we feel a debt of gratitude to you for your long-sustained and efficient labours in promoting the education of the Catholic children of England.

"The Bishops have a deep sense of the usefulness and value of the Poor-School Committee, and of its office as the head and centre of our whole system of education. The suggestions made by the Bishops in the Conferences of yesterday and the day before were intended to confirm and to perpetuate the Poor-School Committee in this view of its office.

"In conclusion, the Bishops desire to convey to you their intention to render the Poor-School Committee all the aid in their power to fulfil its office towards our system of education.

"Wishing for you and for the members of the Committee all blessings, believe me, my dear Mr. Langdale, your affectionate servant in Christ, ✠ HENRY E., Archbishop of Westminster."

N.B. The last report will be forwarded by the secretary to any applicant who remits to him seven postage-stamps, and to any Catholic teacher who gives his address with one stamp.

WESTMINSTER DIOCESAN EDUCATION FUND.

This Fund was established in June 1866, by his Grace the Archbishop, to promote the religious and secular education of the Catholic poor children in the diocese of Westminster. The Fund is applicable to the erection and maintenance of

1. Certified reformatory, industrial, and poor-law schools ;
2. Non-certified orphanages ;
3. Parochial day-schools ;
4. and to giving assistance in individual cases of orphans and destitute children.

In order to attain fully the objects of the Fund, a large permanent income is required. The sums already received from the generosity of the faithful have only been sufficient to start the good work ; and a large part of them being promised only for three or five years, an effort is necessary to increase the number of contributors, so as to provide against a future diminution of income. It is therefore hoped that all who have at heart the salvation of the thousands of poor Catholic children in London, and especially of those who, through the neglect or the loss of parents, are exposed to more than ordinary spiritual dangers, will, either by annual subscriptions or by donations, coöperate to the utmost of their power in maintaining and extending the annual income of the Fund.

Subscriptions and donations may be sent to his Grace the Archbishop ; or to the Secretary of the Fund, Rev. Thomas Seddon, 8 York-place, Portman-square, London, W.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH

(English Branch).

Under the especial patronage of his Holiness Pius IX., his Grace the Archbishop of Westminster, and the Right Rev. Bishops of Great Britain.

President—The Right Honourable Lord Petre.

Council—Very Rev. Canon Hearn, D.D., 31 Queen-square, W.C. ; Very Rev. Provost Doyle, D.D., St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, S.E. ; Very Rev. F. Rooke, St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock-hill, N.W. ; Rev. R. Gell Macmullen, St. Mary's, Cadogan-terrace, Chelsea, S.W. ; Rev. Dr. Todd, Crooms-hill, Greenwich, S.E. ; Very Rev. F. Eugene, St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate, N. ; Rev. Albany Christie, S.J., 111 Mount-street, W. ; Rev. F. Knox, the

Oratory, Brompton, S.W.; Rev. David C. Nicols, St. Joseph's College, Mill-hill, N.W.; the Count de Torre Diaz, 21 Devonshire-place, W.; Right Honourable Lord Clifford, Ugbrooke-park, Chudleigh, Devon; H. Barnewall, Esq.; M. Forristall, Esq., St. George's, Southwark, S.E.; Stuart Knill, Esq., Crossletts, in the Grove, Blackheath, S.E.; Edward Pereira, Esq., 23 Grosvenor-square, W.; C. Weld, Esq., Chideock, near Bridport, Dorset; George Ryder, Esq., 9 Sumner-terrace, Onslow-square, S.W.; John J. H. Saint, Esq., 1 Essex-court, Temple, E.C.; John D. King, Esq., Argyle Hall, Torquay.

Treasurer—Alexander G. Fullerton, Esq., 27 Chapel-street, Park-lane, W.

Secretary—Charles W. Cavendish, Esq., 2 The Terrace, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

Bankers—The London and Westminster Bank, St. James's-square, S.W.

N.B.—All Post-office Orders to be made payable at Vigo-street Post-office, London. Money may also be transmitted to the Treasurer, care of Messrs. Burns, Oates, and Co., 17 Portman-street, London, W.

The object of this association is to assist, by prayers and alms, the Catholic missionaries in foreign nations.

The prayers of the association are, one "Our Father" and one "Hail Mary" each day. It will suffice to say, with this intention, the Pater and Ave of the morning or evening prayers, and to add the following invocation, "St. Francis Xavier, pray for us."

The alms is one halfpenny a week. One member is charged to receive the subscriptions of ten, the amount of which he hands over to another member, who receives ten similar contributions, *i.e.* a hundred subscriptions. Donations made by persons not members, or by members over and above the ordinary subscription, will be gratefully received.

Two committees, one established at Paris and the other at Lyons, distribute the alms to the different missions. A number of "The Annals of the Propagation of the Faith" appears, translated from the French into English, every two months, beginning with January; and a copy is sent gratis to every ten members subscribing one halfpenny a week. The English "Annals" are published for the institution by Messrs. Burns, Oates, and Co., 17 Portman-street, W.; and sold by all booksellers, price sixpence per number.

SOCIETY OF ST. ANSELM,
FOR THE DIFFUSION OF GOOD BOOKS.

Patrons.

His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster.

The Bishop of Newport and Menevia	The Bishop of Plymouth
The Bishop of Birmingham	The Bishop of Clifton
The Bishop of Salford	The Bishop of Northampton
The Bishop of Srewsbury	The Bishop of Beverley
The Bishop of Nottingham	The Bishop of Hexham
	The Bishop of Troy
The Earl of Dunraven	W. Herbert, Esq. (of Clytha)
The Earl of Denbigh	C. R. Scott Murray, Esq.
The Earl of Gainsborough	R. J. J. Monteith, Esq.
The Lord Herries	Charles Towneley, Esq.
Sir George Bowyer, Bart.	W. G. Ward, Esq.

Council.

President :	Vice-Presidents :
The Lord Petre.	The Lord Howard of Glossop
	Sir Robert Gerard, Bart.

Councillors.

R. Berkeley, Esq.	Rev. E. Tayler
F. R. Wegg Prosser, Esq.	Rev. J. Bagshawe
E. Pereira, Esq.	Rev. Father Lambert, S.J.
T. W. Allies, Esq.	Rev. C. B. Garside
H. W. Lloyd, Esq.	Rev. S. McDaniel
Stuart Knill, Esq.	Rev. E. Sammons
Charles Butler, Esq.	Rev. J. G. Wenham

Secretary and Treasurer.

G. Blount, Esq.

* * Applications for copies of the report, rules, catalogues, grants of books, and other communications, should be addressed to the Secretary, at 31 Queen's-square, Bloomsbury, W.C.

To obtain the advantages offered by the Society, it is necessary to subscribe 1*l.* a year, or, in the case of Priests, ten shillings, to be paid by cheque or post-office order (on the Chief Office, London) to George Blount, Esq., and addressed to the Society's Office, 31 Queen's-square, Bloomsbury, W.C.

The following catalogues are supplied to subscribers :

1. General Catalogue, classified according to subjects.
2. Supplement to ditto.
3. Smaller specimen lists of books for school and mission libraries, &c.

Subscribers may purchase books at one quarter less than the price marked in the catalogue. To do this, they should *write direct to the Society's Agents*, Messrs. Burns and Oates, 17 Portman-street, London, W., stating that they are Subscribers, and enclosing a list of the books required, and a post-office order for three-quarters of the whole amount.

Subscribers who desire to obtain grants of books wholly or partly free, for charitable purposes, must send in their applications, not to the Society's Agents, but to one of the Secretaries. The application will be considered at the next ensuing meeting of the Council, and the result communicated by the Secretary.

SECULAR CLERGY NEW FUND.

Administrators—Very Rev. Canon Bamber, Rev. E. Tayler, and Rev. M. O'Halloran.

Secretary and Treasurer—Rev. P. O'Callaghan.

This Institution possesses the strongest claims upon the charity of the Catholic public. It provides a certain amount of support for the Clergy of the dioceses of Westminster and Southwark, when they are rendered incapable of performing their sacred duties through old age or infirmity.

The Administrators earnestly hope that many pious Catholics will become benefactors to this excellent Charity, and thus provide that their devoted priests, after they have spent their health in labouring for the flock of Christ, shall not be exposed to poverty and want in time of sickness or old age.

Two Masses are offered each year by every member of this Institution for its living and deceased benefactors.

Form of Bequest to this Charity.

I, A. B., do bequeath to the Rev. Patrick O'Callaghan, of 54 Lincoln's-inn-fields, London, or to the Treasurer for the time being of the Institution called the Secular Clergy New Fund, the sum of £ , for the benefit of that Institution, to be paid out of such part of my personal estate as I can lawfully charge with the payment of legacies to charitable uses.

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL,

Established in France in 1833, and in England in 1844.

Branches or Conferences of the Society are now established in many of the large towns in England, including London, Liverpool, Manchester, Birmingham, Bristol, Bath, Sheffield, Preston, and sixteen Catholic parishes in London. The chief object of the society is visiting poor families at their own homes, by *unpaid* visitors (the active members of the society). Besides the visitation of the poor, the society supports an orphanage for *eighty* boys, at the lowest pension of any orphanage in London. The smallest

donation in aid of this work, or for any of the Conferences of the society in London, will be most thankfully received by the General President, George Blount, 28 Old Burlington-street; or by A. Dunn, 158 Belsize-road, St. John's-wood.

Books of the rules, 2*d.* per copy, and every information connected with the society, may be obtained at the offices, 31 Queen-square, Bloomsbury, where meetings of any Catholic society, or for any Catholic purpose, may be held, on very moderate terms. For same, apply to George Blount, Esq., 28 Old Burlington-street, London, W.

100,000 CHILDREN in LONDON without EDUCATION or CONTROL, and in TRAINING for CRIME and VICE of every kind.

The Committee of ST. VINCENT'S HOME for DESTITUTE BOYS most earnestly APPEAL to the Catholic public to assist them in their work of receiving some of these poor boys, who are annually being lost to religion and to society. 12*l.* will insure to one of them a year's religious training and education. The smallest donations will be most thankfully received by G. Blount, Esq., 28 Old Burlington-street, W.; or by A. J. Dunn, Esq., 158 Belsize-road, N.W.

ASSOCIATED CATHOLIC CHARITIES,

For Educating and Apprenticing the Children of poor Catholics.

Patron.

His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster.

Vice-Presidents.

The Right Hon. Lord Camoys	The Right Hon. Lord Stafford
The Right Hon. Lord Stourton	The Right Hon. Lord Clifford
The Right Hon. Lord Vaux of Harrowden	The Right Hon. Lord Herries
The Right Hon. Lord Petre	The Right Rev. Dr. Morris
The Right Hon. Lord Dormer	Sir W. Throckmorton, Bart.
	Sir E. Rokewode Gage, Bart.

Committee.

The Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Assumption, Warwick-street	
" " St. James's, Spanish-place	
" " St. Anselm's, Lincoln's-inn-fields	
" " St. Mary's, Moorfields	
" " St. Joseph's, Bunhill-row	
Mr. W. Gibson	Mr. Jas. Teevan
" C. Gould	" J. Walker
" H. Munster	

Treasurer—George Blount, Esq., 28 Old Burlington-street

Hon. Secretary—Rev. J. Bamber, Thorndon Hall, Brentwood.

School Establishments.

St. Joseph's, Bunhill-row ; Boys' School, Girls' School, and Infants' School.

St. Mary's, Gate-street, Lincoln's-inn-fields ; two Boys' Schools, two Girls' Schools, and Infants' School.

St. Edward's, Dufour's-place, Golden-square ; Girls' School, Infants' School, and Boys' School.

St. James's, Homer-row, St. Marylebone ; two schools for Boys ; Girls' and Infants' School, High-street.

St. James's, Marylebone-lane ; Boys' School, Girls' School, and Infants' School.

St. Mary's, Moorfields ; schools for Boys, Girls, and Infants.

Donations are earnestly requested in support of these Charities, which have been established upwards of fifty years, and are supplying a good religious education to upwards of two thousand poor Catholic children. The Committee have to regret that, whilst the educational wants of the metropolis are every year increasing, the annual resources of these Charities are diminished. It is difficult to supply the places of those charitable benefactors who are every year called away to receive the reward of their good deeds. Donations will be thankfully received by his Grace the Archbishop ; by the Rev. James Bamber, Hon. Sec., Thorndon Hall, Brentwood ; or by the Western Branch of the London Joint-Stock Bank, 69 Pall-mall.

Form of Legacy to this Institution.

I give and bequeath unto George Blount, Esq., or Treasurer for the time being of the Associated Catholic Charities in London, the sum of £ , to be paid out of such part of my personal estate as I can lawfully charge with the payment of legacies to charitable uses.

THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION CHARITY.

President.

His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster.

Directors.

The Rev. A. W. Dolman.
The Rev. R. G. Macmullen.

The Hon. and Rev. G. Talbot,
D.D.

Treasurer-General.

C. Cavendish, Esq., 2 The Terrace, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

Secretary-General.

F. A. Sass, Esq., 83 Gloucester-place, Portman-square.

The Charity is established in the following parishes : St. Mary, Westminster : SS. Peter and Edward, Westminster ; the Assumption, Warwick-street ; St. Mary, Chelsea ; St. Aloysius, Somers-town ; St. James, Spanish-place ; St. Patrick, Soho ; St. John the Evangelist, Islington ; Our Lady's Church, St. John's-wood ; St.

Anselm and St. Cecilia, Lincoln's-inn-fields ; the Oratory, Brompton ; Our Lady of the Rosary, Marylebone-road ; St. Anne, Spicer-street, Spitalfields.

This Charity has for its object to assist the clergy in providing for children whose faith or morals are exposed to imminent danger through the death or helplessness of their parents. Weekly subscriptions from the poor are systematically collected by its active members throughout the parishes in which it is established ; and the proceeds of these collections, with the subscriptions and donations of the more affluent, are applied, under the control of the parochial clergy, in providing for children within their parish. By delegations from each affiliated parish, a central council is constituted : which, without in any way fettering the freedom of action of each parish within its own limits, promotes harmony, secures increased efficiency, develops larger general results, and provides for extraordinary contingencies out of the general fund at its disposal.

Contributions to the Central Fund will be thankfully received by the Directors ; by Rear-Admiral Manners, 8 Henrietta-street, Cavendish-square ; Charles Cavendish, Esq., Treasurer, 2 The Terrace, Ryde, Isle of Wight ; and by F. A. Sass, Esq., Secretary, 83 Gloucester-place, Portman-square.

Contributions to the Local Funds may be paid to the Chaplains or Secretaries of the districts.

The Rules and other Papers issued by the Charity may be had on application to the Secretary.

BENEVOLENT SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF THE AGED AND INFIRM POOR.

Under the patronage of St. Gregory the Great.

The oldest Catholic charity in London. Founded A.D. 1761.

President—His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster.

Treasurer—Richard Swift, Esq.

Bankers—London and Westminster Bank, Lothbury.

Honorary Secretary—Arthur Butler, Esq.

One hundred poor persons, of sixty years of age, receive 3s. per week ; and a few are lodged in the almshouses in Hoxton-square, with an allowance of 5s. per week.

Donors of ten pounds, and subscribers of one guinea per annum for three years, can recommend one person as a pensioner ; and subscribers of five pounds per annum can recommend two persons.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by his Grace the Archbishop ; the Clergy of St. Mary's, Moorfields ; of St. George's, Southwark ; and of SS. Mary and Michael's, Com-

mercial-road East; R. Swift, Esq., Hon. Treasurer, 98 Hatton-garden; and Arthur Butler, Esq., 6 Austin Friars, E.C.

Form of Legacy to the Charity.

I give and bequeath unto Richard Swift, Esq., or Treasurer for the time being, of the Benevolent Society for the relief of the Aged and Infirm Poor, established in the year 1761 in London, the sum of £ , to be paid out of such part of my personal estate as I can lawfully charge with the payment of legacies to charitable uses.

CATHOLIC DEAF AND DUMB INSTITUTION FOR ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND,

Established at Sheffield, under the invocation of St. John of Beverley; opened 9th June 1870 at Handsworth Woodhouse, near Sheffield.

Patrons—His Grace the Duke of Norfolk, E.M.; the most noble the Marquis of Bute.

Presidents—His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster; his Grace the Archbishop of Anazarba, Apostolic Delegate for Scotland, the Most Rev. Charles Eyre.

Vice-Presidents—The Right Rev. R. Cornthwaite, D.D., the Bishop of Beverley; and the Right Rev. the Bishops of England and Scotland.

Director of the Institution—The Very Rev. Canon de Haerne, D.D., Deputy of the Belgian Chambers, and Rector of the English College, Bruges.

Acting Committee—The Very Rev. Canon Walshaw, Rector of St. Marie's, Sheffield; the Rev. C. Hickey, C.M., St. Vincent's, Sheffield; M. J. Ellison, Esq., Norfolk Cottage, Sheffield; Francis Sutton, Esq., Revill Grange; James Whelan, Esq., Farm Bank. With power to add to their number.

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—M. E. Hadfield, Esq., Knowle House, Sheffield.

Directress of the Institution—Miss L. Edwards, Handsworth Woodhouse, Sheffield.

Annual subscriptions and donations now due for the year ending June 9, 1871, will be thankfully received by the Hon. Sec. or any member of the Acting Committee.

Applications for admission to be made to the Directress of the Institution, from whom all particulars as to pension, &c., may be obtained.

ST. MARY'S TRAINING COLLEGE,

Hammersmith, London, W.

Principal—Rev. THOMAS GRAHAM.

This College is chiefly intended for young men who, after completing their apprenticeship as pupil-teachers in schools connected

with the Committee of Council on Education, wish to become masters of elementary schools. Others can also be received, but it is of obligation that all should pass the Admission Examination held in the December of each year. Besides the regular students, a limited number of young men are received each year into a Preparatory Class, to fit them for the following Christmas examination. Candidates for this class must at least have completed their seventeenth year the previous Christmas, have received a fair elementary education, bring good testimonials of character, and have the intention of becoming masters in schools for the poor.

Students desiring to be admitted, and managers of schools requiring masters, are requested to apply to the Principal.

CONVENT AND ORPHANAGE OF THE FAITHFUL VIRGIN,

Norwood, Surrey.

Orphans or destitute children are admitted into this Institution.

The Orphanage has been certified by the Poor-law Board for the reception of Catholic girls from workhouses.

For terms and particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, as above.

Donations and subscriptions will be thankfully received, and may be made payable to Madame Marie de St. Théodose, Norwood, Surrey; or to the Joint-Stock Bank, 69 Pall-mall, for the account of the Orphanage.

(See also p. 323.)

THE SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. VINCENT OF PAUL,

Carlisle-place, Victoria-street, Westminster

(Near the Victoria Station).

Under the patronage of his Grace the Archbishop of Westminster and the Rev. Father Clare, S.J.

The House of Charity contains the following works: an orphanage, work-room, and a day middle-school for girls; classes of preparation for first Communion and catechistical instruction on Sundays for girls also; an infant asylum and nursery; a night-school for men and boys; and the daily visiting and relieving of the poor and sick of the two parishes of Westminster, one of the most destitute parts of London.

At the same time that the Sisters return grateful thanks for

the kindness of many generous benefactors, they are compelled to entreat the continuance and increase of the charitable assistance which is absolutely needed for the carrying out of these various works of mercy. A heavy debt still weighs upon the house: the support of the Sisters, and of many of the poor children under their care, depends on casual subscriptions and donations.

Yearly subscriptions, however small their amount, would be gladly accepted, and can be remitted to the Rev. Father Clare, S.J., 111 Mount-street, W.; the Rev. Father Cardwell, 12 Earl-street, Westminster; the Rev. Father Bown, 25 Palace-street, Westminster; the Lady Georgiana Fullerton, 27 Chapel-street, Park-lane; or the Sister Superioress, Carlisle-place, Victoria-street, Westminster.

Plain and fine needlework wanted for the work-room.

PROVIDENCE [ROW] NIGHT REFUGE,

Raven-row and Crispin-street, Bishopsgate-street Without, E.

Established A.D. 1860.

FOR HOMELESS MEN, WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

The new and commodious Refuge is now in full operation. The poor from all parts are admitted without any distinction of religion, the only conditions being that the applicants are homeless and deserving. All vagrants and tramps are excluded. An honorary committee is appointed to examine each applicant; and if, upon further investigation, their statements are found to be correct, prolonged accommodation and additional help are given.

From the commencement of this Institution, nearly One Hundred and Eighty Thousand Nights' Lodgings, with Suppers and Breakfasts, have been given; and at present the number is nearly Sixteen Hundred a week.

Subscriptions and Donations are earnestly solicited, and will be gratefully received by the Treasurer, Charles James Fox, Esq., M.D., 27 Finsbury-circus; and by the Very Rev. Daniel Canon Gilbert, D.D., 22 Finsbury-circus, E.C.

Cheques should be crossed to the London Joint-Stock Bank, Princes-street, E.C.; and Post-Office Orders made payable at the Office, Finsbury-pavement, E.C.

Form of Legacy to the Charity.

I give and bequeath unto Charles James Fox, Esq., M.D., or Treasurer for the time being of the *Providence [Row] Night Refuge for Homeless Men, Women and Children*, established in the year 1860, in London, the sum of £ , to be paid out of such part of my personal estate as I can lawfully charge with the payment of legacies to charitable uses.

ST. ANN'S HOME,

ATTACHED TO THE CONVENT OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE
CROSS,

St. Wilfrid's, Bond-street, Chelsea.

Under the special patronage of his Grace the Archbishop of
Westminster.

Orphans or destitute children are received into this Establishment.

Pension, 12*l.* per annum. Entrance-fee, 2*l.*

Donations and subscriptions will be thankfully accepted, and may be made payable to the Superioress, Sister Marie Clotilde.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Superioress, as above.

ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF MERCY,
AND POOR-SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS,

Cadogan-terrace, Chelsea.

The charity of the faithful is earnestly solicited in behalf of this Convent and Poor-schools.

The Sisters, besides the care of the children, are daily engaged in visiting the sick and instructing the adults.

Subscriptions for this purpose may be sent to the Mother Superioress, by whom they will be gratefully received.

ST. MARY'S ORPHANAGE,

North Hyde, near Southall Station.

Under the special patronage of his Grace the Archbishop of
Westminster.

This Institution is certified by the Poor-Law Board for the education of workhouse boys from eight to sixteen years of age. The number of boys now in the School is 400. According to the recent Poor-Law Act, Boards of Guardians may be compelled by the Poor-Law Board to send our Catholic boys to this School. This has necessitated an enlargement of the premises, upon which there is a debt of 2800*l.* Towards defraying this debt, the contributions of the public are earnestly solicited.

Subscriptions to this good and great work will be thankfully received by his Grace the Archbishop of Westminster, and by the Administrator, Rev. Thomas Seddon, 8 York-place, W., to whom application is to be made for the admission of boys, and also for apprenticing them to masters.

EDUCATIONAL HOME FOR BOYS,

St. Joseph's,

Elm-grove, Hammersmith, London, W.

The object of this Establishment is to offer a comfortable home not only to orphans, but also to the children of such parents as for various reasons may wish to provide for the boarding as well as the elementary education of their boys away from home. The boys are educated by the Xaverian Brothers at the Practising School of St. Mary's Training College, Brook Green. Annual pension, 15*l.* and 16*l.* Reference, for further information, may be made to the Brothers, or the Principal of the College, the Rev. T. Graham; Rev. J. B. Rowe, Oratory, Brompton; or to Mr. Dowd, as above.

ST. PATRICK'S SCHOOLS, SOHO, AND FEMALE ORPHANAGE.

Patron—His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster.

This Charity, established in 1805, possesses three schools in Tudor-place, Tottenham-court-road, for the accommodation of near 500 children; and an orphan branch for the shelter, education, and clothing of destitute female children who have lost both parents.

Subscriptions received by the Rev. Fathers, 21A Soho-square; by the Rev. James Clare, S.J., 111 Mount-street, Grosvenor-square; and also, if for the maintenance of orphans, by the Lady Georgiana Fullerton, 27 Chapel-street, Park-lane, W.

ST. JAMES'S REGISTRY

FOR GOVERNESSES AND DOMESTIC SERVANTS OF ASCERTAINED GOOD CHARACTER.

Office hours: from 10.30 A.M. to 12, and from 4 to 6 P.M. daily: close on Saturdays at 12.

Registration-fee, One Shilling. Fee for obtaining a Servant, Half-a-crown.

All applications to be made to the Secretary, 4 William-street, Manchester-square, W.

CATHOLIC CEMETERIES.

The only public Catholic Cemeteries consecrated for general burials in or near London are, St. Mary's Catholic Cemetery, Kensal-green, W.; and St. Patrick's Catholic Cemetery, Leyton, near Stratford, E.

There are chaplains in attendance for daily interments from two to four o'clock.

The Rev. A. W. Dolman, Administrator.

Single interments, all fees included, for adults, 1*l.* 1*s.*; children under ten years, 15*s.*

CONVENT OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

Hammersmith, W.

The account for the Convent stands in the names of Mesdames Gillet and Weld, at the London and Westminster Bank, 4 Stratford-place, W.

Post-office orders may be payable at Hammersmith, to Apponia Weld, the Provincial Superioress.

CONVENT OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

Glazenwood, near Braintree, Essex.

Numbers of poor souls, Protestants as well as Catholics, especially from the East End of London, are deprived of what seems to be their only hope of conversion, from want of room in the Asylum at Hammersmith; therefore, with the help of a charitable benefactor, and at the desire of his Grace the Archbishop of Westminster, we have placed here a small community.

The present house may accommodate about fifty, whom we receive as in our other houses, and employ them in needle and farm work. The railway from Bishopsgate Station makes it easy to send these poor children to us; and we humbly ask some little assistance both for the first needs of a beginning, and to enable us to increase our work.

The account for this Convent is at the London and Westminster Bank, 1 St. James's-square; and Post-Office Orders can be made payable at Braintree, to Mrs. Amy Weld, the Superioress.

Postage-stamps are a still more easy manner of sending a small alms, for which, as for all else, prayers and communions are gratefully offered.

HAMMERSMITH CATHOLIC SCHOOLS FOR
GIRLS AND INFANTS.

Subscriptions for the support of these schools will be thankfully received by the Rev. Daniel O'Keeffe, Hammersmith; or by his Grace the Archbishop of Westminster.

J.M.J. ✠

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NAZARETH,

Nazareth House, Hammersmith, London.

This Institution affords a permanent home to the respectable class of destitute poor of both sexes, invalid orphans, and deserted infants. It has no funds, and accepts no parish allowance, but depends entirely upon the daily gatherings made by the Sisters in food, left-off apparel, and alms. Upwards of 300 can be accommodated.

For further particulars, refer to Madame V. Larmenier, the Superioress.

SISTERS OF MISÉRICORDE

(OF SÉEZ),

St. Vincent's House, 49 Queen-street, Hammersmith, W.

The object of this Community is to nurse, at their own homes, invalids, whether rich or poor, Catholics or others. Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by Leontine Sebire, the Superioress, as above.

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME DE BON SECOURS

(Head house in Paris).

The ladies of the above Order, who have just opened a branch house in London, undertake the care of invalids at their own homes.

For further particulars, address Madame la Supérieure, No. 8 Fortess-terrace, Kentish-town, N.W.

ST. ALOYSIUS'S SCHOOL,

Clarendon-square, Somers-town, N.W.

Conducted by the Sisters, Faithful Companions of Jesus.

Patron—His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster.

Temporal Director—The Rev. J. Bamber.

The Religious Ladies, who for the last thirty-nine years have conducted this school, appeal to the Catholic public for assistance to enable them to continue their work of charity. It is now more than half a century since this school was established for the education of Catholic children, during which time many have been the blessings which it has been the means of imparting. Under the care of these Religious the children receive a solid English education; they are trained up to habits of industry, and are taught a thorough and practical knowledge of our holy faith. Each pupil is provided with good board and lodging, and taught those things most suitable for her future position in life, whether she remain an inmate of her family, or be engaged in business, or seek her means of livelihood in service. They are also instructed in needlework, which is taken in at the school and carefully executed.

The terms are 12*l.* per annum, exclusive of clothes and school-books. Some, who are orphans, are educated free of all expense.

Besides the boarding-school there are attached to this establishment day-schools, in which the children receive gratuitous education.

This establishment suffered an irreparable loss in the death of the saintly Rev. Father Nerinckx, who, for more than half a century, watched over these schools with more than parental care and affection. He has gone to receive the reward of his

labours and charities ; but the poor children have to deplore the loss of a father and protector. It is to be hoped that the good work which he commenced, and so successfully carried on, will be long continued after him by the generous support of the Catholic public.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by the Very Rev. Monsignor Canon Searle, Manor House, Little Ilford, Essex, E. ; Rev. J. Bamber, Thorndon Hall, Brentwood ; at the London Joint-Stock Bank, 69 Pall-mall ; or by the Superioress, at the Convent.

THE ORPHANAGE OF ST. PHILIP NERI,

Oliver-road, Monument-lane, Birmingham.

The object of this Orphanage is to train up religiously poor orphan boys, and to find situations of work for them when they are old enough to take them.

The pension is 12*l.* per annum, with an entrance-fee of 10*s.*

Apply to the Rev. H. Austin Mills, the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham, by whom donations and subscriptions will be thankfully received.

MARYVALE ORPHANAGE,

Perry Barr, near Birmingham.

Terms : for children under 10 years, 10*l.* per annum.

This Orphanage, established by the Bishop of Birmingham in 1851, is under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Donations and annual subscriptions towards the support of the children, as well as orders for plain altar linen, or plain needlework of any kind, are urgently needed, and will be most thankfully received by the Superioress.

When no outfit is provided for a child, an entrance-fee of 1*l.* is usually charged.

N.B. Post-office orders and cheques should be made payable to Mrs. Jane Buggins, Perry Barr.

ST. FRANCIS'S ORPHANAGE,

Pantasaph, Holywell.

Under the special patronage of his Lordship the Bishop of Shrewsbury.

The Sisters of Charity of our Lady of Mercy, having the care

of two Poor-schools attached to St. David's Church, have also the management of an Orphanage for Girls.

Children are admitted at a yearly pension of ten pounds. A limited number of five orphans are maintained gratis. In proportion to the contributions of subscribers towards this charitable end, this number will be increased.

For information and subscriptions, apply to the Superioress, Madame Smarius, Pantasaph, Holywell.

ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL, OR HOME FOR INCURABLES.

Lately removed from the Convent of St. Dominic, Stone, to the Convent of our Lady of Angels, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffordshire.

This Hospital is intended for the reception of female patients of good character afflicted with incurable diseases, with the view of providing them with a happy home for life, where they can receive all the care their suffering state requires. The annual pension is 15*l.*; entrance fee, 2*l.*

Annual subscriptions, even of small sums, would materially assist this institution, by enabling the Religious to receive a larger number of patients gratuitously, and donations of clothing, bedding, and old linen would be most welcome.

Contributions will be thankfully received at the Convent of St. Dominic, Stone; at the Convent of our Lady of Angels, Stoke-upon-Trent; and also by the Very Rev. Canon Northcote, D.D., President of St. Mary's College, Oscott, near Birmingham.

ST. ELIZABETH'S INSTITUTE, *64 Breckfield-road South, Liverpool.*

A home for poor and unprotected young girls. Besides being carefully instructed in their religion, they are taught reading, writing, and arithmetic, but only to the extent of the requirements of a servant. They are under the management of ladies, who, by the fact of having the regulation of their own households, may be deemed competent to train them in every department of domestic work. In short, it is their sole aim, after making them good Christians, to make them industrious, sensible, clean, and honest servants.

The charity of the faithful is earnestly solicited towards the support of this Institution, and will be gratefully received by the Right Rev. Dr. Goss, Bishop of Liverpool; the Rev. Henry Finch, Director; Mrs. N. Roskell, the President of the Institution; and Miss Gordon, the Superioress.

CAMBRIDGE.

Cambridge *sadly* needs a larger church. A good freehold site has been secured and paid for. The only sum in hand is 50*l.*, the gift of a kind friend *at a distance*. Without the generous aid of such friends, prudence forbids us to begin the much prayed for, much needed church.

Contributions will be thankfully acknowledged by the Lord Bishop of Northampton, and by Canon (Thomas) Quinlivan, 3 Hills-road, Cambridge.

THE ONLY CATHOLIC BLIND ASYLUM IN
GREAT BRITAIN,

59 Brunswick-road, Liverpool.

Has received the special blessings of his Holiness the Pope ; and is under the patronage of the Bishop of Liverpool.

Established in 1841, to protect the poor blind from dangers to soul and body ; to train them up religiously ; and to teach them a trade adapted to their several capacities, whereby they can hereafter provide for their own sustenance.

Its only means of support are : 1. The inadequate pensions of the pupils. 2. Sales of work in the shop. 3. An annual bazaar for the sale of accumulated goods. 4. Subscriptions and donations.

The next Annual Bazaar will be held on Wednesday, 11th January 1871.

Contributions will be thankfully received by the Rev. George Porter, S.J., President, 8 Salisbury-street ; Mr. John Riding, Treasurer, Huyton ; Mr. John Lomax, jun., Secretary, 17 Cumberland-street ; and by the Matron, Miss McNab.

APPEAL TO THE PEOPLE AND FRIENDS OF
PECKHAM MISSION.

It is a well known and acknowledged fact, that we were compelled by an imperative necessity to provide for the spiritual wants of the continually increasing number of Catholics in this neighbourhood by building a large church for their accommodation.

In erecting this church, great care has been taken to avoid all superfluous expense, and that the building, though spacious and even elegant, should be quite plain.

When the building was commenced, the existing funds being inadequate to the intended purpose, we were obliged to obtain a loan of 3000*l.*, and subsequently a further sum of 1000*l.* Since the erection of our church we have been enabled to reduce the debt by 400*l.* (besides paying the interest of five per cent), thus leaving a debt of 3600*l.*

The creditor of the 3000*l.* having recalled the sum due to him, we have been obliged to raise a new loan in order to satisfy his

claim. In doing this we have endeavoured to place ourselves in such a position as may enable us to liquidate the debt by degrees. Thanks to one of our kindest friends, we have obtained the loan, and on such terms, that by an annual payment of 237*l.* in twenty years the debt of 3000*l.* will have entirely disappeared. In order to effect this we were compelled to mortgage all our premises—church, monastery, the old chapel, and ground. By this new arrangement it is plainly visible that we must absolutely provide the above-mentioned sum of 237*l.* yearly, or lose our beautiful church and all our other premises; no other choice is left us. Can our flock, can our friends, can any Catholic hear this without a shudder? And yet this will be the natural and positive consequence if nothing is done to enable us to meet this annual claim.

Much has been done by the people of our congregation, but it will need all their efforts to save us from this terrible result. I am well aware that the present is a bad time to make appeals, therefore I ask as little as possible.

In our congregation we have more than 3000 Catholics. Now, taking away the children and the very poor, and all who cannot give anything, there would remain the third part, that is, 1000 persons, who would be able to give some contribution; and if each of these Catholics and friends would be as willing as they are able to give *one penny* weekly, we should have 4*l.* 3*s.* per week, which would amount to 215*l.* 16*s.* per year, almost sufficient to save us from the danger of this great loss. It is this weekly penny I ask for; it is this which will disburden our heart of a heavy weight, and free us from a continual anxiety. Will my request be deemed importunate, indiscreet, or unnecessary? To believe it would be so considered, would be to wound the religious and generous feelings of those to whom I appeal.

The success of this application is of the utmost importance to the Mission, as upon it depends the existence of the church; and I am quite confident that no one who is able will fail to give his mite for such an urgent and noble purpose.

As the full success of this plan depends entirely on the way of giving and receiving the contributions, I propose, in order to render it as convenient as possible to the contributors, to collect the pence in three different ways, either of which can be chosen by them: 1st, they may be given to the collectors, who have very kindly offered their services, and who will call at the houses of those who would prefer to be so called upon; 2d, they may be given to any of the Fathers or Brothers at the Monastery, with the names of the givers; 3d, the contributors may place them in the mission-box at the church-door, wrapped in a paper marked with their respective names.

The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass will be offered up every Friday in honour of our Lady of Seven Dolours, for the spiritual and temporal welfare of the contributors and the collectors, and for the repose of the souls of their departed relations and friends.

May our Lady of Seven Dolours, under whose patronage we

have the happiness to be, look with an eye of pity upon this congregation, and obtain from her Divine Son a plentiful reward for the generosity of the contributors and the efforts of the collectors, and protect the flock, the pastors, and the church.

FATHER EMIDIUS, O.S.F.C.

Monastery, Peckham, October 16, 1870.

St. George's, October 1st, 1869.

DEAR FATHER EMIDIUS,—While every one admires the church erected by the Capuchin Fathers, as uniting simplicity with elegance and architectural taste, it is sad to think that your congregation can do little towards lessening the heavy debt of 3600*l.* that will remain at the end of January next.

You began your work without any debt on the chapel, schools, and monastery, and you undertook it because it was absolutely needed by your increasing flock.

There has been no want of economy in your work, and you have struggled to avoid every risk of leaving a burden on your successors. I hope that many blessings will be granted to all who help you to pay off this debt, and to deal justly towards those to whom the money is owing.—Yours sincerely in Christ,

✠ THOMAS GRANT.

A.M.D.G.

ST. WINEFRIDE'S HOSPICE,

Holywell.

This institution, founded by the Rev. Father Mann, S.J., for the reception and support of poor pilgrims visiting St. Winefride's Well, was blessed and opened by the Right Rev. James Brown, Lord Bishop of Shrewsbury, on the 22d of June 1870.

The priest in charge of this institution begs most respectfully to direct the attention of the Clergy, and of all persons who may be interested in the welfare of the poor pilgrims, to the following rules :

1st. Admission to the Hospice can be obtained only from the 1st of May to the 3d of November.

2d. No pilgrim can gain admission unless provided with a letter from his priest certifying that he is an object of charity.

3d. Each pilgrim will be required to be provided with money sufficient to pay his fare home when leaving.

4th. All Catholic pilgrims will be required to approach the Sacraments of Penance and the B. Eucharist, to attend the daily Mass at 8 o'clock, and to take part in the other spiritual exercises of the institution.

N.B. The duties of the day are under the direction of the Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, subject to the supervision of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus residing at Holywell, from whom any further information can be obtained, and by whom donations and subscriptions in aid of the institution will be gratefully received.

OUR LADY AND ST. PHILIP'S CRÈCHE, OR DAY-NURSERY,

9 Crescent-place, Fulham-road, S.W.

Under the patronage of his Grace the Archbishop of Westminster.

Children between the ages of three weeks and five years are received on all days, except Sundays, from 7 A.M. to 9 P.M., at a charge of 4*d.* a day. They are fed and taken care of, and, if old enough, sent to the Oratory School. There is also an Infant Clothing Club for the children attending the Nursery.

The Nursery was opened by Miss Richards at her own expense on the 7th of last February, and occupies four rooms in her house. From its opening up to the 20th of October the names of 74 children were entered on the books, and there were 1957 attendances.

Visitors are invited to the Nursery at any time.

Donations will be thankfully received by Miss Richards at the Crèche; also by the Rev. Fr. Bagshawe, of the Oratory, and Mr. Dillon, 12 Fulham-road.

INSTITUTION FOR THE TREATMENT OF MENTAL MALADIES,

St. George's Retreat, Burgess-hill, Sussex.

This Establishment is conducted by Augustinian Nuns, who have been trained to their duties in the establishments of the Very Rev. Canon Maes, Bruges, under whose direction this institution is guided.

For particulars, apply to the Superioress, St. George's Retreat, or the Very Rev. Canon L. Maes, Westbury, Bristol.

SCHOOLS AND INSTITUTIONS ABROAD.

FRANCE.

URSULINE CONVENT,

Boulogne-sur-Mer.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, as above.

ANNONCIADE CONVENT,

Boulogne-sur-Mer, Place au Blé.

This Establishment is situated in the Upper Town.

The educational course comprises all the elements necessary for a complete education.

Competent masters attend the Establishment.

In a separate part of the Convent, ladies are received as boarders.

For further particulars, apply to the Lady Superioress, as above.

ENGLISH BENEDICTINES,

Mont Boron, Nice.

URSULINE CONVENT,

Gravelines, on the sea-coast, between Calais and Dunkirk.

The educational course comprises French, English, Italian, and German, drawing, painting in oil- and water-colours, writing, arithmetic, bookkeeping, geography, history, mythology, the elements of natural philosophy, embroidery in gold, silver, silk, and chenille; Berlin point, &c. &c.

Terms: under 13, 20 guineas per annum; over 13, 25 guineas. Music, foreign languages, drawing, and painting, are extras.

Prospectuses and further information may be obtained on application to Madame la Supérieure at the above address.

Reference is kindly permitted to Very Rev. F. Dillon, St. Mary's, Bayswater; Rev. F. Arnoux, O.M.I., Church of the Sacred Heart, Kilburn; Rev. J. Purcill, Cambridge House, Aldershot; and to Mrs. A. J. Dunn, 158 Belsize-road, Hampstead, N.W.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE,

Gravelines, France, between Calais and Dunkirk.

Conducted by a Society of Priests, for the purpose of imparting a solid and Catholic education to young gentlemen destined for professions or mercantile pursuits.

The course comprises Latin, Greek, French, English, history, geography, mathematics, surveying, natural philosophy, chemistry, bookkeeping, &c. Music and drawing are extras.

Terms, 27*l.* per annum, including board, education, linen, and washing.

References kindly permitted to Very Rev. F. Dillon, St. Mary's, Bayswater; Rev. F. Arnoux, O.M.I., Quex-road, Kilburn; Very Rev. F. Rooke, O.P., St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock-hill; Rev. J. Purcill, Cambridge House, Aldershot; and to A. J. Dunn, Esq., 158 Belsize-road, Hampstead, from whom also prospectuses may be obtained. M. l'Abbé de Busschère, President of the College, will be happy to furnish any information required.

BELGIUM, &c.

CONVENT SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame,

Gembloux, Belgium

(On the Luxembourg Railway, between Brussels and Namur).

Terms: 20*l.* a year, including all extras, excepting medical attendance if required.

For prospectuses and particulars, apply to the Superioress, Convent of Notre Dame, St. George's-road, Southwark, London, and the Superioress, Convent of Notre Dame, Mount Pleasant, Liverpool.

CONVENT OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS,

Liège.

This is the Mother-house of the Order, and affords every facility to the upper classes for a superior education. The languages, including English, are taught by natives.

Application to be made to the Superioress, either at Liège or Montpellier Lodge, Cheltenham.

CONVENT OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS,

Spa, Belgium.

Institution for the instruction of young ladies. The studies are conducted on the same plan as at Liège.

ENGLISH CONVENT,

Rue des Carmes, Bruges.

Mrs. Quick, Supérieure des Dames Anglaises, as above.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY TRINITY,

Louvain,

Directed by the Reverend Professors of the Order of St. Joseph.

The object of this Institution is to prepare the pupils for the different professions, by a solid and complete education, grounded upon a thorough religious training, so that, being imbued with good and sound Catholic principles, they may be fitted for those duties and avocations which they will be called upon to fulfil in the service of the Church, of their family, and country.

With all the advantages of a most excellent position,—situated in the town, which is the seat of the celebrated Catholic University of Louvain, on one of the principal international lines of continental railway,—this establishment presents other guarantees for the superior instruction and education which is given there, viz. the perfect organisation of the various branches, and the system of teaching which is employed; the exact and scrupulous discipline and order which is observed, and the religious character of the Rev. Professors, have obtained for this College the esteem and support of a large number of distinguished foreign as well as native families.

Terms: the pension is 30*l.* for pupils above twelve years; and 28*l.* for those under that age. Everything is comprised, with the exception of music, drawing, painting, medical attendance, and clothing.

For further information apply to the Very Rev. Father Superior, St. George's College, Croydon.

BELGIUM.—Three Institutions for Mental and Chronic Maladies at Bruges, Courtray, and Cortenberg, for both sexes. Terms from 6*l.* to 25*l.* quarterly. Under the care of Nuns, directed by the Very Rev. Canon P. Maes, Bruges. Apply to him, or to the Very Rev. Canon L. Maes, B.D., Westbury, near Bristol.

In connection with the above institutions a new house has been established at Burgess Hill, Sussex. For particulars, address the Rev. Superioress, St. George's Retreat.

SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Montaigu, near Diest, Belgium.

Under the direction of the Ursuline Nuns.

This Establishment is situated in an excellent and healthy locality.

Young ladies are carefully instructed in their religion, and receive a complete education, including the English, French, and German languages; also reading, writing, arithmetic, bookkeeping, history (sacred and profane), and the use of the globes.

The pension, including drawing, painting, and washing, is 350 francs, or 14*l.* per annum, payable quarterly in advance. Vocal and instrumental music and the German language are extras.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Daniel Gilbert, D.D., Moorfields; Rev. Mother, Ursuline Convent, Upton, Stratford, E.; Rev. R. Swift, St. Edmund's College, Old Hall, Ware, Herts.

Address, Couvent des Ursulines, Montaigu, près Diest, Belgique.

There are trains at Antwerp corresponding with the Harwich and the St. Katherine's Dock boats, which bring the children up to Sichern, where an omnibus meets the train and brings them to the door of the Convent.

COLLEGE OF ST. STANISLAUS,

Tirlemont, Belgium.

Directed by the Rev. Josephites.

This College, situated on the outskirts of a busy little town, in one of the healthiest localities in Belgium, and surrounded by a garden of seven acres, presents to families every guarantee for the religious and moral education, as well as the literary and scientific instruction of their children. The course of instruction embraces all that is required to enable its students to prepare themselves for the seminary, the university, the military school, civil engineering, commercial and industrial pursuits.

The scholars are divided into two departments; those under twelve years of age have separate schoolrooms, playground, and dormitories.

All the scholars are under the direction of experienced masters, who never leave them, but who watch over and direct their different exercises with great attention and unremitting care.

Pension, 20 guineas per annum for pupils above 12 years of age, and 18 guineas for those under that age. Each pupil pays one guinea at his entrance.

When two or more young gentlemen enter from the same family, a deduction of two guineas will be made for each. The pension to be paid half-yearly in advance.

For prospectuses and further particulars, apply to Very Rev. Father Superior, St. George's College, Croydon.

PENSIONNAT FOR YOUNG LADIES,
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE URSULINE NUNS,

At Thildonck, near Louvain ;

And the patronage of his Grace the Archbishop of Westminster.



Pension, 300 francs (12*l.*) per annum, payable quarterly in advance. Vocal and instrumental music, drawing and painting, and the Italian language are extras. Washing, 20 francs (16*s.*) per annum. Bedding, 16*s.* per annum.

Religion, being the basis of instruction, enters into the plan of study in each class.

The studies comprise reading and writing, the French, Flemish, German, and English languages, the elements of literature, epistolary style, arithmetic, bookkeeping, geography, the elements of natural history, and the use of the globes.

The French language is constantly spoken, and great care is taken of the purity of the accent.

The agreeable situation of this Establishment, the pure air of the locality, the courts and spacious gardens which surround the house,—all contribute to make this abode both salubrious and joyful. The food is healthy, abundant, and varied. Great care is taken of the health of the pupils, and in case of sickness the most assiduous attentions are paid to them. Every endeavour is made to form the manners of the pupil, so as to develop their more amiable qualities, and render their society agreeable.

Prospectuses of the establishment, with all particulars, may

be had of the Very Rev. Monsignor Eyre, Hampstead, or of Madame de Brandt, formerly a pupil in the Convent, 43 Church-street, Chelsea, London, S.W. (continental and inland registry for situations), who, on the receipt of a stamped and addressed envelope, will send a prospectus. Madame de Brandt conducts pupils to the Convent twice a year.

ST. JOSEPH'S BOARDING-SCHOOL,
Grammont, Belgium, near the Railway Station.

Directed by the Rev. Josephites.

Under the distinguished patronage of his Lordship the Bishop
of Ghent.

COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL, AND SCIENTIFIC EDUCATION.

Established A.D. 1817.

The object of this Institution, delightfully situate in a healthy and picturesque part of Belgium, and well adapted for the accommodation of young gentlemen, is to provide the sons of respectable parents, and particularly persons in business, with a solid commercial, industrial, scientific, and classical education, grounded upon a thorough religious training.

The system of instruction embraces the French, German, and other modern languages, taught under the direction of distinguished and resident professors. They are taught without extra charge, in the most effective manner, so as to be written and spoken with accuracy and fluency. The former is the usual medium of instruction, and is constantly spoken by the pupils during the entire course of education. This establishment comprises two divisions—the junior department (with separate schoolrooms, classrooms, dormitories, &c.), for pupils under twelve years of age; and the senior department, for pupils above that age. The schoolrooms, dining-rooms, and dormitories are spacious and well ventilated. Each pupil has a separate bed.

For the better security of health the professional services of an experienced physician have been engaged, and he visits the establishment twice a week. In case of illness the patient is removed by the prefect of health to a well-appointed infirmary.

The Superior corresponds with the parents every time the interests of their children require it.

Terms, for pupils under twelve years of age, 18 guineas per annum; above that age, 20 guineas per annum.

For further particulars, apply to the Very Rev. Father Superior of St. George's College, Croydon.

SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE URSULINE RELIGIOUS,
St. Trond, Belgium.



This Convent is situated in one of the healthiest little towns in Belgium, and has spacious grounds and garden attached for the use of the young ladies.

The course of instruction consists of the usual branches of a sound education, including the French language ; and (if desired), without any additional charge, the German, Dutch, and English language. French is constantly spoken, and great care is taken of the purity of the accent. Great attention is paid to every kind of useful and ornamental needlework.

The pension is 15*l.*, or, including music, 18*l.* per annum, payable quarterly in advance.

The diet is plentiful and varied. No additional charge is made for children who remain at school during the vacations. The only extras are for drawing, painting, and medical attendance.

A lady will meet the children at Antwerp on the arrival of the Harwich or St. Katherine's Dock boats, and convey them to the Convent.

For further particulars, apply to Madame la Supérieure, Couvent des Ursulines, Rue de Namur, St. Trond, Belgium ; or to Mrs. Martin, 30 Argyll-street, Regent-street, London, W.; or to the Rev. P. Fenton, 22 Finsbury-circus, London, E.C.

BOARDING-SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Ursuline Convent, Herck la Ville, près Diest, Limbourg, Belgium.

Board and Education at 12*l.* per annum.

Address—Mother Aloysius, Presentation Convent, Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford; or Miss Alice Codd, Littermore, Kilmuckridge, Co. Wexford, Ireland.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTE OF MELLE,

Near Ghent, Belgium.

COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND CLASSICAL
EDUCATION.



THE INSTITUTE OF MELLE

has been established more than half a century. The success of its pupils, after leaving the establishment, has hitherto specially gained for it the esteem and confidence of the most distinguished families at home and abroad.

The plan of education is designed to prepare young men for the universities, the learned professions, *mercantile pursuits*, the naval colleges, civil and military engineering, civil service of India; accordingly, it embraces two distinct courses of studies:

1. *Literary and scientific instruction.*
2. *Commercial and industrial instruction.*

For prospectus, terms, and further particulars, apply to the Very Rev. Superior of St. George's College, Croydon.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S INSTITUTE,

Rue Neuve, Bruges, Belgium.

Conducted by the Xaverian Brothers.

Under the patronage of his Lordship the Bishop of Bruges.

English, French, and German taught by natives. Terms, 20*l.* per annum for pupils under ten years, and 22*l.* for those above that age ; no extras.

Apply to the Superior, as above, or to the Br. Directors of the undermentioned Branch Houses :—Catholic Collegiate Institute, 54 Grosvenor-square, Oxford-road, Manchester; St. Mary's Training College, Brook-green, Hammersmith, London, W. ; 21 St. Ignatius-square, Preston; or the Boys' Orphanage, Mayfield, Hurst-green, Sussex.

BOARDING-SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Franciscan Convent of the Penitent-Recollect Nuns, at Rosendaal, near Antwerp.

Rosendaal, at a short distance by railway from Antwerp, is of easy access by several routes from all parts of England.

The establishment is very large, and in every respect most complete. It consists of a fine church, spacious class-rooms and dormitories, rooms for music and needlework, a gymnasium, &c. ; also extensive playgrounds and gardens adjoining the open country. The situation is very healthy, and the young ladies are of the best families.

The course of education comprises religious instruction, vocal and instrumental music, the French, English, and German languages (taught by natives), and Italian ; writing, arithmetic, and bookkeeping ; composition, history, geography, and the use of the globes ; drawing, elocution, and all kinds of useful and ornamental needlework.

Terms, payable quarterly and in advance : for board and education, including laundress, 20*l.* per annum ; Extras : piano, 3*l.* per annum ; drawing, 2*l.* ; Italian, 2*l.*

For further particulars, apply to Madame la Supérieure, as above ; the Superioress of the Franciscan Convent, 101 Victoria Park-road, London, E. ; the Augustinian Fathers, St. Monica's, Hoxton-square ; or the Lady Abbess, Franciscan Convent, Taunton.

PENSIONNAT ST. VINCENT DE PAUL,

Under the Direction of the BROTHERS OF OUR LADY OF MERCY,

Founded by the Very Rev. Monsignor Canon Scheppers,

At Malines.

This Establishment is very large, and agreeably situated in a most healthy locality. Its object is to prepare young gentlemen

for the different professions of society, by a solid instruction and accomplished education, grounded upon thorough religious principles.

The course of instruction comprises : French in all its various branches, arithmetic, algebra, geometry, bookkeeping, and other sciences required for commercial and industrial pursuits, history (sacred and profane), geography, notions of natural sciences, physics and chemistry, mechanical and architectural drawing, writing, &c.

The French language, wherein all the branches of instruction are taught, must be constantly spoken by the pupils ; great care is bestowed on pronunciation.

The pension (washing, the use of bedding and other requisites included) is 20*l.* per annum.

English and German languages, music, and academical drawing are taught at a moderate extra charge.

For prospectus and further particulars, apply to the Brothers of Mercy, Boleyn Castle, Plashett, Stratford, Essex ; the Brothers of Mercy, North Hyde, near Hounslow, Middlesex ; or to the Director, Pensionnat St. Vincent de Paul, Malines, Belgium.

ST. CATHERINE'S SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Conducted by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic,

22 Rue des Thérésiennes, Ghent.

Terms, 30*l.* per annum, including all extras, excepting medical attendance, if required.

Whilst enjoying every opportunity of thoroughly acquiring foreign languages, the young ladies receive at the same time a solid English education.

The French language is constantly spoken in the establishment, and is taught by natives.

Music, drawing, and other accomplishments included in the terms above mentioned.

Great attention is paid to every branch of needlework.

Special advantages are offered to the daughters of educated converts suffering through embracing the Catholic faith.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress.

ENGLISH ORPHANAGE FOR GIRLS,

Conducted by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic.

Terms, 8*l.* the first year, and 6*l.* for each succeeding year.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress, 22 Rue des Thérésiennes, Gaud.

COLLEGE ST. LIÉVIN,

Directed by the Christian Brothers, and patronised by the Bishop
of Ghent,

Alost, near Ghent, Belgium.

18*l.* per annum. For circulars, address—sending two stamps—
Monsieur or Madame de Brandt, Catholic Registry Office for
Situations Continental and Inland, 2 Hans-terrace, Danvers-
street, Paulton-square, Chelsea, S.W., London.

GERMANY.

CONVENT OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS,

Aspel, near Rees, Prusse on the Rhine.

French and German Boarding-School, delightfully situated.
The English language taught by natives.

CONVENT OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS,

Rath, near Dusseldorf.

(For Convents in England, see pp. 322, 326.)

JERUSALEM CONVENT,

At Venray, near Venlo, Duchy of Limbourg.

Conducted by the Ursuline Nuns.

The Sisters who superintend this Establishment endeavour to
form the minds and hearts of young ladies by solid instruction
and careful education; to inculcate the principles of our holy
religion; and to accustom them to the practice of piety, order,
propriety, and industry.

The agreeable site of the Boarding-school, surrounded as it is
by spacious gardens and beautiful meadows, and also the purity
of the air, contribute to render this residence both pleasant and
salubrious.

The Sisters exercise a continual watchfulness over the pupils,
in order to guard their morals, maintain discipline, and establish
among them good manners and propriety of language. The pupils
are never left by themselves, nor are they permitted to go out
unattended.

French and German are spoken alternately.

The diet provided by the Sisters is healthy, abundant, and

varied. In case of illness, the pupils are treated with all possible kindness and attention.

Branches of instruction : Christian doctrine ; the French, German, English, and Italian languages ; composition and elocution ; writing, bookkeeping by single and double entry ; arithmetic, history, geography ; the use of the globes, natural history, music, drawing, and painting. Every kind of needlework is taught.

Terms : Twenty-four guineas a-year, payable quarterly in advance. The quarter commences on entrance. No extras.

There are several English young ladies, pupils at the establishment, uniting in agreeable association.

For further particulars and circulars, apply to the Superioress, or to Messrs. Burns and Oates.

References are kindly permitted to the Very Rev. Canon Hearn, 31 Queen-square, London, W.C. ; the Very Rev. Father Eugene, Provincial, and the Very Rev. Father Bernardine, St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate, London ; the Very Rev. Father Faure, Leicester-square ; the Rev. Father Venantius, 20 Cuppins-street, Chester ; and G. M. Byrne, Esq., Stanley, Liverpool.

Catholic Directory Advertiser, 1871.

CLASS BOOKS, &c., BY THE CHRISTIAN BROTHERS.

FIRST BOOK OF READING LESSONS. Cl. 3*d.*; wrapper, 1½*d.*

DITTO. 1st Division, in wrapper, ¾*d.*; 2d Division, do., 1*d.*

SECOND BOOK OF READING LESSONS. 8*d.*

DITTO. Part I. in cloth, 4½*d.*; Part II. in cloth, 4½*d.*

THIRD BOOK OF READING LESSONS. 1*s.* 6*d.*

DITTO. Part I. in cloth, 10*d.*; Part II. in cloth, 10*d.*

THE LITERARY CLASS BOOK. 2*s.*

DITTO, with Biographical Supplement, 2*s.* 8*d.* Supplement separately, 8*d.*

HISTORICAL CLASS BOOK, with Maps of Ancient Geography.

FIRST READING BOOK, in Tablet form. Price, per set, 4*s.*

FIRST BOOK OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY. Cl. 4*d.*; wrapper, 2*d.*

SECOND BOOK OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY. 9*d.*

A TREATISE ON MODERN GEOGRAPHY. New Edition, with Maps and Illustrations, 3*s.* in roan.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE "SCHOOL EXPOSITOR." Cloth, 4*d.*; wrapper, 2*d.*

THE SCHOOL EXPOSITOR. Cloth, 1*s.*

A SCHOOL GRAMMAR OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

Cloth, 9*d.* DITTO, abridged, cloth, 4*d.*; in wrapper, 2*d.*

GEOGRAPHY, GRAMMAR, and EXPOSITOR, 1 vol., cloth, 8*d.*

A COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC. In 2 Parts. 1*s.* 4*d.*

DITTO. Part I., 10*d.* KEY to the Arithmetic, 1*s.* 6*d.*

A PRACTICAL ALGEBRA. First Edition. 1*s.* 6*d.*

ARITHMETICAL TABLES. Per set, 1*s.* 4*d.*

EUCLID'S ELEMENTS. 1*s.* 6*d.*

A TREATISE ON MENSURATION. New Edition. 1*s.* 6*d.*

BOOK-KEEPING, by Double and Single Entry. 2*s.*

KEY TO BOOK-KEEPING, 6*d.*

TRACED-LINE COPIES. Per gross, 16*s.* 6*d.*

COPIES RULED FOR CIPHERING AND BOOK-KEEPING.
Prices, various.

THE DUTIES OF A CHRISTIAN. 2*s.*

CHRISTIAN POLITENESS. 1*s.*

Sold by BURNS, OATES, & Co., 17 Portman-street, W., London;
PHILIP, SON, & NEPHEW, 49 & 51 South Castle-street, Liverpool;
& M'GLASHAN & GILL, 50 Upper Sackville-street, Dublin.

In cloth boards, price 3*s.*, by post, 2*d.* extra,

THE HOMILIES OF ST. THOMAS AQUINAS, FOR THE WHOLE CHRISTIAN YEAR.

"Full to overflowing with thoughts for sermon writers."—*Union Review.*

"These are something between skeleton sermons and notes for sermons."
—*Literary Churchman.*

"The Homilies are indeed but brief outlines of sermons on the Gospels and Epistles, but they are outlines by the hands of a master."—*Churchman.*

CHURCH PRINTING COMPANY, 13 Burleigh-street, Strand.

A FULL EXPLANATION OF THE SACRIFICE and
LITURGY OF THE MASS, approved by the Archbishop, and
recommended by Dr. Newman *as full of instruction and interest.* For
sale at all the London Catholic Booksellers. Price 5*s.* 6*d.*

R. WASHBOURNE,
18A PATERNOSTER ROW,
LONDON.

Bookseller : All Books, no matter by whom published, supplied on the usual terms.

Catalogues supplied free.

Publisher : 1^o Copyrights purchased ; or 2^o Share of Profits given to Author ; or 3^o Author to pay Expenses and receive Profits.

Catalogues supplied free.

Stationer : Note Paper and Envelopes, Sermon Paper, School Copy Books and Exercise Books, Pens, and every other material.

Catalogues supplied free.

Foreign Bookseller : All Books published abroad supplied on very liberal terms.

Catalogues supplied free.

Importer of Rosaries, Medals, Crucifixes, Statues, Scapulars, Pictures, Stations of the Cross, Altar Cards, Altar Breads, Flowers for the Altar, Vases, Candlesticks, Lamps, Thuribles, Holy Water Vats, Fonts, Holy Oil Stocks, Vestments, and all other articles.

Catalogues supplied free.

Exporter : All orders for the Colonies very carefully and promptly attended to. The best of terms given for prompt payment.

Address :

R. WASHBOURNE, 18A PATERNOSTER-ROW, LONDON.

WORKS BY THE REV. THOMAS J. POTTER.

I. For the Clergy.

SACRED ELOQUENCE; OR THE THEORY OF PREACHING. Third Edition. 6s.

THE PASTOR AND HIS PEOPLE; OR THE PRACTICE OF PREACHING. 6s.

These volumes, which have received the special approbation of H.E. Cardinal Barnabo, and nearly the entire Hierarchy of the United Kingdom, will be found to furnish the Clergy with a complete scholastic and pastoral treatise on the obligation and manner of preaching the Word of God. They form the only work of the kind in the English language.

II. For General Reading.

THE TWO VICTORIES: a Catholic Tale. 2s.

THE RECTOR'S DAUGHTER; OR LOVE AND DUTY. 3s.

LIGHT AND SHADE; OR THE MANOR HOUSE OF HARDINGE. 3s.

A PANEGRIC OF ST. PATRICK, APOSTLE OF IRELAND. 1s.

PERCY GRANGE; OR THE OCEAN OF LIFE. 3s. 6d.

THE FARLEYES OF FARLEYE; OR FAITHFUL AND TRUE. 3s.

SIR HUMPHREY'S TRIAL. A Book of Tales, Legends, and Sketches, in Prose and Verse. With Portrait. Cheaper Edition. 3s.

JAMES DUFFY, Dublin and London; and all Booksellers.

NEW EDITION,

In Two Volumes 8vo, bound in fancy cloth, price 7s. 6d.

"CATECHISM OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE,

Approved for the use of the Faithful in all the Dioceses of
England and Wales,"

Familiarly explained by the Rev. PATRICK POWER,

Translator of "Orsini's Life of the Blessed Virgin," "Orsini's History
of Devotion to the Blessed Virgin."

"A work of the greatest practical utility, and one of which we cannot speak in too high a manner. For order of arrangement, for judicious brevity, combined with sufficient fulness of matter, and for general usefulness to the missionary priest, we know of no work on the Catechism more worthy commendation than that of the Rev. Patrick Power."—*The Pastor and his People*, chap. vii. "Catechetical Instruction," by Rev. Thomas J. Potter.

"Well adapted for the use of upper schools and of pupil and other teachers, for whom such a manual was much wanted."—Right Rev. JAMES BROWN, *Bishop of Shrewsbury*.

"I consider your Catechism a beautiful and a useful work—I think the best in the English language."—Rev. THOMAS LONGMAN, *Vice-President, Sedgley-park College*.

BURNS, OATES, & Co., 17 & 18 Portman-street and 63 Paternoster-row.

T. H. REYNOLDS, CATHOLIC REPOSITORY, 23 Lambeth-road, S.E. (adjoining St. George's Cathedral).

A well-selected Stock of Prayer and other Religious Books, Prints, Rosaries, Wax Candles, &c. Country Orders punctually attended to.

All the Catholic Newspapers.

Ancient and Modern Authors in Theology and its Cognate Sciences

ON SALE BY

C. J. STEWART,

11 KING WILLIAM-ST., WEST STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

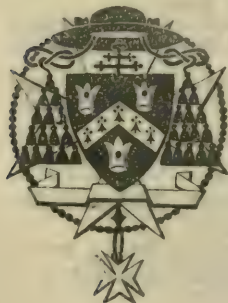
Generally, books valuable for their subjects, or from circumstances connected with their individual histories; and *particularly*, Holy Scriptures in critical editions of the Original Texts, Polyglots, Ancient Versions, &c.; the best Commentators, ancient and modern, and works in every department of Sacred Criticism; Liturgies, Liturgical and Ritualistic Writers; Church Fathers, Middle-Age Authors and Schoolmen; the Reformers and other Divines of the Sixteenth Century; the standard English and Foreign Theologians to the present time; Ecclesiastical Historians of all countries, and Monastic Histories; Illustrations of Antiquities, ecclesiastical and civil; Councils, Canon and Civil Law, Ecclesiastical Polity, &c.; Secular History and Antiquities.

Foreign orders promptly executed. Catalogues issued from time to time, and sent post-free to Correspondents. Libraries purchased, exchanges made, valuation for legacy duty, &c.

TIRE^D (Sacred Song). Music by Miss M. LINDSAY (Mrs. J. W. Bliss). No. 1 in D flat, No. 2 in D, 3s. each; post-free for 18 stamps. "We think we shall never grow 'tired' of listening to it."—*Vide Australian and New Zealand Gazette*. "A smooth and graceful melody of the simplest type, and likely to become very popular."—*Vide Edinburgh Courant*. "It is not at all improbable that this song will shortly rival in popularity her well-known songs, 'Far Away,' 'Resignation,' 'Home they brought her Warrior dead,' 'The Bridge,' &c.—*Vide Brighton Gazette*. The same for the Pianoforte by Brinley Richards. Free by post for 18 stamps each.

MR. WRIGHTON'S very popular SONGS and BALLADS, 3s. each; free by post at half-price. *Norah*, sweet *Norah*; *The Snowdrop*; *Silent Sorrow*; *Meeting in Heaven*; *The Lily*; *Morn on the Meadow*; *In the Downhill of Life*; *The wearied Dove*; 'Twas thy loved Voice; *The Song of the Bee*; *Memories*; *Thy Voice is near*; *The Wishing Cap*; *Shylie Bawn*; *Grieve not for me*; *In search of the Primrose*; *O, chide not my Heart*; *She sang among the Flowers*; *The Liquid Gem*; *Her bright Smile haunts me still*; *The Postman's Knock*.

London: Published only by ROBERT COCKS & Co., New Burlington-street. Order of all Musicsellers.



T. MORING,

SEAL AND DIE ENGRAVER AND
HERALDIC ARTIST

TO THE ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER AND
THE LATE CARDINAL WISEMAN,

44 HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.

Illuminated Addresses, Book Plates, Brasses,
in Mediæval and Modern Styles.

Illustrated Price-List post-free.

ECCLESIASTICAL VESTMENTS, LACES, EMBROIDERY, &c.

FROM DESIGNS BY THE LATE W. A. PUGIN, ESQ.

THE MISSES LUCY AND WINEFRED BROWN,
OF NO. 3 GREAT CHARLES-STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Whilst expressing their thanks for the generous patronage which they have received from their numerous Friends, avail themselves of this occasion to acquaint the Public, that they have for many years devoted themselves entirely to the production of

CHASUBLES, DALMATICS, COPE, ALBS, SURPLICES, ETC.

from the most approved designs, and of the best and most durable materials. They are, therefore, prepared to supply any parties who may favour them with their orders with Articles of the best quality and workmanship, at the shortest notice and on the most reasonable terms.

THE STOCK

which they have always on hand comprises a choice assortment of

Vestment Sets complete,

COPE, BENEDICTION-VEILS, DALMATICS, TUNICS,

ALBS, SURPLICES, SILK & LINEN GIRDLES, ROCHETS,

MOZETTAS SILK FOR BISHOPS' WEAR,

GAUNTLETS, SHOES, AND HOSIERY;

ALSO

*Altar Frontals and Hangings, Palls, Apparels, Mitres, Stoles,
Pyx Bags, Registers, and*

EMBROIDERY OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Their Stock includes Rich Brocaded Stuffs, and many new and beautiful patterns in Silks, Laces, and Fringes, which may be inspected and procured at their Establishment, No. 3 Great Charles-street, Birmingham; Messrs. BURNS, OATES, & Co.'s Repository, 17 & 18 Portman-street, Portman-square, London; and at the Dépôt of Messrs. EARLEY and POWELL, 1 Upper Camden-street, Dublin.

LITTLE & CO.
CHURCH FURNISHERS, EMBROIDERERS,
VESTMENT MAKERS, &c.

A large Assortment of

PRINTS, ROSARIES, CROSSES, MEDALS,
INCENSE, &c.

Always in Stock.

LITTLE & CO.
ECCLESIASTICAL WAREHOUSE,
20 CRANBOURNE-STREET, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE,
LONDON, W.C.



MRS. M. A. M'DOUALL,
VESTMENT MAKER

(by special appointment) to His Eminence the late and His Grace the present Archbishop of Westminster, and the late Lord Bishop of Southwark.

43 TALBOT-ROAD, BAYSWATER, W.

Vestments, Roman Caps, &c., made to order.
Patterns of Silk, Cloths of Gold and Silver,
Gold and Silk Laces, Fringes, &c.



JAMES COLLINS,
TAILOR AND TROUSER MAKER,
HUGGINS-LANE, WOOD-STREET, CHEAPSIDE,
AND 93 MANOR-STREET, CLAPHAM.
Established 1849.

W. P. GILDEA, CATHOLIC REPOSITORY (opposite St. Dominic's Priory), Haverstock-hill, London.

Rosaries, Girdles of St. Thomas, Rosary Scapulars, Books and Cards of Perpetual Rosary. Scapulars, Belts and Office-Books for Tertiaries of St. Dominic, Dominican Calendars.

E. J. FARRELL'S
CATHOLIC REPOSITORY,

13 DUKE-STREET, LITTLE BRITAIN, E.C.,

Near the General Post-office,

BOOKSELLER, PUBLISHER, AND PRINTER.

Wholesale and Retail Agent for the London and Dublin
Journals, Magazines, &c.

A large Assortment of Rosaries, Crosses, Prints, &c. in Stock.

AGENT FOR THE VERY SUPERIOR SIAM INCENSE,
5s. and 7s. 6d. per pound.

ALTAR-BREADS, ALTAR-WAX.

THE COUNTRY TRADE SUPPLIED.

Genuine Altar Wines.

THE OLD CASTILE, White and Red, Rich and Dry, the produce of the Vineyards of the English College of Valladolid, shipped direct to the undersigned under the immediate superintendence of the Rector, the *best* and the *cheapest* for the excellence of their qualities.

These Wines are largely used in the United Kingdom for the Altar as well as the table, and are recommended by several of the most eminent Physicians to invalids and convalescents for the reason of their being free from acidity. They also agree with those who cannot take other wines. Samples forwarded free of charge, or may be tasted at the Office of the Agent,

F. A. RANGEL, MOORGATE-ST. CHAMBERS, LONDON, E.C.

BRIGHTON.

THE BRIGHTON PEBBLE ESTABLISHMENT,

5 & 6 POOL VALLEY.

OLIVER GATES.

Every description of Fancy Articles, cut from Foreign and English Stones, wholesale and retail.

Ladies supplied with Goods on Commission at Wholesale Prices, for Bazaars and Charitable purposes.

BOARD AND RESIDENCE (Catholic) in this old-established House, which is large and well furnished, situated near the Oratory and Parks. Vacancy for a married couple, single lady, or gentleman.—Address, E. WORMLEIGHTON, 27 Ovington-square, S.W.

EDUCATION.

School Fittings, Furniture, and Appliances.

SIDEBOTHAM & CO.

Have recently completed extensive additions to their Works, and are prepared to supply with the utmost despatch, and on the most liberal terms, every description of

School Furniture

Of the most approved designs and arrangements, including

The "National" Desk—Patented.

CONVERTIBLE INTO TABLES FOR TEA-MEETING, AND INTO COMFORTABLE SEATS WITH BACKS.

The extraordinary demand for the Desks fully proves their immense superiority over all others.

Catalogues containing illustrations and full particulars of the "NATIONAL" DESKS and other fittings (many entirely new), also remarks as to the materials best adapted for use, sent free on application.

S. & Co., on receipt of plan of Schools, will lay out suggestive arrangements for the Desks, and forward estimate of the cost of these and the other Furniture required complete, to any part of the kingdom.

Church Furniture.

S. & Co. have prepared a Catalogue of Church Furniture and Fittings, containing upwards of 500 illustrations of

PULPITS,
CHAIRS,
FONTS,
SEDILIA,

READING DESKS,
ALTAR TABLES,
CHURCH PLATE,
GAS STANDARDS,

LECTERNS,
STALLS,
CORONÆ,
BRASSES,

With other descriptions of wood, stone, metal work, embroidery, &c. &c. And will have much pleasure in forwarding special designs and estimates for any of the Fittings when desired.

A copy of the Catalogue of Church Furniture forwarded post-free on receipt of six stamps.

ESTIMATES GIVEN FOR CHURCH RESTORATIONS AND DECORATIONS.

Gothic Furniture for Domestic Purposes made from special designs.

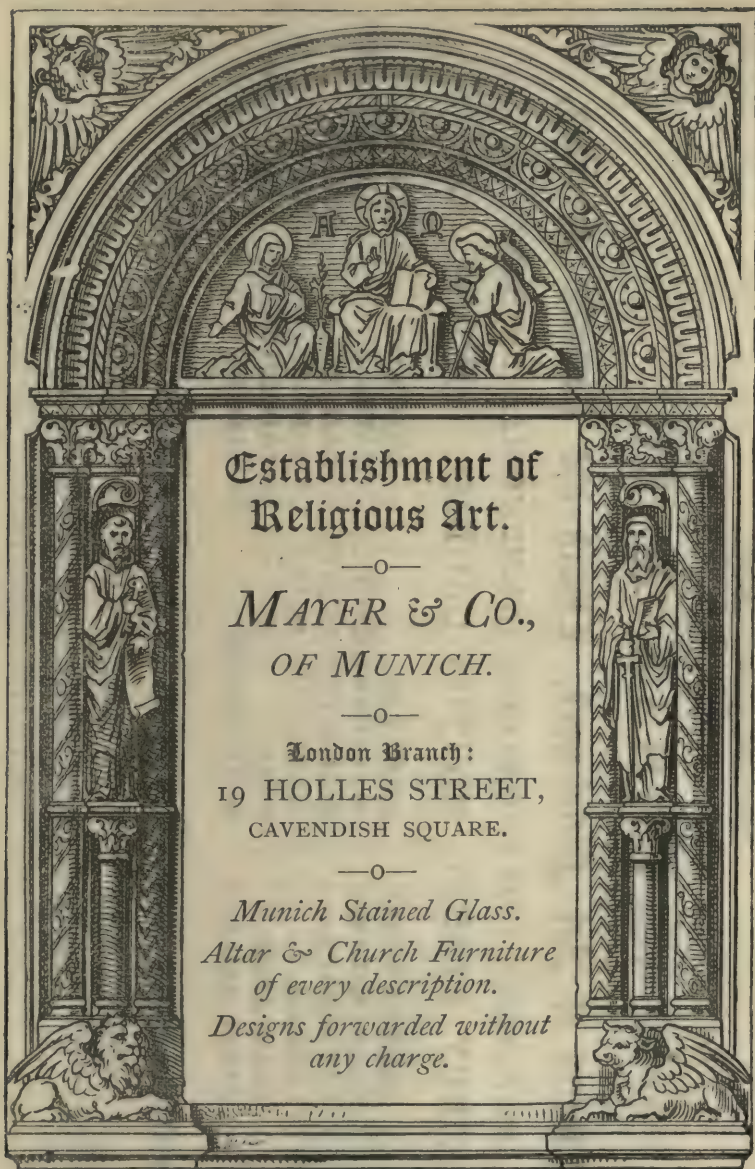
SIDEBOTHAM & CO.

Church and School Furnishers, Mediæval Metal Workers, &c. &c.

SHOWROOMS: BLACKFRIARS-STREET, MANCHESTER.

ORDSAL-HILL WORKS: REGENT-ROAD, SALFORD.

All communications should be addressed to the Showrooms.



Establishment of
Religious Art.

—○—

MAYER & CO.,
OF MUNICH.

—○—

London Branch:
19 HOLLES STREET,
CAVENDISH SQUARE.

—○—

Munich Stained Glass.
Altar & Church Furniture
of every description.
Designs forwarded without
any charge.

ECCLESIASTICAL EMBROIDERY & TAPESTRY,
for Church Decoration and Vestments, designed and prepared for
Ladies' Own Working by RODOLPHE HELBRONNER, 265 REGENT-
STREET (near the Polytechnic). Gold and Silver Fabrics, Velvets, Silks,
Cloths, Linen, Laces, and every other requirement for Church Needle-
work.

Established 1838.

• VAUGHAN & CO.

Manufacturers of Art Metal-work, Church and Domestic Furniture,

DESIGNERS AND ENGRAVERS OF MEMORIAL BRASSES,

16 KIRBY STREET, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

CHALICES.	FLOWER-VASES.	LECTERNS.	BRACKETS.	VANES.
PATENS.	CANDLESTICKS.	SANCTUARY-LAMPS.	GATES.	GABLE-CROSSES.
FLAGONS.	CANDELABRA.	COLLECTING-PLATES.	RAILINGS.	CHAIRS.
CROSSES.	CORONÆ.	COLLECTING-BOXES.	GRILLES.	DESKS.
TABERNACLES.	STANDARDS.	FONTS.	THURIBLES.	ETC.
MONSTRANCES.	ALTAR-RAILS.	FONT-COVERS.	HINGES.	ETC.

Decorations for Christmas and other Festivals.

ARCHITECTS' DESIGNS CAREFULLY CARRIED OUT.

Designs and Estimates furnished.

**** THE TRADE SUPPLIED.**

EXHIBITION MEDAL, 1862,

For Beauty of
Design

And Excellent
Workmanship.



CHURCH FURNITURE

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

IN

Gold, Silber, Electro-plate, Brass,
Iron, Wood, &c.

T. THOMASON & CO.

29 & 30 GRAHAM-STREET,
BIRMINGHAM;

AND

124 DEANSGATE,

AND

62A LOWER KING-STREET,
MANCHESTER.

Established 1850.

*Drawings, Estimates, & Illustrated
Catalogues on application.*



RICHARD BUTLER,
 Publisher of Catholic Church Music,
 6 HAND-COURT, HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.
 Catalogues sent post-free.



JOSEPH WHITEHOUSE,
 Church Furniture Manufacturer,
 MEDIÆVAL METAL WORKER,
 AND
 BRASS FOUNDER IN GENERAL,
 55A NAVIGATION-STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

J. W. begs to call particular attention to his Sacred Vessels in the new
 Aluminium Metal.

*All kinds of Church Furniture, Gas Fittings, &c., Cleaned,
 Repaired, Lacquered, and Painted.*

SACRED VESSELS RE-GILT AND SILVERED.

Altar-Bread Irons made.

All kinds of Silver or Electro-Plated Articles restored equal to new.

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF MEDALS SUPPLIED.

HARTSON & CO.

**MANUFACTURERS OF
ART METAL WORK
CHURCH & DOMESTIC FURNITURE
ENGRAVERS OF.**

MEMORIAL BRASSES

**WYCH STREET STRAND. W.C.
BROOK STREET HANOVER SQUARE W.**

& LONDON

GROSVENOR WORKS : BIRMINGHAM

Chalices.
Patens.
Flagons.
Crosses.
Monstrances.
Flower Vases.
Candlesticks.
Candelabra.
Lecterns.
Gasfittings of
all kinds.
Sanctuary
Lamps.
Vanes.
Gable Crosses
Gates, Grilles,
Railings,
Hinges, &c.

CHARLES SILVESTER,

Late H. M'CARTEN,

TAILOR, DRAPER, AND ROBE-MAKER,

74 BATH-STREET, NEAR THE CATHEDRAL, BIRMINGHAM.

C. S. respectfully informs the Bishops and Clergy that, in addition to the usual branches of the Trade, he makes Bishops' and Canons' Robes, English, Roman, and French Cassocks, Masters' of Arts, Bachelors', and Undergraduates' Gowns, Ferruolas, Monastic Habits, Vergers' Gowns, Guild-cloaks, Roman Collars, Birettas, Funeral Palls, &c.

CLERICAL AND GENERAL HATTERS.

M' C A R T H Y & C O.,

30 LUDGATE HILL

(NEAR AVE-MARIA-LANE).

NOTICE.—W. J. BURKE, TAILOR, DRAPER, and CLERICAL ROBE and CASSOCK MAKER, begs respectfully to draw the attention of the Clergy to his make of Clerical Coats, Robes, Cassocks, &c. W. J. B. takes this opportunity to thank the Clergy and Laity for their kind patronage, and hopes by prompt attention and economy to merit a continuance of the same. — 18 CORPORATION-STREET, Market-street end.

ORGANS.

JAMES COLE,
ORGAN BUILDER,
TOMLINSON STREET, HULME,
MANCHESTER,

Respectfully solicits attention to the following Testimonials, and will be happy to forward others equally satisfactory on application :

STONYHURST COLLEGE, *5th October 1870.*

Mr. COLE, Organ Builder, of Manchester, having been employed to clean, repair, and make various alterations in the organ of this College, we have the pleasure to state that his work has been well and carefully done, and has given entire satisfaction.

EDWIN H. SIRCOM, *Organist.*

I agree most fully in the above testimonial.

E. J. PURBRICK, *S.J., Rector.*

ALTAR WINES

FROM THE ENGLISH COLLEGE AT LISBON.

RICH ALTAR WINES . . . 28s. per doz.
DRY do. . . 24s. do.

The above Wines are of guaranteed purity, and are used by most of the Clergy in England and Wales for Altar purposes.

Price-Lists of Wines and Samples sent on application

Three-Dozen Orders sent Carriage-free to any Railway-station in Great Britain.

SOLE AGENT,

J. G. FORD,

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANT,
14 MANCHESTER-STREET, MANCHESTER-SQUARE,
LONDON, W.

H. JACKSON, 69 George-street, Portman-square, London, W., TAILOR and PROFESSED TROUSERS-MAKER. Juvenile Clothing in all its branches. Liveries. Repairs and alterations, &c.
All orders punctually attended to.

ORGANS.

FORSTER & ANDREWS, ORGAN-BUILDERS

(Formerly of London),

CHARLOTTE-STREET, HULL,

Keeping employed not less than one hundred Artisans, have found it necessary to considerably extend their Manufactory, which is now, without doubt, the largest and best-arranged Organ-building Establishment in the kingdom. Construction is facilitated by Steam Power, and every modern improvement in Tone and Machinery is freely introduced.

TESTIMONIALS.

(SELECTED FROM UPWARDS OF 200 IN MESSRS. FORSTER AND ANDREWS' POSSESSION.)

St. Wilfrid's Catholic Pro-Cathedral, York.

"To the Very Rev. Provost RENDER, York.

Being requested by you to examine the new Organ in the Roman Catholic Church of St. Wilfrid, York, we beg to say that we have done so, and have great pleasure in stating that we consider it to be an excellent instrument and well adapted for the church,—the tone of all the stops being very good, and beautifully balanced one towards another; the touch and general mechanism also being excellent. We consider this Organ to be an instrument that does the builders, Messrs. Forster and Andrews, great credit.

Doncaster, Aug. 12th, 1867.

JEREMIAH ROGERS, *Organist, Doncaster.*
ROBERT L. BURTON, *Organist, Leeds."*

St. Ninian's Catholic Church, Wooler.

"St. Ninian's, Dec. 21, 1860.

GENTLEMEN,—It affords me great pleasure to inform you that the Organ erected by you in St. Ninian's Church gives entire satisfaction; indeed, for sweetness of tone, power, and effect in general, it is much admired by all.

I have the honour to remain, with best wishes, faithfully yours,

(Rev.) J. W. CARLILE.

Messrs. FORSTER and ANDREWS, *Organ-Builders, Hull."*

Organs already built, or in course of construction for Catholic Churches.

For St. Ninian's, Wooler	two manuals.
For St. Mary's Convent, York	one manual.
For St. Edward's, Clifford	two manuals.
For St. Wilfrid's Pro-Cathedral, York	three manuals.
For St. Andrew's, Dundee	two manuals.
For St. Mary's, Alnwick	two manuals.
For St. Laurence's College, Ampleforth, York	two manuals.
For St. Mary and St. Joseph's, Leek	two manuals.
For St. John's, Perth	two manuals.
For St. John's, Castle Douglas	two manuals.
For St. Charles Borromeo, Hull	two manuals.
For St. William, Market Weighton	one manual.
For Redemptorist Convent, Limerick	three manuals.
For St. Mary, Kinnoull, Perth	two manuals.
For Our Lady and All Saints', Otley	two manuals.
For St. Helen's, Oldcotes, near Worksop	two manuals.

PURE ALTAR WINES.

No. 1.	VINO PURO	(Rich)	. . . . .	26s.	per doz.
No. 2.	"	"	(Medium Dry)	. . . . .	22s. "
No. 3.	"	"	(Dry)	. . . . .	22s. "

MESSRS. GEARY, WACE, & CO. are the sole importers of the above much approved Wines, which are of guaranteed purity. They have been extensively used in the United Kingdom and abroad for the last six years. Periodical analyses made by the Royal College of Chemistry, the latest always forwarded, together with full particulars, on application.

Three dozen carriage free.

GEARY, WACE, & CO.

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS,

273 REGENT STREET

(near Langham-place),

LONDON, W.


SUPERIOR SIAM INCENSE.

THIS INCENSE is prepared from the purest Frankincense and Siam Benzoin, imported and selected for this express purpose. It is wholly free from those ingredients which, being often added to increase the perfume, detract from that purity and simplicity with which Incense ought to be compounded, and is guaranteed free from Resin and other adulterations.

Supplied by the following Agents—Messrs. Burns, Oates, and Co., 17 Portman-street, Portman-square, and 63 Paternoster-row; E. J. Farrell (late Andrews), 13 Duke-street, Little Britain; Messrs. Richardson and Son, Derby, and 26 Paternoster-row; Messrs. Francis Tucker and Co., Kensington—at the following prices:

No. 1, 5s.; No. 2, 3s. 6d.; No. 3, 2s. 6d.; No. 4, 1s. 6d.; No. 5, 1s.

Extra super, 7s. 6d.; finest selected, 17s. 6d. and 21s.

 The above canisters of Incense are sealed with a cross, thus †, in green wax, which is the trade-mark for this Incense.

IRON CHURCHES, CHAPELS, AND SCHOOLS,

From 20s. to 30s. per Sitting.

Cottages, Stables, and Emigrants' Houses, all portable, and in Wood and Iron.

S. DYER,

107 EUSTON-ROAD, LONDON, N.W.

Under Royal



Patronage.

Perfect Freedom from Coughs in Ten Minutes after Use,
And Instant Relief and a Rapid Cure of
ASTHMA, CONSUMPTION, INFLUENZA, COUGHS, COLDS
And all Disorders of the Breath, Throat, and Lungs, are insured by



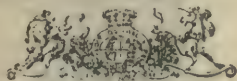
"In allaying any irritation of the Chest or Lungs, checking all disposition to coughing, and promoting that inestimable boon, a comfortable night's refreshing sleep, Dr. Locock's Wafers certainly stand unrivalled." *The above is from J. H. EVANS, Druggist, Lymm, Cheshire.*

"Many parties have been entirely cured of Coughs, Asthmas, &c., (after years of suffering), by your inestimable medicine" (Dr. Locock's Wafers). *The above is from Mr. E. H. BARNISH, Druggist, Market Place, Wigan.*

TO SINGERS AND PUBLIC SPEAKERS Dr. Locock's Wafers are invaluable, as in a few hours they remove all hoarseness, and wonderfully increase the power and flexibility of the voice. They have a pleasant taste. Full Directions in English, French, and German, are enclosed with every Box. Sold by all Medicine Vendors, at 1s. 1½d., 2s. 9d., 4s. 6d., and 11s. each.

Under Royal Patronage. DR. LOCOCK'S SOOTHING POWDERS for all Disorders of Children, from Birth to Twelve Years of Age. Children Cutting their Teeth are speedily relieved by these Powders. Sold by all Druggists at 1s. 1½d., 2s. 9d., and 4s. 6d. per Packet; or sent free by post for 1s. 3d., 3s., or 4s. 10d. by the Proprietors' Agents, DA SILVA & Co., 26 Bride-lane, Fleet-street, London, E.C.

BY ROYAL



COMMAND

**JOSEPH GILLOTT'S
STEEL PENS.**

Sold by all Dealers throughout the World.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,

MILTON-DUFF DISTILLERY, near Elgin, N.B.
Established 1824. Fine OLD MALT HIGHLAND WHISKY, matured in Sherry casks, supplied on shortest notice direct from Distillery, in 9-gallon casks and upwards, at 16s. 6d. per gallon. Carriage paid to any Railway Station throughout England.

STUART & FRASER, Distillers from Malt only.

THOMAS LEIGHTON

(LATE J. WOOLLEY AND Co.),

Medal and Watch Material Manufacturer,

21 SNOW-HILL, BIRMINGHAM.

All kinds of Medals, with Emblems of Saints, &c., for Confraternities and Devotional purposes, in Silver, White Metal, and Brass.

THOMAS LEIGHTON

(LATE J. WOOLLEY AND Co.),

Manufacturer of Gold Watch-hands, Watch-pendants, Gilt and Steel Clock-hands, Gilt Keys, Watch-guard Chains, Eight-day Clock Movements, Spring Clocks, Timepieces, &c.

21 SNOW-HILL (opposite the Great Western Station), BIRMINGHAM;
and RUE MICHEL LE COMTE, PARIS.

Importer of French and Geneva Watches, Clocks, Tools, and Materials.
Wholesale Dealer in Lancashire Files, Tools, &c. Wholesale and for Exportation.

FROM

AUGARDE'S



FREDERICK JONES,

Hatter,

375 OXFORD-STREET

(OPPOSITE WELLS-STREET).

First-class HATS, ranging from 8s. 6d. to 21s.

LADIES' RIDING-HATS, FANCY CAPS, UMBRELLAS, PORTMANTEAUS,
ETC.

LAMPLOUGH'S EFFERVESCENT PYRETIC SALINE.



A Morning and Evening Draught of which is most important to all, more especially English Ministers, British Consuls, and Europeans seeking to reside in safety in Tropical and Foreign Climates.



Her Majesty's Representative, the Governor of Sierra Leone, in a letter of request for an additional supply of PYRETIC SALINE, states: "It is of GREAT VALUE, and I shall rejoice to hear it is in the hands of all Europeans visiting the Tropics."

SICKNESS, HEADACHE, and NAUSEA are in most cases immediately relieved by taking a tea-spoonful in a tumbler of cold water. This can be repeated once or twice in two hours, if needful.

SEA VOYAGES. It is a very valuable accompaniment, and should on no account be omitted. It instantly allays the sea or bilious sickness.

For BILIOUS CONSTITUTIONS, giving rise to vitiated Secretions, Indigestion, and Eruptions on the Skin, a tea-spoonful should be taken daily with the dinner in a tumbler of water, and the same quantity on going to bed.

May be obtained of the Proprietor, H. LAMPLOUGH, Consulting Chemist, 113 Holborn, E.C., second door from Hatton Garden, London, and of all respectable Chemists. In Bottles, 2s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 11s., and 21s.

SCHWERER AND HOFFMEYER,

Watch and

Clock Makers,



83 WIGMORE-ST.,

PORTMAN-SQUARE

(LATE 32 EDWARD-STREET).

S. & H. beg particularly to call attention to their superior quality of Cuckoo Clocks, and also of their Office, Hall, Shop, and Kitchen Eight-day Spring Dial, from 1*l*. 5*s*., without striking, to 2*l*. 5*s*. to strike.

Silver Watches, from 2*l*. 2*s*. Gold, from 4*l*.

All goods warranted.

CLOCKS WOUND-UP BY THE YEAR WARRANTED TO GO WELL.

ST. LEONARD'S-ON-SEA.

FURNISHED APARTMENTS (close to the Catholic Church). South aspect and good sea view.—Address, Miss BURTON, No. 1 Bloomfield-terrace, St. Leonard's-on-Sea.

GEO. CONNOLLY & CO.

Shipping, Insurance, and General Forwarding and Commission Agents.

2 BILLITER-SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.

Messrs. G. C. & Co. beg to inform Catholics at home and abroad that they undertake the Forwarding of Goods and Engagement of Passages to all parts of the world, as also the Execution of Commissions on moderate and advantageous terms.

INSURANCES,

Marine, Fire, and Life, effected without charge.
Pay, Pensions, and Annuities Drawn and Remitted.

WILDSMITH FOR SHOOTING BOOTS.

WILDSMITH FOR HUNTING BOOTS.

WILDSMITH FOR DRESS BOOTS.

WILDSMITH FOR BOOT TREES,
Cases, &c., complete.

WILDSMITH,
116 JERMYN-STREET, ST. JAMES'S, S.W.

CATHOLIC FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENT.

POTTER & SON,

14 GRENADA-TERRACE, COMMERCIAL-ROAD EAST.

Orders per post punctually attended to.

J. MORRIS,

Undertaker,

28 CHARRINGTON-STREET, OAKLEY-SQUARE, N.W.

Funerals conducted in Town or Country.

Orders per post punctually attended to.

N.B. Catafalque and other Requisites for Dirges.

NOSOTTI'S

LOOKING GLASSES

AND

GILT DECORATIVE ARTICLES.

The most extensive Collection in the kingdom of Looking Glasses and Gilt Decorative Articles of every description, for which this Establishment has been famed for nearly Fifty Years.

CABINET AND UPHOLSTERY FURNITURE.

A choice Collection of Cabinet and Upholstery Furniture of the best manufacture, peculiar in design.

**LUXURIOUS SOFAS, COUCHES, AND EASY
CHAIRS.**

CURTAIN MATERIALS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

PARISIAN PAPERHANGINGS.

Plain and Ornamental Painting.

ESTIMATES AND DESIGNS
AT MODERATE PRICES.

397, 398 OXFORD STREET, 399, 399a.

THOMAS TRAPP & SONS,

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS,

5 CRESCENT, MINORIES, LONDON, E.C.

Terms—Cash.

SHERRY.

No.	<i>Bottles bear numbers as follow :</i>	Per Doz.	Per Oct.
1.	Pale light Wine, perfectly sound	20s.	£5 5s.
2.	Luncheon or Dinner Wine	24s.	6 15s.
3.	ditto superior	28s.	8 10s.
4.	Gold, fruity, soft, full-flavoured	32s.	9 10s.
5.	Pale, dry, old, natural Sherry, recommended	36s.	11 0s.
6.	Pale, delicate after-dinner Wine	40s.	12 5s.
7.	SOLERA, very dry, pale	44s.	13 15s.
8.	MANZANILLA, very pale, extremely dry, and quite } free from spirit	48s.	15 0s.
9.	ROMANO, gold or brown, very superior	52s.	16 10s.
10.	SOLERA, soft old style	56s.	18 0s.
10.	VINO FINO, pale, dry, delicate	56s.	18 0s.
10.	MONTILLA, pale, dry, very fine	56s.	18 0s.
10.	AMONTILLADO, pale, dry, very old	56s.	18 0s.

In Quarter Casks of 27, Octaves of 14, and Half Octaves of 7 Gallons, at proportionate prices,

We strongly recommend these small Casks, especially *Octaves*; they are more economical, the Wine being drawn into decanter as required, and the expense of bottling thereby avoided.

PORT.

	<i>Bottles bear numbers as follow :</i>	Per Doz.
1.	Sound full-bodied Wine	20s.
2.	Well matured in wood	25s.
3.	A medium dry Wine, with good body and colour	32s.
4.	A soft, tawny Wine, slightly fruity	38s.
5.	Superior tawny Wine, fruity, with great aroma, strongly } recommended	44s.
6.	A dry Wine, of exquisite flavour	48s.
7.	Very old Wine, tawny, soft fruity flavour	52s.

Old Vintage Wines, 60s. upwards.

In Wood, if required, at proportionate prices.

CLARET.

	<i>Bottles bear numbers as follow :</i>	
1.	A pure sound Dinner Wine, with much body and colour	13s.
2.	"Vin de Graves," a useful Wine, quite free from acidity, and } strongly recommended	16s.
3.	A Medoc Wine, delicate, with good bouquet	20s.
4.	Pauillac, good body and colour	24s.
5.	Margaux, fine full flavour and bouquet	28s.
6.	A superior Medoc Wine	32s.

Pints 3s. extra per 2 dozen.

* * See Dr. Druitt's Report on our Cheap Clarets, pp. 54, 55, 56.

THOMAS TRAPP & SONS' LIST—*continued.*

CLARET—*continued.*

Per Doz.

CH. DE LANGOA	49s.
LEOVILLE.	66s.
CHA. LATOUR, &c.	76s.

For Wines in Cask, see our Price-List.

RED BURGUNDY, Macon, Beaujolais	18s.
„ „ Beaune (recommended)	24s.
„ „ Pommard	31s.
„ „ Vosne Beaumont	44s.
„ „ Chambertin, Tache	60s.
BURGUNDY (SPARKLING), Red or White	40s.
CHAMPAGNE, good quality	30s.
„ „ „ The Coronet,” strongly recommended	40s.
„ „ Carte Blanche	50s.
„ „ Ditto Dorée	60s.
„ „ Tisane de Champagne	40s.
CHABLIS, pure sound Wine	16s.
SAUTERNE, full flavoured, and recommended	22s.
„ „ Old in bottle	27s. to 120s.
MASDEU, a very pleasant and genuine Wine, old in bottle	23s.
TARRAGONA (9s. per gall.)	19s.
MOSELLE, Still	20s. to 75s.
„ „ Sparkling	32s. to 70s.
HOCK, Still	20s. to 70s.
„ „ Sparkling	32s. to 60s.
MADEIRA, very old	60s.
LISBON	34s.
BUCELLAS	34s.
MARSALA, superior	22s.
VERMOUTH, a Tonic	34s.
ALTAR WINES	28s., 38s., 40s., &c.

HUNGARIAN, GREEK, AND ITALIAN WINES.

Detailed Price-List on application.

SPIRITS.

Per Doz.

BRANDY (COGNAC), good quality, 21s. per Gallon	43s.
OLD COGNAC (Martell's, Hennessy's, U. V. P. Co.), } Pale or Brown	50s., 55s., 60s.
<i>The above in 1 dozen cases, as imported.</i>	
WHISKY, Finest old Irish or Scotch, 19s. per gallon	39s.
GIN, Superior, 13s. 6d. per gallon	28s.
„ „ Finest Cordial, 15s. 6d. per gallon	32s.
GÈNEVA (J. de Kuyper's anchor brand), 34s. per 1 dozen case, as imported.	
RUM, finest Jamaica	36s.
MILK PUNCH	48s.
BITTERS, Superior	38s.

LIQUEURS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

Returned empty Packages allowed for in full, ditto Bottles 1s. per dozen.

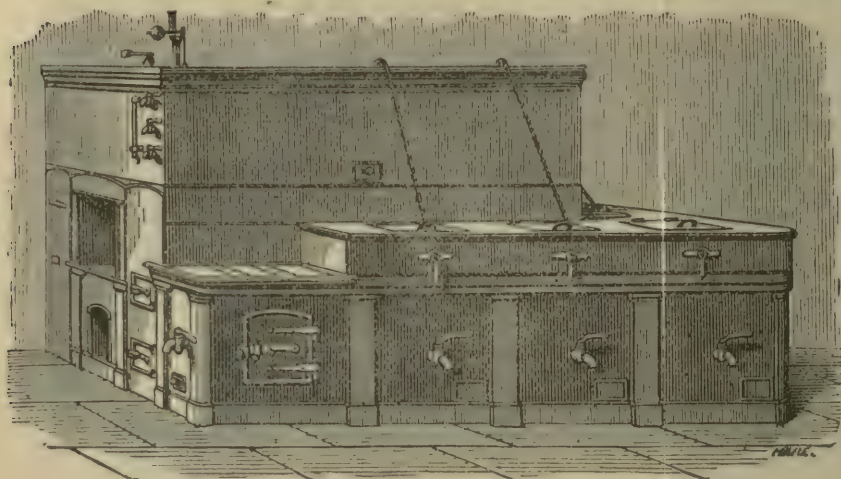
* * * A detailed List of 300 to 400 varieties sent free on application.

BENHAM'S PATENT COOKING APPARATUS,

FOR

Boiling, Roasting, Stewing, Broiling, Steaming,
Baking Bread and Pastry, &c., and
Supplying Hot Baths.

FOR LARGE NUMBERS, WITH A SINGLE FIRE.



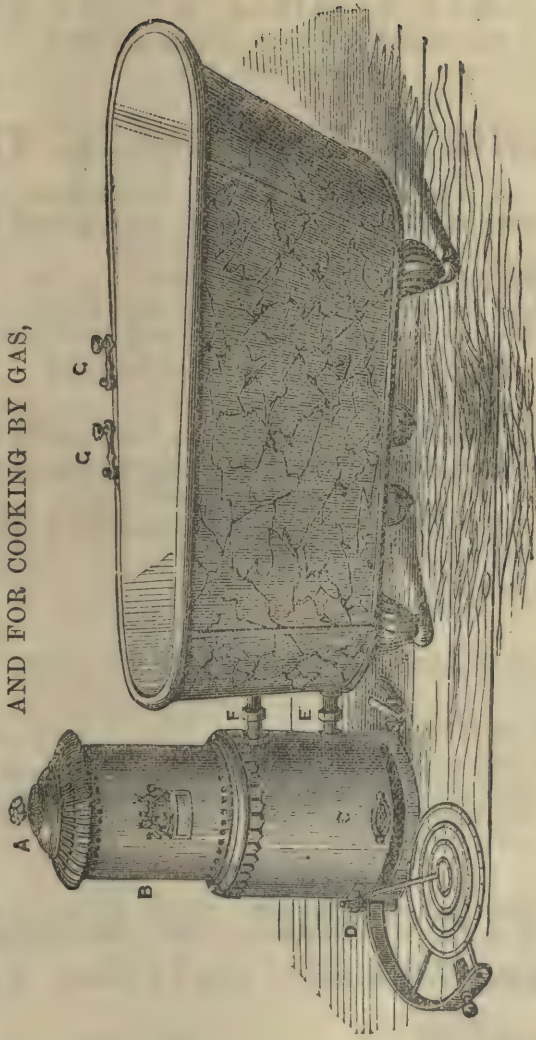
The special advantages of this Apparatus are :

REMARKABLE ECONOMY OF FUEL;
SIMPLICITY OF MANAGEMENT;
PERFECT CONTROL;
and
GREAT EXTERNAL COOLNESS.

Descriptive Pamphlets containing fuller details, with Certificates, may be
obtained from the Patentees and Manufacturers.

BENHAM & SONS,
19, 20, 21 WIGMORE-STREET, LONDON.

GAS STOVES,
FOR HEATING CHURCHES, HALLS, CONSERVATORIES, BATHS, &c.,
AND FOR COOKING BY GAS,



At **PHILLIPS AND SON,**
THE ORIGINAL INVENTORS,
25 AND 26 BARBICAN, LONDON.

TEAS AND COFFEES

AT MERCHANTS' PRICES.

The greatest possible saving is to be effected by purchasing of

PHILLIPS AND COMPANY,

WHOLESALE & RETAIL TEA MERCHANTS,

8 KING WILLIAM-STREET, CITY, LONDON, E.C.

STRONG TO FINE BLACK TEAS,

at 1s. 8d., 1s. 10d., 2s., to 2s. 4d.

Most excellent Black Tea is now only 2s. 6d. per Pound.

IMPORTANT FACT.—*PHILLIPS and CO. have NO AGENTS for the sale of their unrivalled Teas, consequently they bear but one and that a merchant's profit, and are therefore*

THE BEST AND CHEAPEST.

CHOICE PURE COFFEES, 1s. 1d., 1s. 2d., and 1s. 4d.

Phillips & Co.'s Homœopathic Cocoa or Chocolate Powder
(the best made), 1s. 4d.

This is an invaluable preparation of the finest Cocoa Nuts, and is superior to all other preparations of Cocoa.

A general Price Current post-free.

SUGARS AT MARKET PRICES.

THE CHEAPEST PACKAGE OF TEA IN ENGLAND.

A CHINESE CADDY, containing 16 pounds of really good BLACK TEA, sent free to any Railway-Station or Market-Town in England, on receipt of 40s., by PHILLIPS and CO., Tea Merchants, 8 King William-street, City, London, E.C.

PHILLIPS & COMPANY, TEA MERCHANTS,

8 King William-St., City, London, E.C.

PHILLIPS & CO. send all Goods CARRIAGE-FREE, by their own Vans, within eight miles of No. 8 KING WILLIAM-STREET, CITY; and send Teas, Coffees, and Spices CARRIAGE-FREE to any Railway-Station or Market-Town in England, if to the value of Forty Shillings or upwards.

PHILLIPS & CO. have NO CONNECTION with any house in Worcester, Swansea, or Witney.

LAW UNION

Fire and Life Insurance Company.

THE ONLY LAW OFFICE IN THE UNITED KINGDOM COMBINING
FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE.

Chief Office—126 CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

BRANCH OFFICES.

Dublin—46 & 47 UPPER SACKVILLE STREET.

Edinburgh—3 NORTH ST. ANDREW STREET.

Liverpool—44 CASTLE STREET.

Manchester—50 BLACKFRIARS STREET.

Birmingham—ARGYLE CHAMBERS, COLMORE ROW.

Leeds—ALEXANDRA CHAMBERS, SOUTH PARADE.

Lincoln—GUILDHALL STREET.

CAPITAL—ONE MILLION STERLING.

Fully subscribed by upwards of 450 Shareholders, nearly all of whom are
members of the Legal Profession.

Chairman—Sir WILLIAM FOSTER, Bart., Norwich.

Deputy-Chairman—JAMES CUDDON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law,
Goldsmith Building, Temple.

DIRECTORS IN LONDON.

EDWARD BURKITT, Esq., Solicitor, Curriers' Hall, London Wall.

J. COLE, Esq., 30 Rutland Gate, Hyde Park.

BASIL FIELD, Esq. (Field, Roscoe, Field, and Francis), Solicitor, 36 Lincoln's Inn
Fields.

HENRY HANCOCK, Esq., Vice-President Royal College of Surgeons, 76 Harley Street,
Cavendish Square.

S. HORACE C. MADDOCK, Esq., Solicitor, 5 Spring Gardens.

H. E. MARSH, Esq., Land Agent, 51 Cannon Street.

H. MASON, Esq. (Lindsay, Mason, and Greenfield), Solicitor, 81 Basinghall Street.

HENRY MUNTZER, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, 5 Paper Buildings, Temple.

C. PEMBERTON, Esq. (Pemberton and Reeves), Solicitor, 44 Lincoln's Inn Fields.

C. A. WINBU CNE, Esq. (Swinburne and Parker), Solicitor, 37 Bedford Row.

F. RIDOUT WARD, Esq. (Ward, Mills, and Witham), Solicitor, 1 Gray's Inn Square.

Professor ERASMUS WILSON, F.R.S., 17 Henrietta Street, Cavendish Square.

Solicitors.

Messrs. WARRY, ROBINS, and BURGESS, 70 Lincoln's Inn Fields.

Bankers.

UNION BANK OF LONDON, Temple Bar Branch, Chancery Lane.

Auditors.

FRANCIS WORSLEY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, 5 Brick Court, Temple.

T. WATERHOUSE, Esq., Solicitor, Union Bank Chambers, Carey Street.

Medical Advisers.

RICHARD QUAIN, Esq., M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P., 67 Harley Street.

HENRY HANCOCK, Esq., F.R.C.S., 76 Harley Street, Cavendish Square.

FIRE DEPARTMENT.—Subscribed Capital, 750,000*l.*, in addition to the Reserve Fund. Every description of Fire-Insurance business transacted. Claims settled promptly and liberally.

LIFE DEPARTMENT.—Subscribed Capital, 750,000*l.*, in addition to the Reserve Fund. WHOLE WORLD AND UNCONDITIONAL POLICIES granted at a slightly increased Premium. This description of Policy is simply an undertaking to pay the sum assured on the happening of the event on which it is payable without any condition whatever, except the payment of the Annual Premium. To Mortgagees the advantages of such a Policy cannot be over estimated.

A Bonus every five years.

Prospectuses, and every other information, will be forwarded, postage free, on application to

FRANK M'GEDY, *Actuary and Secretary.*

SLACK'S

SILVER ELECTRO-PLATE,

BY ELKINGTON & CO.'S PATENT PROCESS,

Is a coating of pure Silver over SLACK'S NICKEL, a metal amalgamated on CHEMICAL PRINCIPLES, almost to the purity and whiteness of Silver, which renders it, as a basis for Electro-Silvering, the best article that can be produced, while the fact of 20 years' wear is ample proof of its durability.

PRICE OF A SERVICE, SILVER ELECTRO-PLATED.

CRUET FRAMES, 18s. 6d. to 70s.;
TEA & COFFEE SERVICES, 70s. to 200s.;
CORNER DISHES, £6 15s. the Set of Four;
CAKE BASKETS, 25s. to 50s.;

	Electro-Plated Fiddle Pattern.	Strong Plated Fiddle Pattern.	Thread Pattern.	King's and Fancy Patterns.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
12 Table Forks ...	1 10 0	1 14 0	2 4 0	2 10 0
12 Dessert Forks ...	1 0 0	1 10 0	1 12 0	1 15 0
12 Table Spoons ...	1 10 0	1 18 0	2 4 0	2 10 0
12 Dessert Spoons ...	1 0 0	1 10 0	1 12 0	1 15 0
12 Tea Spoons ...	0 12 0	0 18 0	1 2 0	1 5 0
2 Salt Spoons ...	0 2 0	0 3 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
1 Mustard do. ...	0 1 0	0 1 6	0 2 0	0 2 0
6 Egg do. ...	0 9 0	0 12 0	0 11 0	0 12 0
1 Gravy Spoon ...	0 6 0	0 7 6	0 9 6	0 10 6
1 Soup Ladle ...	0 9 6	0 13 0	0 15 0	0 16 6
1 Fish Knife ...	0 11 0	0 13 0	0 15 6	0 16 6
1 Butter Knife ...	0 2 6	0 3 6	0 5 0	0 5 0
2 Sauce Ladles ...	0 5 6	0 7 0	0 8 0	0 9 0
1 Sugar Sifter ...	0 3 0	0 4 9	0 4 0	0 5 0
1 Sugar Tongs ...	0 2 6	0 3 0	0 3 6	0 4 0
	8 4 0	11 2 3	12 11 6	13 19 6


And every Article for the Table, as in
Silver.
Suitable for Wedding and other Presents,
and as durable as Silver.

SLACK'S IVORY TABLE KNIVES.

Messrs. SLACK have been celebrated fifty years for their superior manufacture of Cutlery.

BEST BALANCE HANDLES.	TABLE.	DESSERT.	CARVERS.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Ivory Table Knives, Balance Handle	0 14 0	0 11 0	0 4 6
Ditto ditto 2d Size	0 18 0	0 14 0	0 5 6
Ditto ditto 3d and Largest Size	1 2 0	0 15 6	0 6 9

Every Article marked in Plain Figures at the Lowest Prices, by which the Purchaser derives all the ADVANTAGES of CASH PAYMENTS, a system introduced by Messrs. SLACK 30 years since.

 Catalogues, with Drawings, and Prices of every Article, may be had Gratis, or sent Post-free.

ORDERS above 2l. sent by Rail, CARRIAGE FREE, and packed without charge.

RICHARD AND JOHN SLACK,
336 STRAND, OPPOSITE SOMERSET HOUSE.

1871.—N.B. This Catalogue annuls all preceding.

A List of New Books, &c. &c., is published monthly, and sent gratis to all persons forwarding their name and address.

Also may be had :

A new Catalogue of Foreign Books.

A new General Catalogue of School-Books in all languages, and of School-Materials.

A complete Catalogue of Music and Hymns, with Latin and English words.

A complete Catalogue of Church Statuary, Church Furniture, &c.

A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS,
Religious and General,
STATIONERY, SACRED MUSIC,
AND
SCHOOL-MATERIALS,

PUBLISHED OR SOLD BY BURNS, OATES, & COMPANY,
17 AND 18 PORTMAN STREET, W.,
AND 63 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, E.C.

	PAGE
<i>General Catalogue, alphabetically arranged</i>	32-47
<i>American Books</i>	8-10
<i>New Publications</i>	21-25
<i>School-Books</i>	28, 29
<i>Prayer-Books, pp. 17-19; French ditto</i>	20
<i>Parochial Books and Tracts</i>	42
<i>Classified Books for Libraries, 1s. and upwards</i>	3-5, 11-14
<i>Packets of Books, from ½d. to 6d.</i>	6, 7
<i>Controversial Books</i>	49, 50
<i>Hymns and Music</i>	25
<i>Crosses, Rosaries, &c.</i>	52-54
<i>Rev. H. Formby's Publications</i>	30, 31
<i>Stationery</i>	55-64

N.B. When remittances are sent in payment of accounts under 3s., a stamped envelope should be sent for the return of the receipt.

DEPOT FOR FOREIGN BOOKS,

Established Twenty-two Years.

**** French Books 10d. per franc ready money. Parcels received from Paris weekly, and Books per Post daily.**

Messrs. B. & Co. are Agents for the great Publishing Houses of LECOFFRE, GAUME, PERISSE, PALME, VIVES, LE CLERE, BRAY, POUSSIELGUE, DOUNIOL, &c., of Paris. MAME of Tours, GOEMARE of Brussels. CASTERMAN of Tournai, DESSAIN (late HANICQ) of Mechlin, HERDER of Fribourg, the PROPAGANDA PRESS of Rome, &c. &c.; and any Books not in Stock will be immediately procured.

**** A copious Catalogue on application.**

EXPORT ORDERS.

Messrs. BURNS & Co. are Exporters of Books,—religious, educational, and general.—Stationery, Prints, Church Furniture, Statuary, Music, Harmoniums, Organs, Pianofortes: likewise of all miscellaneous articles of commerce, which they supply along with their own goods on the most favourable terms. All orders from the Colonies, or other foreign parts, accompanied with a remittance to the amount, or an order on London, will meet with immediate attention, and be executed on the lowest cash terms.

Messrs. BURNS, OATES, and Co. supply, along with their own publications of Messrs. DUFFY, RICHARDSON, M'GLASHAN, KELLY, KNOWLES, PUBLISHING COMPANY, &c. &c., as well as all works of Educational and General Literature.

**** Lists on application.**

PERIODICALS.

The Dublin Review. NEW SERIES. Published Quarterly. 6s.

The Month. Published Monthly.

The Lamp. In Vols., 5s. each; Monthly Parts, 6d. each.

Catholic Opinion. Weekly, 1d.

Catholic Truth Magazine. Monthly, 2d.

Irish Ecclesiastical Record. Monthly, 6d.

South of England Catholic Magazine. Monthly, 6d.

The Catholic Critic. Monthly, 6d.

**** Messrs. B., O., & Co. have in hand, from time to time, a quantity of books with the covers slightly soiled, suitable for Lending-Libraries, which they can sell at half-price. List on application.**

LIST OF POPULAR BOOKS.

No. 1.

At 1s. each.

Afternoons with the Saints.
 Amusements of Travel.
 Anecdotes, 300, Book of.
 Cardinal D'Amboise; or, the Story
 of a Bell.
 Catholic Legends.
 Catholic Worship and Devotions.
 Celebrated Men, Lives of.
 Cecily, St.: a Drama.
 Child of the Sacred Heart.
 Christian Heroism, Tales of.
 Clare Maitland.
 Conscience's Conscript.
 ——— Ricketicketak.
 ——— Poor Gentleman.
 ——— Blind Rosa.
 Conversions, Narratives of.
 Cookery for Lent.
 Crusade of the Children, &c.
 Crusade of Hungary.
 Dodsworth on Popular Delusions.
 Dormer, Hon. E., Life of.
 Elizabeth of Hungary, St.
 Emma's Cross, and other Tales.
 Enterprise and Peril, Tales of.
 Footsteps of Spirits.
 Floreat Etona: a Catholic College in
 Old Times.
 France, Tales of.
 Francis, St., & Clare, St., Lives of.
 Francis of Sales, St., Spirit of.
 George Morton, and Boy and Man.
 Gérard the Lion-Killer (abridged).
 Gospel Stories.
 Harry O'Brien, and other Tales.
 Historical Tales and Legends.
 Hungary, Crusade of. *See* Crusade.

Joe Baker, and James Chapman.
 Joy and Sorrow, Tales of.
 Kings and Queens, Tales of.
 Land and Sea, Tales of.
 Lazaretto Keeper, The.
 Little Snowdrop. Cloth.
 Life of Christ. Illustrated. Cloth.
 Madeleine the Rosière.
 Manor of Mont Cruel.
 Mary and Elizabeth.
 Monks of Lerins.
 Narratives and Dialogues.
 Naval and Military Life, Tales of.
 Oakeley (Canon) on the Mass.
 Paraguay, Missions in.
 Poetry for the Young.
 Popular Ballads.
 Points of History.
 Preciosa. By Cervantes.
 Ratisbonne, Conversion of.
 Remarkable Men, Lives of.
 Rich and Poor, and Lucy Ward.
 Robert May, and Poor Man's Child.
 Sacred Poetry.
 Sainted Queens, Lives of.
 Schoolmaster's Adventures.
 Sœur Rosalie, &c., Lives of.
 Suffering for the Faith.
 Tales and Traditions.
 Tales for the many.
 Treasures of Basra.
 Vessels of the Sanctuary.
 William of Waynflete, Life of.
 William of Wykeham, Life of.
 William Tell: a Drama.
 Winefride Jones.

At 1s. 4d. each.

Afternoons with the Saints, *cloth*.
 Ancient History: Greece, &c.
 Columbus and La Pérouse.
 Conscience's Miser.
 ——— Count Hugo.
 Fabiola, a Drama by Canon Oakeley.
 Historical Tales of old Time.
 Missions in the East.
 Missions in the West.
 Roman History.

Saints once of the Working Classes.
 Scenes and Incidents at Sea.
 Tales of Bandits, &c.
 Tales of Catholic Artists.
 Tales of Daring and Peril.
 Tales of Faith and Loyalty—Brit-
 tany and La Vendée.
 Tales of the French Revolution.
 Tales of Shipwrecks.
 Formby's Compendious Sacred Hist.

At 1s. 6d. each.

Childhood and Youth of Celebrated Men.

Tales for the Many, *gilt*. [venture.

Parables and Stories of Père Bon-

Tales of Celebrated Women.

Andersen's Popular Tales.

Du Guesclin, the Hero of Chivalry.

Bickerton; or, the Emigrants.

Holiday Tales, by Miss Taylor.

Kate Kavanagh, or the Pretty Plate.

Tales of Remarkable Men.

Afternoons with Mrs. Maitland.

Lives of Pious Youth.

Life of St. Ignatius.

Life of St. Francis Xavier.

Life of St. Francis of Sales.

Life of Sir Thomas More.

Life of Henry Dorié, Martyr.

Heath-House Stories, by Mrs. Par-

Graces of Mary. [sons.

At 1s. 8d. each.

Introduction to the Hist. of England.

Breton Legends, *limp cloth*.

Dyrbington. By Mrs. Parsons, *ditto*.

Father Connell, *ditto*.

Tales of the Crusades, *ditto*.

Hauff's Tales of Wonder, *ditto*.

Lives of the Children of Mary.

Anecdotes and Incidents.

Life of S. Frances of Rome, *limp cl.*

Pictures and Parables, *gilt, elegant*.

Pictures and Tales, *ditto*.

Adventures of a Schoolboy, *limp cl.*

Heroines of Charity, *ditto*.

At 1s. each.

Life of St. Philip Neri.

Spirit of St. Philip Neri.

Gérard the Lion-Killer, *fancy bds*.

The Corean Martyrs, *cloth*.

Popular Church History, *cheap ed.*

Missions in Japan.

Gospel Story-Book, *plates, gilt*.

Life of St. Francis Xavier, *gilt*.

Life of St. Ignatius, *gilt*.

Conscience's Veva, *fancy boards*.

Tales of Flanders, *ditto*.

Andersen's Tales, *gilt*.

Robinson Crusoe, *limp cloth*.

Arabian Stories.

Popular Poetry.

Holiday Tales, *gilt*.

Bonaventure's Parables, *gilt*.

Kate Kavanagh, *gilt*.

Life of St. Paula.

Life of H. Dorié, *cloth*.

Theophane Venard, Martyr in Ton-

quin.

Life of Blessed John Berchmans

Twelve Tales for Children, by Mrs. Parsons.

Arctic Voyages, *gilt*.

Fireside Stories, *gilt*.

Tales for the Home Circle, *gilt*.

Fables and Parables.

Afternoons with Mrs. Martland, *gilt*.

Graces of Mary, *cloth*.

Celebrated Women, *gilt*.

Lives of Pious Youth, *gilt*.

Life of Du Guesclin, *gilt*.

Owen Evans, *limp cloth*.

Musæus' German Popular Tales.

Foundling of Sebastopol. [boards.

Tales of Home and Abroad, *fancy*

At 1s. 6d. each.

Anecdotes and Incidents, *gilt*.

Breton Legends, *cloth*.

Life of St. Francis of Rome, *gilt*.

Tales for the Young, *cloth*.

Tales of the Festivals, *cloth*.

Heroines of Charity, *gilt*.

Hauff's Tales of Wonder, *gilt*.

Gérard the Lion-Killer, *gilt*.

Tales of Duty and Affection, *gilt*.

Tales of the Crusades, *gilt*.

Pleasant Hours in Foreign Lands.

Manzoni's Betrothed, *fancy boards*.

A Noble Lady. By Mrs. Craven.

Children of Mary, *gilt*.

Adventures of a Schoolboy (Chop-

Robinson Crusoe. [part).

Vessels of the Sanctuary, and other

Grantley Manor, *fancy bds*. [Tales.

Twelve Tales for Children, *gilt*.

Remarkable Conversions.

Father Connell, *gilt*.

Conscience's Curse of the Village.

Conscience's Miser, and other Tales.

Conscience's Lion of Flanders.

Tales for Young Men and Women
(Mrs. Parsons), *gilt.*
Tales at Home and Abroad, *gilt.*

Cottage Conversations.
The Two Bishops.

At 3s. each.

Flowers of Mary.
Tales of Land and Sea, *gilt.*
Tales of Enterprise and Peril.
Tales of Brigands and Daring and
Lives of Holy Queens, *gilt.* [Peril.
Tales of Celebrated Men, *gilt.*
Conscience's Veve, *gilt.*
Conscience's Miser, *gilt.*
Conscience's Demon of Gold, *gilt.*
Conscience's Tales of Flanders, *gilt.*
Conscience's Curse of the Village, *gt.*
Conscience's Lion of Flanders, *gilt.*
Grantley Manor, *large ed., gilt.*
Gérard the Lion-Killer, *gilt.*
Tales of the French Revolution, *gilt.*
Manzoni's Betrothed, *gilt.*
Catholic Legends, *cloth.*
Rose le Blanc. By Lady G. Fullerton.
Clifton Tales. 1st Series. Do., 2d do.
Sea Stories.

Dyrbington (Mrs. Parsons).
Robinson Crusoe, *gilt.*
Romantic Tales of Great Men.
Bonnevall. By Dr. Anderdon.
Witch of Melton Hill.
History of England, *for the young.*
Tales and Legends from History.
Life of St. Philip Neri, *gilt.*
Life of St. Vincent de Paul.
Life of St. Francis de Sales.
Pictures of Christian Heroism.
Short Stories and Poems.
Alice Sherwin.
Theophane Venard, Martyr, *gilt.*
Popular Church History.
Pictures, Tales, and Parables.
Missions in the East and West.
Missions in Japan and Paraguay.
Twelve Tales for the Young.

At 3s. 6d. each.

The Apostle of Abyssinia, by Lady
Herbert.
Angels' Visits, by C. M. Brame.
Nellie Netterville, by Miss Caddell.
Workwoman of Liège, by ditto.
Edith Sydney, by Miss Oxenham.
Callista (Dr. Newman).
St. Dominic and the Dominicans.
Catholic Legends, *full gilt, gilt edges.*
Life of St. Charles Borromeo.
De Vere's Selections from the Poets.

Tales of Celebrated Men, *illustrated.*
Twelve Tales for the Young, *gilt.*
Diary of a Sister of Mercy.
Not Yet, by Miss Oxenham.
Early Martyrs, by Mrs. Hope.
The Countess of Glosswood.
Sketches of Catholic Life.
Popular History of France.
The Knights of St. John.
Arabian Thousand and One Days.
Bridges' Ancient History.

At 4s. each.

Callista, *gilt.*
Life of M. Olier.
The Three Chancellors.
Bridges' Modern History.

Eudoxia.
Life of Blessed Henry Suso.
Life of the Curé d'Ars.
Patriots of the Tyrol.

At 4s. 6d. each.

Life of S Thomas of Canterbury, by
Lydia; a Historical Tale. [Mrs. Hope.
Waterworth's England and Rome.
Waterworth's Protestantism.

Allies' See of St. Peter.
The War in La Vendée.
Life of Father Ignatius Spencer.

At 5s. each.

Nellie Netterville, *gilt.*
Ferncliffe.
Edith Sydney, by Miss Oxenham, *gt.*
Not Yet, by the same.

Life of Marie Eustelle.
Life of St. Stanislas.
Life of St. Aloysius.

At 6s. each.

The Apostle of Abyssinia, by Lady
Herbert. *cloth.*
St. Francis of Sales, by the same.

Hist. of England. *Enlarged.*
Irish Hearts and Irish Homes.
A Sister's Story. By Mrs. Craven.

CHEAP STORIES FOR SCHOOLS, &c.

The Little Flower-Garden, 2 packets, 2s. each. For contents, see p. 39.

A Packet of Halfpenny Books,*

Price Sixpence; cloth, 1s.

The Apple Tree.	The Monk & the Sailor.	The Surprise.
Edward and James.	Mother won't let me.	The Two Charms.
Evening's Amusement.	Short Stories.	Wallace & his Friends.
George and Ellen.	Stories of Flowers.	The Woodman's Dog.

A Packet of Penny Books,*

Price 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

The Blue Petticoat.	Dame Dorothy.
Christiana Martin.	Little Dora's Playthings.
The Jack-Daw.	James Masters.
The Butterfly.	The Tea-Party.
Janet's Troubles.	The Young Squire.
Little Kitty Goode.	Good-B'ye.

A Packet of Twopenny Books, 2s.

Also cloth, price 2s.; cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

Difficult Walking.	Mary and Emma.	How the White Angel
Cousins.	Rose-Tree.	came.
Stranger.	Sugar and Spice.	Story in the Old Red
Day of Danger.	Tell it at once.	Book.
Dear Little Dog.	What o'Clock is it?	

A Packet of Threepenny Books, 3s.

Also cloth, price 3s.; cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Grandmother Farley.	Little Roger.	Snowdrops under the
Brother James's Holy-	Old Dripping-Pan.	Wall.
day.	Naughty Nell & Faith-	Song the Bird Sung.
Dora May.	ful Fanny.	Too late for School.
Little Brown Hat.	Troublesome Tom.	Well in the Garden.

A Packet of Fourpenny Books, No. 1. 2s.

False Key.	Robber Stories.	Tom Howard.
Little Jacquot.	Sunshine and Shade.	Schoolboys.
	Idleness and Industry.	

* The books in these two packets are not sold separately.

BURNS, OATES, & CO., 63 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

A Packet of Fourpenny Books, No. 2, Price 2s.

Harry O'Brien.	Emma's Cross.	The Muffin-Girl.
Boy and the Man.	Jim Fagan.	Lent Lilies.
	Julia's Death.	

A Packet of Fourpenny Books, No. 3, Price 2s.

(Popular Saints' Lives.)

St. Margaret of Scotland.	St. Clotilde.	St. Lydia and St.
St. Elizabeth of Portugal.	B. Germaine Cousin and St. Isidore.	Eloi.
		St. Zita.

Our Lady's Little Books, edited by Lady G. Fullerton.

- No. 1. Apostleship in Humble Life; or, the Life of Elizabeth Twiddy. 4d.
 No. 2. The Two Cottages; a Tale of Home Life. 4d.
 No. 3. A Martyrdom in the Reign of Elizabeth. 4d.
 No. 4. The Conversion of Mdlle. Gautier. 4d.

Or in One Volume, neat cloth, 2s.

SECOND SERIES, see p. 21.

A Packet of Sixpenny Books, No. 1, Price 3s.

Black Seal.	Easy Dramas.	Our Lady of Armor.
Captain Ricard.	George Morton.	Wounded Grenadier.
	Pietro Mastrucci.	

A Packet of Sixpenny Books, No. 2, Price 6s.

Frederick Wilmot.	Poor Man's Child.	Little Snowdrop.
Joe Baker.	Rich and Poor.	The Lazaretto Keeper.
James Chapman.	Robert May.	Sœur Rosalie.
Lucy Ward.	Winefride Jones.	Mdlle. Lamourous.

Other Sixpenny Books.

The Shadowless Man.	Prasca Loupouloff, or the Exile of Siberia.
Gretton's Guide to the Church.	

A Book for Children who don't know how to read.

BURNS, OATES, & Co., 17 & 18 PORTMAN STREET, W.

AMERICAN BOOKS.

1. BIOGRAPHY and HISTORY.

- Lives of the Roman Pontiffs.* By DE MONTOR. Fine Engravings. 2 very large vols. 58s.; cash, 48s.
- Darras' History of the Church.* 4 vols. Edited by Bp. Spalding. Imperial 8vo. 2l. 8s.; cash, 2l.
- Butler's Lives of the Saints.* 4 vols. 8vo. cloth, 30s. Also bound with plates.
- Life of Mary Ann of Jesus.* 3s. 6d.
- Life of St. Ignatius.* By BARTOLI. 2 vols. 14s.
- Life of Abulchar Bisciarah.* 3s. 6d.
- Life of Bishop Bonie.* 2s.
- Life of Mme. de Soyecourt.* 3s.
- Life of St. Angela Merici.* 3s. 6d.
- Life of St. Margaret of Cortona.* 3s. 6d.
- Life of Princess Borghese.* 2s.
- Life of F. Maria Ephraim.* 5s.
- Life of Mrs. Seton.* 8s. 6d.
- Life of Mme. de la Peltrie.* 2s.
- Life of F. Felix de Andreis.* 4s. 6d.
- Life of Father Baker.* 2s.
- Life of St. Stanislaus.* 1s. 6d.
- Life of St. Philomena.* 2s. 6d.
- Life of St. Cecilia.* 6s.
- Life of B. Charles Spinola.* 6s.
- Lives of Fathers of the Desert.* 4s. 6d.
- Life of Prince Gallitzin.* 4s.
- Life of J. M. Costello.* 3s.
- Life of Pius VI.* 3s.
- Life of St. Bridget.* 2s. 6d.
- Life of St. Mary Magdalen.* 2s. 6d.
- St. Ignatius and Companions.* 4s.
- Life and Writings of Mme. Swetchine.* 2 vols. Each 7s. 6d.
- Life of St. Zita.* 3s.
- Life of St. Francis of Assisi.* 2s.
- Life of St. Catherine of Sienna.* 5s.
- Life of Mary Queen of Scots.* 4s. 6d.
- Life of Bp. Flaget.* 4s. 6d.
- Life of Dr. Maginn.* 4s. 6d.
- Life of F. Hermann.* 2s. 6d.
- The French Zouave.* 2s. 6d.
- Life of Catherine McAuley.* 10s. 6d.
- Kerney. Secular History.* 5s. 6d.
- Kerney. Scripture History.* 3s.
- Shea. Perils of the Ocean, &c.* 3s. 6d.
- Shea. Missions in the United States.* 9s.
- Shea. Church in America.* 7s. 6d.
- De Smet's Indian Sketches.* 2s. 6d.
- History of the Society of Jesus.* By DAURIGNAC. 2 vols. 12s. 6d.
- Battle-fields of Ireland.* 6s.

2. DOCTRINAL, CONTROVERSIAL, &c.

- The Works of the late Archbishop Hughes.* 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.
- The Path which led a Protestant Lawyer to the Catholic Church.* By P. H. BURNETT. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- The Bible against Protestantism and for Catholicity.* By the Right Rev. Dr. SHEIL. 4s.
- The Bible Question tested.* 2s.
- The Oral Discussion between Bishop Hughes and Mr. Breckenridge.* 8vo. 9s.
- A Manual of the Catholic Religion.* By Father WENINGER. 5s.
- Protestantism and Infidelity.* By Father WENINGER. 3s. 6d.
- Papal Infallibility.* By the same. 6s.
- Plain Talk about the Protestantism of To-day.* By SEUR. 2s. 6d.
- Catechism of the Vows.* By Rev. P. COTEL, S.J. 2s.
- Letters to an Anglican on the Book of Common Prayer.* 4s.
- Manual of Controversy.* 3s. 6d.
- The Love of our Lord Jesus Christ.* By St. Zure. 3 vols. 8vo. Each 10s. 6d.
- Archbishop Kenrick. Primacy of the Apostolic See.* Fifth edition, revised. 8vo. 8s.
- Archbishop Kenrick. The Psalms, Wisdom, and Canticles.—Epistles, and Apocalypse.—Job and the Prophets.—New Testament.* Each, 8vo, 14s. to 18s.
- Archbishop Kenrick. Vindication of the Catholic Church, in reply to Hopkins.* 4s. 6d.
- Kenrick on Baptism.* 4s.
- Gropings after Truth.* 1s.
- Amicable Discussion on the Church of England.* By the Bishop of Strasbourg. 8s. 6d.
- Barry's Sacramentals of the Catholic Church.* 4s.
- Devout Instructions on the Sundays and Holidays.* By GOFFINE. 8vo. 9s. 6d.

A Hundred Short Sermons. By a Canon of Liege. 8vo. 8s.
Brownson's Essays. 6s.
Brownson's Convert. 6s.
Brownson on Liberalism. 4s.
Balmes' Fundamental Philosophy. By BROWNSON. 2 vols. 16s.
Sermons by the Paulists of New York. First Series, 4s.; 2d ditto, 6s.; 3d ditto, 5s. 6d.; 4th ditto, 6s.; 5th ditto, 7s.

CHEAP POPULAR EDITIONS.

The Paulist Sermons (1864). 2s.
The Paulist Sermons (1865, 1866). 2s.
Life of the Rev. Francis A. Baker (late of the Paulists). 2s.
Sermons by Father Baker, with Memoir. 8vo, 10s.

Catholic Tracts by the same. First Series. 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.

Preston's Sermons. 7s. *Lectures.* 6s.

Spalding's, Bp., Evidences. 8s. 6d.

Spalding's, Bp., Miscellanies, Essays, Reviews, &c. 12s. 6d.

Spalding's, Bp., History of the Protestant Reformation. 9s. 6d.

Our Faith, the Victory: a treatise on the principal doctrines of the Church. By Bishop MCGILL, of Richmond. 8vo, 10s. A valuable work of popular theology.

The Gentle Sceptic. By FATHER WALLWORTH. A treatise on the authority and truth of the Scriptures, and on the questions of the day as to science, &c. 6s.

3. TALES, &c., for LENDING-LIBRARIES.

The Ferryman of the Tiber. 6s.
The Flemmings. 7s. 6d.
Cumming's Italian Legends. 4s.
Aurelia: a Roman Story. 6s.
The Old House by the Boyne. 4s. 6d.
Con O'Regan. 4s. 6d.
The Confederate Chieftains. 8s.
Life in Galway. 4s. 6d.
Elinor Preston. 3s. 6d.
Bessy Conway. 3s. 6d.
Spanish Cavaliers. 3s. 6d.
Old and New. 5s.
Confessions of an Apostate. 4s.
Hermit of the Rock. 6s.
Father Sheehy. 2s. *Hetty Homer.* 2s.
Daughter of Tyrconnell. 5s.
The Lost Son. 3s. 6d.
Aunt Honor's Keepsake. 4s. 6d.
The Heiress of Killorgan. 6s.
The Bohemians. 2s. 6d.
Vendetta, and other Tales. 2s.
Idleness and other Tales. 2s.
Pope's Niece, and other Tales. 2s.
Agnes of Braunsberg. 2s.
Ten Stories. 2s.—*Alice.* 2s.
Valeria. 2s.—*Lauretta.* 2s.
Blighted Flower. 2s.
Tales and Stories. 2s.
Exile of Tadmor. 2s.
Three Petitions. 2s.
Beverly Family. 2s.
Conrade and Gertrude. 2s.
Tuber Derg; or, the Red Well. 3s. 6d.
Rosemary. 8s.

Castle of Roussillon. 3s.
The Queen's Daughter. 2s.
Elinor Johnstone, &c. 2s.
The Confessors of Connaught. 4s.
Lizzie Maitland. 4s.
Moral Tales. 2s. 6d.
Laura and Anna. 2s. 6d.
Theolinda and Adeline. 1s. 6d.
Agnes Hilton. 6s. *Two Schools.* 4s. 6d.
Orphan of Moscow. 3s. 6d.
Chateau Lescure. 2s. 6d.
Edma and Marguerite. 3s. 6d.
Oramaika. 8s. 6d.
Alice Riordan. 3s. *Beech Bluff.* 6s.
The Spawife. 7s. 6d.
Adelmar the Templar. 1s. 9d.
Hortense. 1s. 9d. *Blanche.* 1s. 9d.
Father Larkin's Mission. 1s. 9d.
Blakes and Flanagan's. 5s.
Shandy Maguire. 3s. 6d.
The Oriental Pearl. 2s.
Red Hand of Ulster. 2s. 6d.
The Hamiltons. 2s. *Lost Rosary.* 4s.
Shamrock Leaves. 3s. 6d.
Jessie Linden. 2s.—*Lorenzo.* 2s. 6d.
The Shipwreck. 2s.
The Good Child's Story-Book. 3s.
Lionello (Sequel to *The Lees of Verona*). 5s.
The Knout; a Polish Tale. 3s. 6d.
Christmas Nights. 2s.
Mary Lee. 5s. *Marion.* 4s.
Mignon; Tale from the French. 5s.

4. MISCELLANEOUS.

Easter in Heaven. By Father
WESTINGER, S.J. 4s. 6d.

Mater Admirabilis. By the Abbé
MANNI, author of "Life of Curé
d'Arz." 6s. 6d.

Manual of the Confraternities.
1s. 6d.

The Visitation Manual. Bound, 5s.

St. Vincent's Manual of Prayer. 4s.

The Path of Perfection. 2s. 6d.

The Ark of the Covenant; Dis-
courses on the B.V.M. By PRESTON.
2s. 6d.

Little Testaments of Jesus and
Mary; with Devotions for every
day in the week. 2s.

The Spirit of Christianity. From
the French of NEPVEU. 4s.

Considerations on the World. By
PIOT. 1s. 6d.

The Touchstone of Character. By
the Abbé CHASSAY. 3s.

Griffet. Meditations for every
Day in the Year. From the French
of Père GRIFFET, S.J. 3s. 6d.

Crasset. Meditations for every
Day in the Year. From the French
of Père CRASSET, S.J. 8vo. 8s.

Sancta Sophia. By Father BAKER,
O.S.B. 5s.

Lumbez on Christian Joy. 1s. 9d.

Man's Contract with God. From
the French of EUDES. 1s. 9d.

Scenes in the Life of the B.V.M.
By JOSLIN. 1s. 6d.

The Love of Mary: Readings for
May. By ROBERTO. 2s. 4d.

Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary.
By LANZI. 2s. 6d.

Catholic Anecdotes: illustrating
the Catechism of Christian Doc-
trine 10s. 6d.

Devotion to the Guardian Angels.
2s.

Spirit of St. Francis of Sales.
8s. 6d.

Filial and Fraternal Piety. 3s.

The Lenten Manual. By Bishop
WALSH. 2s.

The Year of Mary. 6s.

The Golden Book of the Confra-
ternities. Approved by Bishop
Hughes of New York. 2s. 6d.

Eucharistica. By Archbishop
WALSH. 3s. 6d.

Glories of Jesus. 2s. 4d.

Glories of St. Joseph. 2s. 4d.

Spiritual Maxims of St. Vincent de
Paul. 1s. 4d.

The Beauties of the Sanctuary.
From the French of LEBON. 2s. 6d.

The Art of Suffering. From the
French of ST. GERMAIN. 1s. 6d.

The Prophecies of St. Columbkille.
2s.

Method of Meditation. By Father
ROOTHAN. 2s.

Chateaubriand's Genius of Chris-
tianity. Complete edition. 8s.

The Martyrs. 6s.

Hecker. Aspirations of Nature.
2s.—Questions of the Soul. 2s.

Rome: its Churches, Charities, and
Schools. By NELIGAN. 6s.

Saintly Characters. By ditto. 3s.
Confraternity Manual. By ditto.
1s. 6d.

Mission and Duties of Young Wo-
men. 2s. 6d.

Guide to Catholic Young Women.
By Father DESHON. 4s.

The Saints of Erin; or Legendary
History of Ireland. 4s.

Revelations of St. Bridget. 1s. 6d.

Maynard on the Teaching of the
Jesuits. 3s.

Paradise of the Soul. 5s.

DRAMAS.

Sebastian (for Boys' Schools), 2s.

The Babblers (for Boys), 1s. [2s. 6d.]

A Family of Martyrs (for Boys),

Foundling of Sebastopol. 2s.

The Ghost (for Boys), 2s.

Julia (for Girls), 1s.

The Secret (for Girls), 1s.

Talisman; a Drama. 1s.

Full List of Dramas on application.

Messrs. B. and Co. have a regular Correspondence and Ex-
changes with all the Catholic Publishers of America, and can
execute Orders to any extent.

List No. 3.

Classified List

OF

AMUSING AND INSTRUCTIVE BOOKS

IN GENERAL LITERATURE,

FOR PRESENTS, PRIZES, SCHOOL-LIBRARIES, ETC.

At 1s. each.

Simple Tales from other Lands.
 The Conceited Pig.
 Maritime Discovery.
 Clever Boys.
 Charades for the Drawing-room.
 Riddles and Jokes.
 Acting Proverbs.
 The Starry Heavens.
 Catechism of Irish History.
 Conscience's Little Frank.
 Conscience's Sister.
 Eastern Tales, Treasures of Busra,
 &c.
 Father Felix.
 The False Friend.
 Hermit of Mount Atlas.
 The Hamiltons.
 Helena or Hopes deceived.
 Martha, or the Hospital Sister.
 Martha Blondel.
 The Partners.
 Nettlehorp, or the Miser.
 Genevieve of Brabant.
 The Shipwreck.
 Little Wanderers.
 The Orange Girl.

Lady Amabel.
 Perse of the Chepe.
 Tears on the Diadem.
 Tales of my Grandmother.
 Priest's Prophecy.
 Priest's Sister.
 Young Crusader.
 Man's Book of Health.
 Cookery and Domestic Economy.
 Truth and Trust.
 The Whisperer.
 Hints for Happy Hours.
 The Brave Boy.
 Wood's Common Objects of the Country.
 Wood's Common Objects of the Seashore.
 Wood's Common Objects of the Microscope.
 Wood's Habits of Bees.
 Trimmer's Knowledge of Nature.
 Trimmer's History of the Robins.
 Memoirs of Bob the Terrier.
 Keeper's Travels.
 Irving's Tour in the Prairies.
 Wolfert's Peril.

At 1s. 6d. each.

Hints for Happy Hours.
 Fears on the Fiord.
 Carey's Darts.
 Lucy and Isabella.
 Peasant and Prince.
 The Little Duke.
 Matilda, the Orphan of the Pyrenees.
 May Brooke.

Tegtmeyer's Manual of Domestic Economy.
 Games of Skill and Conjuring.
 Johnson's Riddles.
 Loudon's Young Naturalist.
 Bird's First Book of Natural History.
 The Surface of the Earth.
 The Vegetable Kingdom.

The Mineral Kingdom.
Lazarine.
Thomson's Seasons.
Vicar of Wakefield.
Pepper's Scientific Amusements.
Edgeworth's Frank.

Edgeworth's Rosamond.
Edgeworth's Harry and Lucy.
Irving's Sketch-book—Tales of a Traveller—Alhambra—Salmagundi.
1s. 6d. each.

At 2s. each.

The Wood-cart and other Tales, *from the French*.
The Animal Kingdom.
Arabian Stories, Amusing and Instructive.
Banks of the Boro', by Kennedy.
Museum's German Tales.
Lucy and Isabella.
Robber Chieftain.
Smuggler's Revenge.
Two Victories, by Potter.
The Priest-hunter.
Schmid's Rose of Tannenburg.
Willy Burke.
Wreath of Friendship.
Lardner's Steam and its Uses.
Marcet's Travels on the Railroad.
Marcet's House-building.
History of a Ship.
Doyle's Rural Economy.
Neale's Mythology. [lege.
Neale's Evenings at Sackville Col-
Broken Pitcher, and other Tales.

The Indian Boy.
The Sailor Crusoe.
Ernie Elton.
Mayne Reid's Tales:
Afloat in the Forest.
Cliff-climbers.
Ocean-waits.
Tiger hunter.
Wild Huntress.
Wood-ranger.
Schmid's Dietrich and Fridolin.
Great Wonders of the World.
Bingley's Instinct of Animals.
Bingley's Stories of Dogs.
Bingley's Stories of Horses.
Bingley's Stories of Birds.
Bingley's Tales of Travellers.
Bingley's Tales of Shipwreck.
Burke on the French Revolution.
Dodd's Beauties of Shakespeare.
Telemachus, by Fénelon.
Gay's Fables.
Things worth knowing.

At 2s. 6d. each.

Land Battles, from Hastings to Inkermann.
Sea-Fights, from Sluys to Navarino.
Johnson's Lives of the Poets.
Scott's Tales of a Grandfather.
Tales for Boys and Girls (Parent's Cabinet).
Dryden's Virgil.
The Orbs of Heaven, *coloured plates*.
Arabian Nights, *for the young*.
Wood's Anecdotes of Animal Life.
Kitto's Holy Land.
Curiousities of Physical Science.
Irving's Life of Columbus.
Southey's Life of Nelson.
Quintessence from Shakespeare.
Nursery Rhymes, *illustrated*.
Amos's Wish.
History of Ireland, by Cusack.
Pardoe's Tales at Home and Abroad.
Young's History of Rome.
Australian Colonies, by Hughes.
Parent's Cabinet of Amusement and Instruction.
Narrative in the Aps, by Tschudi.
Bacon's Legends.
Faith, Hope, and Charity.
Games for Family Parties.

Griffin's Tales of the Munster Festivals.
Griffin's Duke of Monmouth.
Griffin's Collegians.
Griffin's Hollandside, &c.
Griffin's Tales of the Jury-room.
Griffin, Life of.
Hone of the Katzekephs.
Pleasant Hours in Foreign Lands.
Thornbury Abbey.
Theobald, or the Triumph of Charity.
The Two Bishops.
Ulic O'Donnell [explained.
Lardner's Common Things explained, 2d Series.
Roberts' Wild Animals.
Roberts' Domesticated Animals.
Burke's Speeches.
Curran's Speeches.
Grattan's Speeches.
Plunkett's Speeches.
Steele's Speeches.
Eda Morton.
How to study Astronomy and Geology.
The Wonders of Home.
Home Amusements.
How we are governed.
Charades, Enigmas, and Riddles.

At 3s. each.

Short Stories and Poems, *illustrated*.
 Lady Fullerton's Rose Le Blanc.
 McCabe's Christmas Stories.
 Rector's Daughter, by Potter.
 Belzoni's Travels.

Light and Shade, by Potter.
 Schmid's Tales:
 Two Roads of Life.
 Trial and Trust.

At 3s. 6d. each.

Seven Wonders of the World.
 Poems of Pope, Thomson, Longfel-
 low, Tassie, Scott, Wordsworth,
 Campbell, Rogers, &c. [*Fine edition,*
illustrated, 5s.; cheap copies, 2s. 6d.]

Amv's Wish, *coloured plates*.
 Mungo Park's Travels.
 The Lance of Lynwood.
 Ockley's History of the Saracens.
 Speckter's Picture Fables.
 Boys' Book of Natural History.
 Animal Traits.
 My Feathered Friends.
 Dogs and their Ways.
 Anecdotes of Animal Life.
 Grimm's Home Stories.
 Oriental Fairy Tales.
 Swiss Family Robinson.
 Edgeworth's Early Lessons.
 Edgeworth's Parent's Assistant.
 Edgeworth's Popular Tales.
 Edgeworth's Moral Tales.
 Every Little Boy's Book.
 Every Girl's Book.
 Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare.
 Arabian Thousand and One Days.
 Choice Thoughts from Shakespeare.
 Wonders of the World.
 Marvels of Nature.
 Nursery Rhymes, *illustrated*.
 Conscript.
 Dissected Puzzles (various).
 Odd Stories of Animals.

Waterloo.
 Triumphs of Perseverance.
 Holly and Ivy.
 Pfeiffer's Travels in the Holy Land.
 Boys' Life on Shipboard.
 Boys' Book of Industrial Information.
 Boys' Book of Modern Travel.
 Railways and Telegraphs.
 Book of Familiar Quotations.
 Tales of Humour.
 Gatty's Parables from Nature.
 Gatty's Aunt Judy's Tales.
 Potter's Farleys of Farley.
 The Massinger.
 Irving's Sketch-Book.
 Irving's Tales of a Traveller.
 Irving's Life of Columbus, 2 vols.
 (each 3s. 6d.).
 Irving's Conquest of Granada.
 Lardner's Electric Telegraph.
 Days of Old.
 George Stanley, or Life in the Woods.
 Prince and the Page.
 School-boy Hours.
 Historical Acting Charades.
 King Arthur and Knights of the
 Round Table.
 Book of Nursery Tales.
 Select Shakespeare Shorter.
 Watts' Practical Drawing.
 Old Friends and New Friends.
 Trimmer's History of the Robins, *illus-*
trated.

At 4s. each.

Fouque's Magic Ring.
 Fouque's Chindolf.
 Fouque's Romantic Fiction.
 Sir Humphrey's Trial, by Potter.
 McCabe's Florine.

M McCabe's Adelaide.
 McCabe's Bertha
 Lardner, or the Bell-ringer.
 Brother James' Tales.

At 4s. 6d. each.

Schmid's Keepsake, or Short Stories.
 Allingham's Book of Ballads.
 Boys' Holiday Book.
 Children's Garland of Poetry.

Jew of Verona.
 Recreations in Geology.
 Book of Golden Deeds.
 Wars of the Jews, from Josephus.

At 5s. each.

Little Gipsy, *illustrated*.
 Patranas, or Spanish Stories.
 Museum of Wonders.
 Book of Trades.
 H. Wirt's Pictures of Nature.
 Timbs' Wonderful Inventions.
 Prescott's Ferdinand and Isabella.
 Prescott's Mexico.
 Prescott's Peru.
 Ten Thousand Wonderful Things.
 Familiar Quotations.
 Addison's Essays, from the *Spectator*.
 Croker's Fairy Legends of Ireland.
 London Picture-Book, *coloured plates*.
 London Toy-Book, *coloured plates*.
 Andersen's Complete Tales, *illustrated*.
 Masterman Ready.
 Handbook of Games.
 Joyce's Scientific Dialogues.
 Miss Procter's Legends and Lyrics.
 2d Series.
 Miss Procter's Sacred Verses.
 Allen's Battles of the British Navy.
 2 vols., each 5s.
 Great Battles of the British Army.
 Allen's Battles of Wellington.
 Kane's Arctic Explorations.
 Howitt's Calendar of the Seasons.
 Aunt Louis's Home Companion, *large coloured plates*.

Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties.
 Noble Deeds of Woman.
 Dictionary of Latin Quotations.
 Children of the New Forest.
 Aesop's Fables, *illustrated*.
 Mayhew's Wonders of Science.
 Boys' Book of Travels.
 Boys' Treasury of Sports.
 Boys' Own Sea Stories.
 Arabian Nights, *illustrated*.
 Animal Sagacity.
 Our Dumb Companions.
 Our Children's Pets.
 Child's Own Book.
 Wyde's Magic of Science.
 Introduction to Gothic Architecture.
 Jesse's Anecdotes of Dogs.
 Pictorial Handbook of London.
 General History of Europe. [Sea.
 Maury's Physical Geography of the
 Tour round my Garden, by Karr.
 Pickering's Race of Man.
 O'Connell's Speeches.
 The Works of Josephus.
 Maxwell's Wars of England and
 Scotland.
 Gems of National Poetry.
 Legendary Stories of the Tyrol.
 Out on the Pampas.

At 6s. each.

Miss Procter's Legends and Lyrics.
 1st Series. (per.
 Boys' Play-Book of Science, by P. P.
 Boys' Play-Book of Mines, Metals,
 &c. by P. P.
 Wood's Illustrated Natural History.
 Parley's Tales of Animals.
 Life of Napoleon, *illustrated*.
 Student's Manual of English History.
 Student's Manual of Irish History.
 Fonque's Sea Songs.
 Girls' Own Book.

Lady Fullerton's Too Strange not to
 be True.
 Lady Fullerton's Lady-Bird.
 Vigil of St. Lawrence by Miss Agnew.
 Marce's Conversations on Land and
 Curiosities of Civilisation. [Water.
 Entertaining Knowledge from Po-
 pular Authors.
 Pleasant Tales by Popular Authors.
 Wild Sports of the World. [Boys.
 Captain Crawley's Manly Games for
 A Sister's Story, by Mrs. Craven.

At 7s. 6d. each.

Glossary of Architecture, *illustrated*.
 Godwin's Archaeologist's Handbook.
 Life of Eugénie de Guérin.
 Letters of Eugénie de Guérin.
 Valenti's Home Book of Pleasure
 and Instruction.
 Punch and Judy, 24 plates.

Dante, translated by Carey.
 Grimm's Household Tales.
 Memoirs of the Marquise de Mon-
 tagu.
 Waterton's Natural History, with
 Life.

POPULAR DUBLIN PUBLICATIONS.

General Confession, 1s.
 Time and Eternity, 1s.
 Galileo and the Inquisition, 2s.
 Eight-day Retreat, by Doctor O'Brien, 5s.
 Banks of the Boro, by Kennedy, 2s.
 Evenings in the Duffrey, ditto, 2s. 6d.
 Inner Life of Lacordaire, 6s. 6d.
 Life of Fr. Ravignan, 9s.
 Sermons, &c., page 18.
 Commentary on Book of Psalms, by Bellarmine; translated by Dr. O'Sullivan, 12s.
 McCarthy's Epistles and Gospels, 4 parts, 25s.
 Marianne of Jesus, 1s.
 Memories of Childhood, 1s.
 Benjamin, 1s.
 May Waters, &c., 1s.
 Constance, and other Tales, 1s.
 Loretto; or the Choice, 1s.
 Tales of my Grandmother, 1s.
 Knights of the Holy Wars, 1s.
 Christmas-eve, 1s.
 The Priest's Prophecy, 1s.
 The Priest's Sister, 1s.
 Little Story-Teller, 1s.
 Mary at the Foot of the Cross, 1s.

Jesus speaking to the Hearts of the Children of Mary, 1s.
 Glories of the Virgin Mother, by St. Bernard, 1s.
 St. Liguori's Man's Salvation, 1s.
 ——— Power of Mary, 1s.
 Festivals of the B.V.M., 1s.
 Lily of Israel, 1s.
 Lagrange's Life of our Lord, 1s.
 Sinner's Conversion, 6d.
 Seven Words on the Cross, 1s.
 Flowers: Devotions for each Month, 6d.
 Catholic Child taught, 1s.
 Rule of Christian Life, 6d.
 Life of O'Connell, 2 vols. 10s. 6d.
 Treasury of Superiors, 3s. 6d.
 The Wife Hunter, 2s. 6d.
 The Little Virtues, by Roberti, 6d.
 Nouet's Meditations on the Life of our Lord; 2 vols., 7s. 6d.
 Practical Catechism, 8d.
 The Sufferings of our Lord, by Father Thomas, 3s.
 Fervent Communicant, 1s. 6d.
 Perseverance after First Communion, 6d.
 Burton's Ecclesiastical History, 1s.

NEW TRACTS.

Tracts of the Catholic Truth Society. 6d., 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. per 100, of which a list may be had.

Tracts of the Catholic Publication Society, New York. 24 Numbers, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s. This will be found a very interesting and useful volume for a lending-library.

CATHOLIC TRUTHS, by F. M.
 —Invocation of Saints—Infal-

libility of the Church—Mortal Sin—The Sacred Heart—The Way of the Cross. 1d. each.

Secret Societies, by Canon OAKELEY, 1d. — Are Fenians Catholics? 1d. — Confession to a Priest, by Rev. W. H. ANDERDON, 1d. — Bernard de Quaterbarbes, 1d. — Prayers for the Sovereign Pontiff, 1d., or 7s. per 100.

BURNS AND CO.'S NEW 2s. UNIVERSAL PRAYER-BOOK.

A MARVEL OF CHEAPNESS:

More than 1000 pages for two shillings!

Thirty-third Thousand.

THE PATH TO HEAVEN;

THE CHEAPEST AND MOST COMPLETE BOOK OF DEVOTIONS FOR PUBLIC OR PRIVATE USE EVER ISSUED.

It comprises:

1. All the usual Devotions for Morning and Evening, Prayers before and after Mass, for Confession, Communion, the Sacraments, the Sick, &c. &c., with many new additions.

2. Litanies, Novenas, Devotions, and Hymns, in regular order, *for every month in the year* (including Indulged Prayers), intended for use in Evening Services in churches, as well as in private. This is an *entirely novel feature*, and will, it is presumed, make the Volume a *sine quâ non* in every Mission.

3. Offices: besides Vespers, Compline, Office of Immaculate Conception, &c., it comprises the "Bona Mors," Novenas, and other Devotions, used by the Jesuit, Redemptorist, Oratorian Fathers, &c. Also, Daily Meditations and the EPISTLES AND GOSPELS for the year.

4. The most copious and varied collection of *Hymns and Sacred Songs* hitherto published (in number 293). This part of the work has been revised with great care, so as to secure its freedom from the inferior matter too often found in such collections, and thus fit it for a book of reading and meditation as well as for singing. *Music for the Hymns*, One Shilling.

PRICE:

Cloth lettered, Two Shillings.	Morocco, gilt	7s. 0d.
Neatly bound, red edges . 2s. 6d.	Do. gilt extra	8 0
Do do clasp & rim 4 0	Do. gilt, rim and clasp . . .	14 0
Roan, lettered	Velvet, rim and clasp . . .	10 6
Do. full gilt, clasp	Best Turkey morocco . . .	8 6
French morocco, gilt edges 4 0	Do. do.	gilt 10 0
Calf, red edges	Ivory	12 0
Best calf, tooled	Do. best, ornamented £2	2 0
Morocco	Best velvet, rim & clasp 1	10 0

The work has the *Imprimatur* of the ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER, and has also been noticed by the chief Ecclesiastical Authorities in Ireland and Scotland in the following terms:

"The abundance and excellence of the Devotions and Hymns contained in the PATH TO HEAVEN, and the judicious arrangement which has been made of them, will secure for it a high place among the most favourite books of devotion for public or private use."

THE CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF DUBLIN.

"I have looked through the PATH TO HEAVEN, and find it very complete; I think I may say unprecedentedly so. I heartily approve of it, and recommend it to the Catholic body."

BISHOP STRAIN, Vic.-Apost., East Dist., Scotland.

A large number of other recommendations from Bishops and Clergy have also been received.

SERIES OF PRAYER-BOOKS FOR ALL AGES,

Beautifully Printed, Bound, and Illustrated.

The Garden of the Soul. New Edition, with all the additional Devotions in general use.

Neat roan.....	0s. 6d.	French morocco, gilt.....	2s. 0d.
Large paper, superior.....	0 8	Calf	3 6
Ditto, embossed, gilt edges,		Best morocco	4 0
with Ordinary.....	1 0	Gilt	5 0

With Epistles and Gospels.

Roan, embossed, gilt edges	1s. 6d.	Best morocco	4s. 6d.
French morocco	2 0	Gilt	5 6
Gilt	2 6	With neat clasps, 2s. extra.	
Calf	4 0	Velvet	6s. to 21 0
Fr. morocco, rims and bar	4 0	Ivory	12 0
Gilt	5 0	Do. elegantly ornamented	21 0

Garden of the Soul. 18mo edition, good type.

Cloth.....	1s. 0d.	With Epistles and Gospels	1s. 4d.
------------	---------	---------------------------	---------

The same, very large type, cloth, 1s.

Garden of the Soul. Large type, for the sick and aged, large 18mo.

Roan	2s.	Calf	4s. 6d.
Do. red edges, 2s. 6d.; gilt edges 3s.		Morocco	5 6

Very large type, cloth, 1s.; roan, 2s. 6d.; calf, 4s.; mor. 4s. 6d.; gilt, 5s. 6d.

Golden Manual; or complete Guide to Catholic Devotion, Public and Private (thick or thin paper).

Roan, gilt edges	5s. 6d.	Velvet, rims and clasp, very	
French morocco	6 6	elegant.....	24s.
Calf	7 6	Ivory	15
Morocco	8 6	Do. beautifully ornamented...	42
Gilt	10 0	Morocco, antique	21s. to 45
With Epistles and Gospels, 1s. extra		Limp mor., edges turned over	12

Missal. New and Complete Pocket Missal, in Latin and English, with all the New Offices and the Proper of Ireland, Scotland, and the Jesuits (thick or thin paper).

Roan, embossed gilt edges	4s. 6d.	Morocco, gilt	10s. 0d.
French morocco	5 6	With plates	12 0
Ditto, gilt.....	6 6	Morocco limp, turned in	
Calf flexible, red edges ...	7 6	edges	12 0
Morocco, gilt edges.....	8 6		

Also an edition beautifully printed in red and black morocco elegant, with engravings, 1l. 1s. and upwards. Also in morocco, russia, vellum, &c., with metal edgings, clasp, &c., from 1l. 1s. up to 3l.; ivory,

beautifully ornamented, 42s.; elegantly carved, 5*l.* 5s.; velvet, rims and clasp, very elegant, 24s.

Also an edition beautifully illuminated, bound antique.

Missal for the Laity. Abridged edition, 32mo.

Cloth	1s. 0 <i>d.</i>	Calf	4s. 0 <i>d.</i>
Roan	1 6	Morocco	4 6
French morocco	3 0	Gilt	5 6
Gilt	3 6	Ivory, ornamented, 12s. and 21 0	

The Church Manual, with Epistles and Gospels.

Roan	2s. 0 <i>d.</i>	Morocco	5s. 0 <i>d.</i>
Neatly bound, gilt edges .	3 0	Gilt	6 0
Calf	4 6		

Also in various elegant bindings. Ivory, elegantly ornamented, 15s. and 21s.

Catholic Child's Guide to Devotion; a First Prayer-Book for the Young. In large type, with engravings.

Cloth	0s. 6 <i>d.</i>	Morocco	2s. 6 <i>d.</i>
Bound, with 16 extra plates and hymns	1 6	Gilt	3 0

The Prayer-Book for the Young: being a sequel to the "Child's Prayer-Book" and "Dawn of Day."

Roan, gilt edges, 1s. 0*d.* | Morocco 2s. 6*d.* | Gilt 3s. 0*d.*

The Catholic's Vade Mecum; or Select Prayers for Daily Use.

Cloth	2s. 0 <i>d.</i>	Calf, red edges	4s. 0 <i>d.</i>
Embossed roan, gilt edges .	2 6	Morocco	4 6
French morocco	3 6	Gilt	5 6

Also, antique style, morocco, and velvet, 12s. to 21s.; antique, photographic illustrations, clasp, for presents, 25s., 30s., &c.; ivory, 15s.; elegantly ornamented, 21s.

Just ready, a superior edition of the same (red borders, ornaments, &c.).

Bound with Testament.

Calf 6s. 6*d.* | Morocco 7s. 0*d.* | Gilt 8s. 0*d.*

Catholic's Daily Companion.

Roan	1s. 0 <i>d.</i>	Morocco	3s. 6 <i>d.</i>
French morocco	2 0	Gilt	4 6
Gilt	2 6	Ivory	12 0
Calf	3 0	Elegantly ornamented ...	21 0

The Pocket Prayer-Book, with beautiful engraved borders, illustrations, red lines, &c.

Septem; or Seven Ways of Hearing Mass. By Father Rawes.

Cloth ... 2s. | Calf ... 4s. | Morocco... 4s. 6*d.* | Red edges... 2s. 6*d.*

"These prayers never cease to be practical."—*Tablet*.

"An inestimable boon."—*Universe*.

Flowers of Devotion. Diamond type.

Roan	1s. 0d.	Morocco gilt	3s. 6d.
Tuck	1 6	Morocco or russia, in case	8 6
French morocco	2 0	Morocco, antique, photo-	
Calf	2 6	graphs, and clasp	15 0
Calf, extra gilt	3 0	Ivory	8 6
Morocco	3 0		

Key of Heaven.

Cloth.....	0s. 6d.	Fr. mor, gilt.	2s. 0d.	Morocco	4s. 0d.
Roan.....	1 0	Calf	3 6	Gilt	5 0

Key of Heaven, with Epistles and Gospels.

Roan, gilt edges	1s. 6d.	Gilt	5s. 0d.
French morocco, gilt	2 6	Velvet	6s. to 21 0
French morocco, rims and		Ivory	12 0
bar.....	4 0	Ornamented ivory	21 0

Catholic Piety. Roan, 1s.; and other bindings, as above.

Daily Exercise. New edition, with beautiful engravings.

Cloth.....	0s. 6d.	Bound and gilt	1s. 0d.
------------	---------	----------------------	---------

Vita Devota. Cloth, 9d; roan, 2s.

Manual of the H. Family, with the Hymns. 6d., strong cloth, 8d.

Prayers of St. Gertrude and St. Mechtilde.

Neat cloth, lettered.....	1s. 6d.	Best calf, red edges	4s. 0d.
Cheap edition, limp cloth.	1 0	Best morocco, plain	4 6
French morocco, red edges	2 0	Ditto, gilt	5 6

On thin *vellum paper* at 1s. 6d. and upwards. Also in various extra bindings.

The Exercises of St. Gertrude. 1s. 6d. and upwards, as above.

The PRAYERS and EXERCISES may be had, bound in one very neat pocket volume, calf, 6s.; morocco, 7s.; morocco, gilt, 8s.; calf, flexible boards, 9s.; morocco, flap and band, illustrated with sacred photographs, adapted for a present, 14s. The "PRAYERS OF ST. GERTRUDE," bound with the "CATHOLIC'S VADE MECUM." Same prices.

The Dawn of Day, a Prayer-Book for Children. 1s.

Devotion of the Bona Mors. Cloth, 4d.

Devotions to the Sacred Heart. With Frontispiece, 6d.

Manual of the Sacred Heart. New and beautiful edition.

Cloth...2s. 0d.	| Red or gilt edges...2s. 6d.	| Calf...5s. 0d.	| Mor....6s. 0d.
-----------------	-----------------------------	----------------	----------------

Manual of our Lady of the Sacred Heart. Same prices.

Paradise of the Soul. Cloth, 5s.

Roan.....	7s. 0d.	| Calf	10s. 6d.	| Morocco.....	14s. 0d.
-----------	---------	------------	----------	--------------	----------

The Raccolta, or Collection of Indulged Prayers. Translated by Father ST. JOHN. (With Authority.)

Cloth.....	3s. 6d.	| Calf	6s. 0d.
------------	---------	------------	---------

Quarant' Ore, Devotions for. Edited by Cardinal WISEMAN.

Stiff cover	1s. 6d.	| Cloth gilt.....	2s. 0d.
-------------------	---------	-----------------	---------

Child's Mass Book. 1s.; coloured, 1s. 6d.

Few Flowers from the Garden. 2s.; calf, 3s.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Tales, Biography, and History.

- Tales of Humour: a new Selection.* Gilt cloth, 3s. 6d.
Tales of Celebrated Men. With many cuts. Gilt cloth, 3s. 6d.
Tales from the French of Souvestre. Gilt cloth, 3s. 6d.
The Martyrs of the Coliseum. By Rev. A. J. O'REILLY.
The Life of S. Teresa: a new Translation from the last Spanish Edition. To which is added for the first time in English THE RELATIONS, or the Manifestations of her Spiritual State which the Saint submitted to her Confessors. Translated by DAVID LEWIS. 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d. "An incomparable work." *Dublin Review*.
Countess of Glosswood: a historical Tale of the time of the Stewarts. 3s. 6d.
A Sister's Story. By Mrs. CRAVEN. New edition. 6s.
A Noble Lady. By the same. 2s. 6d.
Corean Martyrs. By Canon SHORTLAND. New edition. 2s.

MISSIONARY SERIES.

- Life of Henry Dorié, Martyr.* By Lady HERBERT. 2d edition. Wrapper, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.
Life of Theophane Venard, Martyr. 2s.; cloth, 3s.
Life of Bishop Bruté, first Bishop of Vincennes, U.S.
Angels' Visits. By C. M. BRAME. Cloth elegant, 3s. 6d.
Marie, the Workwoman of Liège. By CECILIA CADDELL, author of "Wild Times." 3s. 6d.
Edith Sydney: a Tale of the Catholic Movement. By Miss F. M. OXENHAM. 3s. 6d.; or ornamental cloth, 5s.
Not Yet. By the same. 3s. 6d.; cloth elegant, 5s.
Eudoxia: a Tale of the Fifth Century. By the Countess HAHN-HAHN. 4s.
Library of Religious Biography. Edited by EDWARD HEALY THOMPSON.
 Vol. I. The Life of St. Aloysius Gonzaga, S.J. 2d Edition. 5s.
 Vol. II. The Life of Marie Eustelle Harpain; or, the Angel of the Eucharist. 5s.
 Vol. III. The Life of St. Stanislas Kostka. 5s.
Life of St. Thomas of Canterbury. By Mrs. HOPE, author of the "Early Martyrs." 4s. 6d.
Life of Mother Margaret Hallahan. New edition. Cloth, 10s.
Life of Madame de Miramion. By LADY HERBERT. 10s.
Life of Père Besson, Dominican. 9s.

Memorials of those who suffered for the Faith in Ireland in the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries. Collected from authentic and original documents by MYLES O'REILLY, LL.D. 7s. 6d.

The Martyrdom of St. Cecilia: a Drama. By the Rev. FR. CHRISTIE, S.J. Beautifully printed, with Photo. Frontispiece. 5s.

Tried in the Furnace; or the three Elizabeths. By Miss STEWART. 4s. 6d.

"Our Lady's Books." Edited by Lady GEORGIANA FULLERTON. Uniformly printed in foolscap 8vo, limp cloth.

No. 1. *Memoir of the Hon. Henry E. Dormer.* Fcp. cloth, 2s.

No. 2. *A Child of the Sacred Heart.* By Lady FULLERTON. 2s.

Cheap editions, 1s. each.

Irish Homes and Irish Hearts. By FANNY TAYLOR, author of "Eastern Hospitals," "Tyborne," &c. Second edition, cloth, 6s.

Devotional Works.

Mental Prayer. By PÈRE COURBON, S.J. With Preface by Very Rev. F. GORDON, of the Oratory.

Meditations for each Day of the Year on the Life of our Saviour. For the use of Religious. By a Father of the Society of Jesus. New and improved edition. 2 vols., cloth, 9s.; also in calf, 16s.; morocco, 17s.

Discourses on the Parables. By Rev. FR. GARSIDE. 4s.

Sermons by the Jesuit Fathers. 1 vol. cloth. New edition, 6s.

The Agonising Heart. By PÈRE BLOT, S.J. Part I., Works, 2s. Part II., Devotions, 2s.

Manual of the Third Order of St. Francis. Complete, with Devotions, in 2 vols., 18mo, cloth, 6s.

Manual of the Third Order of St. Dominic.

The Hidden Life of Jesus: a Lesson and Model to Christians. Translated from the French of HENRI-MARIE BOUDON, Archdeacon of Evreux, by EDWARD HEALY THOMPSON, M.A. Cloth gilt, 3s.

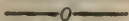
Devotion to the Nine Choirs of Holy Angels, and especially to the Angel-Guardians. Translated from the French of HENRI-MARIE BOUDON, Archdeacon of Evreux. By the same. 3s.

Prayers in Honour of Our Lady of Perpetual Succour. With Frontispiece. Edited by the Redemptorist Fathers. Cloth, 3d.

Devotions for the Ecclesiastical Seasons: being short Services of Psalms, Hymns, and Prayers, in Numbers at 2d. each. Suited for Confraternities, &c. No. 1. Advent and Septuagesima.—No. 2. For Septuagesima to Easter.—No. 3. Paschal Time.—No. 4. Pentecost.—No. 5. Sundays after Pentecost.—No. 6. Feasts of the Blessed Virgin.—No. 7. Feasts of Saints.

The whole in 1 vol., cloth, 1s.—Music for the Series. 1s. 6d.

Hints on spending the Church Seasons profitably—Advent, Christmas, Lent, Easter, Pentecost. 1d. each.



BURNS, OATES, & CO., 17 & 18 PORTMAN STREET, W.

- The Psalter; or Psalms of David, in English.* A new edition, beautifully printed. (*In the press.*)
- Day Hours of the Church—Prime, Sext, Tierce, None, and Compline.* English and Latin. 1s.
- The Day Sanctified:* being Meditations and Spiritual Readings for Daily Use. Selected from the Works of Saints and approved Writers of the Catholic Church. Red edges, 4s.; cl. 3s. 6d.
- Holy Confidence.* By FATHER ROGACCI, of the Society of Jesus. One vol. 18mo, cloth, 2s.
- Prayers for the Conversion of the People of England.* Recommended for the use of the faithful by the Bishops of England. Royal 32mo, limp cloth, 4d.; covers, 3d.
- Student of Jesus Crucified.* Cloth, 1s.
- Mary in Sorrow and Desolation.* Cloth, 1s.; calf, 4s.
- Devotions for every Day in the Week, Liturgical,* with occasional Prayers. Selected from approved sources. Beautifully printed in foolscap, bound in limp cloth, red edges, 2s.
- The Litany of the Holy Name.* Authorised edition. 3s. per 100.—Music for ditto, on 8vo sheet, 2d.
- Reflections and Prayers for Holy Communion.* Translated from the French. With Preface by Archbishop MANNING. Foolscap. 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.; do. red edges, 5s.; calf, 8s.; morocco, 9s.
- Conferences by Lacordaire: On God—On Jesus Christ.* By a Member of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Price 6s. each.

Miscellaneous.

- The Grammar of Assent.* By Dr. NEWMAN. Cloth, 8s. 6d. 3d edition, just published.
- Occasional Sermons.* By the same. Enlarged. 6s.
- Early Christian Symbolism.* By WILLIAM PALMER, M.A. 2s.
- Lectures on the Grounds of Faith.* By the Rev. J. N. SWEENEY. Cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Christian Schools and Scholars.* By the Author of the "Three Chancellors," "Knights of St. John," &c. Two vols. 8vo, 30s.
- Long Resistance, and Ultimate Conversion.* By Sir C. DOUGLAS. New edition, post 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Religion of Common Sense.* By H. J. PYE. Cloth, 1s.
- I have no Doubts.* By the same. 1s. per dozen.
- Martyrs omitted by Foxe.* Cloth, 2s. 6d.
- "Cannot fail to be read with interest by Catholics." *Tablet.*
- Rivers of Damascus and Jordan.* By a Tertiary of the Third Order of St. Dominic. 4s.

Rules on the Ceremonies, &c. of Low Mass. Translated and edited at St. Beuno's College. 1s. 6d.

A finely Coloured Portrait of His Holiness the Pope. Mounted and varnished like an Oil Painting, in oval polished black wood frame, size 16 by 13 inches, surmounted by the Pope's Arms. Price only 5s. ; extra for packing, 6d.

Roma Sotterranea ; or an Account of the Roman Catacombs. Compiled from the Works of Commendatore G. B. DE ROSSI, with the consent of the Author, by the Rev. J. S. NORTHCOTE, D.D., and the Rev. W. R. BROWNLOW. With numerous Engravings on Wood ten Lithographs, ten Plates in Chromo-lithography, and an Atlas of Plans, all executed in Rome, under the Author's superintendence, for this Work. 31s. 6d.

Communion of Saints. By the Rev. W. LOCKHART. 1s.
By the same: *Reasons for Rationalists*, 6d.—*Non Possumus*, 1s.—*The Old Religion*, cloth, 5s.

Legends of our Lady and the Saints. Written for the pupils of the Convent of the Holy Child, St. Leonards. 5s. Small paper edition, 2s. 6d.

The Invitation needed : Reasons for a Return to Catholic Unity. By JAMES KENT STONE, late President Kenyon College, Ohio. Cloth, 5s. 6d. "A standard work." *Dr. Brownson.*

Waterton's Natural History. New edition, with Life by MUIR. Illustrated, 7s. 6d.

Bishop Ullathorne's Three Lectures on the Conventual Life. 6d. ; cloth, 1s. Also in 3 Numbers, at 2d. each.

St. Thomas Aquinas. Ninety-nine Homilies for the Epistles and the Gospels of the Year. 12mo, 3s.

Digest of St. Thomas on the Sacraments. 7s.

Digest of St. Thomas on the Incarnation. 6s.

Tractatus de Ecclesia Christi. By the Rev. P. MURRAY, Maynooth College, Dublin. Six parts, each 8s.

Disputationes Theologicae de Justitia et Jure. By Dr. CROLLY of Maynooth. 7s. 6d.

Collections of Irish Church History. Edited by the Rev. D. MCCARTHY. Vol. I. Archbishops. 10s. 6d.

Montalembert's Monks of the West. Vols. I. to V. Each 10s. 6d.

Also, separately,

1. Life of St. Columba. 3s. 6d.

2. The Conversion of England. 3 vols., each 10s. 6d.

—o—

BURNS, OATES, & Co., 17 & 18 PORTMAN STREET, W.

Church Services, &c.

Liturgical Rules for Organists, Singers, and Composers.

Foolscap 8vo, 6d. Contains the Instructions of the Supreme Pontiffs on Church Music, from the Council of Trent to the present day, and forms a guide in the choice of Music.

Church Music and Church Choirs. 1. The proper Music ;
2. The proper Singers ; 3. The proper Place for the Choir. 2s.

Aids to Choirmasters in the performance of Solemn Mass, Vespers, Compline, &c. 2d.

Sight-Singing made Easy. 2 parts. 6d. each.

The Popular Choir Manual: containing Music for the whole course of the year, arranged in such a way as to be sung by the least-experienced Choir. Morning, 3s. 6d. ; Evening, 5s. 6d. ; or in One Volume, cloth, 10s. 6d., post-free.

* * The 230 Pieces in this Volume, if published in the usual size, would not cost less than 10l. or 12l.

The Popular Hymn and Tune Book : being the Music, with Vocal Scores and Accompaniments, of the "Hymns for the Year," "Path to Heaven," &c. (250 pieces.) 1 vol. cloth, 10s. 6d. Melodies alone, 1s. Words alone, 3d. ; cloth, 5d.

The Favourite Series of Penny Hymns, with Music.

Pilgrims of the Night. 1d.—O Paradise (two melodies). 1d.

Jerusalem the Golden. 1d.—My Shepherd is the living God. 1d.

Sweet Saviour, bless us (two melodies). 1d.

The Precious Blood of Jesus (two hymns). 1d.

Jesus, the only thought of Thee (two melodies). 1d.

With a variety of other Hymns, at 1d., 2d., &c, of which a list may be had.—Each free for an extra stamp. To the amount of 1s. post-free.

Words alone of "Pilgrims," "O Paradise," &c. 5s. per 100.

Favourite Part-songs by Molique, Macfarren, Dr. Monk, J. F. Barnett, F. Westlake, Roberti, O'Leary, Schulthes, &c. &c. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Also, uniform, in 8vo,

The Litany of Jesus, 2d.—Laud, O Sion, 6d.—Music for St. Bernard's Hymn (various), 6d.—Morning and Evening Hymns (various), each 6d.—Molique's Hymns, &c., 1s. 6d. ; G. A. Macfarren's, 10d.—Hymns to our Saviour Jesus, 6d.—Hymns of Praise, 6d.—Hymns on the Christian Life, 6d.—Hymns for Lent, 6d.—Hymns for Easter and Ascension, 6d.

Easy Motetts. 8vo. 2s.

A New Series of Six Masses for four Voices and Organ. By the best composers. Suited for general use.

A New Series of Six Masses for Unison-singing, with Organ Accompaniment.

* * Complete lists of the above, and of Offertory Motetts and Hymns, on application.

—o—

BURNS, OATES, & CO., 63 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

CHEAP CLEARANCE LIST.

- Lady Fullerton's Mrs. Gerald. 3 vols. or 1 vol.
- Mrs. Craven's Anne Severin. 3 vols. in one.
- Justina: the celebrated Drama by Calderon. 3s.; for 1s.
- Lingard's History of England. 10 vols. 35s.; for 21s.
- Macaulay's Essays. 1 vol. 8vo, 21s.; for 16s.
- Three Legends of the Early Church. By C. J. Reithmüller. With beautiful photographic Frontispiece. Cloth neat, 4s. 6d.; for 1s. 6d.
- Mitchell's History of Ireland. Author's Edition. Large 8vo, 16s.; for 7s. 6d.
- Religion of the Heart; or, the Guide of the Neophyte. 3s. 6d.; for 1s.
- The Art of Illuminating. With Coloured Specimens. A beautiful volume. 21s.; for 12s.
- Progressive Drawing-Book. By Prout. Oblong folio, 24s.; for 6s.
- Hall's Book of the Thames. Profusely illustrated. 21s.; for 12s.
- The Landscape and Portrait Gallery. 26 beautiful Engravings, and Letterpress. 4to, cloth gilt, 21s.; for 10s. 6d.
- Views of the Environs of London. 24 fine Engravings, and Letterpress. 4to, cloth gilt, 21s.; for 10s. 6d.
- The Thames and the Medway Illustrated. 80 Steel Plates, and Descriptions. 4to, cloth gilt, 42s.; for 17s.
- Nineveh and its Ruins. 4to. Splendid Illustrations by Ferguson. Cloth gilt, 21s.; 10s. 6d.
- Album of English, Scottish, Welsh, and Irish Scenery. Handsomely printed in 4to, with numerous Illustrations. 4 vols. Each sold separately, cloth gilt, 21s.; for 10s. 6d.
- One Thousand and One Initial Letters, by Owen Jones. Folio. Gold and Colour. 70s.; for 25s. A splendid volume.
- Stuart's Greek Grammar of the New Testament. 7s. 6d.; for 3s.
- Path to Heaven. Slightly soiled. 2s.; for 1s.
- The Poets of the 18th Century: Gray, Beattie, Collins, Thomson, Kirke White. One beautiful Library Volume. Cloth gilt, 21s.; for 7s.
- Bucklyn Shaig: a Tale. By Mrs. Montgomery. 21s.; for 4s.
- The Two Sicilies. By J. Kavanagh. 21s.; for 7s. 6d.
- O'Connell's Speeches. 2 vols. 8s.; for 4s. 6d.
- Plunket's, Burke's, Grattan's, Shiel's Speeches. Each 4s.; for 2s. 3d.
- Life of the Marchesa Falletti. Translated by Lady Fullerton. 6s.; for 2s.
- The Book of Waverley Gems. Many Plates. 8vo, cloth elegant, 31s. 6d.; for 12s.
- The Poetical Works of Sir W. Scott and Burns. 8vo, double cols., cloth elegant, 15s.; for 5s.—Goldsmith. 15s.; for 5s.—Shakespeare, 15s.; for 5s.
- Mr. Vernon: a Tale. 21s.; for 7s. 6d.
- A Few Flowers from the Campagna. By H.E. Cardinal Wiseman. 3s. 6d.; for 2s. (Sold for the benefit of Orphans.)
- Offerings for Orphans. A beautiful 4to volume; containing original contributions by Dr. Faber, Dr. Newman, Aubrey de Vere, D.F. McCarthy, Lady G. Fullerton, Miss Procter, Miss Parkes, Miss Taylor, Miss Bowles, &c. &c. Cloth gilt, 12s.; for 5s. (Sold for the benefit of Orphans.)
- Rose's (Geo.)—Arthur Sketchley—Impressions of America. 15s.; for 7s.

Works by his Grace the Archbishop of Westminster.

The Grounds of Faith. 1s. cloth,
1s. 6d.
The Temporal Power of the Pope.
5s.
England and Christendom. 10s. 6d.

The Temporal Mission of the Holy
Ghost; or, Reason and Revelation.
8s.
The Love of Jesus to Penitents.
2s.

Works by the Very Rev. Dr. Newman.

History of my Religious Opinions.
6s.
The Church of the Fathers. 5s.
Callista. 3s. 6d.; gilt, 4s.
Lectures on the Turks. 4s. [7s.
Sermons to Mixed Congregations.
Occasional Sermons. 6s.
Catholicism in England. 7s.
Loss and Gain. 4s.
Essay on Development. 12s.
Grammar of Assent, New ed. 8s. 6d.

Difficulties of Anglicans. Cloth, 7s.
The Scope and Spirit of University
Education. 6s.
On the Work and Office of Uni-
versities. 6s.
Lectures on University Subjects.
Cloth, 6s.
Essays on Miracles. 6s.
Verses, now first collected. 5s.
Dream of Gerontius. 6d.; cl. 1s.
History of the Arians.

Works by the Very Rev. Dr. Faber.

Foot of the Cross. 6s.
All for Jesus. 5s.
The Precious Blood. 5s.
Bethlehem. 7s.
The Blessed Sacrament. 7s. 6d.
Growth in Holiness. 6s.
Creator and Creature. 6s.
Spiritual Conferences. 6s.

Hymns. 6s.—Poems. 7s. 6d.
Sir Lancelot. 5s.
Ethel's Book. 2s. 6d.
Spirit of St. Philip. 2s.
Notes on Doctrinal and Spiritual
Subjects. 2 vols. each 5s.
De Montfort on Devotion to our
Lady. 2s. 6d.

Life of Father Faber. 10s.

Works by the Rev. Dr. Anderdon.

The Seven Ages of Clarewell: a His-
tory of a Spot of Ground. Cloth, 3s.
In the Snow: Tales of Mount St.
Bernard. New edition. Cloth, 3s. 6d.
Owen Evans. New edition. Cloth
gilt, 3s. 6d.
Afternoons with the Saints. In
one vol., 1s.; or in cloth, 1s. 4d.

Confession to a Priest. 1d.
The Forty Martyrs of Sebaste: a
Dramatic sketch. 3d.

Also, edited by Dr. Anderdon,
What do Catholics really Believe?
2d.

WORKS BY FATHERS OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS.

Reply to Dr. Pusey's "Eirenicon." By Rev. Father HARPER.
8vo, 15s.

A Volume of Sermons. By the same. (In the press.)

Vita Vitæ nostræ, Meditantibus proposita. By the Rev. H. J. COLERIDGE. Cloth, 7s. 6d.; calf, 10s. 6d.

Life of Blessed Margaret Mary Alacoque. By Rev. G. TICKELL.
7s. 6d.

Sermons :

Part I. By Fathers COLERIDGE and HATHAWAY. 2s.

Part II. By Fathers GALLWEY and PARKINSON. 2s.

Part III. By Fathers PARKINSON, COLERIDGE, and HARPER. 2s.

The Three Parts in One. Cloth, 6s.

Union with Rome. By Father CHRISTIE. 1s.

The Church of St. Patrick. By Father WATERWORTH. 2s. 6d.

The Papacy and Schism. By Father BOTTALLA. 2s. 6d.

The Infallibility of the Pope. By the same. 10s. 6d.

Reply to Renouf on Pope Honorius. By the same. 3s. 6d.

Preparing,

The Life and Letters of St. Francis Xavier. The narrative
and arrangement by the Rev. H. J. COLERIDGE.

Just out,

The Ceremonies of Low Mass. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

In the press,

In Spirit and in Truth. By NIEREMBERG. Preface by Rev.
P. GALLWEY.

BURNS, OATES, & Co., 63 PATERNOSTER ROW.

LESSON-BOOKS FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

The reduced price to Schools may be had on application.

PRIMER, with woodcuts. $1\frac{1}{2}d.$

BOOK I. (woodcuts). $2d.$ —PRIMER and BOOK I. together. $4d.$

BOOK II. (woodcuts). $5d.$

BOOK III., containing more advanced Lessons. $8d.$

BOOK IV., containing Lessons for the higher classes. $1s.$

SUPPLEMENT TO BOOK I. (woodcuts). $4d.$

SUPPLEMENT TO BOOK II. (woodcuts). $6d.$

THE CHILD'S SPELLING AND READING BOOK. $6d.$; or the Two Parts separately, $4d.$ each.

TABLET LESSONS, including Alphabet and Figures, in very large type. $1s. 6d.$ Alphabet and Figure Sheet by itself, $2d.$

THE PICTORIAL READING-BOOK; many cuts. $1s. 4d.$

Standard Lesson-Books adapted to the Revised Code.

BOOK I. adapted to STANDARD 1, $4d.$

„ II. „ „ $2, 6d.$

„ III. „ „ $3, 7d.$

„ IV. „ „ $4, 10d.$

„ V. „ „ $5, 1s. 4d.$

Primer, separately (being Part I. of Book I.), $1s. 6d.$ per doz.

Lesson Sheets of the same, large type, for Schools, $1s. 6d.$

VARIOUS PUBLICATIONS FOR SCHOOLS.

Historical Catechism, or Chronology for Schools. $4d.$; cloth, $6d.$

Chart for ditto. Coloured, $2s. 6d.$; rollers, $5s. 6d.$

* * By means of these two publications, History and Chronology can be taught in a very short time.

Lessons in Christian Doctrine, on a Sheet. $2d.$

Catechetical Reading-Book. By Canon GRIFFIN. $1s. 4d.$

Catechism of the Catholic Religion, by FANDER. Cloth, $2s.$

Introduction to the History of England. $1s. 8d.$

History of England for Children, plates. $3s.$

History of England for Colleges and Families. $6s.$

A Catechism of the History of England. By the same Author. $6d.$

Manual of Instructions in Christian Doctrine. $3s.$

Manual of Church History. $2s.$

Reeve and Challoner's Bible History. $2s.$

Questions on the same. $4d.$ Prints for ditto, coloured, $16s. \& 12s.$

Old Testament Stories. $1s. 4d.$ —Gospel Stories. $1s.$

Harmony of the Gospels. By Father LAW. $1s.$

Compendious History of Religion. Cloth, $9d.$

Catechism of Christian Doctrine. Clear type, $1d.$

Catechism of Christian Doctrine, in 19 sheets. Large type, $4s.$

A First Book of Poetry. $1s.$ —A Second Book of ditto. $2s.$

An Advanced ditto (Selections by DE VERE). $3s. 6d.$

Sacred Poetry for Schools. Cloth lettered, $1s.$

—o—

BURNS, OATES, & Co., 17 & 18 PORTMAN STREET, W.

- A Popular History of France, illustrated. 3s. 6d. [3d.
 A New Compendious English Grammar. Wrapper, 2d.; cloth,
 Pocket Grammar of the French Language. 6d.; cloth, 1s.
 Vade Mecum of French Conversation. Cloth, 1s.
 New French Pronouncing Dictionary with Grammar. 3s.

Religious Reading-Books. By a Diocesan Inspector.

No. 1, suitable to STANDARDS 2 & 3, 9d.

„ 2, „ „ STANDARD 4, *in the Press*.

The New Testament Narrative, in the Words of the Sacred Writers. With Notes, Chronological Tables, and Maps. A Book for those who, as a matter of education or of devotion, wish to be thoroughly well acquainted with the life of our Lord. What is related by each of His Evangelists is woven into a continuous and chronological narrative. Thus the study of the Gospels complete and yet easy. Cloth, 2s.

See also Mr. Formby's List, pp. 30, 31.

BY THE RELIGIOUS OF THE POOR CLARES, KENMARE.

- Flowers of Mary. Fcap. 8vo, neat cloth, 3s.
 Intentions and Devotions for Mass and Holy Communion, for every Day in the Year. 3s. 6d.; calf, red edges, with 5 engravings, 7s. 6d.
 A Month of Reparation to the Heart of Love. 4d.
 The Child's Month of the Sacred Heart. 4d.; in fancy cloth, gilt edges, with 8 beautiful engravings, 1s. 6d.
 Meditations for Easter. 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s. Easter and Advent, in 1 vol., 3s. 6d. cloth.
 Visits to the Crib 4d.; cloth, 1s. The Living Crib. 2d.
 Association of our Lady of the Sacred Heart. 6d.
 Child's Book for Lent, 2d. How to spend Lent. 4d.
 Little Book of the Lovers of Jesus crucified. 4d.
 Visits to the Altar of Mary. Cloth, 1s. 6d.
 Lives of the Saints. No. I. St. Joseph. 6d.; cloth, 1s.—No. II. St. Patrick. do.
 A Popular Illustrated History of Ireland. With Engravings by JAMES and HENRY DOYLE. New edition, cloth elegant. 18s. 6d.
 History of Ireland for Schools. 2s. 6d.; gilt, 3s. 6d. Catechism of do. 1s.
 Jesus and Jerusalem: a book of spiritual reading. 4s. 6d.
 Life of St. Patrick. 4to, elegant, with many fine engravings, 30s.

BY THE PASSIONIST FATHERS.

- Life of Father Ignatius Spencer. 4s. 6d.
 School of Jesus Crucified. 3s. 6d.; bound, 5s.; morocco, 6s. 6d.
 The Christian armed. Cloth, 1s.; morocco, 3s. 6d.
 Manual of the Seven Dolours of the B.V.M. 1s. 6d.
 Manual of the Cross and Passion of Christ. 2s. 6d.; extra cloth gilt, 4s.; morocco, 7s.
 The Attributes of Christ. Cloth, 5s.

BURNS, OATES, & Co., 63 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

PICTORIAL EDUCATIONAL WORKS

AND

SCHOOL SONGS.

EDITED BY THE REV. H. FORMBY.

In the press, to be ready early in the year, for Schools,

A new and complete Reading-Book of Sacred History,

The Pictorial Bible and Church-History Stories, abridged, and complete in One Volume, 320 pages, crown 8vo; with panoramic frontispiece and bird's-eye view of Jerusalem, numerous cuts throughout. Cloth plain, 1s. 4d.

Now ready, printed separately from the above,

The Pictorial Life of Jesus Christ, crown 8vo, 64 pages, 30 vignettes in the text, panoramic frontispiece, 6 full-page cuts on toned paper, and bird's-eye view of Jerusalem. In stiff coloured wrapper, 6d.; cloth, 8d.

The Pictorial Bible and Church-History Stories.

	Per copy.	Per doz. to schools.
Part I. Old Testament History . . .	1s. 3d.	12s.
II. " " " . . .	1s. 3d.	12s.
III. " " " . . .	1s. 3d.	12s.
IV. The Life of Jesus Christ . . .	1s. 3d.	12s.
V. Acts of the Apostles to the conversion of Constantine . . .	1s. 3d.	12s.
VI. Constantine to the martyrdom of St. Thomas of Canterbury . . .	1s. 3d.	12s.
VII. To present time	1s. 3d.	12s.

Superior editions of the above, for prizes, gift-books, and family use.

The Pictorial Bible and Church-History Stories, abridged. Cloth extra, highly gilt, 3s. 6d.

The Pictorial Life of Jesus Christ. Cloth extra, highly gilt, 2s.

The Bible and Church-History Stories. 3 vols., cloth lettered, 12s.; superior paper, cloth extra, 21s.

OTHER ILLUSTRATED WORKS.

- (1.) **The Parables of our Lord Jesus Christ**, numerous illustrations. Wrapper, 6*d.*; cloth, 1*s.*; gilt, for presents, 1*s.* 6*d.*
- (2.) **The Seven Sacraments of the Church**, with 16 illustrations of their types in the Old Testament. Wrapper, 6*d.*; cloth, 1*s.*; gilt, for presents, 1*s.* 6*d.*
- (3.) **The School Keepsake**. Four engravings, 3*d.*; or in cloth gilt, 1*s.*
- (4.) **The Twelve Mysteries of the Holy Infancy**. 14 engravings, wrapper, 6*d.*; cloth neat, 1*s.*
- (5.) **The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary**. 18 engravings, wrapper, 6*d.*; cloth neat, 1*s.*
- (6.) **The Stations of the Cross**. 14 engravings, wrapper, 4*d.*; cloth neat, 1*s.*
- (7.) **The Seven Dolours of the Blessed Virgin**. 7 engravings, wrapper, 4*d.*; cloth neat, 1*s.*

COMPLETE CATHOLIC SCHOOL SONG-BOOK,

WITH APPROPRIATE VOLUMES OF TUNES.

The Catholic School Song-Book, 210 Songs. 32mo. Cover, 4*d.*; cloth, 6*d.*

Or may be had in two parts,

JUNIOR SCHOOL SONG-BOOK. 2*d.*

SENIOR SCHOOL SONG-BOOK. 3*d.*

Illustrated Hymn-Book. 2*d.*

Singing-class Primer. 2*d.*

MUSIC FOR THE ABOVE.

No. I. Melodies of the Junior School Song-Book. Small 4to.
For voices and pianoforte. 2*s.* 6*d.*

No. II. Melodies of the Junior School Song-Book. Post 4to.
For voices and pianoforte. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Catholic Hymns for the Feasts and Saints' days of the year.
Post 4to. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Rounds and Catches. 1*s.*

* * * A detailed list to be had on application.

—o—

LONDON TRADE AGENTS: BURNS, OATES, AND COMPANY,
Portman Street and Paternoster Row.

A CATALOGUE, &c.

*** Books under 2s. will be found in the Classified List, p. 3.*

Adolph (W.). Simplicity of the Creation. 5s.—Origin and Character of the Holy Scriptures. 1s. 6d.

Alice Sherwin: a historical Tale of the Days of Henry VIII. Cloth, 3s.

A'Kempis. The Following of Christ, in four books; a new translation, beautifully printed in royal 16mo, with borders round each page, and illustrative engravings after designs by the best German artists. Cloth, 3s. 6d.; calf, 6s. 6d.; morocco, 8s.; gilt, 10s. 6d. Ditto, antique morocco, with clasp, and beautifully illustrated with numerous engravings, 25s.

The same, pocket edition. Cloth, 1s.; bound, roan, 1s. 6d.; French morocco, 2s. 6d.; calf, 4s.; morocco, 4s. 6d.; gilt, 5s. 6d.

Bound with the New Testament: calf 5s. 6d.; morocco, 6s. 6d. Bound with "Spiritual Combat:" cloth, 2s. 6d.; roan, red edges, 3s. 6d.; calf, 5s. 6d.; morocco, 6s. 6d.; gilt, 7s. 6d.

Allies (T. W.). See of St. Peter. New edition, 4s. 6d.

Allies. Formation of Christendom. Vol. i. 12s., vol. ii. 12s.

Ancient History, a Popular Compendium, by M. Bridges, Esq. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

Andersen's, Hans, Select Tales. Cl. gt. 2s. Cheap ed. 1s. 4d.

Anecdotes and Incidents. Gilt, 2s.; cheap edition, 1s. 6d.

Arabian Tales (the celebrated "Thousand and One Days)."

Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.—Thousand and One Nights. 5s.

Arctic Voyages. Cloth gilt, 2s. Cheap edition, 1s. 4d.

Arnold (Father, S. J.). Imitation of the Sacred Heart. 4s. 6d.; red edges, 5s.; calf, 8s.; mor., 9s.; do. lappets, &c., 12s.; antique morocco, illustrated, 25s.

Ars, Life of the Curé of. Edited by Abp. MANNING. New edition, enlarged. 4s.

Ars, Curé of, Spirit of. Edited by Rev. J. E. BOWDEN. 2s.; red edges, portrait, 2s. 6d.; calf, 5s.; morocco, 5s. 6d.

Attwood's Stromata. 2s.—Panacea Britannica. 3s.

Balmez. Protestantism and Catholicity. 7s. 6d.

Baptismal Service, Latin and English, with Explanations. 2d.

Bequests, Charitable, Forms of. 1s.

Berchmans, Life of. Translated by Lady G. FULLERTON. 2s.

Betrothed, The. The celebrated Tale by MANZONI. Cloth, 3s. Boards, 2s. 6d.

Bible. Large 4to. Edited by the Very Rev. F. C. HUSENBETH, D.D. Calf neat, gilt edges, 3l. 16s.; morocco, 4l. 10s.

BURNS, OATES, & CO., 17 & 18 PORTMAN STREET, W.

Bible. 12mo, 3s.; 8vo, 6s.; Fr. morocco, 8s.; do., plates, 10s. 6d.; royal 8vo and 4to, 15s. to 30s.; also, cheap pocket editions, 2s. 6d., 3s., 4s. 6d., &c.

New Testament. (See p. 41.)

Bible History. By REEVE and CHALLONER. New and improved edition, 2s. Questions on ditto, 4d. Set of Illustrations for ditto, coloured, 12s.; larger size, 16s.

Blot, Rev. F., S.J. In Heaven we know our own. 6d.

Bona Mors (Devotion of the). 4d. cloth. (Music for ditto in "Popular Choir Manual," see p. 49.)

Bonaventure (Père). Tales and Parables. Gilt, 2s. Cheap edition, 1s. 6d.

Boone on frequent Communion. 4d.; cloth, 6d.

Bonneval; a Tale of Paris in the Days of St. Vincent de Paul. [Rev. W. H. ANDERDON.] 3s.

Borromeo (St. Charles), Life of. Edited by E. H. THOMPSON. 3s. 6d.—St. Charles's Rule of Life. 6d.

Breton Legends. Cloth, 2s. 6d. Cheap edit., 1s. 8d.

Bridges (M., Esq.). Modern History. 4s.

Bridges (M., Esq.). Ancient History. 3s. 6d.

Burial Service and Mass. Latin and English. 3d.

Caddell (Miss), Missions in Japan and Paraguay. Cloth, 3s.

Caddell (Miss), Little Snowdrop. 6d.; cloth, 1s.

Caddell (Miss), Tales of the Festivals. 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.

Caddell (Miss), Nellie Netterville; a Tale of the Times of Cromwell. 3s. 6d.—Sœur Marie. 3s. 6d.

Callista, a Historical Tale. (By Dr. NEWMAN.) Cloth, 3s. 6d.; gilt, 4s. The same as a drama, by HUSENBETH, 2s.

Caswall (Rev. Fr.). The Words of Jesus (Verba Verbi). Limp cloth, 1s.—May Pageant (new Vol. of Poems), cloth, 2s.

Catholic's Daily Companion. New Edition, 32mo, roan, 1s.; Fr. morocco, 2s.; gilt, 2s. 6d.; calf, 3s.; morocco, 3s. 6d.; gilt, 4s. 6d.; ivory, 12s.; elegantly ornamented, 21s.

Catholic Piety, Manual of. By the Rev. W. GAHAN. Roan, 1s.: and various bindings, as "Key of Heaven."

Catholic's Vade Mecum; a Pocket Manual of Prayer for daily use. Beautifully printed in a clear type on fine thin paper, and in limp binding; does not exceed 4½ ounces in weight. Price, in cloth, 2s.; roan, 2s. 6d.; Fr. morocco, 3s. 6d.; calf, red edges, 4s.; morocco plain, 4s. 6d.; gilt, 5s. 6d. Also, antique style, morocco, and velvet, 12s. to 21s.; antique, photographic illustrations, clasp, for presents, 25s., 30s. &c.; ivory, elegantly ornamented, 21s.

- Catholic Christian Instructed.** New edition, cloth, 9d.
- Catholic Legends and Stories.** Cloth gilt, 3s.
- Cecily, St. A Drama.** By the Rev. A. J. CHRISTIE. Cloth elegant, 5s.
- Celebrated Men, Lives of.** Cloth gilt, 3s.
- Celebrated Women.** Cloth gilt, 2s. Cheap edition, 1s. 6d.
- Child's Guide to Devotion; a Manual of Prayer.** 17 vignettes, cloth lettered, 6d. The same, with the addition of 16 beautiful engravings after the German, and Hymns, cl. gt. edges, 1s. 6d.; mor. plain, 2s. 6d.; full gilt, very neat, for presents, &c., 3s.
- Child's Mass-Book.** By Hon. Mrs. VAVASOUR. Cloth, 1s.; coloured plates, 1s. 6d.
- Children of Mary (the);** containing Narratives of Lives of Young Ladies. New edit., cl. elegant, 2s. 6d.; cheap edit., 1s. 8d.
- Chancellors, the Three: Wykeham, Waynflete, and More.** By the Author of the "Knights of St. John." 4s.
- Choppart (Jean Paul), The Amusing History of; or the Adventures of a Schoolboy.** Gilt, 2s. 6d. Cheap edition, 1s. 8d.
- Christian Doctrine.** (See "Manual.")
- Church Manual (the);** containing all that is commonly used in Catholic Churches. Roan, 2s.; gilt edges, 3s.; calf, 4s. 6d.; morocco, 5s.; gilt, 6s. Also in various elegant bindings. Ivory, elegantly ornamented, 21s.
- Church History, Manual of, for Families and Schools.** Compiled from the best sources. 12mo, cloth, 3s. (*School edition, 2s.*)
- Clifton Tracts.** 4 vols., price 10s., as follows:
 1. The Reformation, 2s. 6d. 3. Christian Doctrine, 3s.
 2. Historical Fallacies, 2s. 4. Miscellaneous, 2s. 6d.
 Selections in 10 Volumes. 6d. to 1s. each.
- * * The Tracts may also be had separately. List on application.
- Clifton Tales.** 1. Joe Baker, 6d.; 2. Lucy Ward, 6d.; 3. Rich and Poor, 6d.; 4. Winefride Jones, 6d.; 5. Poor Man's Child, 6d.; 6. Robert May, 6d.; 7. James Chapman, 6d.
- * * The whole may be had in 2 volumes, cloth gilt, price 3s. each; or in four parts, limp cloth, at 1s. each.
- Communion, the Holy, &c., Books on:**
 Sacramental Companion. [Manna of the New Covenant.] New edit. 2s. 6d.
 Eucharistic Month. 6d.; cloth, 1s.
 Père Boone on frequent Communion. Cloth, 6d.
 Devotions for Confession and Communion (Oratory). Covers, 6d.
 Liguori, St., on the Holy Eucharist. 3s. 6d.; cheap ed., 2s.
 Liguori, St., Visits to the Most Blessed Sacrament. 1s.
 New Visits. Preface by Cardinal WISEMAN. 1s.
 First Communion, Letters on. 1s.
 Reflections and Prayers for Holy Communion. From the French. Cl., 4s. 6d.; do., red edges, 5s.; calf, 8s.; mor., 9s.

- Confraternity Manual for Soldiers.** 1d.
Confirmation, Manual of. 2d. — **Manual of Confession.** 2d.
Conscience's Tales. See Classified List, pp. 3 to 5.
Conversions, Narratives of Remarkable. Cloth, 2s. 6d.
Cottage Conversations. Cloth, 2s. 6d.
Crusades, Tales of the. Gilt, 2s. 6d. Cheap edition, 1s. 8d.
Crusoe, The Catholic. By Dr. ANDERDON. Cl. 2s.; gt. 3s. 6d.
Daily Companion. (See "Catholic's Daily Companion.")
Daily Exercise. Cloth, 6d.; bound and gilt, 1s.
Dawn of Day, The: a Prayer-Book for Young Children. 1s.
Day Sanctified (the); Select Meditations and Spiritual
 Readings from Approved Writers. 3s. 6d.; red edges, 4s.
De Montfort on Devotion to the B.V.M. By Dr. FABER.
 2s. 6d.
De Vere, Aubrey, Esq. Poems. Cloth, 4s. 6d.
De Vere. Selections from the Poets. Cloth neat, 3s. 6d.
Devotions for Country Missions, with Hymns. 6d.
Digby's (Kenelm) Poems. 6s. — **Children's Bower.** 6s. —
 Evenings on the Thames. 2 vols. 15s.
Discovery and Adventure: Columbus, &c. 3s.
Dodsworth's Popular Delusions on Catholicism. Cloth 1s.
Du Guesclin; or, the Hero of Chivalry. Edited by E. H.
 THOMPSON. Cloth, 2s.; cheap edition, 1s. 6d.
Dominic (St.), Life of, with Sketch of the Order. Cl. 3s. 6d.
Dramas. (See School Catalogue.)
Early Martyrs, by Mrs. Hope. New edition, 3s. 6d.
Eccles (Canon, D.D.), on Justification. 3s.
Emmerich (Sister), on the Passion. Full edition. 3s. 6d.
England, History of, for the Young. Illustrations, 3s. cloth.
England, History of, for Schools, Colleges, &c. Post 8vo.
 6s. Introductory History for Schools, 1s. 8d.
England, Catechism of the History of. By the same. 6d.
Episcopal Visitation of Parishes, Order of. 4d.
Epistles and Gospels of the Roman Missal for every day
 in the year. In English. Arranged, with Index. Cloth, 1s. 6d.
 — **For the Sundays and Feasts.** Small edition, 6d.
Faber's (Dr.) Works. See List, p. 26.
Fabiola; a Tale of the Catacombs. By CARDINAL WISE-
 MAN. Cloth, 3s. 6d.; gilt, 4s.; morocco, 8s.
 The same dramatised—The Youthful Martyrs of Rome. By
 the Very Rev. Canon OAKELEY. Cloth, 1s. 4d.

- Faith and Reason.** By the Abbé MARTINET. 5s. 6d.
- Fander, Catechism of the Christian Religion.** Cloth, 2s.
- Father Connell, the favourite Irish Tale.** By BANIM. Cloth gilt, 2s. 6d. Cheap edition, 1s. 8d.
- Few Flowers from the Garden;** a choice collection of Prayers. Roan, 2s.; calf, 2s. 6d.; morocco, 3s.
- Fireside Stories;** or, Tales for the Young. Cloth gilt, 2s.
- First Communion, Letters on.** Cloth, 1s.; roan, 1s. 6d.
- Flowers of Devotion.** A diamond Vol. of Prayers for the pocket. Roan, 1s.; tuck, 1s. 6d.; French morocco, 2s.; calf, 2s. 6d.; calf, extra gilt, 3s.; morocco, 3s.; ditto gilt, 3s. 6d. Morocco or russia, in case, 8s. 6d.; morocco, antique, photographs, and clasp, 15s. Ivory, 8s. 6d.
- Flowers of St. Francis,** edited by Abp. MANNING. Cloth, 3s.
- Flowers of Mary:** a Book of Devotions for the Year. By a Franciscan. 3s.
- Following of Christ.** See A'KEMPIS.
- Formularium Sacerdotale;** containing the Form of erecting the Via Crucis; Blessing of Scapulars, Rosaries, &c.; Ritual of Admission into the Third Orders; and other forms useful to the Clergy. Edited by Rev. J. MORRIS. Cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Form for Laying the Foundation Stone of a Church.** Price 2d.
- Fouque, Tales by:**
 Sintram. 5s.; ditto, 1s. Thiodolf. 4s.
 Undine. 5s.; ditto, 9d. Magic Ring. 4s.
 Four Seasons. 6s.
- Francis de Sales (St.), Life of,** by R. ORNSBY, Esq. To which is added, Selections from the "Spirit of St. Francis." Cl. 3s.
- Francis de Sales' (St.) Manual of Practical Piety.** 3s. 6d.
- Francis of Assisi, Flowers of.** 3s.—Manual, the Third Order of. 2 vols., 6s.
- France, New Popular History of.** Many Illustrations, 3s. 6d.
- Froissart's Chronicles.** 2 vols., 7s.
- Fullerton's, Lady G., Grantley Manor.** Fancy boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 3s.
- Fullerton's, Lady G., Life of St. Frances of Rome.** 2s.; cheap edition, 1s. 8d.—Laurentia, a Tale of Japan. 3s. 6d.
- Fullerton's, Lady G., Rose Le Blanc; a Tale.** 3s.
- Fullerton's, Lady G., Too strange not to be true,** 6s. Ladybird, 6s. Marchesa Faletti, 6s.

Garden of the Soul. New edition, *with all the additional Devotions in general use.* Neatly bound, 6*d.*; ditto, large paper, superior, 8*d.*; ditto, embossed, with gilt edges, containing Ordinary of Mass, 1*s.*; Fr. morocco, gilt, 2*s.*; calf, 3*s.* 6*d.*; best morocco, 4*s.*; gilt, 5*s.*; neat clasps, 2*s.* extra.

Ditto, with **Epistles and Gospels** 6*d.* extra.

Garden of the Soul, Epistles and Gospels. Fr. morocco, rims and bar, 4*s.*; ditto, gilt, rims and bar, 5*s.*; velvet, 6*s.* to 21*s.*; also morocco, gilt, bevelled edges, and photograph, 10*s.* 6*d.*; ivory, 12*s.*; or elegantly ornamented, 21*s.*

Garden of the Soul. 18mo, large type, cloth, 1*s.* With Epistles and Gospels. 1*s.* 4*d.*

Garden of the Soul. Very large type for the aged. 2*s.* Roan, red edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 3*s.*; calf, 4*s.* 6*d.*; morocco, 5*s.* 6*d.*

* * This edition is especially rich in Devotions for the Sick. For other Garden of the Soul, see p. 17.

Gerard, the Lion-Killer. Bds. 2*s.*; cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.* Complete edition, with Illustrations. Cloth gilt, 3*s.* Abridged edition, 1*s.*

Gertrude, St., Prayers, and Exercises of. See p. 19.

Golden Manual (The); or Complete Guide to Devotion, Public or Private. New edition, enlarged and improved, 800 pp. Embossed gilt edges, 5*s.* 6*d.*; calf flexible back, very neat and durable, 7*s.* 6*d.*; morocco plain, 8*s.* 6*d.*; gilt, 10*s.* Also bound for presents in elegant bindings, with antique boards and edges, clasps, corners, &c., 21*s.* and upwards; ivory, beautifully ornamented, 42*s.*; velvet rims and clasp, very elegant, 24*s.*

Also an edition on fine thin satin paper, *one inch thick.* Calf, 7*s.* 6*d.*; mor., 8*s.* 6*d.*; gilt, 10*s.*; limp mor., edges turned over, 12*s.*

The same, with **Epistles and Gospels**, 1*s.* extra.

Golden Manual and Missal in one. Calf, 14*s.*; morocco plain, 16*s.*; gilt, 17*s.* Also in various *Antique* bindings.

Good Shepherd (The). By HAHN-HAHN. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Gospel Stories. Plates, gilt, 2*s.* Cheap edition, 1*s.*

Graces of Mary. Instructions and Devotions for every Day in the Month. Neat wrapper, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, 2*s.*; antique mor., clasp, with four fine illustrations, 14*s.* (for a present).

Grantley Manor. (See FULLERTON.)

Guide to the Church. By GEORGE GRETTON. 6*d.*

Harmony of the Gospels. By FATHER LAW. 1*s.*

Hauff's Tales of Wonder. 2*s.* 6*d.*; cheap edition, 1*s.* 8*d.*

Holy Queens, Lives of. Cloth gilt, 3*s.*

Holy Scripture, Origin, &c., of. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Holy Confidence. By FATHER ROGACCI, S.J. 2*s.*

- Holy-Week Book**, new and complete edition, with the Psalms pointed for Chanting. Cloth, 1s.; roan, 1s. 6d., or gilt, 2s.; calf, 3s. 6d.; morocco, 4s. *The only edition requiring no turning back or reference.*
- Heroines of Charity.** Cloth, 2s. 6d.; cheap edition, 1s. 8d.
- History of Religion** (Compendious). 6d.; cloth, 9d.
- Holy Family, Manual of**, with all the Hymns. 6d.; strong cl. 8d. Manual separately, 2d. Hymns separately, 3d. Music, 1s.
- Hope (Mrs.), The Early Martyrs.** Cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Hope (Mrs.), Life of St. Philip Neri.** 3s. Cheap edition, 2s.
- Hope (Mrs.), Life of St. Thomas of Canterbury.** 4s. 6d.
- H mns, Select, for Schools.** One Penny.
- Hymns for the Year**, complete edition (293 in number), 3d. The same, stout cloth, 5d.
- Hymns for the Year, Music for**, 1s.; Accompaniments, 10s. 6d.
- Hymnal, the Catholic**; a new and very complete Collection, for Public and Private Use. Cl. 9d. Music, 1s.
- Ignatius, St., Spiritual Exercises of** ("Manresa"). New ed. 3s.
- Ignatius, St., Life of**, by Mrs. PARSONS. Cloth, 2s.; cheap edition, 1s. 6d.
- Imitation of Christ.** (See A'KEMPIS.)
- Immaculate Conception: Novena of.** 1d.
- Immaculate Heart of Mary; Form of Admission.** 2s. 6d. per 100.
- Japan and Paraguay, Missions in.** By Miss CADDELL. Cl. 3s.
- Jesus in the Sacrament**; a little Manual for Exposition, Benediction, and Visits to the Blessed Sacrament. 2d.
- Joseph (St.), Devotions to.** By St. Liguori. 3d.; cloth, 4d.
- Joseph (St.), Devotions to**, for every day in March. 6d.
- Joseph, St., Devotions to.** From the Italian. 2s.
- Kate Kavanagh; or, the Pretty Plate: a Tale.** Gilt, 2s.; Cheap edition, 1s. 6d.
- Key of Heaven.** 6d.; roan, 1s.; French morocco, gilt, 2s.; calf, 3s. 6d.; morocco, 4s.; gilt, 5s.
- Key of Heaven, with Epistles and Gospels**, 6d. extra. Fr. mor., rims, and bar, 4s.; gilt, 5s.; velvet, 6s. to 21s.; ivory, 12s.; or elegantly ornamented, 21s.
- Knights of St. John (The)**; with the Battle of Lepanto and Siege of Vienna, &c. Cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Lall mant (S.J.), Doctrine of the Spiritual Life.** New edition. 4s. 6d.
- Language of Flowers.** By the Young Ladies of Gumley House, Isleworth. Beautifully printed and illustrated. 2s. 6d.
- Lending-Libraries, Hints on.** 2d.

La Salette, Manual of. 2d.

Lent, Cookery for. 1s.

Liguori (St. Alphonso). New and improved Translation of the Complete Works of St. Alphonso, edited by Father Coffin :
Vol. I. The Christian Virtues, and the means for obtaining them. Cloth elegant, 4s.—Or, separately: (1.) The Love of our Lord Jesus Christ, 1s. 4d. (2.) Treatise on Prayer, 1s. 4d. (*In the ordinary editions a great part of this work is omitted.*) (3.) A Christian's Rule of Life, 1s.

Vol. II. The Mysteries of the Faith—the Incarnation ; containing Meditations and Devotions on the Birth and Infancy of Jesus Christ, &c. ; suited for Advent and Christmas. 3s. 6d. Cheap edition, 2s.

Vol. III. The Mysteries of the Faith—the Blessed Sacrament. 3s. 6d. Cheap edition, 2s.

Vol. IV. Eternal Truths,—Preparation for Death. 3s. 6d. Cheap edition, 2s.

Vol. V. Treatises on the Passion. Containing, "Jesus hath loved us," &c. 3s. Cheap edition, 2s.

Vol. VI. Glories of Mary. New edition. 2s. 6d. ; cloth, 3s. 6d. ; with Frontispiece, cloth elegant, 4s. 6d. Also in better bindings.

St. Liguori's "JESUS HATH LOVED US," separately, *new and correct edition*, 9d. cloth.

Liguori (St.). Visits to the B. Sacrament and to the B. V. Mary. An entirely new translation by the Redemptorist Fathers. 1s. cloth ; bound, roan, 1s. 6d. ; French morocco, 2s. 6d. ; calf, 4s. ; morocco plain, 4s. 6d. ; morocco gilt, 5s. 6d.

Liguori (St.). Devotions to St. Joseph. 3d. ; cloth, 4d.

Liguori (St.). Hymns and Verses on Spiritual Subjects. Cloth elegant, 2s. ; cheap edit. 1s. Music, 1s.

Liguori (St.). Reflections on Spiritual Subjects, and on the Passion of our Lord. With Memoir and frontispiece. Cl. 2s. 6d.

Little Flower-Garden, or Tales for the Young. First Series. Price, in a packet, 2s. ; cloth, 2s. 6d. Ellen's Dream, &c. Lucy's Pilgrimage. The Shepherd Boy. Requiescat in Pace. Little Adam. The Cherries, &c. The Rosary. No Virtue without Struggle. Little Martin. Tale of the Ardennes. The Two Mothers. The Two Italians.

Little Flower-Garden, or Tales for the Young. Second Series. By CECILIA CADDELL. Price, in a packet, 2s. ; or bound in cloth, 2s. 6d. Month of Mary. Feast of Corpus Christi. Sacred Heart of Jesus. The Assumption. The Nativity. The Purification. Ash-Wednesday. The Annunciation. Holy Week. Easter. Rogation-Day. Pentecost.

Little Snowdrop. By CECILIA CADDELL. 6d. ; cloth, 1s.

M'Carthy (Rev. D.). Epistles. 2 parts, each 6s. 6d. Gospels. 2 parts, each 6s.

- Malone (Rev. S.).** Church History of Ireland. 7s. 6d.
Manna of the New Covenant: Meditations for Communion.
 By the Rev. Dr. PAGANI. Cloth, neat, 2s. 6d.
Manresa; or, the Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius. 3s.
Manual of Instructions in Christian Doctrine, for
 Pupil-teachers, Schools, &c. New and improved edition, 3s.
Manual of the Sisters of Charity; a Book of Devotions.
 French mor., 6s.
Marshall (T. W.). Christian Missions. 2 vols. 8vo, 24s.
Martinet (Abbé), on Faith and Reason. 5s. 6d.

BOOKS FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, &c.

- Mary, New Month of, or the Second Eve.** By the Bishop
 of Namur. Cloth, 3s.
Music and Hymns for the Month of Mary, in "Hymns for
 the Year" and Music, 2s. Tickets for May, 4d. a packet.
Mary, Graces of. 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.
Mary, the Month of. A little book for Children and Schools.
 1d., or 7s. per 100.
Mary, Muzzarelli's Month of. Cloth, 1s.
Mary, Children of. Select Narratives for the Young. 2s.
Mary, Devotion to. By DE MONTFORT; tr. by FABER. 2s. 6d.
May, Month of, for Interior Souls. 2s.; or in cloth, 2s. 6d.
Mary, Visits to the Altar of. 1s.; gilt, 1s. 6d.
May, Month of, Oratory. 1d.
May, Child's Month of. 8d.; gilt, 1s.
Lectures on the Blessed Virgin. By Dr. NORTHCOTE. 5s.
Sanctuaries of our Lady. By the same. 6s. 6d.
Rosary Hymns and Music, for Children. 2d.
Our Lady's Manual of the Sacred Heart. 2s.; cloth elegant, 2s. 6d.; calf, 5s.
Our Lady of Perpetual Succour. 3d.
Mary in Sorrow and Desolation. 1s.; calf, 4s.

-
- Mass, Ordinary of.** Latin and English. 1d.
Mass Book for Children's singing, &c., with Hymns. 1½d.
 Music for do., 1s.
Meditations on the Passion; with Account of the Scapular,
 Form of conferring the Habit, Litanies, &c. 2d.

BURNS, OATES, & CO., 17 & 18 PORTMAN STREET, W.

Meditations on the Passion. Translated by a Sister of Mercy, Coventry. 2s.

Missal. New and Complete Pocket Missal, in Latin and English, with all the new Offices and the Proper of Ireland, Scotland, and the Jesuits. Roan, embossed gilt edges, 4s. 6d.; calf flexible, red edges, 7s. 6d.; morocco, gilt edges, 8s. 6d.; ditto, gilt, 10s.; with plates, 12s. Also an edition beautifully printed in red and black, morocco elegant, with engravings, 1l. 1s. and upwards. Also in morocco, russia, vellum, &c., with metal edgings, clasp, &c., from 1l. 1s. up to 3l.; ivory, beautifully ornamented, 42s.; elegantly carved, 5l. 5s.; velvet, rims and clasp, very elegant, 24s.

The Missal can be had on thick or thin paper. A beautiful binding in morocco limp, edges turned over, 12s.

Missal for the Laity. Abridged edition, 32mo, cloth, 1s.; roan, 1s. 6d.; French morocco, 3s.; gilt, 3s. 6d.; calf, 4s.; morocco, 4s. 6d.; gilt, 5s. 6d.; ivory, ornamented, 21s.

Missionary Life in the East and the West. Cloth, 3s.

Modern History, Compendium of, for popular reading, &c. By MATTHEW BRIDGES, Esq. Cloth, 4s.

Morris (Rev. John). Formularium Sacerdotale. 2s. 6d.

Morris (Rev. John). Cardinal Wiseman's Last Illness. 2s.

Mount St. Lawrence; a Tale. 2 vols. 7s.

Mumford's Catholic Scripturist. New edition, 2s.

Murray (Archbishop). Sermons. 2 vols. 8vo, 21s.

Newman (Very Rev. Dr.). Verses on various Occasions. 5s.
—Loss and Gain. 4s.—Callista. 3s. 6d. Also in calf and morocco.—Other works, see p. 26.

New Visits to the Blessed Sacrament. Edited by Cardinal WISEMAN. 1s. 6d.; or with frontispiece, bound in cloth gilt, 2s.; morocco, elegant, 5s.

New Testament. New Pocket Edition, in beautiful type. Neat roan, 1s.; embossed, 1s. 6d.; Fr. morocco, 3s.; gilt, 3s. 6d.; calf, 4s.; best morocco, 4s. 6d.; gilt, 5s. 6d.

New Testament Narrative. (See p. 29.)

Northcote (Dr.). Lectures on the Blessed Virgin. 5s.

Sanctuaries of our Lady. 6s. 6d.

Roma Sotterranea. 31s. 6d.

Novum Testamentum. 1s. Bound neat, 3s. and 3s. 6d.
Also a miniature edition, with "Imitatio," 3s.; or with "Imitatio Christi" and "Psalterium," calf, 7s.; morocco, 8s.

November, Month of, by Vitali. 1s.

Olier, Founder of the Seminary of St. Sulpice, Life of. 4s.
By EDWARD HEALY THOMPSON. This work has received the special approbation of the Abbé Faillon, author of "Vie de M. Olier;" and of the Very Rev. Paul Dubreul, D.D., Seminary of St. Sulpice, Baltimore, U.S.

Oakeley (Rev. Canon). *Fabiola* dramatised. 1s. 4d.

Oakeley (Rev. Canon). Office and Ceremonial of the Mass explained. New edition. 1s.

Oakeley (Rev. Canon). *Lyra Liturgica*, verses for the Church seasons. 18mo, 3s. 6d.; calf, 7s. 6d.; morocco, 10s.

Office of the B.V.M., Latin and English. 6d.; roan, 1s.; and in various bindings.

Office of the B.V.M., for the Carmelite Order. 6d.; cl. 1s.

Office, Little, of the Immaculate Conception. Translated by Rev. E. CASWALL. 2d.

Officium Parvum, B. V. M. Latin only. Miniature edition; neatly bound, gilt edges, 1s.

Office and Burial of the Dead, with Mass. Latin and English. Cloth, 1s. Burial of the Dead and Mass alone. 3d.

Ordinary of the Mass. Latin and English. 1d.

Oratory Books.

Devotions to Infant Jesus. 2d.

Octave for the Souls in Purgatory, and Novena of the Immaculate Conception. 2d.

Prayer-Book. 4d.; covers, 6d.

Passion of Jesus. 2d.

Manual for Confession and Communion. 3d.; covers, 6d.

How to be a Saint. 2d.

Confraternity of the Precious Blood. 1d.

Devotions to the Holy Ghost. 2d.

Book of the Sacred Heart. 2d.

Jesus Risen. 1d.

Way of the Cross. 2d.

Month of Mary. 1d.

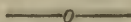
Hymn-Book of the Oratory. 6d.; limp cloth, 9d.; boards, 1s.

* * The whole may also be had, done up in 1 vol. cloth, 3s.; roan, 4s. 6d.; calf, 5s. 6d.; morocco, 6s. 6d. and 7s. 6d.

Pagani. Altar Companion, or Manna of the New Covenant. New edition. 2s.; red edges, 2s. 6d.

Paradise of the Soul. 6s.; roan, 7s.; calf, 10s. 6d.

Parochial Vesper-Book; containing the Complete Vespers for all Sundays and Holidays of the Year, with Compline and Benediction. Cloth, 1s.; neatly bound, 1s. 6d.; gilt, 2s.; French morocco, 3s.; gilt, 3s. 6d.; calf, red edges, 4s.; morocco, 4s. 6d.; gilt, 5s. 6d. An excellent book for country missions, or popular use.



BURNS, OATES, & Co., 17 & 18 PORTMAN STREET, W.

Parsons, Mrs.

Dyrbington. 3s. ; cheap edition, 1s. 8d.

*Tales for Young Men and Women. 2s. 6d.

*Twelve Tales for the Young. 3s.

*Twelve Tales for Children. 2s.

Heath-House Stories. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

Afternoons with Mrs. Maitland. Cl. gilt, 2s. Cheap ed. 1s. 6d.

* For the above books in separate stories, see p. 6.

Passion, Works on :

St. Liguori, Treatises and Meditations on the Passion. Containing Love of Jesus to Souls (otherwise entitled, "Jesus hath loved us," or "Clock of the Passion"). 3s. Cheap ed. 2s.

Passion of Jesus and Woes of Mary. 2d.

Meditations on the Passion, 1d. ; with Account of the Scapular, 2d.

Stations of the Cross (from Golden Manual). 1d.

Way of the Cross. By St. LIGUORI. 1d.

Via Crucis. By Dr. PAGANI. 2d. ; fine edition, borders, 4d.

Meditations on the Sufferings of Christ. By Sister EMMERICH.

Full edition, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Path to Heaven, or Universal Prayer-Book. 2s. See p. 16.

Philip Neri (St.), Life of. By Mrs. HOPE. New edition, cloth, neat, 3s. Cheap edition, 2s.

Philip Neri (St.), Spirit and Genius of. By Fr. FABER. 2s.

Pictures of Christian Heroism. Cloth, 3s.

Pictures, Tales, and Parables. Many cuts. 3s.

Pictures of Missionary Life. Cloth, 3s. [4s. 6d.]

Pilgrim, The; or Truth and Beauty in Catholic Lands.

Pious Youth, Lives of. Cloth elegant, 2s. Cheap edition, 1s. 6d.

Poetry, for the Young ; a First Book. With 30 Illustrations. 1s. Popular Ballads. 1s. [Together, cloth gilt, 2s.]

Poetry, Popular ; a Second Book. 2s.

Poetry ; a Third Book. Selections from the Writings of our chief Poets ; adapted for family use and the higher classes of schools. Edited by AUBREY DE VERE, Esq. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

Poetry, Sacred ; for Schools, &c. 1s.

Poor Man's Catechism, or "People's Catechism." A new and revised edition, suited for young or old. 1s.

Porter, Rev. G. Priest's Manual. New ed. Limp, 2s. 6d.

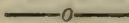
Power's (Rev. P.) Catechism. 2 vols., 7s. 6d.

Prayer-Book for the Young. Roan, gilt edges, 1s. ; morocco plain, 2s. 6d. ; full gilt, elegant, 3s.

—o—

BURNS, OATES, & CO., 63 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

- Promessi Sposi**; or, the Betrothed. By MANZONI. Cheap edition, 2s. 6d.; or in cloth, 3s.
- Prayers to the Agonising Heart of Jesus for the Conversion of Sinners.** $\frac{1}{2}$ d., or 4s. per 100.
- Preces Quotidianæ**; Prayers, Litanies, &c., in Latin. 4d.
- Psalterium Davidis.** 32mo, very neat edition. 1s. 6d.; cloth, with Little Office of B.V.M. and Preces Quotidianæ, 2s.; French morocco, 3s. The same done up with Latin New Testament and "Imitatio Christi," calf, 7s.; morocco, 8s.
- Quarant' Ore**, Devotions for. From the Italian. Edited by CARDINAL WISEMAN. 1s. 6d. stiff cover; cloth gilt, 2s.
- Quarant' Ore**, Popular Devotions for. 1d.
- Raccolta** (The), or Collection of Indulgenced Prayers. Translated by Father ST. JOHN. (With Authority.) Cloth, 3s. 6d.; calf, 6s. Supplement to former editions, 6d. Also, uniform with this, SARRA on Indulgences, 1s.
- Reeve and Challoner's Bible History**, 2s. Questions on ditto, separately, 4d.
- Religious Biography**, Library of. Edited by EDWARD HEALY THOMPSON, M.A.
- Vol. I. Life of St. Aloysius Gonzaga, S.J. 5s.
 II. Life of Marie Eustelle Harpain, the Angel of the Eucharist. 5s.
 III. Life of St. Stanislas Kostka, S.J. 5s.
- Robinson Crusoe.** Revised. Limp, 2s.; gilt, 2s. 6d.
- Rodriguez on Christian Perfection.** For the Laity. 2 vols. neat cloth, lettered, 6s. Also in calf and morocco.
- Romantic Tales of Great Men.** Cloth, 3s.
- Rosary Tickets**, on a Sheet (for Circles of the Living Rosary). Beautiful engravings. $1\frac{1}{2}$ d., or 10s. per 100.
- Rosary Book**: containing Meditations on each Mystery, with 15 Engravings. 2d.; neatly bound, 6d.—**Rosary**, with Music for Children. 2d.
- Rosary.** Blanche Leslie; or, the Living Rosary. 2d.
- Sacrament**, Blessed, Novena and Devotions for. 1d.
- Sacred Heart of Jesus**, Manual of. 2s.; red or gold edges, 2s. 6d.; calf, 5s.; morocco, 6s.
- Sacred Heart, Our Lady of**, Manual of Devotions for. Same prices.
- Sacred Heart of Jesus**, Devotions for. With Frontispiece, cloth, 6d.



Sacred Heart, Imitation of. By the Rev. Fr. Arnold, S.J. 12mo, 4s. 6d.; or in handsome cloth, red edges, 5s.; calf, 8s.; morocco, 9s.; morocco, very neat, with edges turned over, 12s.; ditto, antique elegant, illustrated with six beautiful engravings, and clasp, 25s.

Sacred Heart, Guard of Honour of the (Tickets). 1s. per 100.—Guard of Honour (Dial). 2d.—Account of the Origin and Object of the Devotion. 1d.—Novena. 1s. per 100.—Association of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart. 6d.—Print of Ditto, with Devotions. 3d. and 1d.

Scapular of Mount Carmel Explained. With Engraving. 1d. The Scapular itself, from a new and beautiful design by H. Doyle, Esq., 4d., or 3s. 6d. per dozen.

Scapulars of the Holy Passion and of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary (Account of). With red wrapper, 1d., or 7s. per 100. The same, with Meditations on the Passion, 2d., or 14s. per 100.

The Scapular of the Passion; made up in red cloth, 4d., or 3s. 6d. per dozen. Scapular of the Immaculate Conception, same price.

Scapulars (The Four) Explanation of. 1, Of Mount Carmel; 2, Our Lady of Dolours; 3, Of the Immaculate Conception; and 4, Of the Blessed Trinity. 2d.

Forms of Conferring. See "Formularium Sacerdotale."

Sconce, H. K. Which is the True Guide? Reasons for submitting to the Catholic Church. New edition, 2d.

—— on the Supremacy of the Holy See. 8vo, 5s. 6d.

Select Hymns for Schools. One Penny; or with cover, 2d. Music for ditto, 1s., see Music-Catalogue, p. 17.

Sketches of Catholic Life. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

Spiritual Combat; a new and careful translation. 18mo, cloth, 3s.; calf, 6s.; morocco, 7s.; gilt, 8s.

The same, pocket size. Cloth, 1s.; Fr. morocco, 2s. 6d.; calf, neat, 4s.; morocco, 4s. 6d.; gilt, 5s. 6d.

Stations of the Cross (from the "Golden Manual"). 1d. See also "Way of the Cross."

Stolberg. The Little Book of the Love of God. Cloth, 2s.

Suso, Blessed Henry, Life of. Translated by Fr. KNOX. 4s.

Tales of Wonder. By HAUFF. 2s. 6d. Cheap edition, 1s. 8d.

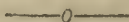
Tales for the Home Circle. Cloth gilt, 2s.

Tales of Land and Sea, and Naval and Military Life. Cloth gilt, 3s.

—o—

BURNS, OATES, & CO., 63 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

- Tales from the Diary of a Sister of Mercy. 3s. 6d.
 Tales of Enterprise, Peril, and Escape. Cloth, 3s.
 Tales at Home and Abroad. Cloth, 3s.
 Tales of Brigands, and of Daring and Peril. Cloth, 3s.
 Tales of Celebrated Men. Cloth, 3s.
 Tales of Celebrated Women. 2s.; cheap edition, 1s. 6d.
 Tales of the French Revolution. Cloth gilt, 3s.
 Tales, Romantic, of Great Men. Cloth gilt, 3s.
 Tales of Duty and Affection. Cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.
 Tales and Legends from History. Cloth, 3s.
 Tales, Popular, from the French of Souvestre. 3s. 6d.
 Taylor (Miss), Holiday Tales. Gilt, 2s. Cheap edition, 1s. 6d.—Irish Homes and Irish Hearts. 6s.
 Teresa (St.), Spirit of. 2s.; with portrait, cloth, 2s. 6d.; calf, 5s.; morocco, 5s. 6d.
 ——— Life of. Translated by LEWIS. See p. 20.
 Testament, New. (See New Testament, p. 41.)
 ——— Stories for Children. 1s.; gilt, 2s.
 Testament, Old. Stories for Children. 1s. 4d.; gilt, 2s. 6d.
 Think well on't. New edition, clear type, 6d.
 Tickets for each Month. 4d. per packet.
 Tyrol, War of the Patriots in the. Edited by E. H. THOMPSON. 4s.
 Veith, Discourses on the "Our Father." 3s. 6d.
 Vendee, La, Story of the War in; together with the Little Chouannerie. By G. J. HILL, M.A. Cloth, 4s. 6d.
 Vesper Book for the Laity. This volume contains the Office of Vespers (including Compline and Benediction), complete for the first time for *every day in the year*, with the New Offices and Supplements. Roan, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.; calf, 5s. 6d.; morocco, 6s. 6d.; gilt, 7s. 6d. The same, in thin vellum, half an inch thick, same prices.
 Vesper Book: the Parochial Vesper Book, containing the Office for all Sundays and Holidays, with Compline and Benediction. Cloth, 1s.; roan, neat, red edges, 1s. 6d.; roan, gilt edges, 2s. (See Parochial.)
 Vesper Book: the Compendious Vesper Book, containing the Psalms, Hymns, and Responses for all Sundays and Feasts, with Compline, &c. Cloth, 8d.; with "Hymns for the Year," 1s.
 Vesper Book, the Little, containing the Psalms of Vespers and Compline. 1d.



Vesper Book for Chanting; containing all the Psalms of Vespers and Compline, with the Notes of the Tones, and the Antiphons, Versicles and Responses, &c. 1s.

Vesper Book: Introductory, for Chanting. Containing the Psalms for *Sunday* Vespers, with the Musical Notes. 1d.

Vessels of the Sanctuary, and other Tales. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

Vincent de Paul (St.), Life of. A new and complete Biography. By HENRY BEDFORD, Esq. Cloth, 3s.

Vita Devota: a Manual of Devotion. Edited by the Redemptorist Fathers. New edition, cloth, 9d.; roan, 2s.

Ward (W. G., D. Ph.), Nature and Grace. 8vo, 12s.

Authority of Doctrinal Definitions.
5s. 6d.

Waterworth (Rev. W.), England and Rome. In 8vo, handsome cloth, 4s. 6d.

The Origin and Developments of Anglicanism.
Uniform with the above. 4s. 6d.

Wykeham, Waynflete, and More, Lives of. 4s. (See "Chancellors.")

Way of the Cross: being Meditations upon each of the Stations of the Passion. By St. LIGUORI. 1d.

Way of the Cross. By Dr. PAGANI. 2d. See also "Stations."

Wiseman (Cardinal), Likeness of. By H. DOYLE, Esq. 2d.

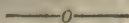
Wiseman (Cardinal). Fabiola. Cloth, 3s. 6d.; gilt, 4s.; morocco, elegant, 8s.

Wiseman (Cardinal), Works of. The Last Four Popes. 5s.
—The Hidden Gem. 2s.—Sermons on our Lord and His Blessed Mother. 7s. 6d.—Sermons on Moral Subjects. 7s. 6d.—Lectures on Science and Revealed Religion. 5s.—Lectures on the Church. 3s. 6d.—The Real Presence. 1s. 8d.—Holy Week. 4s.—Reply to Turton. 3s. 6d.—Meditations. Vol. I. 7s. 6d.

Wiseman (Cardinal). New Visits to the Blessed Sacrament. 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.

Witch of Melton Hill (The). A Tale. By the author of "Mount St. Lawrence." Cloth, 2s. 6d.; cheap edition, 1s. 8d.

Xavier (St. Francis), Life of. Cloth, 2s.; cheap edit., 1s. 6d.



BURNS, OATES, & Co., 63 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

BOOKS AND TRACTS FOR PAROCHIAL USE AND DISTRIBUTION.

- The Path to Heaven ; or, New Universal Prayer-Book. 2s.
 Garden of the Soul. Small edition, 6*d.*; roan, neat, 8*d.*; or with Ordinary of Mass, gilt edges, 1*s.*
 Garden of the Soul. *Large type*, 18mo, 1*s.*; with E. and G., 1*s.* 4*d.*
 Garden of the Soul. Edition for the Aged and Sick, in *very large type*. Roan, 2*s.*; red edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*; with E. and G., 3*s.* 6*d.*
 Prayers for the Pope. 1*d.*
 Prayers for the Holy Church. By St. ALPHONSUS. 1*d.*
 Key of Heaven. Cheap edition, 6*d.*; roan, gilt edges, 1*s.*; or with Epistles and Gospels, 1*s.* 6*d.*
 Catholic's Daily Companion. 1*s.* and upwards.
 Gahan's Catholic Piety. Same prices.
 Daily Exercise, with new and superior cuts. 6*d.*; bound and gilt, 1*s.*
 Pocket Missal. 1*s.*; roan, 1*s.* 6*d.*
 Vesper Book, uniform. 1*s.*; roan, 1*s.* 6*d.*
 Compendious Vesper-Book, with English Hymns. 6*d.*; cloth, 1*s.*
 Testament. New and beautiful edition. Roan, 1*s.*
 Hymns for the Year, complete. 3*d.*; neat covers, 4*d.*; bound, 5*d.*
 Easy Melodies for ditto. 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*; with the Hymns, 2*s.*
 The Child's Mass-Book for Singing, &c. 1½*d.*
 Daily Devotions, with Hymns. Cloth, 1*s.*
 Devotions for Mass, Communion, &c. 6*d.* } Very large type.
 Devotions for the Aged and Sick. 6*d.*
 The Poor Man's or "People's" Catechism. 1*s.*
 Think well on't. 6*d.*—Catholic Christian instructed. 9*d.*
 Ceremonies of the Mass explained. By OAKELEY. 1*s.*
 Baptistal Service, Latin and English; with Explanations. For distribution. 2*d.*
 Burial Service (Latin and English), for distribution. 3*d.*
 Marriage Service. 6*d.*
 Manual of Confirmation, with Catechism, &c. 2*d.*
 First Confession. By M. C. VAVASOUR. 2*d.*

The Clifton Tracts ; 78 Numbers. ½*d.* to 3*d.* each. (List on application.)

- | | |
|---|--|
| Selections from the Clifton Tracts, neatly done up in cloth, viz. | |
| Mary and Elizabeth. 1 <i>s.</i> | The Pope's Temporal Power. 8 <i>d.</i> |
| Tracts on Catholic Devotions. 1 <i>s.</i> | The Doctrine of the Sacrifice of the Mass. 8 <i>d.</i> |
| Protestantism weighed in its own Balance. 10 <i>d.</i> | Rites and Ceremonies. 6 <i>d.</i> |
| The Church and the Bible. 9 <i>d.</i> | Points of History. 1 <i>s.</i> |
| The Protestant Reformers. 10 <i>d.</i> | Narratives and Dialogues. 1 <i>s.</i> |

Controversial Books, see separate List. Tracts, see p. 15.

Classified List of Books for Lending-Libraries, &c., see pp. 3-7.

—o—

BURNS, OATES, & CO., 17 & 18 PORTMAN STREET, W.

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS,

CONTROVERSIAL AND EXPLANATORY.

- Anglican Secession and Corporate Reunion, 1s.
 Anglican Prejudices against the Catholic Church, 1s.
 Allies' (T. W., Esq.) See of St. Peter, new edition, 4s. 6d.
 Anderdon (Rev. W. H.) on Confession, 1d.
 Aker's Letter to his Parishioners. 2d.
 Balmez' Protestantism and Catholicism compared, 7s. 6d.
 Bede's Letters to an Anglican, 4s.
 Bible against Protestantism, 4s.
 Bible Question fairly tested, 2s.
 Bossuet's Exposition of the Catholic Faith, 8d.
 ——— Variations of Protestants, 2 vols., 5s.
 Burnett's Path which led a Protestant Lawyer to the Catholic Church, 8s. 6d.
 Catholic Tracts. By the New-York Publication Society. 24 in a set, 1s. 6d.; or cloth, 2s.
 Catholic's Plea, A, 4d.
 Challoner's Catholic Christian instructed, 9d.
 ——— Grounds of Catholic Doctrine, 4d.
 Clifton Tracts, 4 vols., 10s.
 Conversion of Andrew Dunn, 4d.
 Dodsworth's Popular Delusions, 4d. } together, cloth, 1s.
 ——— Popular Objections, 4d. }
 Faber (Dr.) on the Immaculate Conception, 2d.
 ——— on Devotion to the Church and the Pope, 6d.
 Gordon's (Rev. John) Reasons of my Conversion, 1s.
 Gropings after Truth. 1s.; neatly bound, 3s.
 Hughes and Breckenridge's Controversy, 9s.
 Instructions on Christian Doctrine, 3s.
 Keenan's Catechism, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.
 Kenrick (Abp.) on Baptism, 4s.
 ——— on the Primacy, 8s. 6d.
 ——— Vindication of the Catholic Church, 4s. 6d.
 Knox, Father, on Infallibility. 3s.
 Lockhart's (Rev. W.) Reasons for Rationalists, 6d.
 ——— Tracts on Antichrist, 3d.
 ——— On Communion of Saints and Angels, 1s.
 ——— Secession or Schism, 6d.
 Long Resistance and Ultimate Conversion, 2s. 6d.
 MacLachlan's (Rev. W.) Use and Abuse of the Bible, 2s. 6d.
 Major on the Holy See, 3s.
 Manning's Answer to Leslie, 3s. 6d.
 ——— England's Conversion, 4s.
 Manning's (Abp.) Grounds of Faith, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.
 ——— Temporal Power, 5s.
 ——— Temporal Mission of the Holy Ghost, 8s. 6d.

—o—
 BURNS, OATES, & Co., 63 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

- Marks of the Church, 6*d*.
 Milner's End of Controversy, 1*s*.—Ditto, ditto, large ed., 3*s*.
 ——— Letter to a Prebendary, 1*s*.—Rule of Faith, 4*d*.
 Mumford's Catholic Scripturist, 2*s*.
 ——— Question of Questions, 2*s*.
 Newman's Anglican Difficulties, 7*s*.
 ——— Catholicism in England, 7*s*.
 ——— Loss and Gain, 4*s*.
 Northcote's (J. S., D.D.) Fourfold Difficulty, 1*s*.
 ——— Lectures on the B.V.M., 5*s*.
 Oakeley's Ceremonies of the Mass, 1*s*.
 ——— Church of the Bible, 3*s*. 6*d*.
 Origin of the Holy Scriptures, 1*s*. 6*d*.
 Perry's Self-Destruction of the Protestant Church, 2*d*.
 Pittar's Conversion by her Bible and Prayer-Book, 1*s*.
 Poor Man's or People's Catechism, 1*s*.
 Preston on Reason and Revelation, 5*s*.
 Pye's I have no Doubts, 1*s*. per dozen.
 ——— Religion of Common Sense, 1*s*. 6*d*.
 ——— Claims of the Catholic Church, 2*s*. 6*d*.
 Rawes' (Rev. H. A.) Tracts, 1*d*. and 2*d*. each, for which see list
 Sconce's (H. K.) Reasons, 2*d*.
 ——— Supremacy of the Holy See, 5*s*.
 Segur's Answers to Popular Objections, 1*s*. 6*d*.
 Spalding's (Abp.) Evidences, 8*s*. 6*d*.
 ——— Miscellanies, 12*s*. 6*d*.
 ——— on the Reformation, 9*s*.
 ——— Refutation of D'Aubigne, 2*s*.
 Shield of Faith, 2*d*.—Sure Way, 2*d*.
 Stone's Invitation Heeded, 5*s*. 6*d*.
 Sweeney's (Rev. J. H.) Lectures, 3 vols., cloth, 9*s*.
 ——— Lectures on the Grounds of Faith. 3*s*. 6*d*.
 Touchstone of the New Religion, 1*d*.
 Ullathorne (Bp.) on the Immaculate Conception, 3*s*. 6*d*.
 ——— on the Conventual Life, 6*d*.; cloth, 1*s*.
 Union with Rome. By Fr. Christie, S.J., 1*s*.
 Ward's Errata of the Protestant Bible, 4*s*.
 Waterworth's (Rev. W.) Anglicanism, 4*s*. 6*d*.
 ——— England and Rome, 4*s*. 6*d*.
 Waterworth's (Rev. J.) Faith of Catholics, 21*s*.
 Weninger's Manual of the Catholic Religion, 5*s*.
 Weninger on Protestantism and Infidelity, 4*s*.
 What do Catholics really believe? 2*d*.
 Wilberforce's (Henry) Letter to his Parishioners, 2*d*.
 Wiseman (Card.) on the Church, 3*s*. 6*d*.
 ——— on the Eucharist, 1*s*. 8*d*.

* * See also Clifton Tracts, &c., pp. 15 and 34.

—o—

BURNS, OATES, & Co., 17 & 18 PORTMAN STREET, W.

HANDSOMELY BOUND BOOKS FOR PRESENTS.

Lives of the Roman Pontiffs. 4 vols. 4to, in half antique calf, 40 beautiful steel engravings, 4l. 4s.; cloth, 2l. 18s.

Following of Christ. 16mo, calf, 6s. 6d.; morocco, 8s.; ditto, gilt, 10s. 6d.; morocco, bevelled edges, 15s.; antique morocco, tooled edges, clasp, illustrated with engravings, 25s.

Butler's Lives of the Saints. 4 volumes 4to, best edition, calf, 3l. 10s.

Glories of Mary. New edition, by Father COFFIN, on toned paper, calf (with frontispiece), 10s.; morocco, 12s.; gilt, 14s. Illustrated edition, antique morocco, gilt, with clasp, 25s.

Imitation of the Sacred Heart. By Father ARNOLD, S.J. Calf, 8s.; morocco, 9s.; ditto, with flaps, 12s.; illustrated with numerous engravings, antique morocco, gilt, with clasp, 25s.

New Meditations for every Day in the Year. By a Father of the Society of Jesus. New and revised edition. 2 vols. calf, 16s.; morocco, 17s.

Drohojowska. Les Femmes Illustres de l'Europe. 4to, half morocco, elegant, plates, 24s.

Drohojowska. Les Femmes Pieuses de la France. 4to, half morocco, elegant, plates, 24s.

Landriot. La Femme Pieuse. 4to, half morocco, elegant, plates, 24s.

St. François de Sales. Amour de Dieu. 4to, half morocco elegant, plates, 24s.

Wiseman (Cardinal). Fabiola. 4to, beautiful illustrated edition, morocco, 22s.

Rodriguez' Christian Perfection. 2 vols. calf, 12s.; morocco, 14s.

St. Liguori's Christian Virtues, Incarnation, Blessed Sacrament, Preparation for Death, the Passion. Each, calf, 6s.; morocco, 7s. 6d.

Manresa; or Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius. Calf, 6s. 6d.; morocco, 7s. 6d.; ditto, gilt, 8s. 6d.

Fabiola. By Cardinal WISEMAN. Morocco, gilt, 8s.

Callista. By Dr. NEWMAN. Morocco, gilt, 8s.

Practical Piety. St. FRANCIS of Sales. Calf, 6s.; morocco, 7s.; ditto, gilt, 8s.

Lyra Liturgica. Calf, 7s. 6d.; morocco, 9s.; ditto, gilt, 10s.

Verses on Various Occasions. By Dr. NEWMAN. Calf, 8s.; mor., 9s. 6d.; ditto, gilt, 10s. 6d.

Spiritual Combat. 16mo, calf, 6s.; morocco, 7s.; ditto, gilt, 8s.

Heures Choies des Dames Chrétiennes, tiré des manuscrits du XII^e au XVII^e Siècle. Splendidly illuminated, russiâ, clasps, 3l. 10s.

Livre de Mariage. Illuminated border, smooth morocco; two clasps, 35s.

Paroissien Romain. Splendid illuminated edition, smooth morocco, gilt, silk linings, 3l. 3s.

Vie des Saints. Illustrée en chromolitographie d'après les anciens manuscrits de tous les siècles. Publiée par F. Kellerhoven; texte par H. de Riancey. 4to, morocco, extra, 10l. 10s.

For List of Prayer-Books for presents, see pages 17 and 18.

BURNS, OATES, & Co., 17 & 18 PORTMAN STREET, W.

BURNS, OATES, & CO.

GENERAL CHURCH FURNISHERS, IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS,
AND COMMISSION AGENTS,

Solicit an inspection of their large Stock, comprising

CHALICES, CIBORIUMS, MONSTRANCES,

CANDLESTICKS AND BRANCHES, SANCTUARY-LAMPS, THURIBLES,
PROCESSIONAL CROSSES,

Pyxes, Holy-Oil Stocks, Cruets, Holy-Water Vats, Vases (Metal & China),

ALTARS, TABERNACLES, LECTERNS, ALTAR-DESKS, TRYPTICHS,

CANOPIES, SANCTUARY-BELLS, ALTAR-BREADS, CUTTERS AND IRONS,
WAX-CANDLES, INCENSE.

VESTMENTS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

Of Mediæval and Roman Patterns;

STOLES, VEILS, ALBS, SURPLICES, DALMATICS, COPE, ALTAR-
CLOTHS, ANTEPENDIUMS, BANNERS.

STATUES OF ALL SIZES,

Including the best productions of France and Germany, in every
material, Plain, Gilt, or Coloured;

STATIONS OF THE CROSS; CRUCIFIXES IN IVORY, GOLD, SILVER, BRONZE,
WOOD, AND COMPOSITION,

Forming the greatest variety to be found in any House.

ROSARIES, MEDALS, CROSSES,

In every kind of material; also

ENGRAVINGS, LITHOGRAPHS, LACE PRINTS,

SHEETS OF PRINTS, FIRST COMMUNION AND CONFIRMATION
TICKETS, PICTURE-FRAMES,

And Mounts of every description.

OLEOGRAPHS.

Being Reproductions of Old Masters printed in Oil Colours.

By this process a facsimile is obtained, conveying all the truth-
fulness a copy can possess, at an extremely low price. Subjects now
on sale:

Madonna della Granduca— <i>Raphael</i>	. . . . .	30s.
Ecce Homo— <i>Guida Reni</i>	. . . . .	16s.
The Entombment— <i>Fra Bartolomeo</i>	. . . . .	25s.
Madonna— <i>Sasso Ferrato</i>	. . . . .	16s.
Salvator Mundi	} a pair	each 12s.
Ave Maris Stella		
The Baptism— <i>Gastoldi</i>	. . . . .	30s.
First Devotion— <i>Buzzi</i>	. . . . .	16s.

OIL PAINTINGS OF THE CRUCIFIXION.

20 $\frac{3}{4}$ by 17 in., 4*l.*; ditto, unframed, of the Mater Dolorosa, 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ by
20 in., 5*l.*; ditto, in gilt frames, of the Crucifixion, 32 by 21 in., 4*l.*;
ditto ditto of the Mater Dolorosa, 33 by 27 in., 5*l.*

ALMS BOXES OF OAK,

IRON MOUNTINGS, WITH SECRET FASTENINGS, PERFECTLY SECURE.

Price 25*s.*, 30*s.*, 35*s.*, and 42*s.*

AGENTS FOR MESSRS. HARDMAN & CO.'S MANUFACTURES.

AGENTS FOR MESSRS. HARDMAN & CO.'S MANUFACTURES.

PACKETS OF LACE-BORDERED PRINTS,

For Distribution,

Containing fifty subjects, at the reduced prices of 3s., 4s., 6s., and 9s. per packet. Also, per dozen, at 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d., 3s., &c.

ROSARIES IN EVERY VARIETY,

At per dozen, 9d., 1s., 1s. 1d., 1s. 3d., 1s. 4d., 1s. 6d., 1s. 9d., 2s., 2s. 6d., 3s., 3s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s., 8s., 9s., 10s. 6d., and upwards. Or per gross at 7s. 6d., 9s., 10s., 11s., 12s. 6d., 14s., 16s., 18s., 24s., 30s., 36s., 48s., 52s. 6d., 68s., 79s., 90s., &c.

MEDALS,

A very large Assortment,

Comprising the Miraculous, of nearly two dozen different sizes, the Sacred Hearts, Guardian Angel, St. Joseph, Mater Dolorosa, numerous Saints, &c., in the greatest possible variety, and at very low prices, of which the following are a few :

Miraculous, at 1s. 3d., 1s. 6d., 1s. 9d., 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d., 3s., 3s. 6d., 4s., 5s. 6d., 6s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 9s., 10s. 6d., and up to 24s. per gross.

		s.	d.	
SS. Hearts, 1 inch long	.	6	0	per gross.
ditto $1\frac{1}{8}$	„	8	6	„
ditto $1\frac{1}{4}$	„	13	0	„

Other subjects at proportionately low prices, according to size and quality, &c.

BRASS CROSSES FOR DISTRIBUTION,

At 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 3d., 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d., 3s., 4s., &c., per dozen.

BRASS-BOUND CROSSES, WITH BRASS FIGURES,

3d., 4d., 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 3d., 1s. 6d., 1s. 9d., 2s., 2s. 6d., 3s., 3s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s., and upwards.

VESTMENTS,

From 2l. 15s. the set.

Silks, Damasks, Laces, Cloth of Gold (real and imitation), Gold Purl, Spangles, Imitation Stones, and all materials requisite for making up Vestments.

Altar Linen of all kinds, and every article of altar furniture kept in stock, or supplied to order.

INCENSE,

At 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d., 12s., 17s., and extra-superfine at 28s. per pound.

The following are a few Articles well adapted for Presents :

A beautifully hand-wrought silver-gilt Cross to open, richly pierced and chased, $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches, in morocco case, 4*l.* 10*s.*

Ditto ditto in silver, different pattern, 3*l.* 10*s.*

*** These are quite unique of the kind.*

Silver Filigree Crosses, very thick and strong, 2 inches, 11*s.* 6*d.*; 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, 16*s.*; 3 inches, 21*s.*

A beautiful Silver Crucifix on handsome black Cross and Stand, 3 ft. 5 in. high, with silver mountings, 10*l.* 10*s.*

Silver Crucifix on thick mother-of-pearl Cross, 5 inches long, beautifully inlaid with variegated mother-of-pearl, in case, 2*l.* 10*s.*

Ditto on solid round mother-of-pearl Cross, 4 in., silver ends, 21*s.*

Gold Crucifix on fine coral Cross, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, in case, 1*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.*

"Miraculous" Medals in gold, at 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.*, 5*s.*, 5*s.* 9*d.*, 7*s.*, 9*s.* 6*d.*, 10*s.* 6*d.*, 13*s.* 6*d.*, 14*s.* 6*d.*, 17*s.* 6*d.*, 20*s.*, 22*s.* 6*d.*, 25*s.*, 28*s.*, and 30*s.* each.

Rosary Rings in gold at 6*s.* 6*d.*, 7*s.* 6*d.*, 8*s.*, 9*s.* 6*d.*, 10*s.* 6*d.*, 12*s.* 6*d.*, 14*s.*, 15*s.*, 18*s.*, 21*s.*, 25*s.*, and 42*s.*

Ditto in silver at 1*s.*, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 4*s.*

Gold Necklet Chains, for attaching Crosses, Medals, or Locketts, at 19*s.* 6*d.*, 21*s.*, 24*s.*, 25*s.* 6*d.*, 42*s.*, and 45*s.* 6*d.*

A fine Collection of Paintings on China, in metal gilt frames:

Ecce Homo, 12*s.* 6*d.*, 31*s.* 6*d.*, 3*l.* 10*s.*, 6*l.* 10*s.*

Mater Dolorosa, 8*s.* 6*d.*, 15*s.*, 1*l.* 18*s.*, 2*l.* 2*s.*, 3*l.* 10*s.*

Madonna and Child, 8*s.* 6*d.* Head of Blessed Virgin Mary, 30*s.*

The Assumption, 3*l.* 15*s.*; the Pieta, 2*l.*; Holy Family, 3*l.* 10*s.*; Sacred Heart, 12*s.* 6*d.*

Madonna and Child, 6*l.* 10*s.*; St. Joseph and Child, 8*s.* 6*d.*

Angels' Heads, after Raffaele, 3*l.* 10*s.* each; Mater Dolorosa and Holy-water Stoup, 32*s.*

Also in Carved Wood Frames: Immaculate Conception, 18*s.* and 21*s.*; Madonna, after Dager, 18*s.*

Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, 18*s.* and 25*s.*; Mater Dolorosa, 18*s.* and 25*s.*

Vierge à la Chaise, 18*s.* and 25*s.*; Vierge aux Raisen, 25*s.*

Ecce Homo, 18*s.* and 25*s.*; St. Joseph and Child, 25*s.* and 42*s.*

Head of St. John, 3*l.*

Repose in Egypt, very fine, 5*l.* 5*s.*

Beautifully-carved solid Ivory Crucifix Figures, unmounted:

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
11 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	14	14	0	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	0	18	0
10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	10	0	0	do. "	1	10	0
9 "	9	0	0	5 "	0	13	6
8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	10	0	0	do. "	1	10	0
8 "	8	8	0	do. "	2	2	0
9 "	8	10	0	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	5	0
8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	9	10	0	4 "	1	1	0
8 "	10	10	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	0	17	6
7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	4	10	0	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	0	7	6
do. "	3	10	0	do. "	0	17	6
6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	3	0	0	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	0	5	6
6 "	1	5	0	do. "	0	15	0

Ivory Crucifixes on Ebony Crosses, with Stands:

FIG.	CROSS.	£	s.	d.
9 in., 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.		18	8	0
9 "	27 "	7	17	6
6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	20 "	3	15	0
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	15 "	3	7	6
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	3	7	6
5 "	14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	3	3	0
5 "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	2	0
4 "	14 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", grained	1	8	0
5 "	16 "	1	12	6
4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	very fine, Cross, 13 in.	2	2	0
7 "	on blk. polished Cross, 23 in., trefoil ends	4	4	0
4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Cross, 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1	10	0

A beautiful Gold Crucifix on mother-of-pearl Cross, 3 inches long, with gold mountings, 7*l.* 7*s.*

Rosaries, silver-mounted, in great variety, comprising the following: Amber, agate, amethyst, cornelian (red, white, and yellow), cameo, crystal (rock), ebony, ivory, jasper, lazuline, lapis-lazuli, mother-of-pearl, silver beads, Jerusalem berry, &c. &c., at 6*s.*, 7*s.* 6*d.*, 8*s.*, 10*s.* 6*d.*, 14*s.*, 16*s.*, 17*s.* 6*d.*, 21*s.*, 24*s.*, 25*s.*, 30*s.*, 35*s.*, 40*s.*, 52*s.* 6*d.*, and 63*s.* An assortment of lower-priced Rosaries, silver-mounted, at 2*s.*, 3*s.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, 5*s.* Also a very choice selection mounted in gold: Coral, 4*l.* 10*s.*; mother-of-pearl, 4*l.* 10*s.* and 5*l.* 5*s.*; rock crystal, 7*l.* 7*s.*; onyx, rose colour, very choice, 10*l.*; gold beads and gold mountings, 15*l.*

Holy-water Stoups, various patterns, real shells, on carved wood; and velvet Crosses, with ivory and other Crucifixes, at 25*s.*, 30*s.*, 35*s.*, 47*s.* 6*d.*, 55*s.*, 80*s.*, &c.

Catalogue

OF

SCHOOL AND GENERAL STATIONERY.

Cream-laid Note-paper.

No.	Per ream.
0. Cream-laid Note	2s. 0d.
2. Good Cream-laid Note	2 9
4. Very Superior Note	3 8
7. A Superfine Thick Cream-laid	5 6
9. Do. Satin Note	7 0
10. Extra thick, highly Satined	9 0
13. Best Club-house, extra thick	10 6
14. Superfine Note of all the favourite shades, per 5 quire packets	1s. 6d. & 2 0
Envelopes to match, per 100	1 0
15. The Linear Cream, or tinted Note, per 5 quires, 1s. 6d. & 2 0	
Envelopes to match, per 100	1 0

* * A new and very cheap Note-paper, 1s. 4d. per ream.

Blue-laid Note-paper.

No.	Per ream.
16. Superfine Blue-laid Note	3s. 9d.
17. Superfine thick do. do.	5 3
18. Extra Superfine do., highly glazed	8 0

BURNS, OATES, & Co., 17 & 18 PORTMAN STREET, W.

Letter Paper.

No.		Per ream.
20.	A good Scribbling Paper (outsides), 20 sheets to a quire	3s. 9d.
22.	Superfine Cream-laid Letter-paper	5 0
23.	Extra thick do. do.	8 0
25.	Superfine Satin do. do.	10 6
27.	Fine Blue-wave Letter-paper	6 0
29.	Superfine Blue-laid do.	8 0

Foreign Note.

No.		Per ream.
32.	Large-size India Blue-wave Note	5s. 0d.
33.	Do. Cream-wave, tinted, any colour	4 6
34.	Quadrille Note	4 6
36.	Linear Cream or Tinted, any colour	4 6
	Envelopes to match, per 100	0 10

Foolscap.

No.		Per ream.
37.	Cheap Cream-laid	6s. 0d.
38.	Yellow Wove	7 6
39.	Fine Blue-laid	10 0
40.	Superfine Cream-laid	12 0

Ruling, 6d. per ream extra.

Patent Straw Papers.

This paper, for cheapness and excellency of make, presenting a surface at once agreeable to either steel or quill pen, and taking any ink, is the best that can be had for general use and Ms. purposes. The large demand which Messrs. B., O., & Co. have for it enables them to offer it on the following favourable terms:

	Per ream.
Note size	2s. & 2s. 9d.
Foolscap folio size	7 0

Ms. or Sermon-paper.

Large 8vo	2 6
Foolscap 4to	3 0
Post 4to	4 0

Ruling, 6d. per ream extra.

Cheap Ms. Book, post 4to, 80 pages of good paper, ruled, stiff cover, at 3s. 9d. per dozen.

BURNS, OATES, & Co., 17 & 18 PORTMAN STREET, W.

These are neatly engraved on superfine paper, and in great demand. As many country residents find it difficult to get suitable designs, sample packets, containing 20 or more, including Crosses and Religious Monograms, will, on receipt of six stamps, be forwarded to any part of England or Ireland.

Svo	Per quire.
Queen's	0s. 6d.
	0 4

Note-paper,

Maltese and Latin Crosses; Latin Cross encircled with Crown of Thorns; Monogram M, and M and Coronet; Cross with motto, 'Pax.'

Plain : Queen's or 8vo size	Per quire.
Coloured: (to suit subject), do. do.	0s. 4d.
Envelopes to match, plain, per 100	0 6
Do. do. coloured, do.	0 10
	1 6

Superior' Cream-laid Envelopes.

Nearly all extra high flap, and well cemented. Any quantity may be had on the shortest notice.

No.	Size.	Price per 1000.									
		B.		C.		D.		E.		F.	
	Inches.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
52 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2	8	4	0	6	0	7	0	9	6
53	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 2 $\frac{3}{4}$	3	4	5	0	7	6	9	0	12	0
55	5 $\frac{3}{8}$ × 3 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	0	6	0	9	0	10	6	13	6

		Per 100.
Patent Safety Opaque Envelopes, good quality	. . .	Os. 4d.
American Buff Envelopes, size No. 55	. . .	0 5
Safety Blue Envelopes, for Enclosures, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	. . .	0 10
Safety Cream or Blue Envelopes, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$	. . .	1 3
Official Cream or Blue laid, $8\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$	. . .	1s. 3d. & 1 8

Official Envelopes of all sizes and qualities.

Selected Envelopes.

	Per 1000.
Fine Cream-laid, extra high flap, well cemented, size No. 53	5s. 0d.
Thick Cream-laid, do. do. size No. 53	6 6
Double thick Cream-laid (sold in many houses as the best)	7 6
Thick Opaque do., for Enclosures, or large 8vo note-paper, size No. 55	9 0

A reduction of 3d. per 1000 if 5000 be taken.

Mourning Note-paper.

No.	Per ream.
204. Favourite lined Violet	5s. 0d.
104. Fine Cream-laid	5 0
304. Superfine Cream-laid	7 0
404. Joynson's Superfine	8 6

A good cheap Black-bordered Note, 4s.

Mourning Envelopes.

No.	Per 100.
86. Cream-laid, $4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$, plain Seal	1s. 0d.
89. Fine Cream-laid do. do.	1 3
94. Extra thick Cream-laid, black relief do.	1 6
98. Extra thick Cream-laid, plain Seal	2 0

Relief-Stamping and Die-Sinking.

Messrs. B., O., & Co. employ the best artists, and are confident that all orders will be executed with care and attention.

No charge is made for plain-stamping Note-paper from 5s. per ream, and Envelopes from 7s. 6d. per 1000.

All dies with *ordinary* Christian names, two letter Monograms, and Old English Initials will be found, free of charge.

Address Dies, for Priests, Colleges, and Convents, engraved in any style free of charge, if an order be given for stamping in colour one ream of No. 7 paper and 500 envelopes at 9s. 6d. per 1000.

Prices for Engraving :

	s. d.		s. d.
Crest Dies, from	4 6	Address : Old English, per	
Crest and Motto	6 6	dozen	4 0
Monograms, per letter (to order)	2 6	Arms, Crest, and Motto, according to amount of work, from	11 6
Ciphers, do. do.	2 0	Ornamental letters extra.	
Plain Letters, per dozen	2 6		

—0—
BURNS, OATES, & Co., 17 & 18 PORTMAN STREET, W.

Engraving Plate and 100 Gentleman's plain Cards . . .	3s. 0d.
Do. do. Lady's do.	4 0
100 Gentleman's Cards from plate	2 0
100 Lady's do. do.	2 3

Address extra, per line 9d.

Reduced Prices for Relief-Stamping in Colour, also Gold and Silver.

	Envelopes, per 100.		Envelopes, per 1000.		Paper, per 5 quires.		Paper, per ream.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
In Colour	1	0	8	0	1	0	3	6
In Gold	4	0	36	0	5	0	16	0
In Silver	3	6	33	0	4	0	14	0

Illuminating in Gold and Colours, from 7s. per 100.

Steel Pens.

	Per gross.
BURNS, OATES, & Co.'s Fine, Medium, and Broad-pointed Pens, for school and general use, made of best steel .	1s. 0d.
The Public Pen, 348 (F), 349 (M), 350 (B)	1 6
355. Shoulder Pen, for commercial use	1 0
321. Ladies' Pen, for fine writing	1 6
322. Do. Correspondence Pen, fine	1 6
41. The Regulator Pen, can be adjusted to any hand .	2 3
433. Gold Bullion Pen, fine point	3 6

William Mitchell's Selected Pen.

A. Celebrated Raven-black Pen, for general school use .	1 3
B. Designed expressly for current hand	1 3
C. Designed for a bold round hand	1 6
D. Designed for large hand, and for ledgers	1 9
E. Is suitable for entry desk, &c.	2 0
F. Fine points	2 0
G. Particularly recommended as an easy and elastic pen, suitable for general purposes	2 0
H. Is the Rhodium Pen, fine and elastic, for Ladies' writing	2 0
J. Celebrated Music and Engrossing Pen, broad point .	2 0

Gillott's, Perry's, Hughes', and other makers' pens supplied.

BURNS, OATES, & Co., 63 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

Burns, Oates, & Co.'s Jet-Black Writing Ink

is made from the best material, and can be recommended as a good and useful ink, flows freely from either steel or quill pen, is anti-corrosive, and keeps its colour for any length of time.

Price, 6d. $\frac{1}{2}$ -pint, 9d. pint, and 1s. 6d. quart bottle.

Copy-Books.

No.	Size.	Pages.	Price $\frac{1}{2}$ doz.	Quality.	Cover.
1.	Foolscap 4to	24	0s. 10d.	Cream-laid	Drab.
3.	"	36	1 6	"	Marble.
5.	"	40	2 0	Best Cream-laid	"
6.	Post 4to	40	2 0	Cream-laid	Stiff.
7.	"	80	3 9	"	"
8.	"	40	3 0	Best Cream-laid	Marble.
9.	"	48	4 0	Extra thick do.	"

Any of the above can be had ruled for exercise, Nos. 1, 6, and 7 being the cheapest and best for that purpose.

Copy-Books to any pattern.

Copy-Books with Headlines.

VERE FOSTER'S, from 9d. per doz.

SMITH'S and DARNELL'S, small size at 2s., large size 4s. per doz.

PHILIP'S, small size from 1s. 4d. to 2s., large size from 4s. per doz.

SWAN'S from 9d. per doz.

Other sets supplied on best terms.

Manuscript and Ciphering Books.

	Each.
Foolscap 4to, cloth, 168 pages of good paper	10d.
Post 4to, do. 124 do. do.	10
Post 4to, half-bound, marble sides, 90 pages fine paper, 8s. per doz.	
Half-bound Ciphering Books, from 6s. per doz.	

School Pens.

	Per gross.
BURNS, OATES, & Co.'s Imperial School Pen, fine, medium, and broad points, made of the best steel	1s. 0d.
GILLOTT'S Public Pen, 292, fine; 293, med.; 294, broad	1 6
GILLOTT'S School Pen, 351, fine; 352, med.; 353, broad	1 10

BURNS, OATES, & Co., 17 & 18 PORTMAN STREET, W.

Best Welsh Slates.

Hard Wood Frames, inside measure.				Unframed.	Per doz.
7×5 in., 1s. 9d. per dozen, sells at 3d.				7×5 in., at	0s. 10d.
8×6	2	6	"	*8×6	at 1 3
*10×7	3	0	"	*9×7	at 1 6
*11×7	3	6	"	*10×7	at 1 8
12×8	4	3	"	11×7	at 2 0

N.B. The asterisk (*) denotes the most convenient sizes for school use.

Slate Pencils, 2s. 8d. per 1000, in boxes; best quality, 4s. 6d. per 1000.

Slate-Pencil Holders, best bronze metal, 2s. per gross.

Penholders.

No.		Per gross.
160.	The School Penholder, stained handle . . . 1s. and	1s. 3d.
63.	The Accommodating do., fluted stained handle . . .	1 6
64.	Do. . . do. . . steel tip	2 0
107.	Accommodating Stained Handle, for large pens . . .	4 0
93.	Twisted Cedar, split tip	4 6
71.	Accommodating Polished Cedar, long taper handle . . .	5 0

Ink.

BURNS, OATES, & Co.'s Jet-Black Ink, made specially for the use of Schools, best quality, 3s. per gallon.

Ink Wells.

	Per doz.
Thick Glass Ink Wells	1s. 3d.
Extra thick glass	1 8
Lead Ink Wells	1 10
Porcelain Ink Wells, covered top	1 8

A variety of Ink Wells, Earthenware, &c., from 8d. per doz.

Lead Pencils.

	Per gross.
Common Lead Pencils for School use, in gross papers . . .	3s. 0d.
Better quality do., in half-gross boxes	3 6
Royal-Academy Drawing Pencils, all degrees, 1s. 6d. per doz.	
FABER'S, ROWNEY'S, and GILBERT'S best Drawing Pencils, from 1s. 6d. per doz.	

Red and Blue Lead Pencils, from 9d. per doz.

—o—

BURNS, OATES, & Co., 63 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

India-rubber.

Vulcanised Rubber, 2s. per lb. Patent Rubber, 3s. 4d. per lb.
Native Rubber, per lb. (varies in price).

Ebony Rulers.

ROUND.

Green, 9-in., 3s. ; 12-in., 4s. ; 15-in., 6s. 6d. ; 18-in., 8s. per doz.
Black, 9-in., 5s. ; 12-in., 6s. ; 15-in., 9s. 0d. ; 18-in., 12s. ,,
Cheap Flat Rulers at 1s. 6d. per doz.

Drawing Books.

CHEAP SERIES.

Size.					Per doz.
$7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ inches,	Eight leaves best Drawing Paper	.	.	.	0s. 10d.
$8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ do.	do.	do.	.	.	1 4
$10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ do.	do.	do.	.	.	2 8
$12\frac{3}{4} \times 8$ do.	do.	do.	.	.	3 6
$15 \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ do.	do.	do.	.	.	4 6
$17 \times 11\frac{1}{4}$ do.	do.	do.	.	.	6 0

Drawing Paper.

Cartridge, Royal (25×20 in.), per quire	.	.	.	1s. 6d.
Ditto, thick (26×21 in.), per quire	.	.	.	2 4
WHATMAN'S Imperial Drawing (30×22 in.), per sheet	.	.	.	0 4
Tinted Crayon, 4 tints (24×19 in.), per quire	.	.	.	2 4
Ditto, Imperial Machine, 1 tint (30×22 in.), per quire	.	.	.	6 6

Drawing Copy-Books.

FIRST GRADE.

Designed and Drawn by a Practical Teacher.

List of the Series, 3d. each. 2s. per doz.

1. Straight Line Objects drawn Geometrically.
2. Straight and Curve Line Objects drawn Geometrically.
3. Straight Line Objects in Perspective.
4. Straight and Curve Line Objects in Perspective.
5. Floral Forms drawn Geometrically.
6. Studies of Flowers in Outline.

ALL DRAWING MATERIALS SUPPLIED.

BURNS, OATES, & CO., 17 & 18 PORTMAN STREET, W.

Atlases.

- The Preparatory Atlas, 4to size, containing 16 maps, full coloured, neat cover, 4s. 6d. per doz.
- The Preparatory Outline Atlas, companion to above, 4s. 6d. per doz.
- The Primary Atlas, 4to size, 16 coloured maps, printed on fine cream-wove paper, 4s. 6d. per doz.
- The National Atlas, 4to size, 30 maps, 4s. 6d. per doz.
- First School Atlas, new edition, 24 maps, beautifully engraved, stiff cover, 9s. per doz.
- The Young Child's Atlas, 10 fully coloured maps, with 100 Questions to each, 9s. per doz.
- Atlas for Beginners, 24 maps, fully coloured, in cloth binding, 2s. each.
-

School Maps on Rollers.

- Irish Board, Globular World, 21s. ; Mercator, 30s. ; Europe, Asia, Africa, America, &c., 4 ft. 4 in. by 5 ft. 8 in., 16s.
- JOHNSTONE'S, the Two Hemispheres, Europe, Asia, &c., 4 ft. 2 in. by 3 ft. 6 in., 11s. ; Smaller Series, 2 ft. 9 in. by 2 ft. 3 in., 6s.
- PHILIP'S Larger Series, 5 ft. 8 in. by 4 ft. 6 in., 16s. ; Smaller, 3 ft. 2 in. by 2 ft. 6 in., 7s. 6d. each.
- Separate Maps of any Country, coloured or plain, from 2d. each.
-

School Globes.

- 9 inches in diameter, stained wood, three-legged frames, and brass meridians, 3l. 9s. per pair.
- 12 inches in diameter, mahogany frames, brass meridians, 4l. per pair.
- 18 inches in diameter, stained wood frames, brass meridians, 7l. 7s. per pair.
- 9-inch Quadrant of Altitude, for 9-inch Globe, 3s.
- | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| 12-inch | do. | do. | 12-inch | do. | 3s. 6d. |
| 18-inch | do. | do. | 18-inch | do. | 5s. 6d. |

Globes

for suspension to the ceiling, with rack and pulley. Can be used at any height, and drawn up to the ceiling when not required.

- 18 inches in diameter, brass meridian, 2l. 2s. 6d. each.
- 36 inches in diameter, brass meridian, containing more than 28 square feet on its surface, 7l. 7s. each.
-

Slate Globes

for Exercises, with parallels for latitude and longitude marked.
These Globes may be drawn on with an ordinary slate-pencil.

12-inch in diameter, on stand, 1*l.* 5*s.* each.

18-inch do. do. 2*l.* 10*s.* each.

The 12-inch may be had with or without the outlines.

Globes on pedestals, from 6*s.* to 2*l.* 5*s.* per pair.

Globes in neat mahogany boxes, 1*s.* 6*d.* to 9*s.* per pair.

Black-Boards.

In all the usual sizes, from 3*s.* 6*d.* to 1*l.*

Mounted on strong swing stand, plain, from 12*s.* each.

Ruled with Music Staves, or Single Lines, to order.

Prepared Chalk for Black-boards, 1*s.* per gross.

Easels.

Hard wood, folding, plain, from 2*s.* 9*d.* to 6*s.* 6*d.* each.

With Sliding Bar for Maps, from 7*s.* 9*d.* each.

Abaci.

	Each.
12×10, 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> ; 17×16, 4 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i> ; 20×18, 6 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> ; 23×20,	7 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>
23×20, mounted on strong Swing Stand	12 6

Miscellaneous.

Pointers, for the use of Teachers, short, 2*s.* per doz.

Do. do. long, 4*s.* per doz.

Brown Packing Papers, from 8*d.* per quire.

Common Whity-Brown, 6*d.* and 8*d.* per quire.

Music-Paper, 8, 10, or 12 Staves, from 1*s.* per quire.

Memorandum-Books of all kinds, from 1*l.* upwards.

Blotting Books and Pads.

Elastic Bands, in boxes, various sizes, from 1*s.*

Luggage-Labels, cloth, parchment, and adhesive.

Liquid Gum, in bottles, with metal top and brush, 6*d.*

Sealing-Wax, red or black, second quality, 2*s.* 6*d.* per lb.

Do. do. best do. 3*s.* 6*d.* per lb.

Best Marking Ink, 1*s.* per bottle.

Quill Pens, from 2*s.* per 100.

Do. in boxes, 6*d.*, 1*s.*, 1*s.* 6*d.*, and 2*s.*

Paper Knives, 6*d.*, 1*s.*, and 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

Paper Folders, 2*d.* and 4*d.*

Leads for Pencils, 6*d.* per box.

Sponge for School use.

MECHLIN LITURGICAL BOOKS

IMPORTED BY

Burns, Oates, & Co., LONDON,

17 & 18 Portman Street W, & 63 Paternoster Row, E. C.

N. B. The usual discount for cash.

LIVRES DE LITURGIE EN ROUGE ET NOIR.

Toutes les éditions annoncées dans ce Catalogue sont complètes et contiennent les derniers Offices ; elles sont soumises après leur achèvement à l'approbation de la Sacrée Congrégation des Rites.

ANTIPHONARIUM juxta ritum S. Ordinis Prædicatorum,
Rmi P. Fr. Al. Vinc. JANDEL, ejusdem Ord. Magistri Generalis jussu
editum, 2 vol. in-folio, 1862. 4l.

Supplementum ad cantus Missarum juxta ritum Ord. Prædicatorum,
1864. 1s. 8d. Id. id. 1870. 1s.

BREVIARIUM ROMANUM, 4 vol. in 4.

Gros caractères, 1868, 2l. 5s. Papier de Chine ou papier vergé, 2l. 15s.

BREVIARIUM ROMANUM, 2 vol. in 4.

1l. 16s. Papier de Chine ou papier vergé, 2l. 2s.

BREVIARIUM ROMANUM (totum), 1 vol. in-4.

(Rome). 1l. 4s.

Propres pour les trois Bréviaires in-4. (Ne se vendant pas séparément.)

Société de Jésus (4 part.), 5s.	Carmes déchaussés. 12s.
---------------------------------	-------------------------

Idem (2 part.), 3s. 6d.	Rome et Écosse. 5s.
-------------------------	---------------------

Rédemptoristes. 7s.	Angleterre. 3s.
---------------------	-----------------

Franciscains. 12s.	Irlande. 1s. 6d.
--------------------	------------------

BREVIARIUM ROMANUM, 4 vol. in-8.

contenant tous les nouveaux Offices, gros caractères neufs, 1861. Papier
blanc satiné, 1l. 16s. Papier de Chine ou papier vergé à la main, 2l.

Il a été tiré quelques exemplaires sur papier de luxe, 3l.

Propres pour le Bréviaire 4 vol. in 8.

Franciscains. 12s.	Angleterre. 1s. 6d.
--------------------	---------------------

Jésuites. 3s. 6d.	Irlande. 1s. 3d.
-------------------	------------------

Lazaristes. 3s. 6d.	Rome et Écosse. 2s. 6d.
---------------------	-------------------------

BREVIARIUM ROMANUM, 4 vol. in-12.

Caractère petit romain, sur papier blanc, 1866, 1l.

J'ai refondu entièrement le beau caractère petit-romain, gravé exprès pour
ce livre. J'ai soigné tout particulièrement les deux papiers blanc et de Chine,
sur lesquels il est imprimé.

LE MÊME, sur papier de Chine. 1l. 4s.

Burns, Oates & Co., 63 Paternoster Row, E. C.

BREVIARIUM ROMANUM, 4 vol. in-12.

Noir seul, 1863. Papier blanc, 12s. Papier de Chine, 16s.

BREVIARIUM ROMANUM, 2 vol. in-12,

noir seul, 1863. Papier blanc, 9s. Papier de Chine, 12s.

Propres pour le Bréviaire in-12. (Ne se vendant pas séparément.)

Angleterre. 1s.	Carmes déchaussés. 7s.
Irlande. 1s.	Rome et Écosse. 2s.
Société de Jésus. 2s. 6d.	Sicile. 2s. 6d.
Rédemptoristes (sous presse).	Franciscains. 7s.

BREVIARIUM ROMANUM, 4 vol. in-18.

Caractère petit-texte, sur papier blanc, 1868. 17s.

LE MÊME, sur papier de Chine, 1868, 17.

BREVIARIUM ROMANUM, 4 vol. in-24.

Caractère petit-texte, sur papier blanc, 1869, 17s.

LE MÊME, sur papier de Chine, 1869, 19s.

LE MÊME, en noir seul, 4 vol. in-24.

Papier blanc satiné, 11s.

Propres pour les Bréviaires in-18 et in-24. (Ne se vendant pas séparément.)

Société de Jésus. 1s. 6d.	Rome. 1s. 3d.
Lazaristes. 1s. 9d.	Angleterre. 2s.
Carmes.	Irlande. 10d.
Rédemptoristes.	Écosse. 1s. 6d.

BREVIARIUM ROMANUM (Totum), in-18.

Caractère nonpareille, sur papier blanc, 1868, 10s.

LE MÊME, sur papier de Chine, 1868, 12s.

Propres pour le Bréviaire Totum. (Ne se vendant pas séparément.)

Société de Jésus. 8d.	Rome. 10d.
Rédemptoristes. 2s.	Angleterre. 8d.
Carmes. 3s. 6d.	Irlande. 8d.
Lazaristes. 1s.	Écosse. 1s.

BREVIARIUM ROMANUM, 4 vol. in-32.

Caractère nonpareille, sur papier blanc, avec l'approbation de la Sacrée Congrégation des Rites, 1865, 16s.

LE MÊME, sur papier de Chine, 1865, 18s.

Propres pour le Bréviaire in-32. (Ne se vendant pas séparément.)

Société de Jésus. 2s.	Rome et Écosse. 1s.
Rédemptoristes. 4s.	Angleterre. 1s.
Carmes déchaussés. 5s.	Irlande. 1s.
Lazaristes. 1s. 6d.	

BREVIARIUM ROMANO-CARMELITANUM, 4 vol. in-8, 1865.

Papier blanc à la mécanique, 27. Papier vergé à la main, 27. 5s.

BREVIARIUM FRANCISCANORUM (Totum), in-8.

Illustré de 5 vignettes, 16s.

Burns, Oates, & Co., 17 & 18 Portman Street, W.

BREVIARIUM ROMANO SERAPHICUM,

Rmⁱ P. Raphaelis a Ponticulo jussu editum, 1 vol. in 18, 1868. Papier blanc, 12s. Papier de Chine, 14s.

BREVIARIUM AUGUSTINIANUM, 4 vol. in-12.

Illustré de 5 vignettes, 11. 8s.

BREVIARIUM ORDINIS PRÆDICATORUM, 2 vol. in-12, 1865.

Papier blanc, 16s. Papier de Chine, 19s.

BREVIARIUM MONASTICO-BENEDICTINUM, 4 vol. in 8.

Gros caractères elzévirien. (Sous presse pour paraître en 1871.)

BREVIARIUM MONASTICO-BENEDICTINUM, 4 vol. in 18, 1860.

Sur papier blanc, 11. 8s. Sur papier de Chine, 11. 12s.

Offices propres pour être ajoutés au Bréviaire Bénédictin.

Angleterre. 2s. 6d.

BRÉVIAIRE à l'usage des Religieuses URSULINES.

Un beau volume in-8. Papier fort, 9s. Papier de Hollande, 10s.

SUPPLÉMENT

à l'ancien Bréviaire des Ursulines, 1s. 6d.

CANON MISSÆ PONTIFICALIS,

ad usum Episcoporum ac Prælatorum solemniter vel private celebrantium, indice et præfationibus sine notis locupletatus, cæteris auctior atque præstantior, juxta exemplar Romæ impressum MDCCCXLV, sub auspiciis Gregorii PP. XVI., grand in-folio, illustré de 16 nouvelles planches, de lettrines, d'un beau cul-de-lampe et d'un magnifique avant-titre, 21.

CANON MISSÆ PONTIFICALIS, petit in-4.

Reproduction de l'édition in-folio dans un format plus commode pour les chapelles domestiques et plus portatif pour les missions, 9s.

CANONS POUR L'AUTEL (n. 1),

nouvelle édition en rouge et noir, avec superbes cadres et gravures sur bois, texte en gros caractère. En couleur rehaussé d'or, 5s. En rouge et noir, 3s.

CANONS POUR L'AUTEL (n. 2).

in-plano, les figures sur acier. En couleur avec or, 3s. En couleur sans or, 2s. 3d., et en noir, 1s. 6d.

CANONS POUR L'AUTEL (n. 3),

in-plano, les figures sur acier, 1861. En couleur avec or, 2s. 10d. En couleur sans or, 2s. 4d. En noir, 1s. 4d.

Tous ces Canons pour l'autel sont imprimés en rouge et noir, le texte est correct et en caractères faciles à lire.

CÆREMONIALE EPISCOPORUM,

Benedicti Papæ XIV jussu editum et auctum, in-8, rouge et noir. Nouvelle édition, 1867, 3s. 6d. Papier de Chine, 4s.

Burns, Oates, & Co., 63 Paternoster Row, E. C.

CÆREMONIALE SACRI ORDINIS PRÆDICATORUM.

Fort volume in-8, en noir. Papier blanc, 5s. Papier de Chine, 5s. 6d.

EPISTOLÆ ET EVANGELIA, in folio,

illustré d'un beau Christ et de 600 lettrines, 1l. 2s.

Propres pour les *Epistolæ et Evangelia* ci-dessus. (Ne se vendant pas séparément.)

Rédemptoristes. 10d.	| Rome et Écosse. 1s. 3d.
Franciscains. 1s. 3d.	| Angleterre. 6d.
Carmes déchaussés. 1s. 6d.	| Irlande. 6d.
Lazaristes. 1s. 3d.	|

HORÆ DIURNÆ, in-8,

gros caractère, 1869, 9s. Papier de Chine, 11s. Papier vergé, 12s.

Propres pour le Diurnal in-8 ci-dessus. (Ne se vendant pas séparément.)

Rédemptoristes. 2s.	| Lazaristes. 8d.
Carmes déchaussés. 2s. 6d.	| Rome et Écosse. 8d.
Augustins (sous presse).	| Angleterre. 6d.

HORÆ DIURNÆ, in-4s,

grands caractères, très-lisibles, 1868. Sur papier blanc satiné, 4s. Sur papier de Chine satiné, 4s. 6d.

LE MÊME, noir seul, 3s.

Propres en rouge et noir pour le Diurnal in-4s ci-dessus. (Ne se vendant pas séparément.)

Augustins. 1s. 3d.	| Angleterre et Irlande. 4d.
Rome. 6d.	|

HORÆ DIURNÆ, in 32,

nouvelle édition. Sur papier blanc satiné, 2s. 6d. Sur papier de Chine satiné, 3s.

Cette édition a été soumise à la Sacrée Congrégation des Rites, qui, après examen, a daigné l'approuver.

LE MÊME, noir seul, 1857, 1s. 6d.

Propres pour le Diurnal in 32. (Ne se vendant pas séparément.)

Rédemptoristes. 6d.	| Rome et Écosse. 6d.
Carmes déchaussés. 1s. 6d.	| Angleterre et Irlande. 4d.
Augustins. 1s.	|

HORÆ DIURNÆ, in 48.

charmant petit volume, 1870, 2s. 3d. Sur papier de Chine, 2s. 9d.

Propres pour le Diurnal in-48. (Ne se vendant pas séparément.)

Lazaristes. 6d.	| Angleterre et Irlande. 4d.
Rome et Écosse. 6d.	|

Ces Diurnaux contiennent tous les nouveaux Offices, ainsi que les Propres de France, des États-Unis et de la Société de Jésus.

HORÆ DIURNÆ FRANCISCANORUM, in-8.

gros caractères, 8s.

Ce Diurnal contient tous les nouveaux Offices de l'Ordre; il est surtout à l'usage des couvents de femmes des Tiers-Ordres, qui font l'Office de nuit.

Burns, Oates, & Co., 17 & 18 Portman Street, W.

HORÆ DIURNÆ, in-32,

avec les Propres des Franciscains, 3s. 6d.

***HORÆ DIURNÆ BREVIARIJ SACRI ORDINIS PRÆDicatorum,**
in-18, rouge et noir, contenant tous les nouveaux Offices de l'Ordre.
5s.

HORÆ DIURNÆ BREVIARIJ MONASTICI,

à l'usage des Bénédictins, 1 vol. in-32, rouge et noir. Papier blanc,
4s. Papier de Chine, fr. 4s. 6d.

MARTYROLOGIUM ROMANUM, in-4,

pour séculiers et Ordres religieux approuvés. Nouvelle édition complé-
tée jusqu'à ce jour, 1859, 12s.

Supplément à l'usage des Carmes déchaussés, 1863, 1s. 6d.

MISSALE ROMANUM, grand in-folio,

illustré de 7 magnifiques planches, gravées sur acier d'après les des-
sins de MM. Deger et Molitor, par MM. Blanc, Heitland, Keller,
Ludy, Nüsser et Steifensand, de l'école de Dusseldorf, avec cadre
orné et plus de 300 initiales et ornements sur bois dans le texte.
Quatrième édition, 1866. Sur papier vélin satiné, 2l. Sur papier
vergé à la main, dit de Hollande, 2l. 5s. Sur papier vergé de Hol-
lande, extra fin et épais, 3l. 10s.

Cette édition a été imprimée d'après le texte de mon édition in-4, 1864, ap-
prouvée par la Sacrée Congrégation des Rites. Les Messes nouvelles y sont
ajoutées. Les différents papiers ont été fabriqués avec le plus grand soin. Le
tirage des deux couleurs est on ne peut plus net, et le caractère plus grand et
plus lisible que celui des éditions précédentes déjà renommées.

Enfin les planches qui ornent ce beau livre contribuent encore à le relever
par leur mérite artistique; ces planches se vendent séparément sur grand
papier.

Messes propres pour le Missel in-folio. (Ne se vendant pas séparément.)

Rédemptoristes. 1s. 6d.

| Lazaristes. 10d.

Franciscains. 5s.

| Rome et Écosse. 10d.

Carmes déchaussés. 3s.

| Angleterre. 9d.

Augustins. 5s. 8d.

MISSALE ROMANUM, in-folio

avec cadre, illustré de 10 nouvelles planches et de lettrines, 1868.

Papier vélin, 1l. 4s. Papier vélin, avec Christ de Deger, 1l. 4s.

Illustré de 7 planches sur acier, 1l. 12s. Papier vergé de Hollande

et 7 planches sur acier, 1l. 16s.

LE MÊME MISSEL, in-folio,

encadré, noir seul, orné d'un magnifique Christ en croix, 1858, 16s.

Messes propres pour les Missels in-folio qui précèdent. (Ne se vendant pas
séparément.)

Rédemptoristes. 1s. 3d.

| Lazaristes. 10d.

Franciscains. 5s.

| Rome et Écosse. 10d.

Carmes déchaussés. 3s.

| Angleterre. 9d.

Augustins. 6s.

| Irlande. 4d.

MISSALE ROMANUM, in 4.

illustré de 10 nouvelles planches, de lettrines, d'un beau cul-de-lampe.

Nouvelle édition, 1869. 1l. 2s.

Burns, Oates, & Co., 63 Paternoster Row, E. C.

Messes propres pour le Missel in-4. (Ne se vendant pas séparément.)

Rédemptoristes. 1s.	| Maristes. 6d.
Franciscains. 3s.	| Congrégation du Saint-Esprit. 4d.
Carmes déchaussés. 2s. 6d.	| Rome et Écosse. 6d.
Augustins. 6s.	| Angleterre. 6d.
Lazaristes. 8s.	| Irlande. 3d.
Pères de la Merci (Mercedarios). 1s. 6d.	|

MISSALE ROMANUM, petit in-4,

illustré de 10 nouvelles planches, de lettrines, et d'un beau cul-de-lampe ou d'un Christ sur acier d'après Déger, 1867. Papier blanc fort, 16s. Papier de Hollande à la main, 1l.

Messes propres pour le Missel petit in-4. (Ne se vendant pas séparément.)

Franciscains. 3s.	| Rome et Écosse. 5d.
Carmes déchaussés. 2s. 6d.	| Angleterre. 5d.
Lazaristes. 6d.	| Irlande. 3d.

MISSALE ROMANUM, in 12.

nouvelle édition, caractères neufs faciles à lire, 1866, 6s.

LE MÊME, sur papier de Chine, 7s. 6d. Papier vergé, 9s.

Cette édition contient les Propres d'Angleterre et d'Irlande sans augmentation de prix.

Messes propres pour le Missel in-12. (Ne se vendant pas séparément.)

Rédemptoristes. 8d.	| Lazaristes. 1s. 3d.
Franciscains. 1s. 6d.	| Rome et Écosse. 5d.
Carmes déchaussés. 1s. 6d.	|

Les 7 éditions du *Missale Romanum* ci-dessus contiennent toutes les nouvelles Messes de la Société de Jésus et des États-Unis, sans augmentation de prix.

N. B. On imprimera en outre, pour être ajoutés aux divers Bréviaires, Missels, Diurnaux et Épîtres ci-dessus, les Propres qui seront demandés pour les pays et diocèses qui ne font pas encore partie des collections qui précèdent.

MISSALE MONASTICUM. 4 vol. petit in-4, illustré de 10 nouvelles planches, de lettrines et d'un beau cul-de-lampe, 1862. 1l. 2s.

MISSÆ DEFUNCTORUM. grand in-folio, caractère gros-parangon, illustré, 1860. 3s. 6d.

MISSÆ DEFUNCTORUM, petit in-folio, caractère gros-romain, 1859. 2s. 6d.

SUPPLÉMENT aux *Missæ Defunctorum*, pour les Carmes déchaussés, 8d.

MISSÆ DEFUNCTORUM, in-8, encadré, caractère cicéro, illustré d'un Christ, 1855. 1s. 8d.

MISSÆ PONTIFICALES. una cum Officio ad ritus sacrorum Ordinum, juxta usum Sacrosanctæ Romanæ Ecclesiæ, uno contextu ordineque digesto, ex Missali Romano Urbani Papæ VIII auctoritate recognito et ex Pontificali Clementis VIII excerpto. Accedit forma Confirmationis et Ordinum uni tantum conferendorum, et Officium feriæ V. in Cœna Domini, cum sua Missa pontificali. Editio nova, recognita,

emendata, commemorationibus omnibus, tam communibus, quam vigiliarum et festorum simplicium quæ unquam in Missis Quatuor Temporum ac Sabbati ante Dominicam Passionis faciendæ occurrunt, locupletata, necnon cantu ornata ut in Missis solemnioribus æque ac privatis usui esse possit. In-folio, illustré de 13 nouvelles planches. 11. 5s.

MISSÆ (DUODECIM) ET MISSÆ PRO DEFUNCTIS, auct. P. Bille, 2 part. in-4 oblong, noir seul, 12s.

OFFICIA PROPRIA PRO DIOECESI EMERITENSI IN AMERICA. in-12. 4s.

OFFICIA PASSIONIS D. N. J. C. IN QUADRAGESIMA, cum Psalmis extensa, in-12. 8d.

OFFICIUM IMMACULATÆ CONCEPTIONIS B. M. V. (ex decreto 25 Sept. 1863), cum Psalmis et Precibus in extenso, 9d. Sur papier de Chine, 11d.

OFFICIUM HEBDOMADÆ SANCTÆ, cum cantu emendato; un vol. in-18, rouge et noir. Nouvelle et belle édition, 1864. Sur papier blanc satiné, 4s. Sur papier de Chine satiné, 4s. 6d.

OFFICIUM HEBDOMADÆ SANCTÆ, in-24, avec plain-chant, 1868, 3s. 6d.

OFFICIUM HEBDOMADÆ SANCTÆ, in-24, avec plain-chant, 1843, 2s. 6d.

OFFICIUM HEBDOMADÆ SANCTÆ, in-32, sans plain-chant, contenant les petites Heures, depuis le Dimanche des Rameaux jusqu'au Jeudi-Saint. 2s. 6d.

OFFICIA BEATÆ MARIE VIRGINIS, in-18; édition pour les trois temps de l'année, sans renvois, augmentée de l'Office des Morts, des Psaumes de la Pénitence, des Litanies des Saints, et des Indulgences attachées à ces Offices. Sur beau papier satiné, savoir : Texte et Rubriques en latin, 2s. 6d. Texte en latin et Rubriques en anglais, 2s. 6d. Texte en latin et Rubriques en français, 2s. Id. grand in-18, 2s. 3d.

OFFICE DE LA SAINTE VIERGE, pour les trois temps de l'année, sans renvois, suivi de l'Office des Morts, des Psaumes de la Pénitence, des Litanies des Saints, etc., in 24. Texte en latin et Rubriques en français, fr. 4 56. Texte en latin et Rubriques en anglais, 1s. 3d. Texte et Rubriques en latin, 1s. 3d.

OFFICE DE LA SAINTE VIERGE, seul, in-32. Rubriques en français, 9d.

ORDO MINISTRANDI SACRAMENTUM EXTREMÆ UNCTIONIS, 3d.

ORATIONES ANTE ET POST MISSAM. Une feuille in-plano, 8d.

PASTORALE RITUALI ROMANO ACCOMODATUM, in-4. 8s.

Burns, Oates, & Co., 63 Paternoster Row, E. C.

- PONTIFICALE ROMANUM**, 3 vol. in-8, illustrés de 158 planches représentant toutes les cérémonies de l'Eglise. Papier très-solide. Nouvelle édition, 1862, 15s.
- LE MÊME**, sur papier de Chine, solide et mince, pouvant se relier en un volume, 15s.
- PRÆPARATIO AD MISSAM** pro opportunitate sacerdotis facienda. Un vol. in-16, 10d.
- PRAXIS INSERVIENDI OFFICIIS PONTIFICABILIBUS**, 1s.
- PRECES IN ADMINISTRATIONE SACRAMENTI CONFIRMATIONIS**. 3 feuilles grand in-folio, gros caractères, 1849. 3s.
- PROCESSIONARIUM** juxta ritum Sacri Ordinis Prædicatorum, in-8, 4s.
- RITUALE ROMANUM**, petit in-4, gros caractères, 1860. 6s. 6d. — **SUPPLEMENTUM TOLETANUM**. fr. 2s.
- RITUALE ROMANUM**, petit in-18, 1863, 3s. 6d. — **SUPPLEMENTUM TOLETANUM**, 8d.
- LE MÊME**, sur papier de Chine, 3s. 6d.
- APPENDIX AD RITUALE ROMANUM**, sive collectio Benedictionum et Instructionum a Rituali Romano exulantium, Sanctæ Sedis auctoritate approbatarum seu permissarum, in usum et commoditatem missionariorum Apostolicorum digesta. 8d.
- EXTRACTUM E RITUALI ROMANO**, in quo continentur ritus Sacramentorum, etc., ordo commendationis animæ, Benedictio Apostolica, exequiæ, et quædam Benedictiones. 1s. 5d.
- RITUALE ROMANUM**, petit in-32. Edition de poche, 1867, 2s. 6d. — **SUPPLEMENTUM TOLETANUM**, 6d.
- RITUS PONTIFICABILIS PRO MATRIMONIO** e Pontificali Romano extractus, in-folio, 1s. 6d.
- ROMSÉE, PRAXIS CELEBRANDI MISSAM**, tum privatam, tum solemnem, juxta ritum Romanum, 3 vol. in-8, 1854, 10s.
- SEQUENTIA** sive Prosæ quæ in tota Ecclesia secundum consuetudinem locorum cantari solent. 1 vol. in-8, rouge et noir, 4s.

LIVRES DE CHANT

imprimés en noir seul, revus et corrigés, publiés sous les auspices de Son Éminence le Cardinal-Archevêque de Malines.

Études sur les livres choraux qui ont servi de base dans la publication des livres de chant grégorien édités à Malines, par P. C. C. Bogaerts et E. Duval. 2s.

Burns, Oates, & Co., 17 & 18 Portman Street, W.

Graduale Romanum, juxta Ritum Sacrosanctæ Romanæ Ecclesiæ, cum cantu Pauli V. Pontificis Maximi jussu reformato. Editio emendata in-8, 1848, 5s. 1860, 6s.

N. B. Les Messes propres de France, d'Angleterre d'Irlande et de la Société de Jésus se trouvent dans l'Appendice général.

Graduale Romanum, in-folio, 1855, contenant les Propres de France et de la Société de Jésus, 1l. 10s.

Missæ ad libitum, 8d.

Missa pro defunctis, avec plain-chant. Une feuille in-8. 8d.

Manuale chori ad decantandas parvas Horas, etc., in-8. 4s.

Manuel de l'organiste ou accompagnement diatonique des chants liturgiques les plus usuels, par P. C. C. Bogaerts, vicaire général de S. E., et E. Duval, chevalier de l'ordre de S. Grégoire. 6s.

Méthode (les vrais principes) du Chant Grégorien, par N. A. Janssen, prêtre, in-8. 6s.

Officium Hebdomadae Sanctae, etc. cum cantu emendato, in-18, 1864. 4s. Papier de Chine, 4s. 6d.

Ordinarium Missæ, etc. in-8, rouge et noir. Papier vergé à la main, 2s. 6d.

Organiste Grégorien (1^{er}) ou accompagnement d'orgue, pour l'Ordinarium Missæ, in-4. 6s.

Processionale Romanum, etc. in-8, 1866, 4s.

Processionale parvum, quod Emin. et Rever. Archiep. Engelbertus Sterckx recenseri et augeri jussit. Cum cantu emendato, in-8, 1866. 1s. 3d.

Processionale Fratrum Minorum Recollectorum provinciae S. Josephi Belgii, in-8. 1s. 6d.

Quelques observations sur l'accompagnement diatonique du plain-chant par l'orgue, par E. Duval. Un vol. in-4, de 40 pages. 2s. 6d.

Quelques remarques à propos des Etudes sur la restauration du Chant Grégorien, par M. Th. Nisard, etc. 2s.

Rituale Romanum, etc. in-8, 1854, 4s.

Recitatorium Romanum, seu recitationes canitiales Romæ in divini Officii celebratione usurpari solitæ. 10d.

Ritus consecrationis ecclesiae e Ponticali Romano extractus. Cum cantu emendato. 1s. 6d.

Vesperale Romanum, cum Psalterio, ex Antiphonario Romano fideliter extractum, cum cantu emendato, avec Propres d'Angleterre et d'Irlande, in-8, 1859. 7s. 6d.

Vesperale Romanum, in-folio, 1855, 1l. 10s.

Douze Motets publiés au profit de l'Oeuvre du Denier de S. Pierre par E. Duval. Un beau vol. in-4. 5s.

Vingt Motets en l'honneur de la Très-Sainte Vierge, par E. Duval. Un beau volume in-folio, 10s.

LIVRES DE PRIÈRES

en français, en anglais, en italien, en allemand et en latin.

- N° 1. — Le Fidèle Disciple de J.-C., ou le Catholique instruit dans la foi et dirigé dans la prière, la méditation et la pratique de ses devoirs, par l'abbé Bulo, prêtre du dioc. de Malines. Nouv. édit. Vol. gr. in-18, de 929 pages, 4 vignettes et titre. Basane noire, tranche marbrée. 3s.
- N° 21. — Le Catholique guidé dans la prière et la méditation, par l'abbé Bulo, prêtre du diocèse de Malines. Volume petit in-18, de 500 pages, caractère petit-Texte et Mignonne. Orné de 4 très-jolies gravures et titre en taille-douce. Basane noire, tranche marbrée. 2s.
- N° 26. — Paroissien contenant les Offices de tous les Dimanches et les Fêtes de l'année. Vol. in-24, de 816 pages. Basane noire, tranche marbrée. 1s. 3d.
- N° 27. — Le Manuel des Enfants de Marie ou Livre de Prières à l'usage des jeunes personnes et des dames qui prennent surtout la S. Vierge Marie pour modèle et pour patronne dans leurs pratiques de piété, par Mgr. Van Hemel, Vic.-Gén. du diocèse de Malines. Un beau vol. in-18, de 946 pages. Troisième édition, 1868. Basane noire, tranche marbrée. 3s.
- Le même ouvrage, édition illustrée d'un titre et de quatre magnifiques vignettes dessinées par Molitor et gravées par Nüsser. Maroquin noir, tranche dorée. 6s.
- N° 28. — Prières et affections dévotes avant et après la sainte Communion, nouvelle édition, augmentée des prières pendant la sainte Messe, d'exercices pour la Confession et de plusieurs autres prières. Un vol. petit in-18, de 548 pages, caractère Petit-Texte, orné de gravures. Basane noire, tranche marbrée. 1s. 6d.
- N° 29. — Visites au S. Sacrement et à la sainte Vierge, pour chaque jour du mois, par S. Alphonse de Liguori. Nouvelle et belle édition, un volume in-24, de 428 pages, caractère Philosophie. Basane noire, tranche marbrée. 1s. 6d.
- N° 33. — Imitation de Jésus-Christ, traduction nouvelle, avec des réflexions à la fin de chaque chapitre, par l'abbé F. de Lamennais, édition augmentée de prières pendant la Messe, des Vêpres du Dimanche, et de plusieurs tables par ordre de matières, un vol. in-24. de 450 pag. Basane noire, tr. marbrée. 1s. 6d.
- Imitation de Jésus-Christ, trad. du P. Connelieu S. J. Nouvelle édition, précédée des prières pendant la Messe, les Vêpres et les Complies. Beau vol. in-24, de 224 pages; papier glacé, maroquin noir, tranche dorée. 3s. 6d.

Burns, Oates, & Co., 17 & 18 Portman Street, W.

N° 37. — L'office de la Semaine-Sainte ou Quinzaine de Pâques en latin et en français, selon le Missel et le Bréviaire romain ; nouvelle édition, très-complète, augmentée de pieuses pensées, d'instructions et de réflexions, par l'abbé Bulo, prêtre du diocèse de Malines. 1 vol. petit in-18. de 656 pages. 4s. 6d.

N° 38. — L'Office de la Semaine-Sainte, ou Quinzaine de Pâques en latin et en français, selon le Missel et le Bréviaire de Rome. Un beau volume in-12. de 560 pages. 2s. 6d.

N° 39. — Le Chrétien souffrant dirigé et sanctifié dans la maladie et les infirmités, etc. par l'abbé Bulo, prêtre du dioc. de Malines, auteur du fidèle disciple. Un volume in-18. 2s. 6d.

Paroissien Romain contenant les Offices de tous les dimanches et des principales fêtes et le Commun des Saints, en latin et en français. Beau volume petit in-18, de 672 pages ; papier glacé, cadre vert, maroquin noir, tranche dorée. 4s. 6d.

Office de la quinzaine de Pâques à l'usage de Rome, suivant le Bréviaire et le Missel Romain, en latin et en français. Fort vol. grand in-18, de 664 pag. Maroquin noir, tranche dorée. 5s. 6d.

Croix et Consolation, nouveau Chemin de la Croix avec commentaire extrait de la douloureuse Passion de N.-S., d'après les méditations de la sœur Anna-Catherine Emmerich, et la croix rendue légère par l'abbé T. Boulangé, chanoine honoraire. Un vol. in-32, de 310 pages. 2s.

Petit Manuel de la douce piété de S. François de Sales, précédé d'une étude sur la vie, les vertus et la doctrine du saint Evêque de Genève, par l'abbé T. Boulangé, chan. hon. Un vol. in-32 de 320 pages. 2s.

Les vertus célestes, prières de la terre au ciel par M^{me} L. Hautier. Un vol. in-32, de 286 pages. 2s.

Pensez-y-bien ou Réflexions sur les quatre fins dernières, par le R. P. Paul de Barry de la C^{ie} de Jésus. Nouvelle édition, augmentée d'un chapitre sur la dévotion de la sainte Vierge, de plusieurs histoires édifiantes, des prières de la Messe et des Vêpres du Dimanche. 1 vol. in-24. 3s.

COLLECTION IN-32, DIAMANT, PAPIER GLACÉ.

Maroquin poli, tranche dorée ornée, avec étui, 3s. Mouton russe, tranche dorée, 2s. Mouton chagriné de couleur dorée, 4s. 6d.

Imitation de Jésus-Christ, trad. du P. Connelieu.

Le combat spirituel suivi de la paix de l'âme.

Recueil de prières, par M^{me} de Fenoil.

Imitation de la Très-Sainte Vierge.

Visites au S. Sacrement et à la Ste Vierge pour chaque jour du mois, par S. Alphonse de Liguori.

Burns, Oates, & Co., 63 Paternoster Row, E.C.

- The way to heaven, or Instructions, Prayers and Meditations by which all sincere Christians may find salvation. Volume de 504 pages in-24. Basane noire, tranche marbrée. 1s. 6d.
- The Catholic's manual or Daily Prayers for Mass, Vespers, Confession, Communion, etc. adapted to all states and conditions of life. Un vol. in-18. 1869. Basane noire, tranche dorée. 2s. 6d.
- The Christian's guide to Paradise, containing the prayers for Mass, Vespers, Confession, and Communion with the Rosary, Litanies, and other devotions. Un vol. in-48. 1869, relié en basane noire, tranche marbrée. 6d. Basane de couleur, tranche dorée. 9d.
- The Path to Heaven, containing the prayers for Mass, Vespers, Confession and Communion, with the Rosary, Litanies and other devotions. Volume in-48, de 224 pages. Basane noire, tranche marbrée, 6d. Basane de couleur, tranche dorée, 9d.
- Il Tesoro dell' anima, ovvero raccolta di scelte preghiere per un cristiano. Beau volume in-32, de 288 pages, papier glacé, avec cadre en couleur. Basane noire, tranche dorée, 1s. 3d. Maroquin noir, 2s. Velours de soie, jone, étui, 4s.
- Nuova Giornata del Cristiano santificata colla Orazione e la Preghiera, etc. Un joli vol. in-32, de 288 pages, en Petit Texte interligné. Basane noire, tranche marbrée. 9d.
- La Nuova Giornata del Cristiano santificata colla orazione e la preghiera, etc. Joli volume in-48, de 192 pages, en Mignonne. Basane noire, tranche marbrée, 4d. Mouton chagrin, 8d. Velours coton, coins et fermoirs, 2s. Velours de soie, jone, étui, 3s.
- Handbuch der Verehrer Mariæ, oder Vollständiges Gebetbuch für Alle, die Maria zu ihrer besondern Beschützerin erwählt haben, insbesondere für die Mitglieder der Marianischen Jungfrauen-Congregationen, 1s. 9d. Illustré de 4 vignettes et d'un titre de Molitor. 2s. 6d.
- Cœleste Palmetum, etc., opera R. P. Wilhelmi Nakateni, in-18., illustré de 9 vignettes, gravées sur acier à Dusseldorf. 4s. 6d.
- Imitatione Christi (Thomas à Kempis, De) Libri IV. Editio nova, in-32 1s.
- Imitatione Christi (Thomas à Kempis, De) Libri IV. Lipsiæ. Édition illustrée, in-16. 2s.
- Paradisus Animæ Christianæ, opera Jacobi Merlo Horstii, in-24. Nouvelle édition. 2s. 6d.
- Pugna spiritualis, auctore R. P. D. Laurentio Scupuli, 1 vol. in-32. 1s. 3d.
- Sacerdos devote celebrans SS. Missæ sacrificium, auct. P. F. Archangelus Vendrickx, Ord. frat. Min. Recollect. Belgii. 1s. 6d.
- Thesaurus Animæ Christianæ, 1 vol. in-18. 1857. 2s.

Illustrated Liturgical Books

published by

Fr. Pustet of Ratisbon,

Printer to the Holy Apost. See & to the S. Congr. of Rites,

and sold by

Burns, Oates and Company, London:

17 Portman Street, W., & 63 Paternoster Row, E. C.

(The following are all printed in red and black and have received the approbation of the S. Congregation of Rites, and have obtained for the publisher 5 gold Medals and the Cross of St. Gregory from His Holiness Pope Pius the IX. — Also Medals at the Exhibition in Dublin in 1865, in Paris in 1867 and the first price in Rome in 1870, besides over one hundred approbations of Cardinals, Archbishops, Bishops &c.)

Breviarium Romanum. 4 vols. 4to.

N ^o . 1. containing 71 illustrated headings and 146 vignettes and engraved initials	2 <i>l</i> . 10 <i>s</i> .
" 2. the same with 4 Chromos	3 " 10 "
" 3. " " " " " with coloured vignettes	7 " 10 "
" 4. " " " " " " " " and initials	10 " — "

SUPPLEMENT for Soc. of Jesus	5 <i>s</i> . — <i>d</i> .
Officium novum Immac. Conceptionis	1 " — "
Officia novissima	1 " 6 "

This edition, printed in large type and on good paper, is particularly suited for persons of near sight and contains no references. The Holy Father uses it exclusively and recommends it at every opportunity. —

He noticed it when he paid a visit to the Exhibition at Rome and called it the best Breviary in the world.

Breviarium Romanum. 4 vols. 18mo. with 4 Steel plates. 1*l*.

SUPPLEMENT for England, Scotland & Ireland	1 <i>s</i> . each.
" " " Soc. of Jesus	1 <i>s</i> . 6 <i>d</i> .

In this edition all the new feasts are put in their proper places and all those offices which are frequently transferred have been reprinted in the Proprium Sanctorum so that never more than one volume at the time can be required which is an advantage not to be found in other editions; and in order to make it more suitable for private use all references not strictly ordered have been left out.

Breviarium Romanum. Totum. 18mo. with recent offices, specially suited for travelling and Missions. 16*s*.

Canon Missæ larg. fol. on thick pap. with 1 Steel plate	3 <i>s</i> .
— — small " " " " " " "	3 <i>s</i> .

Altar Cards. New in Chromo.

N ^o . 1.	In 3 colours, size of centre $16\frac{1}{2} \times 12$ inches	2s. the set.
" 2.	The same, illuminated initials and gold border	5 "
" 3.	In 2 colours, size of centre $13\frac{1}{2} \times 10$ inches	1 " 6d.
" 4.	The same, illuminated initials and gold border	3 "
" 5.	In 3 colours, size of centre $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ inches	1 " 3d.
" 6.	The same, illuminated initials and gold border	2 "

These Altar Cards are most useful, they are exquisitely got up and form quite an ornament to the Altar. They contain the intonation of the Gloria and Credo with notes and are more complete than many other kinds in use.

Cantus Passionis D. N. J. Christi itemque Lamentationum et Lectionum pro tribus Matutinis tenebrarum. Cum Appr. Episcopali. Editio nova in folio. Vellum paper with one Steel engraving. 4s.

This beautiful edition contains all the offices for Holy Week and will be welcome to all churches for its nice shape and splendid print.

Epistolæ et Evangelia totius anni. Folio.

N ^o . 1.	Printed on Vellum paper & 1 Steel engraving	1l.
" 2.	" " " " with 14 headings and 27 coloured initials	3 "
" 3.	" " " " " " " " " 704 " " "	9 "
" 4.	" " " " " with coloured headings, initials, borders and vignettes	18 "

SUPPLEMENT for the Redemptorist Fathers 3d.

This work is especially valuable in churches where Deacons & Subdeacons officiate as it contains all the Epistles and Gospels of the Missale and, in fact, every thing they have to sing. For the other Orders and Dioceses the Missale-Propres are suitable.

Horæ Diurnæ. 18mo. with one Steel engraving. 4s.

SUPPLEMENT for England and Ireland 6d. each.

This edition printed in clear type contains all the latest Offices and as it has all the afternoon Services and Litanies the Rituale can often be dispensed with.

Horæ Diurnæ ad usum Fratrum et Monialium Congreg. Carmelitarum Discalceatorum. 18mo. 5s.

This new and handsome Edition was made by command and with approbation of the General of the Order and is so arranged, that it is equally useful to the Fathers & to the Nuns.

Missa Votiva (novissima) de Ss. Corde Jesu unacum Praefatione de Nativitate Domini in tono feriali in Missis Votivis de Ss. Sacramento et de Ss. Nomine Jesu. Folio. 3d.

This has been added to the Missale Romanum after a special decree of the S. Congregation of Rites a. d. 29th. February 1868

Missæ Defunctorum etc. III. Editio. Folio. With
 one Steel engraving. 2s. 6d.

— — The same with coloured Initials and Vignettes. 15s.

In this new Edition will be found for the first time the complete Ritual of Absolutions and Burial, which had formerly to be looked for in the Rituale & Missale. Also the Oratio super tumulum defuncti, as the Commem. solemnis for all the members of Orders & Congregations are in their respective places.

Missale Romanum. 3^d. Edition large folio with
 5 Steel engravings.

N ^o . 1a) White paper	1l. 12s.
" 1b) Vellum "	2 " 2 "
" 2a) White " illustrated title	1 " 18 "
" 2b) Vellum " " "	2 " 8 "
" 3 " " " " with 57 coloured initials and borders	5 " — "
" 4 " " " " " with 504 coloured initials	10 " — "
" 5 " " " " " all the initials & borders coloured	20 " — "

SUPPLEMENT for England 2s. — Ireland 1s. — Austin friars 1s. 6d.
 — Benedictines 3s. — Capuchins 2s. 6d. — Franciscans 4s.

This Missale is printed on beautiful paper and in a very clear type. The recent feasts are nearly all in their proper places or added gratis at the end.

Missale Romanum. Small folio with 5 Steel engravings.

N ^o . 1a) White paper & frontispiece	1l. 5s.
" 1b) Tinted " " "	1 " 15 "
" 2a) White " & title and frontispiece in Chromo	1 " 12 "
" 2b) Tinted " " " " " " " " " " " "	2 " 2 "
" 3 White " " " " " with 58 coloured initials and vignettes.	4 " 10 "
" 4 " " " " " " with 486 coloured initials and vignettes.	10 " — "

SUPPLEMENT for England 2s. — Ireland 1s. — Austin friars 1s. 6d.
 — Benedictines 3s. — Capuchins 2s. 6d. — Franciscans 4s.

This Missale has all the recent feasts in their proper places and is very useful for smaller churches.

Missale Romanum. 4to with 5 Steel engravings.

N ^o . 1. White paper	1l. —s.
" 2. Vellum " & frontispiece in chromo	1 " 12 "
" 3. " " " " " " with 100 col. initials	3 " — "
" 4. " " " " " " with 670 coloured initials and vignettes	6 " — "

SUPPLEMENT for England 1s. — Ireland 6d. — Austin friars 1s. 6d.
 — Benedictines 3s. — Capuchins 1s. 6d.

This edition which is splendidly got up, has only just been published (1869). It has already obtained a large sale and the demand for it still increases as it is particularly suited for small churches and private chapels.

Missale Romanum. 8vo.

Nº. 1.	Vellum paper with one engraving	—l.	9s.
" 2.	" " " chromo frontispiece	—"	11 "
" 3.	" " " " " & 24 coloured initials	1 "	— "
" 4.	" " " " " & coloured initials & vignettes	1 "	10 "

SUPPLEMENT for England & Ireland

6d. each.

This new edition published in 1868 contains all the recent Messes and although the book is small it can be used on the Altar in private chapels, for Missions &c., the type being very large.

Officium Hebdomadæ Sanctæ juxta Breviarium. Editio nova. 4to. 3s.

Pontificalis Romani Ritus seu Ordines frequentius usitati ad majorem Episcoporum diœcesim præsertim visitantium commoditatem in parva Volumina apte digesti. Fasciculus I. (continens: Formam Confirmationis, Consecrationem Patenæ et Calicis, Benedictiones minores, Ordinem ad recipiendum Prælatum et ad visitandas parochias, Ritum Benedictionis Apostolicæ.) Cum Approb. Episc. Large folio. 4s.

— — The same. Fasciculus II. (continens: Benedictionem novæ Crucis, Imaginis B. M. V. et aliorum Sanctorum, Capsarum pro Reliquiis includendis, unius Campanæ et plurium, aquæ pro reconcilianda Ecclesia consecrata, Insignium pontificalium, Benedictiones diversas ex Rituali Rom.) Cum Approb. Episc. Large folio. 4s.

This beautifully printed edition will be published in numbers and will contain all the Pontifical functions which are still in use.

Preces ante et post Missam etc. Accedunt Hymni, Litanîæ, aliæque Preces in frequentioribus publicis Supplicationibus usitatæ accomodæque animadversiones Rituales. Cum Approb. Episcop. 3^d. Edition. 18mo. 1s.

— — plain mounted 6d. — Cardboard 1s.

This edition contains, besides the prayers before and after Mass, all the prayers mostly in use in the church. It also has all the directions for celebrating Mass in foreign churches as well as the liturgical rules for Votive Masses.

Church Music.

Aiblinger, C., Missæ VI, pro 2 Canto et Alto, vel pro 2 Tenore et Basso, comitante Organo. Basso et Violoncello ad libitum. Score 11s. Voice parts 4s.

The above Masses are to be had separately as follows :

I.	Messa di <i>S. Chiara</i>	.	.	.	Score	2s.	Voice parts	1s.
II.	" di <i>S. Fttomena</i>	.	.	.	"	2 "	" "	1 "
III.	" di <i>S. Teresa</i>	.	.	.	"	3 "	" "	6d.
IV.	" di <i>S. Croce</i>	.	.	.	"	2 "	" "	1s.
V.	" dedicata ai <i>Cordi di Gesù e Maria</i>	.	.	.	"	2 "	" "	1 "
VI.	" di <i>Canto fermo</i>	.	.	.	"	2 "	" "	6d.

Anerio, F., Missa „pro Defunctis“, v. Musica Divina. Ann. II.

Asola, J. M., Missa „Octavi Toni“, v. Musica Divina. Ann. II.

Cantus Passionis D. N. J. Chr., v. Libri liturgici.

Doss, Ad. de, P. S. J., Missa in honorem **B. Petri Canisii**. Pro quatuor Vocibus æqualibus comitante Organo. Score 3s. Voice parts 1s.

Enchiridion chorale, sive selectus locupletissimus cantionum liturgicarum juxta ritum S. Rom. Ecclesiæ per totius anni circulum præscriptarum, redegit ac comitante Organo edidit J. G. Mettenleiter. Jussu et Appr. Episc. 8vo. 10s.
— — Organum. 4to. 1l. 13s.

The composer died before finishing this splendid work but his brother adapted some of his other compositions to it and completed it in the same style and it can be recommended as a most valuable work for practical use.

Ett, Casp., Cadentiæ, Verseti, Preludia et Fugæ pro Organo. 2. Editio adaucta a Fr. Riegel. 4s.

— — Psalmi Vespertini ad 4 voces inæquales. Score 1s. 6d. Voice parts 8d.

— — Psalmi Vespertini (Dixit, Confitebor, Beatus vir, Laudate pueri, Laudate Dominum etc., In exitu, Magnificat) ad 5 seu 6 voces comitante Organo. Score 2s.

Graduale de Tempore et de Sanctis juxta Ritum Sacrosanctæ Romanæ Ecclesiæ etc. Sub Auspiciis Sanctissimi D. D. N. Pii Papæ IX. Curante S. Rituum Congreg. 2 vols. large folio red and black (in the press).

— — The same in 8vo. red & black. 7s. 6d.

These two editions, which will henceforth be the only official ones, have been published at the request of the S. Congregation of Rites in

order to put an end to the confusion caused by the numerous different editions printed in various places. They will be the sole privileged editions for the next thirty years, they are splendidly got up, and have obtained for the publisher the special distinction of printer to the S. Congregation of Rites, besides a large gold Medal from His Holiness Pope Pius IX. — The 8^o. edition is published at about the same price, which has hitherto been paid for editions printed in black only. The large folio edition beautifully printed on vellum paper will be ready by the end of 1871.

Hasler, J. L., Missa „*Quatuor Vocum*“, v. *Musica Divina*. Ann. II.

— — Missa „*secunda*“ ad quatuor Voces inæquales.
Ex Codicibus originalibus in Partitionem redegit
Franc. Witt. Score 1s. 6d. Voice parts 6d.

Kothe, B., Cadentiae, Verseti, Preludiae et Fugae
in tonis ecclesiasticis pro Organo 4s.

Liszt, D. Franc. de, Pater noster et Ave Maria
for four voices with organ accompaniment. 1s.

Litaniæ, IV, Lauretanæ, v. *Musica Divina*. Ann. II.

Manuale breve Cationum ac Precum Liturgicarum etc.
Selegit ac comitante Organo edidit J. G. Mettenleiter.
Jussu et Approb. Editio tertia. 12mo. 1s. 3d

Meluzzi, Andr., Director chori Romae, Fuga pro
Organo super melodiam „*Ite Missa est*“ de
Dominicis. 8d.

Missa et Officium Immaculatæ Conceptionis.
Gregorianis modis aptata. (Cantus.) Folio. 3s.
This is a faithful copy of the official Roman edition.

Motetta, VI, v. *Musica Divina*. Annus II.

Musica divina sive thesaurus concentuum selectissimorum omni cultui divino totius anni juxta ritum S. Ecclesiæ catholicæ inservientium, ab excellentissimis superioris ævi musicis numeris harmonicis compositorum, quos e codicibus originalibus tam editis quam ineditis accuratissime in partitionem redactos edidit Carolus Proske. Annus Primus. Harmonias IV Vocum continens. 4to.

TOMUS I. Liber Missarum. Score 12s. Voice parts, 12 numb. 7s.

TOMUS II. Liber Motetorum. Score 18s. Voice parts, 8 numbers 12s.

TOMUS III. Psalmodiam, Magnificat, Hymnodiam et Antiphonas B. M. V. complectens. Score 18s. Voice parts, 5 numbers 14s.

TOMUS IV. Liber Vespertinus. Score 18s. Voice parts, 6 numbers 12s.

Musica divina etc. Selectus novus Missarum
superioris ævi Auctorum, juxta codices originales tum manu-
scriptos tum impressos editarum. 2 Tomi. 4to.

Score 1*l.* 10*s.* Voice parts, 16 numbers 16*s.*

This collection is quite unique. It contains all the great master pieces of the 15., 16. & 17. centuries that are required during the liturgical year and should be in the hands of all who seriously take to heart the study of Sacred music.

In order to facilitate its acquisition the publishers offer a considerable reduction to subscribers to the entire collection of the first year.

— — **Annus secundus Harmonias IV vel V etc.**
Voc. continens. 4to.

TOMUS I. Missa I. „Octavi Toni“ 4 voc. Auct. J. M. Asola.
Score 1*s.* 6*d.*

Missa II. „Pro Defunctis“ 4 voc. Auct. F. Anerio. Score 2*s.*

Missa III. „Quatuor Vocum“. Auct. J. L. Hasler. Score 1*s.* 6*d.*

Missa IV. „Tu es Petrus“ 6 voc. Auct. J. P. A. Prænestino.
(Missa inedita.) Score 3*s.*

TOMUS II. Sex Motetta, IV, V, VI & VIII Vocum. Auctore
Casciolini, Anerio, Orlando de Lasso, Jovanelli,
Vittoria. Score 2*s.*

TOMUS III. Quatuor Litanie Lauretanæ, IV & V Vocum.
Auct. ignoto, Orlando de Lasso, Rinaldo de Mel et
Fileno Cornazzano. Score 2*s.*

TOMUS IV. Quinque Psalmi Vespertini, V & VI Vocum
in Falsobordono Variorum Auctorum unacum Cantico „Ma-
gnificat“ VIII voc. auct. Joanne Gabrieli, pro festo
Dedicationis B. V. M. ad Nives, necnon in Communi B. M. V.
Score 1*s.* 9*d.*

Officia Nativit. Domini et Hebdomadæ Sanctæ,
et pro Defunctis. (In quantum cantari communiter
solent.) Ed. J. G. Mettenleiter. 8vo. Ed. II. 1*s.* 3*d.*

Officium et Missa Immac. Concept. (Cantus),
v. Missa.

Ordinarium Missæ pro diversitate temporis et festorum
sive Kyriale. Accedunt Missæ Defunctorum, Vesperæ,
Ordinarii Hymni, Cantus Litanie, Sequentie etc. Juxta
ritum S. Rom. Eccl. Auctore F. J. Thinnés. Editio se-
cunda. 8vo. 2*s.*

Prænestino (Palestrina,) Missa „Tu es Petrus“,
v. Musica Divina. Annus II.

Psalmi Vesperarum, secundum normam octo tonorum
ad commodiorem usum in choro numeris notati.
Ed. secunda. 8vo. 2*d.*

Psalmi Vespertini, quinque, v. Musica Divina.
Annus II.

Rampis, Paner., Missa in honorem S. Willibaldi.
For 3 voices with organ accompaniment. 1s. 3d.

Stehle, G. E., Missa (præmio coronata) „**Salve Regina**“. Pro Canto et Alto comitante Organo.
(Tenor et Bassus ad libitum.)

Score 1s. 6d. Voice parts 6d.

Witt, Fr., Cantus Sacri ad tres vel quatuor Voces
æquales. (Op. V.) Editio secunda.

Score 3s. Voice parts 1s. 6d.

— — **Cantus Sacri.** 9 Responsoria et 3 Lamentationes
pro Triduo Sacro in Hebdomada Sancta. Quatuor Vocibus
concinendæ. (Op. VI.) Editio secunda. 2s. 6d.

— — **Litaniæ Lauretanæ** in C-dur pro Canto et
Alto, vel pro Tenore et Basso, vel pro quatuor Vocibus
inæqualibus. (Op. XIII.) Score 1s. Voice parts 6d.

— — **Litaniæ Lauretanæ** quatuor Vocibus imparibus
comitante Organo concinendæ. (Op. XVI.)

Score 1s. Voice parts 6d.

— — **Missa** (præmio coronata) in honorem „S. Francisci
Xaverii.“ Pro quatuor Vocibus æqualibus comitante Or-
gano. (Op. VIII.) Editio secunda.

Score 3s. Voice parts 1s.

— — **Missa** in honorem „S. Luciae“ ad quatuor Voces
inæquales (Cantus, Alt, Tenor et Bassus) et Organum,
comit. Tromba, Cornu et Trombone ad libitum. (Op. XI.)

Score 3s. Voice parts 1s.

— — **quinque Motetta** pro IV, V et VIII Vocibus.
(Op. XVII.) 3s.

— — **Te Deum laudamus** pro VIII Vocibus et Organo.
(3 Tromboni ad libitum.) (Op. X.) 4s.

Witt's compositions have had an immense success throughout the whole Catholic world. He is the first composer of the present day who has seen the necessity of having recourse to the great master pieces of the middle ages in order to regenerate the Church music which had almost become profane. He has therefore closely followed the Musica Divina published by Proske of whom he is at once the ablest and most devoted pupil. He fully deserves to be called the regenerator of the Church music of Germany and all his compositions have obtained the unanimous approval of the most distinguished writers of every country.

~~~~~  
Typographia Fr. Pustet Ratisbonae.





J. H. BARKS & CO.

IRON FOUNDRERS & METAL WORKERS

FALCON WORKS ALBERT STREET

MANCHESTER Eccle

ARTIST

CHURCH & SCHOOL

FURNISH

WOOD & STONE CARVING

Artists to the Dean and Chapter

Manchester Cathedral, and formerly at

Abbey, under G. G. Scott, Esq.,

ORIGINAL DESIGNS FORWARDED, IN ANY

Domestic & Ecclesiastical Orn

WOOD, IRON, BRASS, PLATED & SILVER WORK

GAS FITTINGS, RAILINGS, BOOK DESKS, COMMUNION

CORONÆ, BRACKETS, LECTERNS, FONT COVERS

ALTAR RAILS, SCREENS, GATES, RAILINGS, CROSSES

MEMORIAL BRASSES, STANDARDS, BALUSTERS, INSCRIPTION

PLATES, &c. ROBES, SURPLICES, ECCLESIASTICAL

COSTUMES. RICHLY FIGURED & PLAIN SILK CLOTH

Laces, Fringes for Vestments, Altar Frontals,

Linen Communion Cloth, Napkins, Veils and Maniples

Hassocks, Cushions, Hangings.

PULPITS, READING DESKS, ALTAR TABLES, &c.

Vestry Furniture, Altar Railings, Keredos, and Stalls

INTERIOR RESTORATIONS OF CHURCHES

GOthic FURNITURE FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES

(See Building News, April 10th, 1868.)

CHURCH DECORATIONS.

ALTAR TABLETS, TEXTS, & WALL PLATES

ESTIMATES given for JOINER'S or ARTISTIC WORK

and STONE CARVING. Efficient Workmen, selected

largest Staff of Artists out of London, sent out. Work

or recently completed :-

The CATHEDRAL, Manchester, under James Platt Holden, Esq. WEST

ABBAY CHURCH, under James Greene, Esq. MIDDLETON CHURCH

under Messrs. Slater and Carpenter. CHANCEL of ST. JOHN'S, B. V.

MONUMENTS, TOMBS, HEADSTONES. GRANITES.

MAKERS OF ALL KINDS OF MALLEABLE

& ANNEALED IRON CASTINGS

BRASS FOUNDRERS

BELL FOUNDRERS

FORGEMEN

GAS FITTERS & CO.

J. H. BARKS DEL.

ESTABLISHED 1860



ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO

**J. H. BANKS AND CO.,**

PARSONAGE WORKS, 4, ALBERT STREET, or

LCON IRON WORKS, 16, ALBERT STREET, MANCHESTER.

SOLE MAKERS OF

HER MAJESTY'S

**BANKS'S**

CELEBRATED



**PATENT SCHOOL DESK,**

The Strongest and Cheapest Desks made, from 2/7 per foot.

ROYAL  
PATENT.

AS. B. & CO. have now on hand an entirely New Stock of all SCHOOL FITTINGS,  
and Samples can be seen at their Show Rooms of

**BANKS'S PATENT SCHOOL DESK,**

Convertible into a comfortable SEAT or TABLE,

It possesses GREAT ADVANTAGES over any other School Furniture, amongst which may be  
1—*Adaptability and Simplicity; Free Passage between Seat and Desk; Economy of  
and Price; Ease with which they can be moved; Rigidity and Strength.*

& CO. take this opportunity of thanking those Clergymen, Schoolmasters, and Gentlemen,  
have kindly replied to their enquiries as to what alterations they would recommend to render  
Patent Desk more complete, and to assure them that their recommendations have received  
most earnest attention, and that the recently patented improvements will fully meet their  
wishes.

Printed Sheets, containing Illustrations of their Patent School  
Desks, with Testimonials, and all other Fittings required in a  
fully-furnished School, Seats for Rooms, sent on application.

**LIST OF A FEW PLACES WHERE BANKS'S PATENT  
DESK CAN BE SEEN.**

BRISTOL, John's School, Burnley Road.  
CAMBRIDGE, Missionary Schools at Zanzibar, for Bishop Tozer.  
DUBLIN, —IRELAND,  
Desks for Rev. W. Butler Bryan, Castlemacdonald  
Rectory, Wooden Bridge.  
GLoucester, —UNDER-LYNE,  
Peter's School—Rev. W. Ogden.  
LONDON, —IRELAND,  
Desks for Rev. S. Berry, Rector of Athlone.  
LONDON,  
Desks for Hugh Mason, Esq.  
Desks for Mr. Eaton.  
LONDON, WICK,  
Desks for the Ven. Archdeacon Hamilton,  
Birmingham.  
LONDON, BOURNE,  
Cooper, Esq.  
LONDON, INCHAM,  
Desks on British Schools—H. Barratt, Esq.

LONDON, AIGHBURTH—NEAR LIVERPOOL,  
St. Michael's Infant School, Lark Lane.  
LONDON, ATHERTON,  
Schools—per Rev. C. J. Waters.  
LONDON, BAKEWELL,  
New Wesleyan Schools—Rev. James White.  
LONDON, BARNESLEY,  
School for Rev. J. W. Binder.  
LONDON, Kingston Place New School—Mr. Dyson.  
LONDON, St. Mary's Schools—Rev. H. J. Day.  
LONDON, BACUP,  
Wesleyan Methodist Day School, Wesley Place.  
LONDON, Mr. Turtune.  
LONDON, Rev. P. Towler.  
LONDON, BRADFORD—YORKSHIRE,  
Bowling Chapel  
LONDON, St. Mary's Schools—Very Rev. Canon J. Motler.  
LONDON, H. W. Ripley, Esq.  
LONDON, Rev. John Miller—Schools, 6, Elizabeth Street.  
LONDON, BELFAST,  
Schools at S Park—Thomas Green, Esq.

N. H. Rylski, Esq.  
 Rev. F. Raphael—Schools, Holy Cross, Ardoyne.  
**BLACKBURN**,  
 St. Alban's School—Rev. W. Manby.  
 Schools for Mr. John Carr  
 Balderstone Grange—Rev. R. A. Rawstone  
 Bank Top School—per Mr. L. Hacking.  
 School—per Adam Dugdall, Esq.  
 Chapel Street School—per Mr. L. Hacking,  
**BIRKENHEAD**,  
 Holy Trinity Church School, Rev. J. Tyrrel  
 Baylee.  
 Laird Street Schools,  
 St. Mary's Schools.  
 Priory Schools.  
**BOWDON**—**CHESHIRE**,  
 Independent Sunday School.  
 British School,  
**BRAINTREE**—**ESSEX**,  
 Independent Chapel Sunday Schools.  
**BURY**—**LANCASHIRE**,  
 Schools to Bank Street Chapel.  
 St. Peter's Schools—Rev. J. P. Yeo.  
 School at Walmesley—Rev. J. Russel Walker.  
 St. Thomas's School.  
**BRIGHTON**,  
 School at Steyning.  
**BEDFORD**,  
 Schools for T. Leather, Esq., Middleton Hall.  
**BEDFORD LEIGH**—**LANCASHIRE**,  
 Schools—per Messrs. Jones Bros.  
**BATLEY**—**NEAR LEEDS**,  
 Schools for the Rev. F. B. Rigby.  
**BARKISLAND**—**NEAR HALIFAX**,  
 Endowed Schools.  
**BOLTON**,  
 Rev. A. Birley.  
 Rev. J. Slade—Schools, Little Lever.  
 J. and N. Dorning—Schools.  
 Mr. A. Barns, Farnworth.  
 St. James' Schools, Waterloo Street.  
 Congregational Schools, St. George's Road.  
 Parish Church Schools—Rev. Hy. Powell, Vicar  
 School for Rev. R. C. Weston.  
 St. Paul's Schools—Rev. Chas. Hind  
**BRIGHOUSE**,  
 Mr. Thorpe—National Schools.  
 Infants' Schools, Rastrick.  
**BOLLINGTON**,  
 Rev. S. Bolton.  
**BARTON-IN-LONSDALE**,  
 Rev. J. Binger.  
**BATTERSEA**,  
 J. H. Page, Esq.—St. John's Schools.  
**BROMBRO**,  
 J. Douglas, Esq.—Schools, Brombro'  
 R. Rankin, Esq.  
**BIRMINGHAM**,  
 Schools for A. Burton, Esq., Heywood House,  
 Small Heath.  
 St. John's Vicarage, Ladywood—Rev. J. Porter  
**BRECON**,  
 Schools for E. J. Nott.  
**BRISTOL**,  
 St. Mary's-on-the-Quay.  
 Schools for Messrs. J. and W. Downing, 22,  
 Bank Street.  
**BEDNELLY**—**MONMOUTH**,  
 Schools for Mr. D. Phillips, New Tredegar.  
**BARNET**,  
 Lyonsdowne—Rev. G. Yeats

**BURY**,  
 Unitarian Sunday Schools, Heap Bridge.  
 Lawrence Hall, Esq.  
 Thomas Wild, Esq.  
 Irwell Schools.  
 New Road Schools.  
 Schools for Mr. Ed. Howarth, Tottington  
**BURNLEY**,  
 Harley Wood School, James Green,  
 Architect.  
**BUXTON**,  
 Co-operative Buildings—Henry Eyre  
**CHESTER**,  
 School at Port Ellesmere—Rev. W. Stath  
 Rev. C. S. Upperton—Inch Schools.  
 Rev. E. Marston, 75, Watergate Flags.  
 J. Lewis, Esq., Builder.  
**CHESTERFIELD**,  
 H. Braceford, Esq., Barbro' Hall.  
 C. Bluns, Esq.  
**CHORLEY**,  
 Rev. J. Travis, 22, Park Road.  
**CARDIFF**,  
 J. Kempster, Esq.  
 T. Williams & Co., Brynoch.  
**CHESTERTON**,  
 Rev. W. H. Jackson.  
**CHARLBURG**,  
 Henry Andrews, Esq.—New Schools, Sa  
**COVENTRY**  
 J. T. Jones, Esq., The School House, K  
**CHELMSFORD**,  
 Rev. R. Hart—New Schools, Takeley V  
**CHETTENHAM**,  
 Rev. A. Armitage.  
**CHEADLE**,  
 Rev. Henry Cockrain—Cheadle Heath S  
**CONGLETON**,  
 Wesleyan Day Schools, Wagg Street.  
**COOLURE**—**IRELAND**,  
 Castle Pollard Schools.  
**CARLISLE**,  
 School at Dalston—Rev. Edmund Carr.  
**CAERPHILLY**—**GLAMORGANSHIRE**,  
 School for Rev. W. C. Williams.  
**CUMBER**—**ABERDEEN**,  
 Schools for Mr. F. Phillips, Builder.  
**CAERPHILLY**—**CARDIFF**,  
 Schools for Mr. E. Jones, Builder.  
**CLITHEROE**,  
 Rev. R. Cardwell  
**DARLINGTON**,  
 School at Staindrop—Rev. H. C. Lipsco  
 Rev. George Glynn, Coniscliffe Vicarage  
 Mr. W. Taylor Smith, Wolsingham  
**DERBY**,  
 St. Michael's Schools—Rev. J. Erskine  
 School for Messrs. Giles and Broo  
 Architects.  
 Rev. T. E. Clarke.  
 Darley Abbey Schools—Rev. J. Dawson  
 St. Mary's—Rev. Cannon Mc Kenna  
 Mayfield—Rev. R. A. Evill  
**DONCASTER**,  
 Kirk Sandal School.  
 School for Rev. George Janning, Thorn P  
 Schools for Mr. W. Willis.  
 National Schools—Rev. H. F. Brock.  
**DENTON**,  
 Free Church Schools.

-WORTH,  
 J. Hudson, Dodsworth Parsonage.  
 -CHESTER,  
 ool at Alton Pancras—Rev. E. C. Collard  
 BLIN,  
 ool House, Andoens Arch, Corn Market.  
 J. Edmundson, 33 and 36, Chapel Street.  
 onic School, Burlington Road—Samuel B.  
 Oldham, Esq.  
 ool, Dolphin's Barn, for Mr. Ludgate  
 laide Hall, Merriem, Coy.—Rev. S. S. Skern  
 Lienster Road, Rev. W. B. Askin  
 ON.  
 ool at Milton Abbott—Rev. Sir St. Vincent  
 Hammick.  
 ool at Lamerton—Rev. H. C. Phillpotts.  
 J. Bartleet, Mill Brook.  
 RHAM,  
 H. Spurrier—Eldon School, near Shildon.  
 ce Houses,  
 ool for Thomas Heppell, Esq., Ouston  
 Colliery.  
 Vicarage—Rev. A. Birley  
 NABY,  
 aby Schools—Rev. A. Fullerton.  
 WSBURY,  
 Ingham Brooke, Thornhill Lees.  
 RLASTON,  
 Wilks, Esq., Foster Street.  
 DLEY,  
 Braizier, Esq., Old Hill School, Dudley.  
 CLES,  
 T. Robinson.  
 REMONT—CHESHIRE,  
 ited Presbyterian Church Schools  
 ING—ESSEX,  
 tish School.  
 SHAM—WORCESTERSHIRE.  
 gworth National Schools.  
 ool—per Mr. G. S. Barker, Mirstowe Green.  
 EX,  
 Noble, Builder, Ongar  
 DALE—WALKS,  
 ools for Mr. Thomas Bwan, The Colliery.  
 LSWORTH,  
 ss Street School—Mr. W. Standring.  
 LOWFIELD,  
 sleyan Schools.  
 INWORTH,  
 w Schools, Egerton Street.  
 UCESTER,  
 r. G. Armitage.  
 Meredith, Esq.  
 NSBOROUGH,  
 ool House, Morton.  
 rton National School—per Rev. R. J. Buddium  
 .MORGANSHIRE,  
 forest School.  
 ol for the Rev. R. J. Buddicon.  
 r. C. W. Price, Bridgend.  
 orfa Villa, Bridgend—Mrs. Roberts  
 ool—per J. Bailey, Esq., Ty, Main, Taibach.  
 COMBE—GLOUCESTERSHIRE,  
 ool at Blankney.  
 SCOW,  
 if and Dumb Institution, Prospect Bank,  
 Cathcart.  
 Bryce & Co.  
 thern Collegiate School, 9, South Cumber-  
 land Street  
 e Iron Mission Church

GOOLE,—YORKSHIRE,  
 Rev. J. Atkins, Catholic Church Schools  
 GREENOCK,  
 Charity Hospital.  
 GREAT SHETFORD,  
 Schools—per Miss Harwood  
 GLENEALY—COUNTY WICKLOW.  
 Schools for Rev. H. J. Tombe, Ballyfree.  
 GUIDE BRIDGE,  
 Methodist Schools, Hooly Hill.  
 GATESHEAD,  
 St. Cuthbert's Schools, Bentham.  
 HANLEY—STAFFORDSHIRE,  
 Northwood National Schools—Rev. C. B. Jackson  
 Wellington National School—Rev. J. W. Worsfield  
 HALIFAX,  
 Parish Church Schools.  
 Charlstown Church Schools—Rev. E. Bagott.  
 New Schools, Hanson Lane.  
 Rev. James Hope—Holy Trinity Schools.  
 J. W. Hall, Esq.  
 W. Fisher, Esq.  
 Schools for Messrs. Milner and Sowerby  
 Blue Coat School, Harrison Road, B. W. Jackson,  
 Esq., Architect  
 All Saints School, Salterhebble—Mr. D. Bastide  
 HARROGATE,  
 School at Moor Park—James Bray, Esq.  
 HASLINGDEN,  
 St. James' Schools—Rev. H. L. Mordacque.  
 School at Grange—Rev. J. W. Broome.  
 HALSTEAD—ESSEX,  
 High Street Schools, for Rev. B. Johnson.  
 HARWICH—ESSEX,  
 Grammar School.  
 St. Mary's Schools—Rev. Thomas Martin.  
 HUDDERSFIELD,  
 School at Golcar—Rev. W. Barker.  
 School at Lindley—Rev. J. W. Town.  
 School at Meltham Mills—Rev. — Jackson.  
 Meek and Walker's Institute—Rev. C. A. Hulbert  
 School for Rev. T. R. Jones.  
 Lower House School—Rev. L. Jones.  
 Church Schools, Paddock—Rev. C. W. M'Grath.  
 British Schools, Meltham.  
 Rev. W. Braden.  
 G. Tinday, Esq.  
 HOLLINGWOOD,  
 Working Men's Club.  
 HULL,  
 Newland Schools—W. Kerby, Esq., Architect.  
 Seaman's General Orphan Asylum—Do.  
 W. Kirby, Esq.  
 HYDE,  
 St. George's National Shools.  
 HECKMONDWIKE,  
 Schools for Rev. E. N. Carter, The Parsonage  
 Schools for Rev. T. S. Dyer, Hill House.  
 HARTFORD,  
 Rev. E. Eddows.  
 HEREFORD,  
 Rev. J. V. Spears, Catholic Church.  
 Cathedral School—R. J. S. Rudd  
 HOLYWELL,  
 St. Wifrid's—Rev. Mr. Mann  
 HEBDEN BRIDGE,  
 Schools—per Rev. G. Sowden.  
 HERTS,  
 School—per Miss L. Davies, Hatfield House.  
 IRELAND,  
 Coolure, Castle Pollards—Messrs. F. Connelley



**KIRBY STEPHEN**,  
Rev. J. Simpson.

**KIRKBURTON**,  
Mr. J. Harding.

**KINGSTON**,  
Rev. E. C. M. Green, Lyonshall.  
R. Roberts, Esq.

**KIRBY LONSDALE**,  
Clergy Daughters' School—Casterton.

**KNABESBOROUGH**,  
Congregational Schools—R. D. Ewes, Esq.  
School—per Mr. W. Marshall.

**KNUTSFORD**,  
New Congregational Schools—Rev. R. Alliott.  
Tabley Schools—Rev. — Dean.  
Cross Town Church Schools—Rev. L. W. Riley.

**KENDAL**,  
Schools for Rev. H. Monsanat, Strickland Gate.

**KIRKHAM**,  
East Acklam Schools.

**KIRKSTALL—NEAR LEEDS**,  
G. S. Carr, Esq., The School House.  
Kirkstall Schools—George J. Carr, Esq.

**KENT**,  
Schools—per Rev. F. Chalmers, Beckenham Rectory.

**LANCASTER**,  
School at Higher Kellett—Rev. Dr. Ainslie.  
St. Ann's Schools.  
Schools for Rev. J. Marriner, Clapham Vicarage  
Friends' School, Wemesdale—H. E. Hadwell, Esq.

**LANCASHIRE**,  
Schools—per Rev. P. Cardinal.  
Wesleyan Schools Chapel, Weaste—Mr. J. Gray

**LEICESTER**,  
London Road Free Church Schools.  
Belvoir Street Chapel.

**LEDGBURY**,  
School for Rev. T. H. Bird—Yorkshire Vicarage,

**LEIGH—LANCASHIRE**,  
Wesleyan Day School.  
School at Lowton—Rev. W. F. Simpson,  
Rev. George Willett, Little Leigh.

**LEEDS**,  
Wesleyan Day Schools, Richmond Hill—Rev. J. Hay.  
Rev. C. Marriott, Nethbey.  
Batley Schools—Rev. T. Rigby.  
Baildon Vicarage—Rev. William Fulliott  
Swillington Rectory—Rev. A. S. Awoodford  
School House, Kirkstall—Mr. G. S. Carr  
St. Joseph's Church Schools, Hunslet—Rev. Michael C. Tryer

**LEYBOURNE—YORKSHIRE**,  
School for Lord Bolton.

**LINCOLN**,  
Messrs. Drury and Mortimer

**LITTLE HULTON**,  
St. John Baptist's Schools—Rev. J. Spicer Wood  
New Presbyterian School, Wharton.

**LIVERPOOL**,  
St. Matthew's School, Scotland Road—Rev. Dr. Burton.  
Independent Schools, Liscard.  
School at Waterloo—C. O. Ellison, Esq., Architect  
New National Schools, Garston.  
Christ Church Schools, Bootle—Rev. E. L. Mather  
St. Phillips' Schools, Litherland—Rev. W. J. Turner.  
Convent of Notre Dame, Mount Pleasant.

St. Thomas's School, Seaforth—Rev. W. Raw  
School at Maghull—Rev. Joseph Lyon.  
Wilson Street Schools, (Holy Trinity Church)  
Wavertree National Schools—E. A. Heffer, Esq.  
Architect.

School in Wesley Street, Warraterloo—Mrs. Merid  
St. Elizabeth's Institute, 64, Breckfield Road  
South.

Schools for Mr. J. Ground, 49, Onslow Road  
St. Patrick's School.  
J. Gromea, Esq.  
St. Luke's School.  
St. Bridget's School, Wavertree Road.  
St. Clopas' School.  
Catholic Church, Great Crosby.  
Walton Breed Schools.

**LLANELLY—WALES**,  
Schools for Mr. T. Thomas.

**LONGTON**,  
Messrs. Collis and Hudson.

**LEOMINSTER**,  
Schools for Mr. J. Cox.

**LONDON**,  
Christ Church Schools, Battersea—E. C. Robin  
Esq., Architect.  
School at Lewisham Park—Rev. H. Barker.  
St. John's Schools, Battersea, Rev. E. Thompson  
Wesleyan Day School, Tredegar Road, Bow  
Loughborough House, Collegiate School, E  
Brixton.  
St. Mark's College, Chelsea—Rev. J. G. Cromw  
Southgate Road Schools—Rev. James Spong  
School, St. John's Street, Old Kent Road—R  
C. Howe.  
British Schools, Wandsworth—E. C. Robin  
Esq., Architect.  
Schools for Rev. S. Workman, Tredegar Squa  
Bow.  
New Wesleyan Schools Approach Road.  
D. O. Boyd, Esq.  
Messrs. Smith and Gardener.  
Rev. N. McGuinness, Plumstead.  
British School, Vineyard Road, Richmond.  
Rev. J. Warriner, Clapham Common.  
Rev. A. McAuley.  
Rev. J. H. Clews—Tredegar Road Schools, B  
Schools for the Rev. Jos. Bush, Dartmouth R  
Mission Hall, Wandsworth Road.  
Rev. J. Scott, Victoria Park.  
Rev. J. Hargreaves, Bow Common Wesley  
School.  
Mr. Richards—Wesleyan Schools, Barking R  
St. Paul's Schools, Bethnal Green  
British & Foreign School Society, Borough Ro  
Messrs. Stacy Brothers, Shoreditch  
St. Silas Schools, Victoria Place, Victoria Stro  
Barnsbury Road—Rev. J. Wilkinson  
St. Matthias' Parsonage, Poplar—Rev. H. Ki  
Schools—per Mr. E. Conster, Baltic Wharf.  
Schools—per Mr. Gray, Holy Island.

**MAIDSTONE**,  
St. Peter's School.  
Grammar School, Sutton Valance—F. W. Port  
Esq., Architect.  
Messrs. Ellis and Son.  
E. Watson, Esq., National Schools.

**MARPLE**,  
St. Martin's Schools.  
Thomas Carver, Esq. Marple Day Schools.

**MERE—WILTSHIRE**,  
School for Messrs. Charles Jupe and Son.

ew Schools, Sale Hall  
 WANSEA,  
 hools for the Rev. P. Lewis, t. David's Rectory  
 RETFORD—CHESHIRE,  
 retford High School.  
 UTHPORT,  
 hool at Crossens—Rev. W. Cornwell.  
 . Leeming, Esq  
 MERSET,  
 hool at Swinbrook—Rev. B. Somerset.  
 WERBY BRIDGE,  
 hools—per Rev. J. Ellison.  
 hools for Rev. A. W. L. Beane.  
 DDLEWORTH,  
 hools for Mr. J. M. Clifton, Delph.  
 OCKTON-ON-TEES,  
 . Mary's School—Rev. J. W. Carlile  
 LFORD,  
 ay Schools, Hope Street.  
 ope Chapel Sunday School, Liverpool Street.  
 hools for T. Shelmerdine, Esq.  
 enry Norbury, Esq  
 hn Lee, Esq—Ragged School, Adelphi  
 resbyterian School.  
 Crescent—Miss Douglass  
 NDERLAND,  
 ew Catholic Church School, Seaham Harbour  
 FFOLK,  
 orlingworth School, Wickham Market—  
 John Holland, Esq., Tottington, nr Bury.  
 wo Brooks—Mr. Ed. Howarth.  
 REWSBURY,  
 nna Rectory—Rev. A. Thursby Pelham  
 OKE-UPON-TRENT,  
 esiden Vicarage—Rev. S. Salt  
 RREY,  
 J. Rusheforth, Working  
 DMORDEN,  
 shua Eielding, Esq.  
 hools at Cornholme.  
 arley Wood Schools—James Green, Esq.,  
 Portsmouth House  
 Stephen's Schools, Burnley Road  
 DCASTER,  
 hools at Kirkby Wharf.  
 hools for J. Jaques, Esq., Colton.  
 DLOW,  
 . G N Sykes.  
 EEDMOUTH,  
 ational Schools—Rev. J. Proctor.  
 ORNESLANE—WAKEFIELD,  
 rs. Wilkinson, Ocean Cottage.  
 ORNHAM—CHATTERTON,  
 . T W. Smith, Thornham.  
 ING.  
 URSK,  
 desley Park—Hon. L. P. Dawney  
 e Schools, Wendover.  
 NGE—NEAR MIDDLETON,  
 urch—R. Howarth and E. Whitehead,  
 Esqrs., Churchwardens  
 TOXETER,  
 hool for the Hon. and Rev. Orlando Forrester  
 NDSOR,

T. A. Sayer, Esq.  
 WEST MALVERN,  
 Rev. C. E. Freeman.  
 WIGAN,  
 St. Catherine's School—Rev. T. Higham.  
 Convent of Notre Dame.  
 School for Messrs. Pearson and Knowles.  
 School at Aspull.  
 School for Messrs. J. Preston, Church Street.  
 Schools for Mr. W. Leach, 20, King Street.  
 Hope Chapel Sunday School.  
 Schools for Rev. G. Fox, and Mr. J. Preston,  
 Builder.  
 WOSBRO, NEAR BARNESLEY,  
 Schools for Rev. J. Newman.  
 WILMSLOW,  
 W. Williamson, Esq.  
 North Marston Vicarage, Wilmslow—Rev. S. B.  
 James  
 WINDERMERE,  
 Rev E P Stock.  
 WHITELEY LOCKS  
 Rev W Statham, Whiteley Locks.  
 WAKEFIELD,  
 Rev Canon Camidge, The Vicarage.  
 Rev. E. Bell, St. John's Parsonage.  
 Lancasterian School.  
 Rev. H. H. Wright, St James's Parsonage.  
 WINCHESTER,  
 The College.  
 School for Rev. J. Baker.  
 WITNEY,  
 St. John's School—Rev. G. C. Rolfe.  
 WALPOLE ST. PETER—NORFOLK,  
 School for Rev. P. S. Bagge.  
 WISBEACH,  
 School at Tydd, St. Giles—Rev. J. Scott.  
 WELLINGTON—SOMERSETSHIRE,  
 The Wellington Schools—Rev. G. Knowling.  
 WREXHAM,  
 School for Rev. J. C. Lucas.  
 WOOLTON,  
 WEST GORTON,  
 The Monastery—Rev. Father Francis.  
 British School, Brook Street.  
 WHITEHAVEN,  
 WHITLEY,  
 School—per Rev. F. W. Stow, Hawsker.  
 Catholic Church—Rev. E. J. Lynass  
 YARMOUTH,  
 Newstead School—Rev. C. P. Campbell.  
 YORK,  
 School at Hovingham—Messrs. J. B. & W.  
 Atkinson, Architects.  
 School at Crambe—Rev. W. Baker.  
 School at West Heslerton—Viscountess Downe.  
 School at Bolton Percy—Rev. H. C. Pickersgill.  
 School House, Fulford—Rev. H. M. Clifford.  
 Wesleyan Sunday Schools, The Groves.  
 E. Taylor, Esq., Architect.  
 Rev W F Rowsell, Copmanthorpe Vicarage.  
 Schools for the Rev. Powell Metcalf, Bilborough  
 YORKSHIRE,  
 Rev. F. B. Brown, East Acklam.

**SEATS for PUBLIC HALLS, &c., in great variety, from 1s. 2d. per foot.**

*BANKS & CO. will shortly publish a Catalogue of Church Furniture and Fittings, containing a large number of new Designs. No expense will be spared to make this Catalogue best of its kind, and complete in every particular.*





## JOHN HARDMAN AND Co.

*Newhall Hill, Birmingham,*

Makers of Ecclesiastical and Domestic Furniture  
and Fittings in the Mediæval Style.

Screens, Gas-work and Coronas in Brasses, Iron,  
or Bronze; Monumental Brasses, Medals, and  
Seals, Jewellery, Stone and Wood Carvings,  
Gold and Silver Work, &c.

*Also* - Artists in Stained Glass, and Church  
Decorators in the Styles of the 12th, 13th,  
14th, and 15th Centuries.

Messrs. HARDMAN & Co. beg to draw attention to the fact, that  
they received the Council Medal for Ecclesiastical Metal Work, and  
the Prize Medal for Stained Glass, at the Great Exhibition of 1851.  
They also exhibited in the Dublin Exhibition of 1853; received  
the Prize Medal for Stained Glass in the Paris Exhibition of 1855;  
Prize Medals for Metal and Stained Glass Works in the International  
Exhibition of 1862; Prize Medal for Stained Glass in the Paris  
Exhibition of 1867; and the only Medal gained by an English Firm  
for Ecclesiastical Metal Work in the Roman Exhibition of 1870.

### AGENTS:

LONDON: Messrs. Burns, Oates, and Co. 17, Portman Street, W.

BRISTOL: Messrs. Austin and Oates, 9, Park Street.

DUBLIN: Messrs. Earley and Powells, 1, Upper Camden Street



Established 1790.

VANHEEMO & BROS

28

The Catholic Directory  
1871

BQX  
2003  
.C28,  
v. 34

40 Manchester Street, London, W.

# EPPS'S COCOA

## FOR BREAKFAST.

PREPARED BY JAMES EPPS & CO.

THE "CIVIL SERVICE GAZETTE" SAYS—

"There are very few simple articles of food which can boast so many valuable and important dietary properties as Cocoa. While acting on the nerves as a gentle stimulant, it provides the body with some of the purest elements of nutrition, and at the same time corrects and invigorates the action of the digestive organs. These beneficial effects depend in a great measure upon the manner of its preparation, but of late years such close attention has been given to the growth and treatment of Cocoa, that there is no difficulty in securing it with every useful quality fully developed.—The singular success which Mr. Epps attained by his homœopathic preparation of Cocoa has never been surpassed by any experimentalist."

HOMEOPATHIC CHEMISTS.

## GRATEFUL.

# EPPS'S COCOA.

## COMFORTING.

HOMEOPATHIC CHEMISTS.

"By a thorough knowledge of the natural laws which govern the operations of digestion and nutrition, and by a careful application to the fine properties of well-selected Cocoa, Mr. Epps has provided our breakfast-tables with a delicately-flavoured beverage which may save us many heavy doctors' bills. It is by the judicious use of such articles of diet that a constitution may be gradually built up until strong enough to resist every tendency to disease. Hundreds of subtle maladies are floating around us, ready to attack wherever there is a weak point. We may escape many a fatal shaft by keeping ourselves well fortified with pure blood and a properly nourished frame."

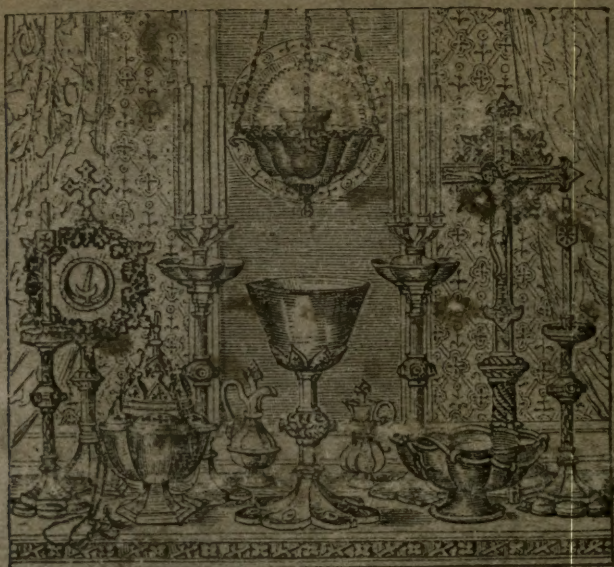
PREPARED BY JAMES EPPS & CO.

## FOR BREAKFAST.

# EPPS'S COCOA.



# BURNS, OATES, & COMPANY,



DEPOT FOR

**Chalices, Ciboriums, Monstrances,  
Candlesticks and Branches, Sanctuary-Lamps, Thuribles,  
Processional Crosses,**

**Pyxes, Holy-Oil Stocks, Cruets, Holy-Water Vats, Vases (Metal and  
China).**

**ALTARS, TABERNACLES, LECTERNS, ALTAR-DESKS,  
TRYPTICHS,**

**Canopies, Sanctuary-Bells, Altar-Breads, Cutters and Irons,  
Wax-Candles, Incense.**

**VESTMENTS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,**

**Of Mediæval and Roman Patterns;**

**Stoles, Veils, Albs, Surplices, Dalmatics, Copes, Altar-Cloths,  
Antependiums, Banners.**

**STATUES OF ALL SIZES,**

**Including the best productions of France and Germany, in every  
material, Plain, Gilt, or Coloured;**

**STATIONS OF THE CROSS; CRUCIFIXES IN IVORY, GOLD, SILVER,  
BRONZE, WOOD, AND COMPOSITION.**

**ROSARIES, MEDALS, CROSSES,**

**In every kind of material; also**

**ENGRAVINGS, LITHOGRAPHS,**

**Lace-Prints, Sheets of Prints, First Communion and Confirmation  
Tickets, Picture Frames, and Mounts of every description.**

**BURNS, OATES, AND COMPANY.**

**17 & 18 PORTMAN STREET & 63 PATERNOSTER ROW.**